1383

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

150

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 16, 1929

5. CARRIER

S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY 12155/4

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY 1, 1930

7. CARRIER

M.S. COLUMBIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

602

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1022

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 6, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

HELEN L. KENNEDY Helen L. Kennedy

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12397/1 List of ~~S.S.~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of, January, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~*Last~~ foreign port of ~~Country~~ ~~City or town~~ embarkation	Deserted from ~~The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came~~ S.S.	Date	~~Final destination~~ ~~(State or Province)~~ File ~~City or town~~ number	
			Left NS at New York 3/8/30															
1		Larsen	Hans	18	M	S.	"	"	"		"	Denmark. Dand.		Sydney	Nordhval	Jan 4, 1930	12229/1-29	
2		Palo	Edvard	22	M	?	"	"	"		"	Finland	Finnish	??	Roxen	Jan 1 "	12226/?/?	
3		Snyder	John	19	M	?	"	"	"		"	Canada	?	?	Sturat Dollar	Jan. 7, "	12272/?/?	
4		Olberg	Gabriel	19	M	O. S	"	"	"		"	Norway	Scand	Vancouver	Beljeanne	Jan. 18, 1930	12317/2/21	
5		Sumida	Seigo	41	M	Barber	"	"	"		"	Japan	Japanese	Kobe	Alabama Maru	Jan 22, 1930	12331/5-3	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	Des. at SF.	Gollard	Emile	17/9	M		"	asst Eng.	"		"	Belgium	W?	Murozan	Earlier	Jan ? 193	12308/1/25	
30	"	Hood	Alexander	26	M		"	Greaser	"		"	British	Scotch	New Westminster	Saxonstar	about Jan. 14 1930	12152/2-7	
	"	MacVey	John	54	M		"	Fireman	"		"	"	English	"	"	"	12152/4-13	

INDEXED
FEB 6 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Jan 31, 1930

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	yes	by my husband	yes	yes / 1923 to April 1924 / April 1927 to July 1928 / Seattle, Wash.	to join my husband, Capt Barfoed, Master of the M/S Columbia	to wait my husband whenever he is in port.	no	no.	no	no	no	no	no	A.1.	no.	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Denmark / Copenhagen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12382/1 S. S. "Columbia". Passengers sailing from Shanghai China Jan. 1, 1930

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cert. of Exhm. by S/S Physician Copenhagen Oct. 1929	Barlow	Ellen, born Bondesen	41	2	female	marr.	none	Yes	French, German, English, Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Vedbak	Miss B. Bondesen. Marievej 13. Vedbak Denmark	Wash.	Aberdeen.
2																		
3	Paid 2/20/30 P.O. Money order #586099																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N.Y. visa 267 Jan 25, 1930

Visa granted at San Francisco. U.S. Consulate Feb.

Aberdeen Wn Feb. 5 1930
Physically examined and passed.
J. B. Rhine.
Asst Surgeon USPHS

Aberdeen Wash. Feby 5" 1930 for 1 year
Inspected & admitted Under
Sec 3-(2) Immigration Acts 1924.
John W. Dotson
Inspector.

Alien has a valid Danish passport issued at Copenhagen Denmark. number of visa 267. dated Sept 30. 1929.
(Signed) by American V. C.
(unable to decipher the name).
John W. Dotson

Acct. for in marr. 1930, Pd. L. accts. W.H.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

12381 Am

Sidney M. Kaufman

Arrived Feb 4, 1930

Port P.V. Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: None. Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Foldat, Master, *of the* Am. S/S Sidney M. Hauptman, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John Foldat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* February, *19*30

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 7 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B1. 55

Vessel SIDNEY M. HAUPTMAN, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH, FEBRUARY 4, 1930, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C. Feb 4, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN 31 1	Yes	Lampa	Francisio	2 yrs	Messman	1/20/30	San Fran	No	Yes	23	M.	Filipino	American	5'5"	125		
U.S. CITIZEN 32 2	"	Orbose	Laurento	8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
L.R. 33 3	"	Siemens	Ivan	1 "	Owners Rep.	1/30/30	Port Ang.	"	"	36	"	Russian	1st P. Russian	5'11"	175		
U.S. CITIZEN 4	"	Foldat	John	40 "	Master	1/20/30	San Fran	"	"	55	"	"	American	6'0"	175		
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line McCormick Line
Owners San Francisco. Cal.
Local Agents
14—1240

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 12381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Foldat, Master, *of the* Am. S/S Sidney M. Hauptman, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John Foldat
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* February, *19* 30

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS.

Vessel SIDNEY M. HAUPTMAN, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH., FEBRUARY 4th, *19* 30, *from the port of* VICTORIA, B.C. Feb. 4, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Yes	Adamson	Christian	25 yrs	1st Mate	1/20/30	San Fran	No	Yes	44	M.	Russian	American	5'8"	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	"	Klesfeldt	Fritz	8 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5'11	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	"	Anderson	Carl	30 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	"	Swedish	"	6'0"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	"	Price	Sterling	8 "	Clerk & Rdo Opr	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'9"	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	5	"	Healey	James	20 "	Maint'ce	"	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	1st P. Irish	5'3"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	"	Larkin	John	10 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5'9"	185		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	7	"	Verner	Jacobus	25 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	"	Maris	Earl	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	9	"	Winber	Herbert	6 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	"	5'7"	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	"	Rionsse	Marcel	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5'7"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	"	Hetland	Halvor	12 "	A.B.	1/25/30	Portland	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	"	5'9"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	"	Evans	George	2 "	O.S.	1/20/30	San Fran	"	"	24	"	American	"	5'8"	160		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	13	"	Callaghan	Jerry	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	1st P. Irish	5'10	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	14	"	Fabbro	Dominick	1 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	"	Owre	John	20 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinav	American	5'6"	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	"	Anderson	Ben	20 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	"	Snyder	John	20 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5'9"	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	"	Sheehan	George	10 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	19	"	Melder	Mihkel	15 "	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	Esthonian	5'9"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	"	Brazil	Isadore	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'6"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	"	Greatwood	Spencer	6 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'½"	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	"	Lovell	Don	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	"	Payne	Henry	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	"	Glynn	Joseph	5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	"	Sousa	Frank	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	"	Swayne	Jack	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	"	Miller	Joseph	1 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	"	Engendahl	Harold	15 "	Steward & Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav	"	5'5"	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	29	"	Cannas	Pedro	10 "	Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	Filipino	"	5'3"	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	30	"	Magno	Thomas	10 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	125		

Line McCormick Line
Owners San Francisco, Cal.
Local Agents
14—1940

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2381

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBINSON CBE,RD,RNR Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 19 20

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

arrived Seattle January 31, 1930

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., JANUARY 31st., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien believe in or advocate or belong to any class of anarchists, or the like? (See Section 2 of the law.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever had any property expended within two years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Lt. Eye brow. Nil
3	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Lt. Eye Lower side Nil
4	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Lt. Eye Lower side Nil
5	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Lt. Eye Lower side Nil
6	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on Forehead above left Eye Nil
7	Friend Mr. Feng Kong Kwong, Bank of China, Shanghai.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Opera Institution of China	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Charles Hopkins Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Back neck, on Lt. side of Forehead Nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

12380/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA (Princess Alice). Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 15th, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		THIRD CLASS						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI											
2	Passed ABSOLUTE	Han	Wen-hsiang	46	M	M	Actor. Technical Assist.	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 61	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
3	Passed ABSOLUTE	He	Tsung-fu	29	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 60	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
4	Passed ABSOLUTE	Lo	Wen-tien	34	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 59	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
5	Passed ABSOLUTE	Lee	Te-shun	49	M	M	Keeper of Wardrobe	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 58	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
6	Passed ABSOLUTE	Lei	Tsun	36	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 62	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
7	Passed ABSOLUTE	Tang	Hsi-kuang	33 34	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	Temporary landing as a Chinese Actor 56	Tientsin	Jan. 8/30	China	Peiping
8																			
9																			
10		Trans-Pacific Passengers From Victoria B.C. on S.S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan.31st/1930																	
11																			
12																			
13		Passed 2 to 7 inclusive Jan 31-1930																	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

D. McDonald
Purser Princess Alice

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb 1 1930
ADMITTED LIKES None
HELD B. S. LINES 2-3-4-5-6-7
HELD T. D. LINES Cases deferred
W. E. Williams
Immigration Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON CBE,RD,RNR,Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S.Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1930

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

arrived Seattle January 31, 1930

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., January 31st., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		From an prisons or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (temporarily) as above for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																									
2	(Mother) Moy Shee, Sha Kew,	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	- -	(Father) Chan Hung Mun,	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on right neck
3	Wife Lee Shee, Lung Pon, Sun Ning, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922 San Franco		Brother Quan Gum Sheung, 838 Grant Ave. San Francisco	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on chin
4	Wife Yee Shee, Tung Keng, Sun Ning, China	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 San Franco.		Brother Chin Yau Ng, 838 Washington, San Francisco	Yes	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12380/6 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA (Princess Alice January 31, 1930) Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 15th., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1								EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
2	PROVISIONAL	Chan	Kan	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	340	Hong Kong	Jan. 8/30	China	Sun Ning
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Quan	Chow Kay	23	M	M	Cook Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	~~Re-entry Permit~~ 340	San Francisco	Sept. 7/27	China	Sun Ning
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Quong Teong	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	~~Re-entry Permit~~ 340	San Francisco	April 20/27	Chi	Sun Ning
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Trans-Pacific Passengers
From Victoria B.C. on S.S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving Seattle Wash. Jan. 31st/1930

D. Lawrence Purser, Princess Alice

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LIDS:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS F CANADA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The McGill Unviesity Montreal, Que. Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* January, 1900

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] CP CANADA *, from* Hong Kong *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master [illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* January *, 19*20

at VANCOUVER

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., January 31st., 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Wong Wan, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Hui Lee Fu, 2 Broad St. Trenton, N.J.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left corner mouth
3	Wong Wan, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Hui Lee Fu, 2 Broad St. Trenton, N.J.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Long scar between eyebrows
4	Yee Gee Chew, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Hom Ng Kai, 22 Orford, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Brown Mark on left face
5	Wong Hop Lee, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Hoo Kim, 10 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Small scars on top head
6	Dai Poo Lee, Yee Ping, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Soo Hoo Sing, 9 Cottage Str. Franklin, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	2 scars on forehead
7	Wong Wong, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Father Charlie Chin, 1550 Harold St. Roxbury, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on left forehead
8	Sam Hop, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	Boston	Friend Wong Yick, 926 Eurchmer St. N. Bedford, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left mouth
9	Chung Sam, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1926	Boston	Brother Chin Ning, 40 Harrison St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on top head
10	Dai Poo Lee, Yee Ping, China	Mass.	Franklin	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1926	Boston	Father Soo Hoo Sing, 9 Cottage St. Franklin, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar under left jaw
11	Lee On, Sun Ning, China	Ohio.	Alliance	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1929	Alliance	Father Yee Art Ngon, 16 Main Str. Alliance, Ohio.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on right eye corner
12	On Yong, Sun Ning, China	Ind.	Indianapolis	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	(Father) Gong Len, 534 W. Wash. Str. Indianapolis	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on right lip
13	Lee Bop, Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Chin Get, 17 A. Hudson Str. Boston, Mass.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar corner mouth
14	Lee Hop, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother Ng Suey, 6 Doyers Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on middle forehead
15	Gan Gan, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Quon Lum Gai, 8 Doyers Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on forehead Mole right jaw
16	Wong Sam, Sun Hoi, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Hoo Chan Doy, 18 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole left jaw
17	Jung Hong, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			20 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar right jaw Mole left jaw
18	Look Lee, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle Lemon Chin, 11 Mott Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar left cheek
19	Jan Lung, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother Yung Sun Chin, 26 Mott Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole left cheek Mole left jaw
20	Wong Hop, Sun Ning, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Mark Jan Sing, 34 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yllw.	Blk.	Brn.	brow, Scar forehead
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 50011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12380/5 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 15th., 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town

EMBARKED AT HONGKONG

1																			
2		Gum Yuen	29	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Minor son of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 322	Hong Kong	Dec.27/29	China	Sun Ning
3		Gum Dun	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Minor son of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 322	Hong Kong	Dec.27/29	China	Sun Ning
4		Ng Sing	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	July 7/29	China	Sun Ning
5		Ng Hong	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	June 25/29	China	Sun Ning
6		Sun	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 14/29	China	Yan Ping
7		Kwong Yick	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	Sept.26/29	China	Sun Ning
8		Lee	28	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	March 29/29	China	Sun Ning
9		Hock Lung	42	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Re-entry Permit 8500/17865	Boston, Mass.	August 9/29	China	Sun Ning
10		Mee Bee	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping		Re-entry Permit 8540/xxxx	Boston, Mass.	July 5/28	China	Yan Ping
11	Yee	Jee Watt	21	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Re-entry Permit -	Seattle, Wash.	March 19/29	China	Sun Ning
12		Yin Lum	40	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Indianapolis, Ind.	Oct. 24/29	China	Sun Ning
13		Chung [illegible]	34	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 21/29	China	Sun Ning
14		Yon Yuen	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Minor son of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 322	Hong Kong	January 2/30	China	Sun Ning
15		Sue Yuen	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Minor son of a Domiciled Chinese Merchant 326	Hong Kong	January 2/30	China	Sun Ning
16		Look Foon	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi		Affidavit -	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 2/29	China	Sun Hoi
17		Kwok Ding	32	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 29/29	China	Sun Ning
18		Lee	29	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 28/29	China	Sun Ning
19		Doon Sun	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 11th.	China	Sun Ning
20		Ho Hon	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Affidavit -	New York, N.Y.	August 4/29	China	Sun Ning

Passed Line 11 Jan 31-1930
Head U.S.I. Lower 12

McFarlane
Immigrant Inspector.

#11 admitted Feby 1/30
McFarlane
Immigrant Inspector

Trans-Pacific Passengers
From Victoria B.C. on S.S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving Seattle Wash. Jan.31st/1930

Lines 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-& 20 eliminated account passengers not on board.

W. Gray McDonald
Purser, Princess Alice

PROVISIONAL (Cong.)

DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTED LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT ... PT 1
U. ... T
SO ... ST
D.R ... A
B.N.A ... 1
WSC ... 1

1- 74

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS F CANADA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University Montreal Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 1930

at VANCOUVER, B.C

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY Arrived Seattle, Wash. January 31, 1930

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , 31st, January , 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on list	Name in full	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which he now permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Chang																										
2	81 Kiacchow Rd. Shanghai	China	China	Shanghai	Yes	Father	$50	No	No	Friend Dr. J. Leighton Stuart 150-5th Ave. New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	None
3	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Lacking 1st finger on front st. scar, male, young st.
4	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	male, young st. mustache, beard, small pox above outward st. eye
5	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	deep st. cheek
6	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	faint pock on chin, forehead
7	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Male st. cheek bone
8	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	scar outer end st. eye. Male st. side open
9	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	2 black moles st. side forehead
10	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar end of Mouth
11	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	scar under st. eye, wears very heavy thick glasses
12	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	scar on chin, scar left eye, scar left side forehead under temple
13	Friend Peng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai		China	Peiping	Yes	Employer	Yes	No		Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell.	Blk.	Blk.	2 pox marks st. cheek
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Eliminations & Corrections

Chief Inspr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Fill in all blank spaces. If none, write none. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

12380/4

S. S. Princess Alice (Empress of Canada). Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 15th, January, 19 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
								Chinese Embarked at Shanghai.										
1	Passed	Ching Tsuin	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	425	Temp'ry Visitor Shanghai	Jan.16/1930	China	Shanghai
2	Passed ABSOLUTE	Chang																
3	Passed ABSOLUTE	Chu	39	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	50	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
4	Passed ABSOLUTE	Hsu	38	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	55	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
5	Passed ABSOLUTE	Hsu	35	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	56	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
6	Passed ABSOLUTE	Kung	26	M	M	Secretary	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	45	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
7	Passed ABSOLUTE	Li	25	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kantingchow	46	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
8	Passed ABSOLUTE	Liu	51	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	51	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
9	Passed ABSOLUTE	Ma	25	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	55	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
10	Passed ABSOLUTE	Ma	20	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	54	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
11	Passed ABSOLUTE	Sun	41	M	M	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	57	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
12	Passed ABSOLUTE	Tang	20	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	49	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
13	Passed ABSOLUTE	Yao	24	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Suiyuan	48	Temp'ry Visitor Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China C	Peiping
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sec 3 (a) Business

Actor Status not specified on 207 Visa

Trans-Pacific Passengers
From Victoria B.C. on S.S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan. 31st/1930

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 31 1930
ADMITTED LINES None
HELD E. S. LINES 2 to 9 x Fine 11
HELD T. D. LINES

Roy M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Callison
Immigrant Inspector

Passed 2 to 13 inclusive Jan 31-1930
J. Boyd
McFarland
Senior Inspector
Examined Line 10-12-13 Feby 1-1930
C. A. Mengels
Insp.

W. Howard
Purser Princess Alice

FORM ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
CO ... ST ...
D.R ... A ...
B.A ...

12 — 12
13 —

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, unless the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON CBE.RD.RNR Master, *of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. *day of* January, *1930*

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

arrived Seattle, Wash January 31, 1930

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., January 31st., 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Chin Hung Kam,							1921		Cousin Chun Cheung Wai,			No														
2	Ng Fook, Toyshan, China	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1929	New York	200-48 Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
3	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Father Soon Lott, 24 Pell Street, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
4	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Jew Yet Dat	Yes																
5	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Child	Yes	Yes	1915	[illegible]	46 Columbia Place, Brooklyn	Perman.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
6	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1926	Here then	Uncle Chan Wan Sing, 27 Pell Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
7	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father Lai Fat Shee, 255 [illegible] St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
8	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Housewife	Yes	No			Husband Chan Cheung Dai, 27 Pell Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
9	[illegible]	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Housewife	Yes	No			Husband Chin Hong Bing, 286 Main St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes	Perman.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yllw	Blk	Brn.	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Dutton
CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

12380/3

S. S. ~~Princess Alice~~ EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 15th., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
									EMBARKED AT HONGKONG											
Arrived Adm 2-1-30 TO	PROVISIONAL	Chun — Yak Sam		36		M	M	~~Merchant~~ Ped[illegible]	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toy Shan	Temporary Absence Re-entry Permit [illegible]	New York, N.Y.	Jan 13 1925 Feb. 5/28	China	Toy Shan
2		[illegible]																		
3		[illegible]																		
4		[illegible]								Chinese & English										
5		[illegible]																May 15/28		
6		[illegible]																		
7		[illegible]																		
8		[illegible]																		
9																				
10																				
11		Trans-Pacific Passengers																		
12		From Victoria B.C. on S.S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving Seattle Wash. Jan. 31st/1930																		
13		Lines 3-4-5-6-7-8 and 9 eliminated account passengers not on board.																		
14																				
15		Passed T.D Held for medical examination Jan 31-1930																		
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20		For admitted July 1/30 J.P. Anderson. Im. Inspector																		
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D'Guadonato
Surgeon, Princess Alice

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPRESS ? CANADA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University Montreal, Que. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 19 30

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P.Rogers master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Alice, from Victoria BC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P.Rogers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of January, 19 30

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., January 31st., *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Pent. Pan Shanghai China	NewYork	New York	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1928/1930 New York		Master'S School of Fine Arts New York, N.Y.	Yes	Studies	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12380/2 S. S. Princess Alice. Passengers sailing from Victoria B C, January 31st/30, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for official Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED, 1		PAN	FRANCIS K.	25	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	G.O. Sec 3-1 Diplomatic	See file		New York	New York
2																				
3																				
4			Admitted Diplomatic							Jan 31-1930										
5										Boyd										
6										McTavish										
7										Immigration Inspector										
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PT. ___ PT. ___
U. ___ U. ___
RS 1 ___ A. ___
PS ___
P&A ___
St ___

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of January, 19[redacted]

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show ~~whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or~~ friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 31st. January, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is temporarily to labor permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Feng Kong Kwong				Declined Loan					Friend J.Y.A.MacMurray																	
2	Bank of China, Shanghai	China	Shanghai		Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	Georgia	John Hopkins University Baltimore, Md.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
3	Friend Dr. Hu Shu South China Unity, Shanghai	China	Shanghai		Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	1920	New York	Friend Charles Hopkins. Theatre New York City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
4	Friend Feng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai	China	Shanghai		Declined Loan Yes Employer	Yes	No			Friend Charles Hopkins. Theatre New York City	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
5	Brother H.I.Chiang -Chow Chinese Post Office, Nanting	Penn.	Philadelphia		Yes Chinese Govt.	Yes	No			President University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
6	Father Dr.S.C.Hsu 596 Rue du Pere Froc, Shanghai	China	Shanghai		No Self	Yes	Yes	1922 San: 1924 Frisco		Brother in law Sato Toan 446 Bush St, San Frisco.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
7	Friend Feng Kong Kwong Bank of China, Shanghai	China	Shanghai		Declined Loan Yes Employer	Yes	No			Friend Charles Hopkins Theatre New York City	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
8	Brother S.Y. Pan Yung King Rd, Heng Chow	N.Y.	Ithaca		Yes Chinese Govt.	Yes	No			President Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk.	Blk.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations & Corrections

K E Sutton
Chief Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12380 1/1

S. S. Princess Alice / Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 15th, January, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (If this column is not filled in, the presumption is that the alien is subject to the head tax)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
								Chinese Embarked at Shanghai											
1	Landed																		
2		Chang	Chia Chu	27		M / S	Bank Employee	Yes Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai		Temp'ry Visitor 425	Shanghai	Jan.14/1930	China	Shanghai
3	Landed						Press	Chinese							Temp'ry Visitor				
		Kwang	Chaney Chak	40		M / M	Agent	Yes English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hangchow		44	Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China	Shanghai
4	Landed						Play-wright	Yes Chinese							Temp'ry Visitor				
		Chi	Ju Shan	53		M / M		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaoyang		45	Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China	Peiping
5	GO ADMITTED							Chinese							Govt. Official				
		Chiang	Fenlan Woo	29		M / S	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiang Su		306	Shanghai	Jan.14/1930	China	Nanking
6	ADMITTED	Left U.S. via N.Y. 7-12-30	"Britannic" file 2/2					Chinese							Temp'ry Visitor				
		Hsu	Konrad Chang	29		M / S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai chun		1	Yokohama	Jan.21/1930	China	Shanghai
7	Landed														Temp'ry Visitor				
		Mei	Lan Fang	36		M / M	Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiangsu		42	Tientsin	Jan.8/1930	China	Shanghai
8	GO ADMITTED	Left U.S. via N.Y. 3-3-32	S.S. "Hamburg" 11/4-32					Chinese							Govt. Official				
		Pan	Shih Ning	34		M / M	Student	Yes English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking		361	Nanking	Jan.14/1930	China	Peking
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Trans-Pacific passengers
From Victoria B.C. on S2S."PRINCESS ALICE" arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan. 31st/1930

Admitted Line 5-6-8 Jan 31-1930 D Macdonald
Purser Princess Alice
Landed 2 to 7
T Boyd
MC Tims
Immigration Inspectors
Examined Line 2-3-4 & 7 Feb 1, 1930
T Boyd
E.H. Mangels
Insp.

Feby 1-1930

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
.....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PT. ..... T. .....
D. ..... AT ..... A. .....
B. ..... S. .....

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, *Surgeon of the* Empress of Canada, Sailing Herewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGill University, Montreal, Canada, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Ivan MacKinnon M.D

Sworn to before me this thirty first *day of* January *, 19* 30

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12379 Bv

MS: East Lynn

Arrived Jan 31, 1930

Port Tacoma

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Vessel from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Medically examined and passed

Except Defect Disease

Direct W Woods Jan 30, 1930 visa for 32 days

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the East Lynn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G G Mortimer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

By a Foreigner

S, F, V

250

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Grays Harbor
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br.

Vessel "EAST LYNN" (MV), arriving at TACOMA, Jan. 31st, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN 30, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	MORTIMER	SAMUEL.	20	MASTER.	19.12.29	MANCHESTER	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9½	150lb	NIL.	
2	JAMES	DAVID	18	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	35	"	WELCH	"	5'7"	180	"	
3	WILLIAMS	DAVID	5	2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
4	PARRY	LEWIS	18	3RD "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9½	150	"	
5	SWINTON	THOMAS	6	W/OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10½"	143	"	
6	MALONE	PATRICK	10	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	"	IRISH	"	5'6	145	"	
7	COOKE	RALPH	18	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5"	182	"	
8	STRINGER	HAROLD	10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0	188	"	
9	MANNINGS	JOHANS	18	A.B	"	"	"	"	~~47~~	"	~~LETT~~	~~LATVIAN~~	5'5	160	"	RYAN DESERTED AT VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN 30, 1930
10	RASMUSSEN	ADOLF.	8	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	DANE	DANISH	5'7	170	"	
11	~~RYAN~~ MANSELL	~~MICHAEL~~ GEOFFREY	~~7~~ 5yrs.	~~A.B.~~ A.B.	30.1.30	VANCOUVER	No	Yes	~~30~~ 23	MALE	~~IRISH~~ ENGLISH	~~BRITISH~~ BRITISH	~~5'10~~ 6'0"	~~154~~ 158lb	"	MANSELL SIGNED ON IN PLACE of RYAN VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN. 30, 1930
12	FLEMING	LESLIE	1	O/SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4"	135	"	
13	FRASER	HENRY.	10	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"	
14	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	18	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"	
15	GILLIS	ROBERT	4	3RD "	"	"	"	"	27	"	WELCH	"	5'9	170	"	
16	STEPHENSON	FREDERICK	1½	4TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	152	"	
17	ORD	JOHN	1	ASST "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
18	SMITH	SYDNEY	1	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	140	"	
19	COWARD	ALEXANDER	1	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	
20	DOWSON	EDWARD	1ST VOYAGE	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"	
21	DOYLE	SYDNEY	DAWSON 5	DAYMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	
22	BOWER	ALBERT	20	CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	150	"	
23	BATEY	CHARLES	1ST VOYAGE	CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	148	"	
24	BROWN	WALTER	10	COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
25	JONES	FRANCIS	1	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	WELCH	"	5'7	140	"	
26	TRAWINSKI	JOHN	3	MESS ROOM STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	150	"	
27	WOODHALL	ALEC	1ST VOYAGE	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	
28	JONES	RAYMOND	~~3~~	CADET	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	~~145~~	"	
29	BRUCE	JOHN	1½	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	145	"	
30	SEAWARD	STANLEY	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	140	"	
31	DAWSON	ROBERT.	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10	135	"	
32	GARRETT	JOHN	1ST VOYAGE	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	135	"	

Ship went to Bellingham first & then to Vancouver BC

Tacoma Wash. Jan. 31, 1930
Crew checked and all passed to ship
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line REARDON-SMITH
Owners SIR. W.R SMITH & SONS LTD.,
Local Agents INTEROCEAN S.S. Co. Seattle
14—1288

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2219

12379

By
East Lynn
Jan. 28, 1930
Bellingham

See inside

629 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Mackie, of the M.S. East Lynn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alexander Mackie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1930

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 31 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

This Boat had a Certificate showing it had been in quarantine at Williams Head and I had not received circular letter No. 50/134 at this time so this crew was not medically examined. They expect to return to Victoria in a few days
Vail

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Motor Vessel "East Lynn", arriving at Bellingham Jan 28, 1930, from the port of Manchester Jan 13, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORTIMER	Samuel	009351	20	Master	19.12.29	Manchester	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.9½	144	Nil
2	JAMES	David	Y2861	20	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.4½	140	do
3	WILLIAMS	David	1126495	8	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9½	160	do
4	PARRY	Lewis	621942	18	3rd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	148	do
5	SWINTON	Thomas	109446	6	W/T Operator	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.8	143	do
6	MALONE	Patrick	822331	15	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.6	145	do
7	COOKE	Ralph	522522	21	Bosun	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.4	145	do
8	STRINGER	Harold	829647	18	AB	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.11	140	do
9	MANNINGS	Johan	818631	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lett	Latvian	5.10	141	do
10	RASMUSSEN	Adolf	R46533	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	145	do
11	RYAN	Michael	R10880	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	British	5.9½	150	do
12	FLEMING	Leslie	088193	2	O/Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	British	5.6	130	do
13	FRASER	Henry	006239	10	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
14	RICHARDSON	Ernest	544532	19	2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	do
15	GILLIS	Robert	1114545	5	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Welsh	do	5.8	150	do
16	STEPHENSON	Frederick	R5Y559	2	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.5	145	do
17	ORD	John	R36929	3	Junr do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4½	150	do
18	SMITH	Sydney	R55554	3	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.2½	149	do
First 19	CONARD	Alexander	—	1st Yr	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
First 20	DOWSON	Edward	—	do	Electrician	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	143	do
21	DOYLE	Sydney	800134	15	Dayman	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.3	140	do
22	BOWER	Albert	601009	20	Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	130	do
First 23	BATEY	Charles	—	1st Yr	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	128	do
24	BROWN	Walter	916994	13	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.4	135	do
25	JONES	Lyanch	R68948	1	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	Welsh	do	5.5	125	do
26	TRAWINSKI	John	R34181	3	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.11	132	do
First 27	WOODHALL	Alec	—	1st Yr	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	122	do
28	JONES	Raymond	—	3	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	130	do
29	BRUCE	John	—	1½	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5.8	140	do
30	SEAWARD	Stanley	—	1½	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5.9	146	do
31	DAWSON	Robert	—	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.10	124	do
First 32	GARRETT	John	—	1st Yr	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.2	108	do

Line Reardon-Smith Line
Owners Ltd. Sailing & Steam Ship Co. Ltd. Cardiff
Local Agents [illegible]

This crew were all passed to ship direct to Vancouver B.C. without going ashore.
Bellingham Jan 28. 1930

J. R. Clair
Immigrant Inspector.

See Over

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12379

12378

By
S/S Coaster
Jan 30, 1930
Tacoma

OK Viles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the Str M S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 31 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 1:30 a.m. Jan 27

Vessel Fr. W. S. Porter, arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 30, 1930, from the port of Bubbler Bay. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Vancouver	No	Yes	54		Irish	Por.	5·8	175		
2	"	Eburne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Morris	Henry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A. B	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5·8	154		
6	"	Ellis	Frank	25	A B	Nov. 1st 1929	"	"	"	47		"	"	5·11	180		
7	7 No	Pickard	Robert	5	A B	Jan 17-1930	"	"	"	22		Scot	"	5·9	160		
8	Yes	Kuroda	Jonesuke-no	6	Cook	Aug 19-29	"	"	"	48		Japan	"	5·5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
Jan. 30, 1930
Crew checked & all passed to ship.
William G. McNamara
Immn Insp.

Minor Del Bond

Line Coast Steamship Co
Owners .....
Local Agents Stet & Co
14—1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12378

1237

Br

s.s. Doric Star

Jan 29, 1930

Olympia Wash

Blue Star Line.

Dfg filed

Receipt given

SV

P.

S. F.

L. A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, David H. Mills, Master, of the S/S "Doric Star", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H Mills

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

Itinerary

Seattle

Portland

S. Francisco

Los Angeles

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.S.S. "Doric Star" arriving at Olympia Wash. Jan. 29th 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 28, 1930.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height. ft. in.	(14) Weight. St. lbs.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
P.E	1	Oughton	James	R 72707	2	Trimmer	18/12/29	S. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.7	9.13	Nil
P.E	2	Hall	George	R 47657	1½	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	British	5.8	9.10	Tattoo both arms
P.E	3	Moore	Richard	R 56440	½	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	British	5.6	12.0	Nil
P.E	4	Hamilton	David	Nil	½	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	British	5.10	11.7	Two scars right side of body
	5	Plummer	Charles	Nil	Nil	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	British	5.7	11.5	Nil
	6	Nelson	Peter	1126123	7	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	British	5.9	11.10	Impediment in speech. Tattoo left arm.
	7	Allen	James	Nil	Nil	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	British	5.5	9.8	Nil
	8	Chapman	John	R 63640	18	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	English	British	5.5	10.8	Tattoo both arms
P.E	9	Hunter	Peter	R 47238	4	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	39	do	English	British	5.9	11.8	Nil
P.E	10	Atkins	William	375938	32	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	46	do	English	British	5.6½	11.3	Nil
P.E	11	Robinson	William	17674	27	2nd Steward	do	do	No	Yes	43	do	English	British	5.4	9.0	Nil
P.E	12	Clark	James	R 13756	3½	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5.4	9.5	Nil
	13	Harrison	George	1097469	6	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	British	5.6	9.0	Nil
	14	Clark	Walter	R 73216	½	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	British	5.7½	9.13	Scar, left fore arm
P.E	15	Caine	Richard	904328	20	Chief Cook	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	British	5.4	10.10	Nil
P.E	16	Sanders	Arthur	R 61965	1½	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	45	do	England	British	5.10½	12.7	Scar lower lip
P.E	17	Quinn	Leo	R 34780	2½	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	Irish	British	5.6	11.0	Nil
P.E	18	Marsden	David	Nil	Nil	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5.5	8.2	Tattoo left arm
P.E	19	Wilkinson	Christopher	1134281	4	Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	British	5.6	10.9	Tattoo right arm
P.E	20	Rowden	Stanley	137696	3	Mess Room Boy	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5.4	8.3	Scar right arm
	21							Tacoma, Wash								
	22							Jan 29. 1930								
	23							Crew examined & all passed to reship.								
	24			49 Persons all told.				William G. McNamara								
	25							Imm Insp.								
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

W

Form 101.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brss "Dorie Star" arriving at Olympia Jan. 28. 1930 from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 28, 1930

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height. Ft. In.	(14) Weight. Lbs.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
D.E	1	Wilson	Henry	1032206	11	3rd Engineer	18/12/29	S. Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	6.0	11.10	Nil
D.E	2	Richardson	Joseph	R 57310	2	4th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	British	5.3	10.4	Nil
D.E	3	Munn	Sydney	R 68344	1	5th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	British	5.11	12.4	Nil
	4	Brown	William	R 73219	½	Asst Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	English	British	5.8	10.0	Nil
	5	Keogh	James	R 77583	½	Asst Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	Irish	British	5.11	11.7	Nil
	6	Smith	Henry	Nil	Nil	Asst Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5.9	9.10	Nil
D.E	7	Griggs	Arthur	1005671	9	Chief Refrig Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Welsh	British	5.7	10.0	Nil
D.E	8	Masters	Leonard	964199	9	2nd Refrig Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	English	British	5.10	10.0	Nil
D.E	9	Simpson	Bernard	1037660	21	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	42	do	English	British	5.10	12.10	Tattoo both arms
D.E	10	Eadon	Hugh	927968	15	Donkeyman Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5.7	10.4	Nil
D.E	11	Irving	Thomas	36901	15	Donkeyman Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	English	British	5.8	11.3	Old wound left shoulder
D.E	12	Norton	William	1051295	19	Donkeyman Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	37	do	English	British	5.6	10.0	Tattoo left arm
D.E	13	Rohenbeck	James	635780	16	Refrig Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	49	do	English	British	5.3	8.0	Tattoo left arm
D.E	14	Francis	Thomas	826033	15	Refrig Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5.5	9.7	Scar right chest
D.E	15	Mc Namee	James	505227	22	Refrig Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	47	do	Irish	British	5.4	14.7	Scar right arm
	16	Gordon	Robert	R 9939	6	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	British	5.9	10.6	Tattoo right hand
D.E	17	Temple	Charles	R 52854	2	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	British	5.11	11.2	Nil
D.E	18	Wild	William	R 66131	1½	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	British	5.8	11.0	Tattoo right fore arm
D.E	19	Lowery	Robert	1122634	16	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	53	do	English	British	5.11	13.7	Nil
D.E	20	Hogg	Thomas	916063	27	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	British	5.8	11.0	Nil
D.E	21	Oughton	John	971229	12	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	English	British	5.8	10.6	Tattoo left fore arm
D.E	22	Cooper	William	936577	9	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	Welsh	British	5.7	10.8	Tattoo both arms
D.E	23	Cunneron	Gerald	1115685	6	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	British	5.10	11.4	Nil
D.E	24	Moore	William	733032	25	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	55	do	English	British	5.8	11.0	Nil
D.E	25	Woolaugh	James	1097271	10	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Scotch	British	5.10	12.0	Nil
D.E	26	Kindleyside	Thomas	1112709	14	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5.6	11.0	Nil
	27	Mc Sally	James	1109322	12	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	British	5.6	11.0	Nil
D.E	28	Alexander	Edward	R 48379	7	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	English	British	5.10	10.6	Nil
	29	Williams	Charles	1118569	19	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	Scotch	British	5.3	11.8	Severed Tattoo
D.E	30	Irvine	James	R 47238	9	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	34	do	Scotch	British	5.8	11.3	Tattoo right fore arm

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

2

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS "Doric Star" arriving at Olympia, 29th January 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 28, 1930

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight. St. lbs	(15) Physical marks peculiarities or disease.
1	Mills	David Henry	830366	36	Master	18/12/29	S. Shields	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5'5"	12.5	Nil
2	Anderson	John	934779	15	Chief Officer	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	Scotch	do	5.8	12.7	Nil
P.B	3 Robertson	Eric	819070	18	2nd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	Scotch	do	5.7	10.11	Nil
P.B	4 Bowen	Edward	1083598	7	3rd Officer	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.6	9.7	Nil
P.B	5 Easton	Clifford	1126064	5	4th Officer & Wireless Watch	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	English	do	5.8	10.4	Nil
P.B	6 Miller	Charles	A 7162	4	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	English	do	5.8	11.10	Nil
P.B	7 Nicholson	Robert	A 37183	3	Carpenter's mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	do	5.6	10.0	Nil
P.B	8 Gear	James	411187	40	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Scotch	do	5.10	13.7	Nil
P.B	9 Robinson	Robert	1117835	14	Lamptrimmer & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	do	5.9½	12.0	General tattoo.
P.B	10 Lyster	Lauritz	1024701	9	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	do	6.1	13.0	Nil
	11 Smith	William	A 64430	5½	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.9	11.7	Nil
	12 Lakey	Norman	31953	4½	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5.8	10.7	Nil
	13 Wallace	Vincent	A 76411	5	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5.8	10.2	Nil
	14 Otkarsen	Sigurd	A 39406	18	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6	12.0	Tattoo Left arm
	15 Silskala	Andrew	924557	30	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	51	do	Lettish	Russian	5.5	13.0	Nil
	16 Fleming	James	1023045	10	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	English	British	5.9	11.12	Nil
P.B	17 Duncan	Lancelot	A 2193	13	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	30	do	English	British	5.8	11.8	Nil
	18 Hope	George	A 58689	1½	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	English	British	5.4	9.2	Nil
P.B	19 Black	Thomas	1091980	7	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	25	do	English	British	6.1	12.8	Tattoo both arms
	20 Black	Joseph	100718	13	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	English	British	5.8	10.0	Tattoo left arm
	21 Smith	William	1010757	12	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	32	do	Scotch	British	5.9	11.7	General Tattoo
*	22 Moore	James	5854	6	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Scotch	British	5.5½	9.10	Tattoo left arm
	23 Kaatklin	Fritz	1051742	25	Sailor & AB	do	do	No	Yes	40	do	Caucasian	Russian	5.6	11.7	Tattoo left arm
	24 Nicholson	John alec	A 45542	½	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Scotch	British	5.9	10.0	Nil
	25 Wright	James	Nil	Nil	Deck Boy Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	15	do	English	British	5.3	8.0	Nil
P.B	26 Vernon	Leslie	A 7038	4	4th Engr Watcher	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	Scotch	British	5.7	10.5	Nil
P.B	27 Sinclair	James	A 31362	2½	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	do	English	British	5.9	9.10	Nil
	28 Peel	Arthur	A 67426	1	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	British	5.6	10.0	Nil
P.B	29 Ray	Wilkinson	926918	15	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	36	do	English	British	5.11	11.0	Nil
P.B	30 Oldson	Charles	692247	14	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	38	do	English	British	5.10	11.3	Scar on Chin

* No 22 deserted at Vancouver

Line: Blue Star Line
Owners: Blue Star Line (1929) Ltd. London
Local Agents: Blue Star Line Inc. Seattle

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Pandon House and 47, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne

1129

12370 Sue

Belgium
Flandre
Feb-5-1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Bowling Sp.

S.S. -
Sea
Sailed

RECEIVED FEB 5 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bel 25
Vessel Kambove, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 5, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC Feb 4/15 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bula	François			Fireman	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		26	male	African	Belgian Congo			tatooed
2	Kaqueda	Louis			Fireman	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			"
3	Centengeya	-			Fireman	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			"
4	Lusala	Lumba			Fireman	"	"	"		30	"	"	"			"
5	Bumba	Gustave			Fireman	"	"	"		29	"	"	"			"
6	Lamani	Alexandre			Fireman	"	"	"		40	"	"	"			"
7	Andjangi	François			Fireman	"	"	"		23	"	"	"			"
8	Balanga	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	"		34	"	"	"			"
9	Kutele	Alphonse			boatpasser	"	"	"		22	"	"	"			"
10	Baliala	Pierre			boatpasser	"	"	"		32	"	"	"			"
11	Kapetula	Leon			boatpasser	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			"
12	Bato	Albert			boatpasser	"	"	"		37	"	"	"			"
13	Katundu	—			boatpasser	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			"
14	Barakala	Etienne			boatpasser	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			"
15	Lakaumon	Joseph			fo'cle boy	"	"	"		33	"	"	"			"
16	Kongolo	Joseph			steward boy	"	"	"		24	"	"	"			"
17	Bolembo	Francois			Galley boy	"	"	"		38	"	"	"			"
18	Afandakanga	[illegible]			Deck boy	"	"	"		25	"	"	"			"
19	Kusuma	Louis			Deck boy	"	"	"		36	"	"	"			"
20	Vanden Eynde	Alice			~~stewardess~~	"	"	"		49	female	Flemish	Belgian			none
21	Lejeune	Marcel			Apprentice	"	"	"		14	male	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No 369
FEE
for the journey to the United States
via Kingston
Harry Tuck Consul
Date 29 OCT 1929
CONSULAR FEE No 4032

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

ANTWERP, BELGIUM
OCT 29 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1376

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bel SS Vancouver, arriving at Seattle Wash Feb 5, 1930, from the port of Vancouver Feb 4, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van den Eynde	Rene			Master	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	51	male	Flemish	Belgian			—
2	Van der Aerre	Ferdinand		19 yrs	Chief Officer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	33	"	"	"			—
3	Baise	Raymond			2nd Officer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	25	"	"	"			—
4	Katzkoff	Nava			3rd Officer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	38	"	Russian	Russian			—
5	Vossart	Raoul			Apprentice	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	17	"	Flemish	Belgian			—
6	Marchal	Edgard		2	Wireless Operator	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	22	"	"	"			—
7	Wessels	Pierre		6 yrs	Boatswain	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	23	"	"	"			—
8	Brunner	Jules			Bartender	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	30	"	Magyar	Hungarian			—
9	Heylen	Jaak			A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	21	"	Flemish	Belgian			scar left hand
10	Dommer	Raymond			A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	21	"	"	"			—
11	Beetveld	Willem			A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Dutch			—
12	Hellebaut	Jean		1 yr	A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	19	"	Flemish	Belgian			
13	Barkady	Magy			A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	23	"	magyar	Hungarian			—
14	Heljander	Petter		4 yrs	A.B.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	26	"	Finnish	Finnish			tatooed on L Hand
15	Janssens	Emile			O.S.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	22	"	Flemish	Belgian			—
Returned 16	Cantillon	Georges			O.S.	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	17	"	"	"			—
17	Kitaer	Frans			Chief Engineer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	38	"	"	"			—
18	Van den Wyngaert	Cornelius			2nd Engineer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	27	"	"	"			—
19	Haes	Edouard			3rd Engineer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	25	"	"	"			—
20	De Keersmacker	Gustave			4th Engineer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	20	"	"	"			—
21	Van Glabeke	Gysbrecht			Ast. Engineer	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	18	"	"	"			—
22	Klarenbach	Felix		2 yrs	Chief Steward	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	45	"	German	Switzerland			—
23	De Graulard	Emile			Ast Steward	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	37	"	Flemish	Belgian			—
24	Vale	Eugene			Chief book	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	31	"	Magyar	Hungarian			—
25	Secari	Jean			Ld. book & baker	25/10/29	Antwerp	no	Yes	26	"	Roumanian	Roumanian			—
26	Debessa	Pierre		16 yrs	Head fireman	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		29	"	African	Belgian Congo			tatooed
27	Mauti	Laurent		6 "	Greaser	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		35	"	"	"			"
28	Masangi	Paul		7 "	Greaser	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		25	"	"	"			"
29	Malengo	Georges Auguste		6 "	Greaser	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		38	"	"	"			"
30	Monganza	Benoit		5 "	Fireman	25/10/29	Antwerp	no		32	"	"	"			"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2376

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Van Den Hynde Captain, *of the* S.S.Kambove, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* February, *19* 30

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6HO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.Kamboye, arriving at ~~Vancouver,B.C.~~ Seattle 2/6/30, ~~31st January 1930.~~ 19..., from the port of ~~Honolulu,T.H.~~ Vancouver 1/31/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~Master~~ Officer	Van Vleet	~~Nicholas~~ Feen	- 15	Fireman	4th Feby 1930.	Vancouver B.C.	NO	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5.6		Fair Complection Brown Hair Blue Eyes.	
2		Jansen	Joseph	- ½	Fireman	23rd Decr 1929	Shanghai.	No	Yes	23	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5		This man was shown on the two copies left with the United States ~~Consul~~ at Honolulu. Immigration Inspector	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.....
at Vancouver, B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct (Seattle) & Panama Canal
W. P. Worden
(Consul)
Date Feb. 4, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental for one man at Vancouver.
Heath Wy

Seattle Wash 2/6/30
Line one examined & passed
A R Bailey acg Surg in charge
Medical Examiner of aliens

Total crew 15
2 ordered detained
5 ½ hours ship's time
Detained until 5 p.m.
2-6-30

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Line
Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co. Stock Exchange Bldg. Howe Street
14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M276

12374 Ex
Balthybuss
Jan 30, 1930
Seattle Wash
Jan 11, 1930
Seattle Wash
Dodwell & Co.
619 fld
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. A. Flynn Master, of the British S/S Talthybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A. Flynn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1930

Chas. O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate No. 4658
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Boat
Geo. M. Stabler
Vice (Consul)
Date DEC 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
This visa covers 108 crew — including master 107

RECEIVED JAN 30 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B 195

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1930, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Jan 15, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kwok	Kwai	61	10 years	Sailor	19.12.29	H'kong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	115	Scar on back of neck.
First 2	Ip	Chung	62	26 "	S's Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'3"	125	Dent on top of head.
3	Wong	Wai	63	4 "	S's Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar right eyelid.
4	Ng	Cheong	64	9 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar on left fore finger.
5	Chow	Ming	65	6 "	C's Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'7"	117	Scar right cheek.
6	Chow	Cheuk	66	22 "	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	145	Mole below lower lip.
7	Li	Kwong	67	18 "	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole right side of neck.
8	Chung	Ka	68	2 "	3rd. Cook	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'1"	124	Scar above rt.eye.
9	Low	Yung	69	14 "	2nd. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar on forehead.
10	Chik	Ka	70	20 "	3rd. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar on forehead.
11	Wai	Pat	71	8 "	4th. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'1"	110	Scar left side of forehead.
12	Lai	Chung	72	10 "	5th. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar on throat.
13	Ho	Shiek	73	1 "	6th. Steward	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Mole on right side of neck.
14	Mai	Kai	74	20 "	7th. Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar below right ear.
First 15	An	Ping	75	15 "	8th. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'0"	140	Pock marks on forehead.
16	Cheng	Kwan Pei	76	6 "	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Very near sighted.
17	Wu	Tim	77	30 "	Compradore	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'8"	150	Mole left temple. Mole on throat.
18	Wong	Cheuk	78	16 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Scar above left eye & back of neck.
19	Chung	Chong	79	15 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'2"	125	Scar above right eye.
20	Fung	Hong	80	10 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Scar left of mouth and right cheek.
21	Leong	Fai	81	11 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	120	Mole right temple.
22	Ip	Hon	82	6 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	140	Mole on lower lip.
23	Wong	Dor	83	10 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'7"	130	Mole right chin.
24	Luk	Pui	84	3 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	120	Scar left side of forehead.
25	Mak	Ki	85	1 "	Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Scar right cheek.
26	Yung	Tan	86	7 "	2nd. Cl. Boy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'1"	140	Mole left cheek.
27	Wu	Yong	87	14 "	2nd. Cl. Boy	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar lower lip.
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO.
14—1260

Examined + passed Seattle 1/30/30
A B Bailey as Surgeon
Medical Immigrant Inspector.

Total crew 106
Whites 20
Chinese 86.
Charles O Blanchet
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration

See list of races on back hereof.

Jan 30 1930

12370/4

Any master who knowingly makes any false statement in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BPS "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1930, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ling	Kwai	31	5 years	Fireman	19.12.29	H'kong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	115	Mole right cheek.
2	Chu	Yee	32	6 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	120	Scar on forehead.
3	Chu	Kut	33	9 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'3"	110	Mole left cheek.
4	Ling	King	34	6 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Scar both sides of mouth.
5	Yim	Yin	35	3 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar right cheek. Scar on forehead.
6	Chu	Yin	36	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole behind r.ear.
7	Yim	Chok	37	20 "	F's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'6"	115	Scar on forehead.
8	Chow	Wan	38	5 "	F's Boy	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'2"	115	Scar above left eye.
9	Leong	Shiak	39	20 "	Fitter	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	145	Mole left temple and right eyebrow.
10	Lai	Tai	40	29 "	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'6"	112	Black spot corner of left eye.
11	Kwok	Tai	41	25 "	No.2 "	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar left ear.
12	Lo	Wai	42	15 "	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left temple.
13	Leong	Cheuk	43	8 "	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	110	Mole left eye. Scar right cheek.
14	Kwok	Yuk	44	25 "	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'1½"	130	Mole left cheek & right of neck.
15	Chia	Kow	45	26 "	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'4"	135	Scar right eyebrow Mole over right eye
16	Ho	Hoi	46	18 "	Qtr. Master	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'2"	112	Scar right side of mouth.
17	Chong	Wa	47	12 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Two flags tattooed on right fore-arm.
18	Kwok	Kwok	48	8 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'4"	109	Scar left forearm.
19	Li	Hee	49	12 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5'5"	135	Mole left side of upper lip.
20	Lo	Kam	50	8 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'6"	114	Scar left eye.
First 21	Leong	Chung	51	11 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Mole below rt. ear.
22	Ho	So	52	8 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'6"	107	Scar left eye.
First 23	Lo	Pak	53	12 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Mole right side of mouth.
24	Chong	Cho	54	8 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar below left eye
25	Li	Kan	55	9 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar right cheek.
26	Ho	Fo	56	11 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	160	Scar left temple.
27	Chan	Chii	57	6 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7"	125	Scar on bridge of nose. Scar on chin.
28	Kwok	Kun	58	6 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar on forehead and under chin.
29	To	Hee	59	6 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	130	Scar on forehead.
30	Leong	Yow	60	8 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	132	Scar left cheek.

Printed in England.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL. DODWELL & CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

13574/2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B/S

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1930, from the port of HongKong via Yokohama Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Chu	Tam	2	20 yrs.	No.1 Fireman	19.12.29	H'kong	No	Yes	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	130	Mole right cheek.
3	Low	Sing	3	20 "	No.2 Fireman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar right eye.
4	To	Tam	4	21 "	No.3 Fireman	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'5"	125	Mole right eyelid.
5	Ling	Loi	5	20 "	No.4 Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'1"	135	Scar right cheek.
6	Wong	Sing	6	10 "	No.1 D'man	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'4"	118	Pock mark on nose. Scar left temple.
7	Chu	Ping	7	10 "	No.2 D'man	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Scar on forehead.
8	Ling	Wa	8	12 "	Store-keeper	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Mole above left eye. Scar left temple.
First 9	Yim	Lee	9	10 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1"	130	Mole below left ear.
First 10	Ling	Ka	10	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'1"	120	Mole left of neck.
11	Chu	Ki	11	10 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	150	Scar right cheek.
12	Low	Kan	12	4 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'10"	130	Mole right cheek and right ear.
First 13	Yim	Kow	13	8 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar left of head.
First 14	Yim	Yu	14	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	140	Mole left temple.
15	Low	Tim	15	10 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	115	Scar left cheek.
16	Ling	Wan	16	4 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar left side of forehead & temple.
First 17	Ling	Chuen	17	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'4"	140	Mole right of neck.
18	Chu	Hong	18	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5'4"	130	Scar left cheek.
First 19	Yim	Sung	19	2 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'3"	135	Scar right cheek.
20	Ling	Ping	20	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'6"	135	Scar above right eye
21	Ling	Yow	21	8 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'4"	120	Scar left cheek.
22	Ling	Tam	22	1 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'4"	129	Mole on lobe of left ear.
23	Ling	Yan	23	9 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'4"	150	Scar left cheek.
24	Chu	Mow	24	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'5"	130	Scar right cheek.
25	Wong	Sui	25	3 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on chin.
26	Ngor	Chun	26	3 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar on forehead.
27	Ling	Chong	27	5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar right cheek.
28	Chong	Chuen	28	7 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	135	Mole left temple.
29	Yong	Ka	29	10 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar both sides of mouth.
30	Chu	Loi	30	1 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'2"	120	Mole on forehead.

Printed in England.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.

Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
DODWELL & CO.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-3714

12374/3

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle, Jan 15/30, 19 30, from the port of Yokohama Jan 15 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Flynn	George Arthur		37 years	Master	20.2.29	Seattle	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'9½"	210	
2	Braddon	Richard S.		24 "	Mate	5.7.29	H'kong	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	150	
3	McFarlane	Douglas Mc.		18 "	2nd. Mate	27.5.29	Tacoma	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5'8"	170	
First 4	Anderson	Norman		17 "	3rd. Mate	27.12.29	H'kong	do	do	32	M	English	do	5'9"	190	
5	Glibborn	Raymond H.		5 "	4th. Mate	5.7.29	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'6"	146	
First 6	Stirling	Joseph		24 "	Ch. Engineer	27.12.29	do	do	do	46	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	171	
7	Oakley	Harry		13 "	2nd. "	10.4.29	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'7"	150	
8	Baker	George Jeffreys		7 "	3rd. "	10.4.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8"	147	
9	Bannatyne	Archibald		4 "	4th. "	16.1.29	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	146	
10	Aitken	John		7 "	Asst. Engr.	16.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5'11"	147	
11	Hall	William Archibald		9 Mths.	Asst. Engr.	10.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
First 12	Blenkinsop	William Stafford		6 "	Asst. Engr.	27.12.29	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'8"	164	
13	Delaney	John		30 years	Ch. Steward	24.10.28	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	165	
14	Topley	Ernest		10 "	Purser	5.9.26	do	do	do	54	M	English	do	6'1"	165	
15	Francis	Loftus		6 "	1st. W. Optr.	21.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	do	6'1"	210	
16	Barron	Arthur S.		2 "	2nd. W. Optr.	5.7.29	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5'10"	145	
First 17	Mills	Stanley G.		2 mths.	Surgeon	13.11.29	V'over	do	do	44	M	Canadian	do	6'1"	190	
18	Tallack	Micheal		3 years	Midshipman	18.9.29	Nagasaki	do	do	18	M	English	do	5'9"	131	
19	Norman	Eric M.		6 mths	Midshipman	18.9.29	Nagasaki	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'10"	138	
20	Hodgson	Harold		6 "	Midshipman	18.9.29	Nagasaki	do	do	16	M	do	do	5'7"	160	
~~First 21~~	~~Deans~~	~~Walter W.~~		~~1½ years~~	~~Midshipman~~	~~10.12.29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	~~do~~	~~6'0"~~	~~170~~	Left at Victoria B.C.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12374/3

Printed in England.

Line: BLUE FUNNEL LINE.
Owners: ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO. SEATTLE
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12374/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T A L T H Y B I U S" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, 15TH JANUARY, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WASH, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dahl	Kaare, M	36	2	M	M	28/11/1893, Ytre Rendalen, Norway	District Court, El Paso, Texas. 21/6/1918 (USPP 69K covers both)	158 - 28th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
2	Dahl	Rivka	44	5	F	M	30/8/85. Roumania.	By Marraige.	158 - 28th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
US 3	Helenthall	Edith	45	0	F	W	Embarked at Vancouver 766	Through Father and by Marraige Sister of the Capt.	1605 36th Avenue, Seattle.
4							Line 3 transferred to list 12374/1		
5									E. K. Thyssen Master
6									
7									
8									
9							Lines 1 & 2 admitted as U.S. citizens		
10							Charles D. Burbeck Jr.		
11							IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JAN 30 1930		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 cks 8

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Braddon, male, of the S.S. Suevic, from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Braddon 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Jan 30, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by cashier whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported; when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to other foreign country, or to America	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Mrs Parker Sardis B.C.	Vancouver			Self & Ship Doctor																	5	2		Dark	Blue	
2		Seattle			Sister & Self																						
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1237H/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS-FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TALTHYBIUS . Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Jan 29, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MILLS	EDITH	26 2	F.	M.	NIL.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Minitonas	-	-	-		Canada Vancouver
2		HELENTHAL	EDITH.	45 0	F.	W.	NIL.	do	do	do	America	English	India	Calcutta	-	-	-		Seattle U.S.A.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Line 1 admitted as Canadian - int
Line 2 " " Dbl
United States Immigrant Inspector
Jan 29, 30.

Issued
2 in 13

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. G. Mills, Surgeon of the Ss Sall by Lewis; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. G. Mills

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1930

at

Charles O'Rourke J.P.

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12372 Enl

Am
Seattle
Jan 25, 1930
Seattle Wash
Jan 31, 30
Bellingham Wash
Jac-Cristine

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan. 1930

Howard A Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

See sheet #2

Filed this alien
Ordered detained

See inside of file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Seattle, arriving at Seattle, Wn Jan. 25, 1930, from the port of Che Foo, China 12/25

(1) No. or list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berezin	Vladimir			O.S.	12-24-29	Chee Foo China	No	yes	28	m	Russian	Russia	5 10½		Stowaway this vessel from Dairen last (Japan)
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I certify that the above alien was taken before the U.S. consul at Che Foo and duly accredited on the official ships articles to be a member of my crew in lieu of J. Lister on this voyage

H Klemi
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12373
3

Ent

Am. SS "Seattle"

Jan 25, 1930
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. Klein, Master, of the Am. SS "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jan. 1930 H. Klein
Master, First or Second Officer.

~~25th~~ 26th Jan. ~~1930~~
Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, ~~1929~~

Edmund H. Bates
Immigrant Inspector.

6 Chinese alien } PRD F
1 European " }
Hcibo
1 LR passed

3d
1 master passed
1 Sup list obtained
Rales

See inside

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SEATTLE", arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 25, 1930, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hwa Ju	Kan	30 yrs	Chief Cook	9-2-29	Shanghai		Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Scar back right wrist 2 gold teeth lower front.	
2	"	Cheng Wen	Lin	24 "	2nd Cook	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5-9	148	Scar 1st finger back L.hand Black mark R.leg below knee	
3	"	Che Fan	Ta	6 "	Messboy	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-8	125	Scar on nose. Scar back 1st finger R.hand	
4	"	Yue Ah	Sze	10 "	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	Mole right cheek. Scar over right eye.	
5	"	Shung Chard	Wood	1 "	"	"	"		"	26	M	"	"	5-8	130	Girl tattoo right forearm. Eagle tattoo left forearm.	
6	"	Chie Chang	Tind	30 "	"	"	"		"	43	M	"	"	5-6	160	Joint cut out left thumb. Dragon tattoo both forearms.	
7								American Consulate, No. 8966									
8								at Yokohama Japan									
9								SEEN									
10								For the journey to the United States.									
11								via Japan & North China ports									
12								Whiting Young									
13								Vice Consul									
14	PASSED TO RESHIP yes ✓	Hwa Ju Kan			Chief Cook	10/2/29	Shanghai	No	yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7			
15	no. ✓	Sze Sing Chuo			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4			
16	" ✓	Ling Tee Ming			Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5			
17	" ✓	Ling Kang Yung			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5			
18	" ✓	Law Ching Dah			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3			
19	yes ✓	Chie Chang Tind			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6			
20								Seattle Jan. 26, 1930									
21								No. 6 - Lister not on board									
22								22 = Macrides, not seen. Had gone									
23								ashore. Reference to file 11730									
24								shows this man previously									
25								passed as citizen									
26								(Supplementary) Brezin, Vlademir ordered det. on board									
27								Rotz									
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE Issued at 10567
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
J. B. SAWYER
Vice-Consul
Date December 13, 1929
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires months from the date hereof unless sooner used. This visa is not valid for that period.)

See No. 10567.
No fee prescribed -
Six persons covered by this
Supplemental visa -

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 1-26-30
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND
PASSED
O. C. Bastian
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12373
2

Form C-1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "SEATTLE", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 25, 1930, from the port of S

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Stevens	Carl H.	22 yrs	1st Mate	10-31-29	Tacoma, Washn.	Paid	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.Citizen	5-10	155		
2	Not	Jakobsen	Charles S.	40 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scand.	US Citizen	5-4½	160		
3	Not	Jackson	Joseph	5 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US Citizen	5-8	154		
4	Yes	McPherson	Robert	30 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	US Citizen	5-10	150		
5	Not	Buckmaster	William	12 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	US Citizen	5-10	156		
6	Not	Lister	J.	7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	US Citizen	5-9	135	Placed in Hospital on Paid off Steamer	
7	Not	King	C.	17 "	AB	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	US Citizen	5-3	130		
8	Not	Jones	L. T.	8 "	AB	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	US Citizen	5-8½	145		
9	Yes	Murphy	William	4 "	AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	US Citizen	5-9	175		
10	Not	Ogle	C. B.	1½ "	AB	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	US Citizen	5-9	145		
11	Not	Andersen	Henry P.	38 "	AB	"	"	"	"	58	M	Scand.	US Citizen	5-8	165		
12	Not	Carlson	Edgar A.	None	OS	"	"	"	"	22v	M	English	US Citizen	5-6	135		
13	Not	Gates	Andre Charles	None	OS	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Canadian	6-2	181		
14	Yes	Iler	H. C.	½ yr	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	US Citizen	5-10	180		
15	Not	Justice	Watson	1 "	Radio/Clrk.	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US Citizen	5-4	125		
16	Yes	Bailey	J. F.	2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	US Citizen	6-2	220		
17	Not	Taube	Paul	10 "	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	US Citizen	5-6	180		
18	Not	Glynn	John	35 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	US Citizen	5-7	165		
19	Yes	Wellington	Frank H.	20 "	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	US Citizen	5-8	160		
20	Yes	Wyruchowski	Stephen	4 "	3rd Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Polish	US Citizen	5-9	165		
21	Not	Doak	G. R.	14 "	Dk. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	US Citizen	5-8	210		
22	Yes	Macrides	Pew	15 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	M	Turkish	US Citizen	5-6	150	Jan. 24, 1930 — Came to office & shows cert of nat. #2743188. Clk of Court Nor. Dist. of Calif. 7th day of Jan. 1928. M.E.	
23	Yes	Anderson	Paul	4 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	US Citizen	6-0	160		
24	Yes	Sohkanen	Otto	15 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Finn.	5-5	150	1st papers 1927	RS. PASSED TO RESHIP
25	Yes	Clark	H. J.	20 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	US Citizen	5-11	167		
26	Not	Hunt	Arthur	10 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	US Citizen	6-0	170		
27	Yes	Burrows	Richard	2 "	F.M.	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	US Citizen	5-8	160		
28	Not	Barmore	P.	1 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	US Citizen	5-9	162		
29	Not	Homme	Reynold	3 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	US Citizen	5-10	165		
30																	

Line .....
Owners Tacoma Oriental SS Company, Tacoma, Wash.
Local Agents Tacoma Oriental SS Co. Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12323

1237 [illegible]
SS Blair
Jan. 25, 1930
[illegible]
Wm. Talcut.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur A. Peterson, of the Brig Tug S.S. Blair, do declare that the ~~foregoing~~ is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. A. Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Tug St Clair, arriving at Anacortes, June 25, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 1/24/30

14—1348

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Johnson	Ragnar R.	20 yrs	Mate	Duncan B.C.	June 25	No	Yes	29	male	White	Can	5'8"	150		
2	"	"	"	1 "	Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Can	5'8"	150		
3	"	Sullivan	J.	5 "	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	175		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Can	5'6"	150		
5	"	Johnson	Chas. E.	2 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Can	5'9"	150		
7	"	Wong	[illegible]	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	150		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 25 1930
Crew cleared & all passed to ship
[illegible]
U S Immigration

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

Line St Clair Towing Co
Owners Acme Towing Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 1

2437

12390 E

Pt
York City
Jan 28 1930
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Owens, master, of the S.S. York City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. E. Owens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 1930

William G. McVan
Immigrant Inspector.

see mail C
P C
S C

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1288

Itinerary
Seattle ?
Grays Harbor
San Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 29 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel S/S York City, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, January 28 1930, from the port of Shanghai Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	DAVIES	JOSEPH.		3.	Galley Boy	9. 9. 29	Hankow	No.	Yes.	22	Male	Welsh.	British	5' 4½"	140lb.	
33	GRANE.	EDWARD.		2.	M.R. Boy	do.	do.	No.	Yes	25	do	English	do	5. 5½	132	
34	ROBSON	JAMES. K.		28	Cook	do.	do	No.	Yes	48.	do.	do	do	5. 10½	121	
35	BRADLEY.	JOHN.		7.	W. O.	do	do	No.	Yes	27.	do	do.	do.	6. 8	139	
36	DEWA.	MOHAMED.		11.	Fireman.	do	do.	No.	No.	26.	do.	Arab.	do.	5. 9	145	Coloured.
37	MOSELEY.	VERNON.		1.	Cab Boy.	do	do	No.	Yes	19.	do.	English.	do.	5. 6½	123	
38	CHARNLEY	STUART		2.	Appr.	Indentured		No.	Yes	17.	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	141	
39	WALLER.	ALBERT. J.		1.	do	do.		No.	Yes	17	do.	do.	do	5. 7	129	
40	SHOWELL	LESLIE.		1.	do.	do.		No.	Yes	17.	do	do.	do	5. 8	141	
41	KHITE	WILLIAM		1	do.	do		No.	Yes	17.	do	do.	do.	5. 8	149	
42	HEATON	ISAAC.		4	do	do		No.	Yes	20.	do	do.	do	5. 7	136	
43	TOMLIN	GEORGE.		2½.	do	do.		No	Yes	20.	do	do	do.	5. 9½	147	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Forty three persons covered by this visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10201
at Shanghai (City), China (Country)
GREEN
for the journey to the United States
via ..... Earl P. Joyce
this ..... December 20 1929.
2.00 FEE STAMP
Date ..... Passport
months from the date ..... itself continues to be valid for that period.

Tacoma Wash
Jan- 28. 1930
Crew examined and all passed to reship
William G. McNamara
Imm Inspr.

Line St. Just Shipping Co. Ltd.
Owners do.
Local Agents Wodwell and Company Ltd.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2370

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel S/S York City, arriving at U.S. Port Tacoma, Wash., January 26 1930, from the port of Hongkong-Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OWENS.	WILLIAM. E.		29 Yrs.	Master	9. 9. 29	Manchester	No.	Yes	45	Male	Welsh	British	5 8½	170½	
2	BINHAM.	HARRY		18.	1. Mate	do.	do.	No.	Yes	32.	do.	English	do.	5. 7	140.	
3	PAULL	THOMAS.		10	2. Mate	do.	do	No.	Yes	26	do	do.	do	5. 7.	154	
4	Mc CONNELL	ERNEST.		5	3. Mate	do.	do.	No.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	145	
5	TORNROOS.	KARL		35	Captn.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	57	do.	Finnish	Finland	5. 6	153	
6	BARRETT.	JOHN.		14	Bosun.	do	do.	No.	Yes	30	do.	Irish	British	5. 6½	155	
7	MOLLOY.	JOHN.		5.	Sailor.	do.	do	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	150	
8	MAHER.	THOMAS.		5.	Sailor.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7½	145	
9	GRAY.	DAVID J.		12.	Ab.	do.	do	No	Yes	29	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 7½	164	
10	DITT-LANCASTER.	HENRY.		12.	Ab.	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	English	do.	5. 8	120	
11	DAVIES.	BERRY		2.	O.S.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	18.	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 10	139	
12	BOURNE.	SAMUEL		1.	O.S	do.	do	No	Yes	18	do.	English	do.	5. 7½	151	
13	GRIFFITHS.	EVAN.		½.	D.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18.	do.	Welsh	do.	5. 6	125	
14	POSTLE	JOHN. H.		½	D.B.	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	do.	English	do.	5 7½	137	
15	WARDROPPER.	JOHN. R.		40	1. Engr.	do.	do	No	Yes	60.	do.	do.	do.	5 7½	182	
16	GRIER.	WILLIAM.		6.	2. Engr.	do.	do.	No.	Yes	26.	do.	do.	do	5 11½	138	
17	CARLSON.	CHARLES.		30	3. Engr	do.	do	No	Yes	54.	do.	Swede.	Swede	5. 10½	165	
18	HALBURN	DOUGLAS		1.	4. Engr.	do	do	No	Yes	25	do.	English	British	5. 6½	148	
19	TURNBULL	GEORGE		1.	Asst do.	do.	do	No	Yes	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7½	131	
20	MORGAN	LLEWELYN.		1.	Asst. do	do.	do	No	Yes	20.	do.	Welsh	do.	5 8	128	
21	CASSIN.	AHMED.		20.	Donkeyman	do.	do	No	Yes	49.	do.	Arab	do.	5. 7½	134	Bolwood
22	ROCHET.	ABDUL		8.	Fireman	do.	do.	No	No.	24	do.	do.	do	5. 7½	157	do
23	Left in hospital at S.F. about Feb 8 1930 HASHAN.	RAID		8	do.	do.	do	No	No	25.	do.	do.	do	5. 6½	140	do.
24	ABDU.	SAID		10	do.	do	do.	No	No.	34.	do.	do.	do.	5. 11.	175	do
25	MUSLA.	MOHAMED		7.	do.	do	do	No	No.	27.	do.	do.	do	5. 7.	112	do.
26	ABDUL	HARMIEN.		12	do.	do	do	No	No	32	do.	do.	do	5. 2.	143	do
27	KASSIM. No1.	HASSAN.		13	do	do	do.	No	No.	33.	do	do.	do	5. 4	135	do
28	KASSIM. No 2	HASSAN		12.	do.	do	do.	No	No	32	do.	do.	do	5. 2	137	do.
29	WOHAB.	ABDUL.		13	do.	do.	do.	No	No.	24	do.	do	do.	5. 7	160	do
30	MOHAMED.	HSUM.		6	do.	do	do	No	No.	24	do.	do	do.	5. 3	154	do.
31	WILLIAMS.	GEORGE		20	Steward	do.	do.	No	No.	46	do.	English	British	5. 6	167	

Line St Just Shipping Co Ltd.
Owners
Local Agents Rithwell & Co Ltd.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1 LCH

12367 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AM

I, Herman F. Watson, Henry C. Greene, of the Herman F. Watson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Arrived Jan 26, 1930 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Port P.V. Angeles Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry C. Greene
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1930

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined ...
except: Number ...
.....
.....
.....
.....

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HERMAN F WHITON, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, JAN 26, 19 30, *from the port of* JAMES ISLAND BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. CITIZEN	1	BALCUNES	HEM	MESSMAN	DEC 4	NY	NO	YES	24	M	AMER	USA	6-00		
U.S. CITIZEN	2	EISENHUBER	RAYMOND	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	USA	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	3	LEMOON	JOSEF	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCAND	SWED	5-9		
	4														
U.S. CITIZEN	5	STENBERG	PONTUS	COASTWISE PILOT	JAN 16	S.F.	"	"	47	M	SCAND	USA	5-8		
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line THE UNION SULPHUR CO

Owners THE UNION SULPHUR CO

Local Agents JOHNSON SHIPPING CO SEATTLE.

14-1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12367
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry C. Greene, of the Herman F. Viktor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry C. Greene
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1930

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HERMAN F WHITON, arriving at PORT ANGELES, JAN 26, 1930, from the port of JAMES ISLAND BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	YES	STEVENS	MELBOURNE		CH MATE	DEC 4	NY	NO	Y	40	M	CANAD	USA	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	"	KRONKE	N .		2 MATE	"	"	"	"	51		SCAND	"	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	NO	GARDINER	WILLIAM		3 MATE	"	"			31		AMER	"	5-9			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	YES	BARR	MORTIMER		RADIO	"	"			32		"	"	5-6			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L of R.	5	NO	SUVANTO	ARTHUR		CARPT	"	"			35		FIN	FINLAND	5-8			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	6	"	SCHULTZ	L		BOSN	"	"			41		GER	GERMANY	5-9			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	7	"	HOWELL	JOHN KENNETH		A.B.	"	"			20		WELSH	WALES	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L of R.	8	"	MAKE	OTTO		"	"	"			36		FIN	FINLAND	5-10			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	9	"	KLINGENBERG	GERHARD		"	"	"			21		RUS	LATVIA	508			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	10	"	KNUDSEN	KARL E		"	"	"			33		SCAND	DENMARK	5-8			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	11	"	PEDERSEN	JAMES		"	"	"			25		SCAND	DENMARK	5-10			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	12	"	KALLEVIG	SAMUEL		"	"	"			27		SCAND	NORWAY	5-8			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	13	NO	HUTTINEN	MATTIE		"	"	"			29		FIN	FINLAND	5-7			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	14	"	SAVOLAINEN	UUNO		"	"	"			27		FIN	FINLAND	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	YES	MCDOUGALL	HUGH		CH ENGR	"	"			50		SCOTCH	USA	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	"	RIEBSAM	G.R.		1 ASST	"	"			45		GERMAN	USA	5-9			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	"	ROSSON	J.R.		2 ASST	"	"			42		AMER	USA	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	"	SHATTO	GUY L		3 ASST	"	"			50		AMER	USA	5-9			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	19	"	RUNICKE	PAUL		DECK ENGR	"	"			59		GERM	GERM	5-11			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	20	NO	FROMHOLZ	WALTER		OILER	"	"			31		GERM	GERM	5-9			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	21	NO	MATAMALA	E		"	"	"			25		SPAN AMER	CHILE	5-8			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	22	YES	MARX	WILLIAM		"	"	"			38		GERM	GERM	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	NO	MALLOW	STEVE		FIREMAN	"	"			21		AMER	USA	5-10			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	24	"	KOEHLER	GEORGE		"	"	"			30		GERM	GERM	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	"	BANMAN	THOMAS		"	JAN 24	SF			23		AMER	U S A	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	26	YES	CLEMENS	MICAHAEL		WIPER	DEC 4	NY			21		POLAND	POLAND	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	NO	HUGHSON	GEORGE		"	"	"			26		AMER	USA	6-3			
U. S. CITIZEN	28	NO	RHOADS	FRANK E		CH STEW	"	"			25		AMER	USA	5-9			
PASSED TO RESHIP Reship	29	"	HAUDE	ALBERT		GALLEY	"	"			28		GERM	GERMANY	5-7			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.	30	"	AIKINS	ROD DAVID		PORTER	"	"			29		ENG	CANAD	5-8			

Line THE UNION SULPHUR CO

Owners THE UNION SULPHUR CO

Local Agents JOHNSON SHIPPING CO PORTLAND

Carl A. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12367

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P.Rogers, Master, of the Princess Alice, from Victoria,B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1)One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P.Rogers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of January, 19 30

at Seattle,Washington

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten of printed.

12365 X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., January 28 th., *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or nationality, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Greek, Moorish, Turkish, Syrian, Arabian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Portuguese, West Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Slovak, Ruthenian, Polish, Lithuanian, Slovenian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Carpatho-Russian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Manx, Cornish, Canadian, Canadian-French, Icelandic, Czech, Moravian, Silesian, Georgian, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Jewish, Ethiopian, Liberian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Kanaka, Samoan, Maori, Tongan, Fijian, Hawaiian, Tahitian, Pacific Islander, Australian native, Indian native, Mexican native, Cuban native, Porto Rican native, Filipino native, Hindu native, Korean native, Armenian native, Greek native, Moorish native, Turkish native, Syrian native, Arabian native, Dalmatian native, Croatian native, Servian native, Bulgarian native, Roumanian native, Portuguese native, West Indian native, Scandinavian native, Finnish native, Dutch native, Flemish native, Slovak native, Ruthenian native, Polish native, Lithuanian native, Slovenian native, Albanian native, Montenegrin native, Bosnian native, Herzegovinian native, Carpatho-Russian native, Australian native, New Zealander native, Tasmanian native, Welsh native, Scotch native, Irish native, Manx native, Cornish native, Canadian native, Canadian-French native, Icelandic native, Czech native, Moravian native, Silesian native, Georgian native, Basque native, Celtic native, Gypsy native, Jewish native, Ethiopian native, Liberian native, Egyptian native, Abyssinian native, Kanaka native, Samoan native, Maori native, Tongan native, Fijian native, Hawaiian native, Tahitian native, Pacific Islander native)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming as the result of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs. Jung Shee 1012 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.	Departed via Seattle Jan 28- 1930 Cal. San Francisco	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes $50	Yes	1906/30	California	Mrs. Jung Shee (Mother) 1012 Washington St. San Francisco Cal.	Returning home			No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	2 Burn Scars center forehead, M
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12365/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice, Passengers sailing from Victoria B C, January 28th., 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Notax	(LEE TAI) LEE	FLORENCE	23		F	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	California	Oakland	Form 430 # 38624	San.Francisco.	Jan. 15/30	Calif.	San Francisco
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 29 1930 Landed Chinese Student Lee Tai Lee Florence Oakland Cal. 23 yrs. 1 mo. Entered at New Richmond Ore. Jan 29 1930 Permitted to Report at 10:30 A.M. Jan 30 1930 Seattle, Wash Jan 29 1930 Admitted Section 4 Emerson E. Farrell Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash
January 29, 1930
admitted Sec 4
[illegible]
Dep.

H. H. Wilson
USIS

U.S. Immigration Inspector at Victoria BC

PNT PT
U T
GO T
D A
BOA
UBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

12363 Ent

Japanese
Toyama Maru
Jan 28, 1530
Seattle Wash

D.J. 15 Seattle

682 filed

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto, of the S.S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Tsukasa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 28, 1930, from the port of Tientsin, China via yokohama Jan 12/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1				Supplementary												
2	Hiseki	Kazuo		4 Years	2nd Wireless Operator	11/1/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	S	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	
3	Tex	Zaigen	24605	11 "	Donkey Man	11/1/30	"	"	"	37	M	Korean	Korean	5-3	130	Born in Korea 1 thumb from left hand
4	Fujihara	Kinichi	24606	15 "	Cook	11/1/30	"	"	"	41	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	
5																
6																
7																
8	(3) Three Persons embarked at Yokohama															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 207
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria, B.C.
Johnstone Young
Consul
Date JAN 12 1930

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Fold crease of 7th
Surname printed &
Slut fastener
Chas. G. Haubert
Immigrant Inspector.
Jan 28/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 12363

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto, Master, of the S.S."Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamamoto.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Fuyama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 26, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Miura	Suyehiko	29884	3 Years	Coal-passer	31/5/28	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	
2	Kawahara	Fusakichi	24136	5 "	-Do-	26/6/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3	Hasegawa	Kamejiro	20937	3 "	-Do-	3/11/28	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	126	
4	Katoh	Toshio	20628	4 "	-Do-	21/11/28	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	129	
5	Katayama	Sadao	20988	2 "	-Do-	6/4/29	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	
First 6	Ikeda	Sadao	24603	6 Month	-Do-	9/12/29	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	108	scar 1 front center knee
7	Mizumoto	Kesanosuke	24321	9 Years	Cook	28/10/29	Y'hama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	108	
8	~~Matsumoto~~	Suyeichi	~~20945~~	11 "	-Do-	~~4/ 5/29~~	~~-"-~~	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	Dismembered at Yokohama D. Feb
9	Iwai	Takeyoshi	24137	5 "	-Do-	8/ 7/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Asahi	Tatsuo	24319	4 "	-Do-	12/ 9/29	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
11	Haraguchi	Bunji	24322	8 "	Waiter	18/10/29	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	116	
12	Inouye	Kazuo	20944	3 "	-Do-	30/ 4/29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	135	
13	Kinoshita	Hachichi	24138	3 "	-Do-	15/ 7/29	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
First 14	Tsujimura	Riichi	24604	2 "	-Do-	9/12/29	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	133	male scar of mouth front under 1 jaw
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/28/30 Seattle Wash
Examined + passed
74 Persons -
A R Bailey a a Surg U S P H S
Medical Examiner of aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 7
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
N
For U.S. [illegible]
Dairen, Kobe, Yokkaichi, Yokhama, and Victoria
John A. Mitchell
American Vice Consul
Date: DEC 31 1929
Seventy-four (74) persons covered by this visa -

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, TIENTSIN, CHINA.
DEC 31 1929
FEE STAMP

MISC. SERVICE No. 3352

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12363

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yasui	Shotaro	24320	12 Years	Sailor	20/ 9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan.	5-5	133	
2	Iwamoto	Fukumatsu	19757	3 "	-Do-	8/4/28	Y'hama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	126	
3	Sugiura	Shiroyoshi	20626	3 "	-Do-	29/10/28	-"-	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	132	
4	Suzuki	Taiso	24134	3 "	-Do-	28/6/29	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	129	
5	Hashikura	Mokuya	20941	4 "	-Do-	30/4/29	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Sugimoto	Yuichi	24135	3 "	-Do-	11/7/29	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	Mano	Shigejiro	17567	19 "	Oiler	3/1/14	-"-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	135	
8	Suzuki	Kohzo	17570	14 "	-Do-	11/5/23	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	129	
9	Ohuchi	Hisayoshi	17571	14 "	-Do-	6/3/25	Kobe	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	126	
10	Tsukimuki	Masajiro	17576	14 "	-Do-	27/10/25	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Boku	Gyodo	20510	13 "	-Do-	5/9/28	Kobe	"	"	38	"	Korean	Korean	5-5	145	
12	Katsumura	Rikizo	20942	16 "	Engine Store-keeper	30/4/29	-"-	"	"	36	"	Japanese	Japan.	5-2	125	
13	Watanabe	Kohji	19275	13 "	Donkey man	25/7/27	-"-	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	131	
14	~~Kozaki~~	~~Chichiro~~	~~10858~~	~~11~~ "	-Do-	12/11/25	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	142	deserted at Kobe 1/10/30
15	Kanai	Hachiro	10851	8 "	Fire-man	13/11/25	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
16	Furusho	Kohki	20511	8 "	-Do-	13/8/28	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Sakagami	Isekichi	17593	8 "	-Do-	14/6/24	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Kinoshita	Keizo	18786	8 "	-Do-	1/12/26	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	126	
19	Tomita	Minekichi	19759	6 "	-Do-	7/4/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	136	
20	Hayase	Kohichi	19120	7 "	-Do-	9/5/27	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
21	Kashima	Kohsaburo	17588	6 "	-Do-	10/3/25	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
22	Atari	Sadao	18788	4 "	-Do-	27/12/26	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	Kumamoto	Takaji	20519	5 "	-Do-	9/9/28	Y'hama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Kasamatsu	Suaji	11089	4 "	-Do-	16/2/26	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
25	Hashitani	Yoshiharu	19888	4 "	-Do-	11/6/28	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	127	
26	Kumata	Noboru	19755	4 "	-Do-	5/4/28	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Tsujita	Katsuhiko	19606	3 "	Coal-passer	8/11/27	Y'hama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	127	
28	Miyake	Hajime	19486	4 "	-Do-	18/10/27	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	121	
29	Shimizu	Nobutsugu	19607	34 "	-Do-	3/11/27	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Arai	Sannosuke	20514	3 "	-Do-	8/8/28	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	131	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12363

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TOYAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. 1/26/30, from the port of ~~Nagasaki, Japan~~ Tientsin, China. 1/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race[1]	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yamamoto	Tsukasa		21 Years	Captain	25/ 5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan.	5-2	133	
2	Mitomi	Sadahei		12 "	Chief Officer	14/ 9/29	Y'hama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
3	Ohtsuka	[illegible]		8 "	2nd Officer	4/ 2/29	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
4	Matsuoka	Kanae		1 "	3rd Officer	8/ 4/29	Moji	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Sugihara	Kenji		1 "	Apprentice-Officer	18/9/29	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Ahrioka	Yoshimi		18 "	Chief Engineer	14/9/29	Y'hama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120	
7	Ishikawa	Kohtaro		14 "	1st Engineer	18/10/29	-"-	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	125	
8	Saitoh	Tetsutaro		9 "	2nd Engineer	14/9/29	-"-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Kaneko	Tetsu		5 "	3rd Engineer	24/7/29	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
10	Shimoda	Tsukane		1 "	4th Engineer	4/5/29	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	145	
First 11	Sotsu	Seiro		8 Month	Apprentice-Engineer	11/12/29	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	137	
12	Itoh	Sannosuke		4 Years	Purser	18/10/29	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	
13	Honda	Ohtogoro		7 "	Doctor	2/6/26	Kobe	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	150	
14	Takeshita	Koretoshi		4 "	Chief Wireless Operator	13/9/29	Y'hama	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	125	
15	~~Arai~~	Takashi		6 "	2nd Wireless Operator	27/10/27	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	129	~~deserted at Kobe~~ S/Mot pass.
16	Fujii	Waichiro		3 "	Clerk	30/4/29	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
17	Mashira	Fusanobu		1 "	-"-	23/7/29	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	
18	Tanaka	Masamichi		17 "	Chief Steward	14/10/27	-"-	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3	148	
19	Ketchiro	Isamu		18 "	Boatswain	16/ 1/28	-"-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	160	
20	Ando	Shonosuke		22 "	No. 1 Oiler	26/ 1/27	-"-	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-4	134	
21	Kohda	Kihachi		10 "	Carpenter	14/ 9/29	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	130	
22	Suhama	Ichisaburo	18776	10 "	Quartermaster	21/ 7/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	139	
23	Matsumoto	Tohkichi	11086	8 "	-Do-	20/ 2/26	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	142	
24	Tatekawa	Kohkichi	18779	8 "	-Do-	31/ 3/26	-"-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	
25	Umeda	Sadayoshi	24318	9 "	-Do-	13/ 9/29	Y'hama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	125	
26	Maruo	Tonshachi	20935	18 "	Deck Store-Keeper	5/ 4/29	Kobe	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	138	
27	Hanata	Yoshito	20936	7 "	Sailor	1/ 4/29	Y'hama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
28	Nozaki	Michio	20623	5 "	-Do-	24/11/28	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Satoh	Rokumojo	20624	4 "	-Do-	29/10/28	Y'hama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
30	Doi	Naoichi	20625	5 "	-Do-	23/11/28	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	129	

Line N.Y.K. Seattle Wash

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

[1]See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1363

1236 Ent

By
SS Chemainus
Jan 27, 1930
Seattle Wash

6 fc filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley Harris, of the Chemainus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Stanley Harris
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

January 28,1930

The master of this vessel called me at my home late last night stating that he had just arrived with a tow of logs and would sail in a few hours for Canada. He affirmed that there had not been any changes in his crew since its last arrival from foreign. In the circumstances no inspection of this crew was made.

Howard W Foley
Inspector in Charge.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovininn.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailed Jan 8. 1930

Vessel Chinampas, arriving at Seattle, January 27, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	Stanley	—	24 years	Master	Oct 1. 1926	Vancouver	Mrs.	yes	41	male	English	English	5'6½"	185"	—
2	Baehen	Alf	—	22 "	Mate	March 30 1929	B.C. "	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	5'7"	154	—
3	Somerville	Fredrick	—	30 years	1. Engineer	Dec. 5" 1924	"	— "	"	65"	"	"	"	5'9"	128	—
4	Dennis	George	—	31	2 "	April 30 1929	"	"	"	48	"	English	English	5'5"	170	—
5	Hutton	Jahon	—	22 years	Fireman	July 10 1928	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11¼	150	—
6	Haines	Keith	—	10 "	Deckhand	Sept 19 1928	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'10	170	—
7	Haines	Elliot	—	11 "	"	Oct 20 1929	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	172	—
8	Lan	Wong	—	16"	Cook	Sept 1. 1929	"	"	mo	31	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'8¼	140	—
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Procter & Mann Towing Co.
Local Agents .....
16—1926

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12-362

1236

Bk

SS Sea Lion

Jan. 27/1930

Seattle Mach

6 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Stohlberg master, of the Tug Sea Lion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. J. Stohlberg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, January 28, 1930

The Master of this vessel called me by telephone at my home late last night stating that he had just arrived towing a scow of goods and that he would sail for Canada agin within a few hours. He affirmed that no changes had been made in his crew since its last arrival in U S ports and that all would depart with the vessel. In the circumstances no inspection was made at this time.

Howard E. Retz

Inspector in Charge.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sailed Jan 8. 1930

Vessel Tug Boat Lion, arriving at Seattle, January 27, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Arthur~~ ~~H~~		none													
2	Stohlberg	Arthur	"	35. yrs	master	1/3. 1922	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	53.	male	Scandinavian	~~British~~	5.8	170.	none
3	Abra	Thomas.	"	30 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/3.1914	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	56.	male	~~English~~	~~British~~	5.8½	250.	none
4	Hirst.	Robert	"	4 yrs	Mate	27.12.1924	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	25.	male	English	~~British~~	5.10.	170.	none
5	McGuire	Robert	"	6 yrs	2nd engineer	15/3.1929	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	25.	male	Irish	~~British~~	6.1.	175.	none
6	Fastrom	Arney	"	1. yr	Deckhand	15/1 1929	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	20.	male	Finland	~~Finnish~~	5.9	165.	none
7	McLeod	Robert.	"	3 yrs	Deckhand	26/11.1929	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	28.	male	Scotch	~~British~~	5.7	156.	none
8	Duhig	Fred	"	9. yrs	Fireman	1/2.1929	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	25.	male	English	~~British~~	5.10	160.	none
9	Langbo.	Oskar	"	8. yrs	Fireman	20/3.1929	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	26.	male	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Scandinavian~~	5.8	160.	none
10	Wong.	Kwok Shong	"	2. yrs	Cook.	1/10.1929.	Vancouver	Vancouver	yes	42.	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	120.	none
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Young & Gow Tugboat Company
Owners Young & Gow Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents 14—4940 Young & Gow

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2927

12360 Ex

B1
Str Prosperative
Jan 25, 1930
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J A Bingham, of the Prosperative, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J A Bingham
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1930.

A J Stebbins
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Prospective, arriving at Anacortes Jan 25 '30, 1930 from the port of Ladysmith BC Jan 23 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Bengham	John		Master	1925	Vancouver	No	yes	65	male	Welsh	Canadian	5' 11"	212	none	
2	yes	Gay	Geo. H.		Engineer	1928	Vancouver	No	yes	23	male	English	Canadian	5' 7"	157	none	
3	yes	Munn	Robert		Mate	1927	Vancouver	No	yes	25	male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 10"	162	none	
4	yes	Alexander	Robt.		Eng	1929	Vancouver	No	yes	24	male	Scotch	Canadian	6'	175	none	
5	yes	Edmonds	Chas		Deckhand	1927	Vancouver	No	yes	35	male	Engl'h	Canadian	5' 8"	145	none	
6	yes	Shuta	Geo		Cook	1928	Vancouver	No	yes	65	male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	145	none	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 25 1930
Crew checked + all passed
to enter foreign
C. T. Stevens
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Nav Co
Owners Blue Band Nav Co
Local Agents G. Hensler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12360

12359

B)
1 Prospective #2
Jan 25, 1930
Quarantine

089 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 19 30

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1886

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British
Vessel Transportation II, arriving at Anacortes, January 25, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 16/30 - 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mystrom	Chas W	14 yrs	Master	1922	Vancouver	no	yes	37	male	Canadian			167		
2	"	Elness	Tom	12 "	mate	1926	"	"	"	34	"	Norwegian			170		
3	"	Frost	Alfred	14 "	Engineer	1922	"	"	"	37	"	Swede			169		
4	"	Flynn	Peter	10 "		1927	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian			158		
5	"	Lofgren	William	2 "	Oiler	1929	"	"	"	42	"	"			153		
6	"	Sammuelle	Thomas	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"			172		
7	"	Wilson	Sidney	3 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"		141		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 25 1930
Crew checked & all present
to sailing papers
C. T. Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Nav Co
Owners Brooks Thistle & Pendell
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2357

12358

By
Tug Phoenix
SS Anacortes
Jan 25, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James L MacKay, of the S/S Phoenix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L MacKay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1930

C T Sluss
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Phoenix, arriving at Anacortes, January 25, 1930, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. Jan 23/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Drummond	Sam		Chief Engr	Vancouver	11/29	No	Yes	40	Male	English	Canadian	5.3	120		
2	"	Magnuske	Chester		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5.10	140		
3	"	Westby	Mac		Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	"	6.0	190		
4	"	Bowker	Harry		Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.10	186		
5	"	Jim	Quon		Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	135		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 25 1930
Crew checked + all passed
to enter U.S.A.
C. F. Stitt
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Blue Band Nav. Co
Owners Blue Band Nav Co
Local Agents P. Hensler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1387

1235 Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Br. M.S. Pacific Enterprise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, and that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jos H Newman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1930
William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Br SS Pacific Enterprise Jan 26 1930 Jacoma

See inside S.V. P.V.

S.A.V.

Receipt given

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary
Olympia
Seattle
Portland
S. Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 58704

Br. M.S.
Vessel Pacific Enterprise, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., January 26, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, B.C., Jan 25, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														N.B.S.			
P.E	1	Thomas	Harry		no sea	Carpenter	13/12/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	61	M	British	British	5.6	12.0	—
Fwd	2	[illegible] Clayton	John		Lastship	Deck Boy T.W.W.	—do—	—do—	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.4	10.0	—
	3	Batty	James		✓	ass Engr.	—do—	—do—	No	Yes	18	M	—do—	—do—	5.7	10.4	—
	4	Allen	Ernest		✓	Fireman	—do—	—do—	No	Yes	19	M	—do—	—do—	5.7	10.10	—
	5	Innis	Jack		✓	Cadet	—do—	—do—	No	Yes	17	M	—do—	—do—	5.9	10.0	—
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Tacoma Wash
Jan 26. 1930
Crew checked and all passed to ship.
William G McNamara
Immm Insp.

Receipt given

Line Furness
Owners
Local Agents

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 Dec 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo W Pearson

Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 25, 530

Br.

T.M. Ltd. 49110 Vessel M/s PACIFIC [illegible], arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Jan 26, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
31	Bates	Harold		8	1st Electn.	6/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'8	160	
32	Lewis	Nathaniel		1	Ord "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5'9	154	
33	Diamond	John		20	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'10	154	
34	Harrah	Duncan		8	Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5'9	170	
35	Lamont	Thomas		5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	140	
36	Liddell	Edward		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'9	148	
37	McKenney	John		11	Dayman	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'4	140	
38	Doherty	George		12	Dnkyman & Steres	do	do	do	do	28	do	Irish	do	5'9	161	
39	Lee	Douglas		20	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5'10	200	
40	Anderson	William		25	Ord "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'6	154	
41	Ralls	James		12	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'9	150	
42	Dimascio	John		1	" "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'4	154	
43	Hallyar	George		28	" "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8	160	
44	Graham	Harry		5	H.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	140	
45	Feeling	Harriett		8	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	Female	do	do	5'3	140	
46	Mills	Philip		3	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	19	Male	do	do	5'8	150	
47	Sweet	George		1	do.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'11	156	
48	Stanton	Fred		27	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'11	175	
49	Gillies	Thomas		20	2nd C & B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5'6	160	
50	Bohlant	Charles		14	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5'11	190	
51	Hardy	Stanley		1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'8	160	
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

The above named seamen have produced satisfactory [illegible] and [illegible] stood that [illegible] is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R. E. Carlson
Capt.

Line Furness
Owners
Local Agents

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12357
2/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists conteining the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3.

T.M. Ltd. 40110

Vessel "S PACIFIC ENTERPRISE, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, January 26th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC. Jan 25, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Bowman	George W.		40	Master	6/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'9	171	
2	Reavely	Herbert		20	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'9	168	
3	Edmonds	Walter		14	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	168	
4	Brown	Gilbert		11	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	150	
5	Barber	John		6	3rd "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'10	170	
6					Carpenter			do	do		do		do			
7	Ross	William		25	Bosun	6/12/29	Glasgow	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5'9	168	
8	Doherty	John		12	Q.M.A.B.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5'7	140	
9	McIntyre	Kenneth		17	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5'9	164	
10	MacKenzie	John		10	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	172	
11	Walker	Peter		14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8	168	
12	Hart	Thomas		25	A.B.	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5'4	130	
13	Cochrane	John		32	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'5	140	
14	Hamilton	Jonathon		30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6	165	
15	McDonald	Hardo		20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	160	
16	Smith	James		40	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'6	154	
17	Burroughs	Sydney		1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5'10	168	
18								do	do		do					
19								do	do		do					
20	Taylor	Fred		10	W.C	6/12/29	Glasgow	do	do	32	do	English	British	5'10	240	
21	Ovenden	George		27	Ch. Engr.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'10	210	
22	Williams	Thomas		27	2nd. Asst	do	do	do	do	46	do	Welsh	do	5'7	180	
23	Gillespie	Archibald		10	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5'10	160	
24	Keaton	John		7	2nd. 3rd	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'10	160	
25	Saunders	Francis		5	Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'1	172	
26	Duncan	Robert		2	2nd. 4th	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scotch	do	5'11	171	
27	Poole	Stanley		1	Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'7	154	
28	McPherson	John		9	Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'8	146	
29	Smith	John		6	Jnr. Ref.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8	146	
30					Jnr. Engr. Asst. Ref.			do	do		do					

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Carlson

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Furness Line
Owners Furness, Withy & Co.
Local Agents Steel & Co

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

12356
Can

SS James Griffiths
Jan 25, 1930
Tacoma

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, of the SS James Griffiths, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

Receipt given

to Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 28 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. S.S.
Vessel JAMES GRIFFITHS, *arriving at* TACOMA, Jan. 25 3rd p, *19* 30, *from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Kroon	Algot	20 Yrs	1st Mate	Seattle	Jan 22		Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'2"	210		
2	"	Ericksen	Einar	23 "	2nd Mate	"	"		"	38	"	"	U.S.	6'0"	190		
3	"	Osterburg	Karl	36 "	3rd Mate	"	"		"	50	"	Finnish	U.S.	5'7"	170		
4	"	Brown	Julius	44 "	Carpenter	"	"		"	64	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	154		
5	"	Pelchin	Charles	20 "	WinchDriver	"	"		"	30	"	English	U.S.	5'8"	150		
6	"	Malmquist	Carl	35 "	A.B.	"	"		"	51	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7"	200		
7	"	Coyle	Philip	25 "	A.B.	"	"		"	40	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	165		
8	No	Karlson	Karl	15 "	A.B.	"	"		"	33	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6"	150		
9	Yes	Pearson	John	40 "	A.B.	"	"		"	59	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	155		
10	"	Ellgen	Walter	7 "	A.B.	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	180		
11	No	Lafstrand	Gust	35 "	A.B.	"	"		"	50	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	180		
12	Yes	Leifel	Conrod	2 "	O.S.	"	"		"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	170		
13	"	Hamilton	Elmer	17 Mos.	Radio	"	"		"	23	"	English	Canada	5'10"	148		
14	"	Anderson	Sigurd	25 Yrs	Chief	"	"		"	39	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'11"	210		
15	"	Himes	Lester	30 "	1sst Asst	"	"		"	44	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	154		
16	"	Hupprich	William	7 "	2nd Asst	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	165		
17	"	Codman	George	10 "	3rd Asst	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'10"	210		
18	"	Little	Ralph	10 "	Oiler	"	"		"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	165		
19	No	Krusley	Kenneth	6 "	Oiler	"	"		"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	200		
20	Yes	Brower	Lewis	4 "	Oiler	"	"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	190		
21	No	McManus	Tom	45 "	Fireman	"	"		"	62	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	153		
22	"	Elliott	William	41 "	Fireman	"	"		"	59	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	193		
23	Yes	Reese	James	12 "	Fireman	"	"		"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	175		
24	"	Allen	Paul	16 "	Steward	"	"		"	52	"	German	U.S.	5'10"	220		
25	No	McCoubrey	John	17 "	2nd Cook	"	"		"	35	"	Argentine		5'10"	126		
26	"	Cannon	Thomas	20 "	Messman	"	"		"	46	"	U.S	U.S.	5'1"	128		
27	"	Leslie	William	25 "	MessBoy	"	"		"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'2"	126		
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
Jan. 25, 1930
Checked and all passed to ship.
William G. McNamara
Immig. Insp.

Line ..... Coastwise SS & Barge Co.
Owners ..... Coastwise SS & Barge Co.
Local Agents ..... James Griffiths & Sons.
16—1200

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2326

12355 Can
Can
Sag Blanche
Jan 20, 1930
Vancouver, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. T. Larsen, Master, of the Gasboat Blanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. T. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1930

C J Sluton
Immigrant Inspector.

Certificate
See letter from
master in file

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gasoline Blanche, arriving at Anacortes, Jan 20, 1930, from the port of Chemainus BC Jan 18/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Larsen	Christian T.	38 years	Captain	Jan 16	Seattle	Staying	yes	53	male	Caucasian	U.S.	5'11"	175	—	—
2	yes	Gerde	Ben	15.	Engineer	" "	"	"	yes	30	male	"	Norway int papers	5'9"	180	—	—
3	yes	Carlson	Bert	15	Mate	" "	"	"	yes	29	male	"	Norway	5'7	150	—	—
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Dock
Jan 20 1930
Cleared + passed as USC
+ 2 L.P.
C T Stetson
Inspector

Line Gasboat Blanche
Owners North American Fisheries Co.
Local Agents Gus Hendler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
1234

12354

By Ing. Almara
Jan. 26, 1930.
Tenacortes
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Doyle, of the Br. M. S. Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Doyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Lady Elsmere", arriving at Anacortes January 26th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 20/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Doyle	Joseph			Master	27/11/29	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	40	male	English	Canadian	5'11"	200	—
" 2	Wellman	Oliver			1st Engineer	23/aug/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	156	—
" 3	Waycott	John			2nd Engineer	12/Oct/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	—
1st 4	Dobbs	George			Mate	9/1/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165	—
" 5	McLeod	Archie			Seaman	15/1/30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	142	—
P.S. 6	Woo Lowie	Canton			Cook	7/1/23	"	"	No	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5	135	—
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 26 1930
Crew checked + all passed to sailing from
D. Flute
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line White Rock Tug Co
Owners White Rock T.B.L.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1940

1/354

12351

Jap
Takatsukasa Maru
Jan 25" 1930
Aberdeen Wash

Swan Harbor Sts Co.

C.F. Exley

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Takashiba Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25" day of Jan., 1930

John W. Dolan
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 3 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. HAKUSHIKA MARU ..., *arriving at* Grayharbor ..., Jan. 25 ..., 19 30 , *from the port of* Miike .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kosui	Yutaka	nil	1	Radioman	1/5/30	Miike	Yokohama	Yes	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	
2	Kojima	Akira	nil	4	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	131	
3																
4	Aberdeen, Wash Jan. 25, 1930															
5	Fifty-two (52) aliens seamen															
6	inspected & passed aboard ship															
7	John W. Dolson															
8	Insp.															
9	#1-2, this page ordered															
10	detained on board.															
11																
12	Aberdeen Wash Jan. 31-1930															
13	all on board as per list															
14	at time of departure															
15	John W. Dolson															
16	Insp.															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 2371

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hakushika Maru, *arriving at* Grays Harbor Wash., Jan. 25, 19 30, *from the port of* Miike Jan 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Toi	Sunichi	Nil	6	Fireman	12/27/29	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	30	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	118	
32	Matsuda	Hanjiro	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	129	
33	Hiroki	Sohei	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	132	
34	Nagata	Ohaso	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	121	
35	Nakahara	Suiyoshi	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	129	
36	Noboru	Shigeteru	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	
37	Mochida	Yoshio	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	
38	Morita	Yutaka	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	130	
39	Yamagata	Gengoro	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	118	
40	Kusaka	Tadao	"	3	Coal"passer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	
41	Shidakami	Tetsunosuke	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	116	
42	Kurokawa	Iwakichi	"	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	134	
43	Ohkuma	Chotaro	"	2	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	132	
44	Hayakawa	Yoshimiki	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	127	
45	Miyashita	Chiyoso	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
46	Nakagawa	Kenzo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	132	
47	Kamibayashi	Katsuo	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	121	
48	Emio	Ikuya	"	15	Purser & Radio man	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	110	
49	~~Nakamura~~	~~Eiichi~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Radio man~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-1~~	~~100~~	
50	Saito	Ohozo	"	10	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
51	Fujiike	Yoichi	"	4	cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	111	
52	Fukuya	Tomekichi	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	124	
53	Sumi	Naojiro	"	1	Rice cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	117	
54	Ohashi	Susumu	"	5	Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	
55	Ryu	Sameya	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	119	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All total fifty five men only including captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1.
Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
for the boards Grays Harbor, Wash
JAN 2 1930
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
Authority of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner revoked or ceases to be valid for other reasons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
JAN 2 1930

Line T. K. K.
Owners Yatsumma Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Mitsui
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1/27/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quetion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ~~been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said~~ section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. HAKUSHIKA MARU, arriving at Grays Harbor Wash. Jan 7/5, 1930, from the port of Miike, Japan Jan 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tabusa	Fujitaro	nil	23	Captain	12/27/29	Osaka	Yokohama	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	
2	Imoto	Ryuichi	"	19	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	155	
3	Uyeda	Yasaburo	"	4	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Okamura	Matsutaro	"	4	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132	
5	Nomura	Takeshi	"	2	Deck app.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
6	Nakayama	Hideaki	"	22	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	110	
7	Komio	Kiyoshi	"	7	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	125	
8	Sakatani	Jinzo	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	137	
9	Oda	Sadao	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	
10	Miyashita	Ryosaku	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	130	
11	Sakai	Tokitoshi	"	6	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Kamaki	Seikuma	"	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	128	
13	Hazama	Seiichi	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	126	
14	Harada	Mimeo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	128	
15	Miyabayashi	Kenichi	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	Sakurai	Kameo	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	131	
17	Tatsu	Yasoji	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	125	
18	Hasegawa	Kiyoshi	"	21	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	Naito	Miyoji	"	5	1st. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	119	
20	Tamura	Sadaun	"	4	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	120	
21	Nagata	Yaichi	"	3	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	123	
22 First	Inaba	Masateru	"	1 22	Engineer app.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	Sakai	Kanzo	"	23	No.1 oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	137	
24	Kanzaki	Tayemon	"	21	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	139	
25	Kasahara	Shigeichi	"	10	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	Yamamoto	Shigema	"	10	No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Kosugi	Riichiro	"	5	No. 5 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
28	Yei	Teika	"	10	No. 6 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	140	
29	Terachi	Yoshitomo	"	5	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	129	
30	Matsuo	Tatsuo	"	4	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	

Line T. K. K.
Owners Tatsumma Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Mitsui
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2847

12350 • E/L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ~~Jap~~ P/S Kinshiu Maru, ~~do~~ declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I ~~have~~ noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Y Yurusaki
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan., 1930

John W Dower
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Kinshiu Maru
Jan 24" 1930 - 8 30 PM
Aberdeen, Wash.
arrived 1/25/30
Aberdeen Wash

Grain Harbor Sts Co.
Aberdeen Wn
Japan via Vancouver B.C.

D E Fuller

RECEIVED
FEB 5 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 4580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Kurchime Maru, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Jan 25- 1930, from the port of Wakamatsu, Dec 30, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs. Mons.										Ft. In.	Lbs.	
31	Miyamoto	Katsutoshi		3-8	Fire Man	Dec. 22, 1929.	Innoshima, Japan	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	
32	Hayashi	Shizutaka		6-3	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	124	
33	Fuku	Fukunari		2-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	126	
34	Hagiwara	Kenji		2-8	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	123	
35	Shiina	Shoichi		1-5	Apprentice Fire Man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
36	Ono	Yoshio		15-5	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-1	130	
37	Amano	Hikoichi		13-2	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	132	
38	Yamaguchi	Yutaka		3-3	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	121	
39	Naganuma	Kiyoshi		7-5	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	120	
40	Sabashi	Kinshichiro		3-1	-"-	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	122	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	WATANABE	HICHIRO		4-10	Coal Passer	Dec. 30 1929	WAKAMATSU JAPAN	No.	No.	24	"	"	"	5-0	120	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Forty (40) Persons including Captain.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8679
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan Mail Line
American Vice Consul. DEC 26 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00 FEE STAMP
6 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan. 25. 1930
Forty (40) alien seamen inspected
& passed to ship foreign
John W. Dolson
Insp.
#19 this page ordered detained
on board not on visaed crew list.
J.W.D.
Aberdeen Wash
July 7, 1930
all on board as per list
at time of departure
John W. Dolson
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12350

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~*Mate, 2nd Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ved under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Kurohime-Maru " , arriving at Seattle, Wash. , June 25 , 1930 , from the port of Innoshima, via Wakamatsu, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs. Mons.										Ft. In.	Lbs.	
1	Tsuruzaki	Yasuichi		17-2	Captain	Dec. 22, 1929.	Innoshima, Japan.	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	Otsu	Teikichi		10-5	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Ueha	Jimpei		7-2	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4	Nagano	Yoshio		5-1	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
5	Narita	Tamaki		2-7	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	
6	Kuroki	Tsutai		22-3	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	120	
7	Wakayama	Seiichi		10-8	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	131	
8	Henmi	Katsunoshin		5-8	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	
1st 9	Kambe	Yoshinobu		1-0	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	125	
" 10	Ikeuchi	Mitsuji		10-5	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-4	150	
11	Oishi	Isamu		5-4	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Niimi	Shinzo		7-1	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	132	
13	Yoshida	Asao		6-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	125	
14	Mikami	Yeiichi		5-9	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	126	
15	Kojima	Yajiro		10-7	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	122	
16	Takechi	Tokuo		5-0	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Minabe	Choichi		5-3	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132	
18	Komine	Yoshio		6-8	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	130	
1st 19	Matsuzaka	Masajiro		3-8	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	128	
20	Kawano	Shigeru		3-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	121	
21	Ite	Shojiro		0-6	Sailor's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	123	
22	Imai	Sotojiro		14-5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	151	
23	Ueseko	Shohei		7-9	-"-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	Ozuka	Eiji		5-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
25	Imano	Tetsuji		5-1	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	Yamanaka	Yasujiro		4-8	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
27	Aoki	Teijiro		5-9	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	124	
28	Araki	Masao		4-1	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	121	
29	Sakura	Tadao		10-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	128	
30	Tsujimatsu	Masahiko		3-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	

Line Japan--U.S. Pacific Coast.

Owners Kurohime Kisen Kaisha, Dairen.

Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12397 SD Gill

The Annam
Jan 30, 1930
Seattle Wash

See manifest

Sv

Received



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. WOLFF - JØRGENSEN, of the Danish M.S. "ANNAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Wolff-Jørgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and dicharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT OF SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessels arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof at an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

G.P.O. 931280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "ANNAM", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., July 30, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. July 27, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JENSEN	Fred.Vilh.Chr.		15 years	Cook	1929 19/10	Denmark	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	173	85	None
2	NIELSEN	Bö__ild Klitgaard		1½ "	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169	55	"
3	PETERSEN	Kristian Holger		¼ "	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	59	"
4	PETERSEN	Jörgen Petersen		1½ "	Cabin-boy	1929 9/11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	166	62	"
5	RASMUSSEN	Ib Magnus Villy		½ "	Messboy	1929 19/10	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	170	68	"
6	AUGUSTSEN	Svend Aage		½ "	Roomboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	156	52	"
7	FAURHOLTZ	Rasmus Ejnar		½ "	Waiter	1929 9/11	"	Yes Immigration Visas Nº 248	"	34	"	"	"	173	75	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Same crew as landed at San Pedro, Cal. on 37 on crew all landed at this port

Charles Nielsen
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 30/30

Line The East Asiatic Company Ltd., Copenhagen K. Denmark.
Owners
Local Agents The East Asiatic Company, Inc., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12347

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "ANNAM", arriving at SEATTLE, Wash., 1/31/1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1/29/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOLFF-JØRGENSEN	Carl Nicolaj J.		26 years	Master	1925 8/11	Denmark	No	Yes	12	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	165	65	None
2	BOM	Niels Erik		16 "	Ch.Officer	1929 27/5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	167	72	"
3	LARSEN	Hans		13 "	2nd "	1926 22/7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	66	"
4	AASTING	Povl Leo		16 "	3rd "	1929 24/5	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	80	"
5	JENSEN	Jens Robert		6 "	W.Operator	1925 20/4	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	174	77	"
6	GUTH	Axel		20 "	Boatswain	1919 25/11	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	170	82	"
7	NIELSEN	Alfred Herman		13 "	Carpenter	1928 4/8	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	170	70	"
8	HANSEN	Anton Laurits		14 "	A.B.Sailor	1929 1/6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	164	69	"
9	ROSGAARD	Christian Leo		9 "	"	1928 4/8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	169	70	"
10	ANDERSEN	Otto Edmund		24 "	"	1929 21/3	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	175	95	"
11	LØFQVIST	Bror Adrian		23 "	"	1928 4/8	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	165	70	"
12	HJORT	Jörgen Georg		16 "	"	1929 19/10	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	176	80	"
13	KNUDSEN	Börge Henry		5½ "	"	1929 1/8	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	187	85	"
14	ANDERSEN	Alfred		3½ "	Ord.Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	80	"
15	BREDAHL	Peter Marius		6 "	"	1929 9/11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	178	70	"
16	PETERSEN	Boris Rasmus		4 "	"	1929 18/6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	158	65	"
17	JENSEN	Axel Guldberg		2 months	Deckboy	1929 19/10	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	154	48	"
18	PETERSEN	Peter Jensen		22 years	Ch.Engineer	1929 9/11	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	169	80	"
19	MUHRING	Ernst P.Georg		13 "	2nd "	1925 18/11	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	70	"
20	CHRISTENSEN	Peter Christian		9½ "	3rd "	1929 26/11	Hamburg	"	"	29	"	"	"	187	85	"
21	KULLMANN	Mads Nicolaj		5 "	4th "	1929 1/6	Denmark	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	79	"
22	SCHULTZ	Aage		¾ "	Electric.	1929 9/11	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	167	70	"
23	JACOBSEN	Hans L.Damborg		4 "	Ass.Eng.	1929 1/6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	77	"
24	RAHR	Axel P.Cornelius		1 "	"	1928 28/12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	174	75	"
25	ANDERSEN	Poul Kr. Juul		1½ "	"	1929 17/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	184	72	"
26	PETERSEN	Poul Vilendal		1½ "	"	1929 26/11	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	77	"
27	SVENDSEN	Vilh. Alfred		18 "	Greaser	1923 15/3	Denmark	"	"	40	"	"	"	170	79	"
28	RASMUSSEN	Johannes		8 "	"	1929 1/6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	70	"
29	CHRISTENSEN	Carl Sophus		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	172	70	"
30	KOFOED	Richard		7 "	Ch.Steward	1927 9/7	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	159	70	"

Line: Messers. The East Asiatic Company Ltd.,
Owners: Copenhagen K., Denmark.
Local Agents: The East Asiatic Company Inc., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12347

12345 Bv

BV
SS Bendoran
Feb 2, 1930
Bellingham

Can. Am. Shipping Co.

JV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Drummond, of the Sp. Bendoran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. P. Drummond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1930

J. Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 5 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By 35
Vessel Bendoran, arriving at Bellingham, Feb 2, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC Feb 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEUNG	YEE			Steward	13.12.29	Hong Kong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	108	
2	LEE	KING			Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 2	105	
3	KEUN	YEE			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	120	
4	HIU	PUN			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	110	
5	CHOW	LEE			Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	115	
6	KONG	SUI			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	127	
7	LAM	HING			No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	130	
8	KONG	SHIUK			No 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	132	
9	CHEUNG	FOOK			No 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	116	
10	TUNG	WO			No 4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	125	
11	SIT	SHUIH			Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	112	
12	LAI	POW			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	125	
13	CHIANG	CHOI			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 5	120	
14	KONG	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 10	158	
15	CHUNG	WING			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	123	
16	WONG	NAM			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	105	
17	KONG	FAT			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 10	148	
18	LI	TING			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	128	
19	CHUNG	KANG			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	115	
20	LING	YONG			Firemans Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	105	
21	KWOK	YUEN			Painter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 4	100	
22	FONG	KWAN			Ramp trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7½	120	
23	LO	HUNG			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	110	
24	CHAN	YIK CHUN			Fireman	20.9.29	Antwerp	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	152	
25	CHAN	KOW			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	119	
26	TSAI	PEI			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	120	
27	TCHANG	YOW			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	114	
28																
29																
30																

Line BEN LINE
Owners Ben Line of Otto. Ltd., 28, Bernard street, Leith.
Local Agents

Bellingham Feb 3, 1930
Shipped above all checked with their pictures.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
D 22 45

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BENDORAN", arriving at Bellingham, 2nd February, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRUMMOND	JOHN PATON			Master			No	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5' 7"	146	
2	MACGREGOR	DAVID COUTTS			1st Mate	5.10.29	Middlesbro	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 11½	156	
3	ROBERTSON	JOSIAS			2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 2	190	
4	WALKER	THOMAS MARTIN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10½	144	
5	HUTCHISON	WILLIAM			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
6	WHYTE	JOHN			2nd "	15.10.29	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	6 1	130	
7	WILKINSON	JOHN			3rd "	4.10.29	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5 7½	138	
8	CREEGAN	BERNARD			4th "	6.10.29	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 11½	150	
9	LOGAN	WILLIAM			Wireless Operator	15.10.29	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5 8½	138	
10	BOYD	WILLIAM			Carpenter	7.10.29	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 9	145	
11	DERRICK	GEORGE			Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5 4	165	
12	AVEY	RICHARD			A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 10½	153	
13	CUMMINS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	141	
14	BUDGE	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6 -	140	
15	MAC RITCHIE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 9	140	
16	MARTEN	JOHN			"	16.10.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5½	130	
17	LALANNE	HENRY			O.S.	5.10.29	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5 11	156	
18	CAMPBELL	CHARLES			Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5 8	131	
19	MALLORY	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5 -	90	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BEN LINE

Owners Ben Line of Otaimuro Ltd., 28, Bernard street, Leith

Local Agents 14—1930 Can-Am Shipping Co.,

Bellingham Wash, Feb 3/30.
The above white crew all passed to re-ship
J. Pillail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12345

12345 Ecl

British
Bendoran
Jan 24th 1930
Aberdeen Wash.

Grays Harbor Dist C.

989 filed
Ar
pWang

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Peter Drummond, of the s/s Bendoran, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J P Drummond.
Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1930

John C W Dodson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 29 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By SS BENDORAN, arriving at Aberdeen Wash, Jan 24, 1930, from the port of Miike Dec 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEUNG	YEE	18350		STEWARD	13·12·29	HONG KONG	NO	YES	32	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5·4	108	
2	LEE	KING	18351		COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5·2	105	
3	KEUN	YEE	18352		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·5	120	
4	HIU	PUN	18353		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·5	110	
5	CHOW	LEE	18354		M.R. BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5·5	115	
6	KONG	SUI	18355		FITTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·6	127	
7	LAM	HING	18356		Nº 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·6	130	
8	KONG	SHIUK	18357		Nº 2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5·8	132	
9	CHEUNG	FOOK	18358		Nº 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·10	116	
10	TUNG	WO	18359		Nº 4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5·7	125	
11	SIT	SHUIH	18360		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·6	112	
12	LAI	POW	18361		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5·6	125	
13	CHIANG	CHOI	18362		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5·5	120	
14	KONG	SAM	18363		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·10	158	
15	CHUNG	WING	18364		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5·6	123	
16	WONG	NAM	18365		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5·6	105	
17	KONG	FAT	18366		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5·10	148	
18	LI	TING	18367		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·9	128	
19	CHUNG	KANG	18368		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·8	115	
20	LING	YONG	18369		FIREMEN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5·3	105	
21	KWOK	YUEN	18370		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5·4	100	
22	FONG	KWAN	18371		L'TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·7½	120	
23	LO	HUNG	18372		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·5	110	
24	CHAN	YIK CHUN	18373		FIREMAN	20.9.29	ANTWERP	"	"	37	"	"	"	5·1	102	
25	CHAN	KOW	18374		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5·6	119	
26	TSAI	PEI	18375		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·5	120	
27	TCHANG	YOW	18376		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·3	117	
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nagasaki, Japan.
No. 111

I, the undersigned, a citizen of the United States, hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons shipped or engaged by me at this port to serve on board the vessel therein mentioned, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, received or expect to receive any fee, compensation, or reward for procuring or assisting to procure the crew or any part thereof, other than such as I have declared to the Department of Commerce and Labor.

Henry B. Hitchcock
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

DEC 24 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NAGASAKI, JAPAN
DEC 24 1929

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan 24. 1930
Forty-six (46) alien seamen inspected & passed to ship foreign
John W. Dolgan
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. Jan 28-1930
(46) 8 seamen on board at time of departure
John W. Dolgan
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12367

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BENDORAN, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Jan. 24, 1930, from the port of Seattle Dec 28-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRUMMOND.	JOHN. PATON.			MASTER.	AN	ANTWERP	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	146	
2	MACGREGOR.	DAVID. COUTTS			1ST MATE	5 10 29	M'BRO	.	.	26	.	.	.	5.11½	156	
3	ROBERTSON.	JOSIAS			2ND —"—	5.10.29	.	.	.	54	.	.	.	5 2	190	
4	WALKER	THOMAS MARTIN			3RD —"—	5.10.29	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5.10½	144	
5	HUTCHISON	WILLIAM			1ST ENGINEER	5.10.29	"	.	.	38	.	.	.	5.7½	140	
6	WHYTE	JOHN.			2ND —"—	15.10.29	M'BRO	.	.	62	.	.	.	6.1	150	
7	WILKINSON	JOHN.			3RD —"—	4.10.29	.	.	.	37	.	ENGLISH	.	5.2½	138	
8	CREEGAN.	BERNARD			4TH —"—	5 10.29	.	.	.	23	.	SCOTCH	.	5.11½	150	
9	LOGAN.	WILLIAM			WIRELESS. OPR	15 10 29	.	.	.	20	.	IRISH	.	5 8½	138	
10	BOYD.	WILLIAM			CARPENTER	7.10.29	.	.	.	34	.	ENGLISH	.	5.7	145	
11	DERRICK.	GEORGE			BO'SUN	7.10.29	.	.	.	34	.	SCOTCH	.	5.4	165	
12	AVEY	RICHARD			AB.	7.10.29	.	.	.	26	.	ENGLISH	.	5 10½	153	
13	CUMMINS	JOHN			AB	7.10.29	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.9	141	
14	BUDGE	ALFRED			AB	7.10.29	.	.	.	21	.	SCOTCH	.	6.0	170	
15	MACRITCHIE	JOHN			AB	7.10.29	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5.9	170	
16	MARTEN	JOHN			AB	16.10.29	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.5½	130	
17	LALANNE	HENRY			OS	5 10 29	.	.	.	27	.	FRENCH	.	5.11	156	
18	CAMPBELL	CHARLES			CADET	5.10.29	.	.	.	18	.	SCOTCH	.	5.8	131	
19	MALLORY	GEORGE			—"—	5.10 29	.	..	.	15	.	ENGLISH	.	5.0	90	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ben Line

Owners

Local Agents Grays Harbor Stev. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2345

12344 Exr

Am

Diana Dollar

Jan 29, 1930

Tacoma Wash

am mail Svc.

EXTRA

Sail Friday
for Yokohama

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Am SS. Diana Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel Diana Dollar, *arriving at* Tacoma Wash., Jan 29, 19 30 *from the port of* Burnett BC Jan 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes ✓	Tae	Mu Chong		Oiler	1929 Oct. 24	Shanghai	No.	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		blue mole outer corner left eye. Disfigured R finger.	
2	" ✓	Lai	Lee Han		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar above L eye. Cut scar R wrist.	
3	" ✓	Sung	Ngo Tak		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar base R thumb. Moles on face.	
4	" ✓	Shang	Wong Na		Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"		Face pock marked.	
5	" ✓	Zai	Woo Ying		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar across forehead.	
6	" ✓	Tong	Luk Mai		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"		Burn scar back L hand. Gold tooth.	
7	" ✓	Kong	Sung Ah		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar center forehead. Gold tooth.	
8	" ✓	Shang	Yong Mai		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole R side nose. Mark upper lip.	
9	" ✓	Ngo	Chen Ah		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"		Split L small nail. Moles R eyebrow & forehead.	
10	" ✓	Zia	Ngo Ding		Firemen'sCook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"		Scar over L eyebrow. Mole back neck.	
11	" ✓	Ching	Lee Ah		" Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'9"		Scar hair line R side forehead. Many scars on head.	
12	" ✓	Quen	Chow Hong		Steward	Oct. 21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"		Mole R cheek. Scar first finger L hand.	
13	" ✓	Zia	Zee Lin		Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole back of neck.	
14	" ✓	Tak	Yu Chi		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		2 gold teeth in front Pock mark R cheek	
15	" ✓	Fong	Yue Ting		Messboy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		Round scar on abdomen.	
16	" ✓	Mao	Loh Ah		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		With mole left forearm Mole R side nose. Hairy mole left neck.	
17	" ✓	Fu	Tao Yuen		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"		cut scar on L eye 2 scars L wrist. small mole under	
18	" ✓	Zan	Chow Hong		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"		left ear	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash
Jan 29, 1930

Crew examined & passed to reship except Ong Chao Yui, S 1-C 11., who was ordered detained on board. This alien was deported - permitted to ship out on Am SS "Heber" July 1929. Seattle file 55285/1-11 1169

Register 6927.

William G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1868

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12344
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS. 7th

Vessel Diana Dollar, arriving at Tacoma, Washington, Jan. 29, 1930, from the port of Barnet, B.C. Jan 28, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Erickson	C.H.		Ch Mate	1930 Jan. 21	Seattle	No	Yes	54	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"			
2	No	Lewis	Elias A.		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.	5'8"			
3	No	Peters	M.R.		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'7"			
4	Yes	Woodyard	Harold R.		Rdo.Frt.Clk.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'10"			
5	No	Snyder	John T.		Cadet	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	6'0"			
6	No	Frame	Howard A.		Cadet	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	6'2"			
7	No	Snyder	George A.		Ch Engr.	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	U.S.	5'6½"			
8	No	Eriksson	J.H.		1st Asst.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	U.S.	5'7"			
9	Yes	Smith	Thomas T.		2nd "	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	U.S.	5'11"			
10	Yes	White	Walter		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'8"			
11	Yes	Yu	Ong Chao		Boatswain	1929 Oct.24	Shanghai	"	"	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"		Ann. Deported. Pit back of neck	
12	" ✓	Sze	Wang Ah		Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		Two gold teeth. Cut scars L.1st & 2nd. fingers. One gold tooth Jan 30	
13	" ✓	Weh	Ding Song		Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar 3rd finger L hand Mole upper lip.	
14	" ✓	Yue	Zin Sung		2.M.	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		Moles R side neck. Two gold teeth.	
15	" ✓	Seh	Tung Ah		"	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"		Bump (soft) back head. Three moles R side neck	
16	" ✓	Sung	Ching Ho		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		Pock mark R side lip.	
17	" ✓	See	Yung Sze		"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		Split nail L pointer finger. Two gold teeth.	
18	" ✓	Kong	Sing Hu		Seaman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		Burn scar back L wrist.	
19	" ✓	Yih	Ching Ah		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"		left hand ind finger deform	
20	" ✓	Foo	Chang Ah		"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		Mole under L. ear.	
21	" ✓	Sung	Foo Ching		"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		burn scar Rt. temple	
22	" ✓	Chuen	Ho Ah		"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar over R eye.	
23	" ✓	Ching	Chao Chung		"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"		Disfigured L thumb. Mole center forehead at hair line.	
24	" ✓	Chuen	Chen Zoan		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		Tatoo left forearm.	
25	" ✓	Ching	Nee Ah		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"		scar back R hand. Small scar back R hand. Burn mark L forearm.	
26	" ✓	Sung	Shao Wei		Seamen's Cook	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"		Scar R forearm. Small scar L small knuckle.	
27	" ✓	Wong	Ngo Ah		" Boy	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"		Pock Marked.	
28	" ✓	Chuen	Ngo Sou		Fireman	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar R eyebrow. 3rd finger tip & nail split.	
29	" ✓	Quan	Chao Tung		Fitterman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		Mole between eyes.	
30	" ✓	Bay	Nee Ah		Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		Scar back L hand. Pit upper lip.	

Line American Mail Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

William F. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2344

12343 ● ● ●

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash, January 24, 1930, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	Andrew		11 yrs	Master	Dec. 29	Victoria	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	185	
2	Harlock	Walter		20 "	Chief Engr.	" "	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.07	165	
3	White	Joseph		8 yrs	2nd Engr.	June 26	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.5	170	
4	Zelinsky	Paul		40 yrs	mate	May 29	"	"	"	65	"	Polish	"	5.9	180	
5	Little	Padget		22 yrs	deckhand	Nov. 29	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6.2	220	
6	Barker	James H.		26 yrs	"	Dec. 29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
7	Ash	Cecil		4 yrs	fireman	May 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8	Wong	Buck		10 yrs	Cook	Dec. 29	"	"	"	61	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6½	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Tug Co.

Owners "

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2863

12347 Ess

Br
Barg Eldoma
Jan. 23, 1930
Seattle Wash
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hodder, of the Br Barg Eldoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Hodder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1930

Homer D. Katz
Immigrant Inspector.

R.S.2.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.R. Tug Eldoma, arriving at Seattle, Jan 23, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Hodder	Horatio	20 years	Master	Dec 1. 1925	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5'10"	160*		
2	Hodder	James Robert	8 years	Engineer	Dec 1. 1925	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	41	M	English	Canadian	5'10½"	170*		
3																
4	* Not seen. List accepted from Master. Rotz															
5																
6																
7																Towing scow P.T.B. #3, from Vancouver, B.C.
8																no crew on board. H.V.E.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Master
14—1249

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12341
1

12340 Ens

Am Charcas Jan 22, 1930 Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S. S. "CHARCAS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J W Vaughn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of January, 1930

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside a'v

68 filed

Receipt given

S.A. '68 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Itinerary

Dupont Seattle, and ports

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel S.S. "CHARCAS", *arriving at* TACOMA, JAN. 22, 1930, *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1930	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
3 1	SIMPSON	M.	WIPER	JAN. 13	SAN FRANCISCO	No	YES	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 2"		
3 2	GARDY	REUBEN	"	14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5' 6"		
3 3	MILLAR	JOHN W.	PURSER	10	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	"	5' 8"		
3 4	DALGLEISH	VICTOR	STEWARD	10	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	"	5' 7"		
3 5	OLIVARES	JOSEPH C.	1ST COOK	10	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	5' 5"		
3 6	GUIESTA	JOE	2ND "	13	"	"	"	32	M	PAC. ISLAND	U.S.	5' 7"		
3 7	CHANCE	EDUARDO	MESSBOY	10	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5' 5"		
3 8	QUEZADA	RUBEN	"	10	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5' 4"		
3 9	BARRETO	ABELARDO	"	10	"	"	"	21	M	" "	PERU	5' 9"		
40 10	DEANE	DUDLEY	RADIO OPR.	13	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 9"		
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma Wash.
January 23. 1930
Crew checked & all passed to reship
William G. McNamara
Immn Insptr.

Line GRACE LINE

Owners W.R. GRACE & Co.

Local Agents DO.

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2260

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7:00 am

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CHARCAS", arriving at TACOMA, JAN. 22, 1930, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1930										
1	MILLS	FRANK	1ST MATE	JAN. 10	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	65	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
2	HOYT	WILLIAM F.	2ND "	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10"		
3	FREDRIKSSON	KARL	3RD "	14	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5' 9"		
4	HEMPELMAN	FRED W.	CARPENTER	10	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.	"	5' 9"		
5	KIRSCHKE	ALBERT	BOSUN	10	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5' 8"		
6	SOTO	SALUSTIO	A.B.	10	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5' 7"		
7	VALDIVIA	JUAN	"	10	"	"	"	41	M	" "	PERU	5'10"		
8	CASTILLO	LUIS A.	"	10	"	"	"	47	M	" "	CHILE	5' 6"		
9	SOLAR	JUAN R.	"	10	"	"	"	30	M	" "	"	5' 6"		
10	DIAZ	JUAN	"	13	"	"	"	41	M	" "	"	5' 3"		
11	MESERVE	DONALD V.	"	13	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'11"		
12	JENKINS	THOMAS	"	14	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5' 4"		
13	CLEARY	RAY	O.S.	13	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 8"		
14	FARLEY	WILLIAM	"	13	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6' 1"		
15	CORBETT	JAMES	"	11	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"		
16	MAXWELL	JOHN J.	CHIEF ENGR.	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5' 7"		
17	WOODWORTH	OLIVER A.	1ST ASST.ENGR.	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"		
18	PATTERSON	CLARENCE M.	2ND " "	10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6' 2"		
19	COULSON	CHARLES	3RD " "	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5' 2"		
20	MELENDEZ	LUIS	DECK ENGR.	10	"	"	"	37	M	SPAN.AMER.	NICARAGUA	5' 7"		
21	ROOS	GEORGE A.	OILER	10	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	6. 0"		
22	WHITE	JOSEPH A.	"	10	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10"		
23	HELIN	VAL G.	"	10	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6"		
24	URANGA	JOSE	FIREMAN	10	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6' 0"		
25	PONCE	SANTIAGO G.	"	13	"	"	"	25	M	WEST INDIAN	"	5'10"		
26	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN	"	13	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5' 8"		
27	SANDOVAL	ROBERTO	WIPER	13	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN.AMER.	PERU	5' 3"		
28	HELIN	TED	"	10	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5' 7"		
29	ARAGON	JOE M.	"	13	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN.AMER.	NICARAGUA	5' 5"		
30	MEIERJOBST	ALBERT	"	13	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'11"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12340

12339

Dutch

S. S. Moerdijk

Arrived Jan 24, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R. M. S. Packet Line

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C/O, of the Moerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Moerdijk
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jan, 1930

Charles F. Hallett
Immigrant Inspector.

St
Pv
Sn

Result given

Effected crew list saving through sample form given here.

RECEIVED
JAN 24 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Noordijk", arriving at Los Angeles, Jan 11th 21 1930, from the port of Vancouver 1/23/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at Yesse	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kleimendorst	Hendrik		10	Fireman	20-11-29	R'dam	No	Yes	34	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
F.PT 2	Nieuwenhuysen	Theodorus P.		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
3	Ivanoff	Manoel		21	"	"	"	"	"	42	"		Bulgarian	5'8"	72.-	
4	Bornkamp	Jacob		5½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	76.-	
F.PT 5	Jahn	Paul		27	"	"	"	"	"	45	"		German	5'10	86.-	
6	v.d.Wal	Johannes		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
7	Koning	Willem P.		20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	Left in hospital Curaçao
8	v.Rok	Hendrik J.		14 m.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	V/C offices
F.PT 9	Brekelmans	Christinus		15	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
F.PT 10	Sitton	Catharinus J.		16	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	v.d.Slot	Jan J.		9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
F.PT 12	Beegaard	Boudewijn		36	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
F.PT 13	Novens	Hendrikus J.H.		15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
14	Mulder	Lambertus C.		20	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
First 15	Rikstins	Alphons		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		Letland	5'8"	72.-	
F.PT 16	v.d.Berg	Jacob P.		7 m.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
17	Wullems	Gerardus		2	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	Franken	Pieter J.		20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
19	Birkhoff	Cornelis L.		2	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PT 20	Celens	Laurencius C.		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
21	Veneman	H.F.Johan F.		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
F.PT 22	Heefsloot	Abram		5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
23	Magito	William F.		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
24	Muller	Joseph		2½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN		5'8"	70.-	
F.PT 25	Leerdam	Pieter		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'8"	76.-	
F.PT 26	Carnas	Ernest		6	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
F.PT 27	Fitsch	Johannes A.		16 m.	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
F.PT 28	v.Veerthuyzen	Petrus J.		15	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	90.-	
29		If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.														
F.PT 30	Siggers	Barend		3½	Seiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	Failed to join V/C officer

Total crew 30 all told
& ship foreign
Edward Haycock
1/24/30
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

9732 T. - 5000 - 9-29.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2332

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Meerdijk", arriving at Seattle, Jan 24th 6 AM, 1930, from the port of Vancouver Jan.23,1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at Yeath	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.PE 1	Herbechleb	George C.		30	Master	20-11-29	R'dam	No	Yes	48	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	195.-	did not sail (D) Ch.off
2	~~Scriwaneck~~	Leonardus M.J.		19	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	87.-	
F.PE 3	Breye	Charles L.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
4	Verhoef	Pieter W.		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	75.-	
5	Plugge	Cornelis		1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
First 6	Opscholtens	Henri J.P.		0	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
7	Hoogland	Johannes W.		6	Marconist	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
8	de Jong	Gerard H.		33	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
9	v.Leeuwen	Hendrikus		9	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	Verceuteren	Wessel J.		30	Sailer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
11	Wesdorp	Jan B.		20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
12	Knecster	Willem		18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
F.PE 13	Op der Heyde	Gerardus		8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
F.PE 14	Veerburg	Johannes		18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
F.PE 15	Hoks	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
16	Calois	Cysbertus J.		4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
F.PE 17	Louwerse	Jacobus H.		1½	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
18	de Goederen	Johannes C.		35	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
19	Tombal	Wieger		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
20	Blom	Hendrikus J.J.		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
21	v.Leeuwen	Anne		7	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
22	de Jong	Arie		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
23	Veraluys	Andries		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
First 24	Klos	Willem H.C.		0	Asp. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	72.-	
GEURDES	H W			25	FOREMAN	28-11-29	ANTWERP	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'-0"	90.	sick at last moment other signed on in Antwerp (D) Ch.off.
25	~~Schotte~~	Willem H.		34	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
26	Berveld	Frederik		30	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
27	Hoorn	Petrus J.		21	Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
28	Umans	Petrus J.		30	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
29	Hekking	Johannes		16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
30	Hodes	Petrus J.		7½	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	

Line Holl. Am. Line

Owners

Local Agents Foy Haug & Tackett

3732 T. - 5000 - 9-29.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 2339

12338 Bd

Ex. Seattle Jan 21, 1930 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. CAMERON-KANTER, of the S. S. "GRIEG", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1930

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Exhibited
Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

to Seattle & then B.C.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. S. Griffiss, *arriving at* Tacoma Wn., 21st 11:00 am January, *19*30, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C. Jan. 20th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Cameron	Alexander	28 yrs	Master	9/13/28	Vancouvr	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	165		
2	"	O'Hagan	John	30 "	1st Offr.	10/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	178		
3	"	Owen	Reginald	10 "	2nd "	4/23/29	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	240		
4	"	Swart	Walter	10 "	3rd "	9/1/30	Anyox	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150		
5	"	Bell	Archibald	8 "	A. B.	30/8/29	Vancouver	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	180		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	Patterson	Angus	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160		
9	"	McNaughten	Alexander	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
10	"	McKeegan	James	7 "	"	25/12/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160		
11	"	Lektinen	Arthur	6 "	"	29/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
12	"	Parkin	George	4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	160		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	20 "	Chief Engr.	1/1/30	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
14	"	Penfold	William	20 "	2nd "	15/2/29	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5-7	160		
15	"	Ekqvist	Einar	21 "	3rd "	29/11/29	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	200		
16	"	Gall	William	10 "	4th "	20/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-5	155		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 "	Oiler	2/5/29	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegain	Norwegian	5-9	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 "	"	20/8/29	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	2 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	140		
20	"	Gallagher	William	12 "	"	28/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175		
21	"	King	Frederick	9 "	"	26/12/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2½	130		
22	"	Wilson	Stanley	4 mons.	Wiper	29/11/29	"	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	140		
23	"	Izumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	10/25/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauzo	5 "	2nd Cook	29/11/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	First	Saiki	Takeki	0	Messboy	1/1/30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash
Jan 21, 1930.
Crew checked and all passed to re-ship
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspr.

Line Comstwiss S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/12338

12337

Str

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. RYAN, of the SS "STEEL EXPORTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Ryan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JANUARY, 1930

J R Vail Immigrant Inspector.

Str
Steel Exporter
Jan 26, 930
Bellingham

See inside

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

JM

Jan 28, 1930

Vessel SS "STEEL EXPORTER" *, arriving at* BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON, JAN 26. *, 19* 30*, from the port of* NEW WESTMINSTER BRITISH COLUMBIA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.	31	SEGARA	HIGUNO		3	Second Cook	Dec.20,1929	NewYork	No.	Yes	22	Male	Porto Rican	U.S.	5'6"	135	
U.S.	32	DESOUGA	BENTO		4	Messman	Dec.21,1929	"	"	"	23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	120	
1st paper	33	TERRAO	PEDRO		6	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	" " "	"	5'6"	135	
Land to ship	34	GONZALES	JOHN		8	Messman	Dec.20,1929	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	160	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line ISTHMIAN SS LINE

Owners U.S.STEEL PRODUCTS CO

Local Agents NORTON LILLY & CO L C SMITH TOWER SEATTLE WN

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.RYAN. , of the S.S."STEEL EXPORTER" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.A.Ryan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27TH. day of JANUARY, 1930

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. ONE–

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S.S.STEEL EXPORTER, arriving at BELLINGHAM WN, JANUARY 26, 19 30, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, BRITISH COLUMBIA Jan 26/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
US 1	RYAN	CHARLES A		21	Master	Dec.20,1929	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	U.S.	6'2"	205	
US 2	JANSSON	NILS		20	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5'6"	150	
US 3	CHAPMAN	SAVILION		8	2nd.Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'11"	165	
US 4	TOWNSEND	CHARLES C JR		5	3rd.Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
US 5	SEIBOLD	CHARLES A JR		7	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11½"	208	
Passed to Reship																
" " 6 "	RIVADENERIO	RAMON		8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	145	
" " 7 "	DIMITRI	NICHOLAS	A.B.17246 L.B.59962 AB61456	30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	55	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"	155	
US 8	BRAIN	LOUIS	LB 205746 AB155489	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	134	
Passed to reship																
9	FISKAA	ANDERS	LB 173541 AB164831	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	175	
" " 10 "	SMUIDEN	NICKEL		6	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russia	5'5"	143	
1st papers 11	ERKSEN	KARL	AB40445 LB180676	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
Passed to reship			AB153807													
12	THOMSEN	AKSEL	LB164197 AB64511	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	" "	" Denmark	5'7"	154	
" " 13 "	LOPEZ	EMILIO	LB171628 AB135190	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanin	5'4"	124	
US 14	FLANNERY	THOS F	LB172277	8	A.B.	Jan.11,1930	LosAngeles	"	"	27	"	Irish	England	5'6"	130	
US 15	FOSTER	FREDERICK H		1	OrB.S.	Dec.20,1929	New York	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5'6"	125	
US 16	FLANDREAU	ALFRED		1	Ord.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5'9"	164	
US 17	FRAZER	HENRY		15	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U.S.	6'2"	220	
US 18	SEIFRIED	CHARLES JAMES		20	1st.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	U.S.	5'8"	165	
US 19	PINCHASIK	LOUIS		14	2nd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	""	"	33	"	Russian	US	5'6"	130	
US 20	TREANOR	EDWARD J		6	3rd.Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10"	154	
US 21	WHITEHEAD	RAY		7	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.	5'7"	133	
US 22	OROURKE	JOHN J		14	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.	6'0½"	200	
1st papers	JANSSON	GOTTFRED		7	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9"	167	
US 24	GUESS	EDGAR		5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	U.S.	5'4"	143	
US 25	PEREZ	FRANK		10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	PortoRico	U.S.	5'6"	158	
US 26	MILLER	RALPH		7	Fireman	Dec.21,1929	"	"	"	28	"	German	U.S.	5'9"	176	
US 27	HUCKABEE	RUFUS		3	Fireman	Dec.22,1929	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.	5'4"	154	
L.R. 28	ALVES	MANUEL		15	Wiper	Dec.20,1929	"	"	No	48	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"	160	
US 29	CATRONES	CONSTANTIN		20	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5'6"	165	
US 30	RUSSELL	EDWARD		18	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	WestIndian	D.W.I.	5'7"	145	
US																

Bellingham Wn Jan 26 1930,
all passed as noted.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Isthmian S.S.Line
Owners U.S.Steel Products Co
Local Agents Horton,Lilly & Co,LC.Smith Tower,Seattle,Wn.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12337

12336 Am

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seattle, Wash. day of JAN 24 1930, 19

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Am Mail Line

Arrived Jan 24 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 8 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax OSI 1

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

All inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Filed.

Seattle Wash Jan 24, 1930
Oriental crew inspected and correct as listed One hundred one Chinese and two Japanese.
~~total~~ 0 Howard W Rotz
Immn. Insp

Seattle Wash Feb 8, 1930
Checked out oriental crew and found one hundred one chinese and ~~two~~ Japanese; same as upon arrival, on board.
Howard W Rotz

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12336/26

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at Seattle, Washington, January 24, 1930, from the port of Yokohama (Manila via ports) Jan 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AKAO	Tatsusaburo	No Seal	23	Stwd waiter	1930 Jan. 13	Yokohama	No	yes	49	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4½	120	Scar cent up top

American Consulate, No. 230
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Victoria, B. C.
Whitney Young
Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date JAN 6 1930



PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
T. W. Richards
R. Bartholomew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336/26

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/25

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DMSS

Vessel PRESIDENTPIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JAN 24 1930, 19__, from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Jan 13 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CHEONG	10234 Mad. KWAI 91	12 YRS.	MESS BOY	JAN. 6TH. 1930	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	48	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	123	SCAR ON CHIN BLUE SPOT RIGHT CHEEK	
2	YES	LEUNG	21142 Pierce YIP 92	17 YRS.	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	168	BLACK BETWEEN EYEBROW	
3	YES	LAU	10214 Mad. CHOON 93	11 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	127	SCAR LEFT EYELID	
4	YES	WONG	21132 Pierce LOY 94	5 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	SCAR LEFT CHEEKAND IN FRONT LEFT EAR	
5	YES	LIU	9322 Mad. YAU 95	18 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	MOLE AND SCAR BETWEEN EYES	
6	YES	YIP	21161 Pierce LOY 96	4 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	121	MOLE ON CHIN NEAR RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH	
7	YES	CHANG	21151 Pierce SHUN 97	4 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	137	SCAR ON BOTH SIDE NECK	
8	YES	LOK	21880 Pierce KOW 98	8 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-2	123	MOLE ON CHIN PIT BOTH SIDE OF NOSE SCAR LEFT F'HEAD	
9	YES	TAKAHASHI	No card only 1st papers BENZO 99	15 YRS.	JAPANESE STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	141	MOLE LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH	
10	YES	LEE	21886 Pierce CHUNG 100	8 YRS.	FI. PAINTER	DEC. 28TH. 1929	SHANGHAI	SHANGHAI	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	129	SCAR BACK OF LEFT HAND SCAR UPPER LIP	
11	YES	TONG	22601 Pierce PING LAY 101	2 YRS.	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-4	119	BADLY POCK MARKED FACE	
12	YES	TAI	22602 Pierce AH YEE 102	2 YRS.	PAINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	S	DO	DO	5-4	116	SCAR INSIDE RIGHT WRIST	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



2 R

Yes. Macwillie John. Surgeon Jan. 10. 1930. Shanghai Yes Yes 57 M. Canadian Canada 5/6.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port to Robert P. Joyce
AMERICAN CONSUL
Date Jan. 9, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee

See No. 203
No fee prescribed
One person covered by this supplemental visa

American Consulate
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Porta
Robert P. Joyce
AMERICAN CONSUL
Date JAN 10 1930
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.)
This visa covers 218 persons including master
No fee

Sup 2 for No. 57

12336
25

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/24

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JAN 24 1930, 19___, from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CHAN	SANG	61	12 YRS.#1.LAUNDRYMAN	JAN.6TH. 1930	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	119	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD LEFT EAR PIERCED	
2	YES	LI	LAU	62	13 YRS.#2.LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-3	115	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT NECK NEAR JAW	
3	YES	AU	KIM	63	11 YRS.#3.LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
4	YES	LEE	CHEONG	64	9 YRS.#4.LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	MOLE ON RIGHT NOSE	
5	YES	LO	AH SHING	65	12 YRS.LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	123	SCAR ON RIGHT F'HEAD	
6	YES	KOON	WING	66	17 YRS.INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	124	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE	
7	YES	LO	KOON SHING	67	5 YRS.CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	SCAR BETWEEN EYE	
8	YES	LEE	SHUN	68	9 YRS.CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2½	128	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER OF EYE	
9	YES	LOK	PO	69	10 YRS.#1.STGE.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-1	145	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	
10	YES	LEE	SHING	70	12 YRS.#2.STGE.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR	
11	YES	TSANG	FOOK	71	10 YRS.#3.STGE.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-7	132	RIGHT THUMB DEFORMED	
12	YES	SEK	TING	72	18 YRS.#1.STGE.WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	
13	YES	CHAN	KONG	73	5 YRS.STEERAGE WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	130	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD AND RIGHT JAW	
14	NO	SO	NAM	74	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-8½	132	SCAR LEFT WRIST AND SCAR RIGHT CHEEK	
15	NO	LAM	YUET	75	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-10	129	LARGE SCAR UNDER RIGHT JAW	
16	NO	SETO	CHAN	76	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-0	127	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
17	YES	LAW	CHUEN	77	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	170	FOUR PIT MARKS CENTRE F'HEA	
18	YES	LO	HON	78	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	
19	YES	KONG	SHING	79	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	POX MARK OVER FACE	
20	NO	YUEN	YUEN	80	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-2	121	DEFECTIVE LEFT EAR UPPER PART	
21	NO	CHEUNG	TOO	81	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-2	119	SMALL HOLE & SCAR LEFT F'HI SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
22	NO	LI	CHUEN	82	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	120	SCARS BECK LEFT EAR	
23	YES	IP	YUEN	83	6 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-3	120	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD	
24	YES	LOK	LEUNG	84	8 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-2	127	SCAR CENTRE CHIN	
25	YES	LO	SING	85	2 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	122	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
26	YES	LO	KWAI	86	4 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD	
27	YES	LEE	LUEN	87	13 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	PITTED FACE MOLE LEFT NOSE	
28	YES	AU	MING	88	11 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-2	121	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE MOLE INNER RIGHT EAR	
29	YES	YIK	CHUNG	89	3 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4½	128	LARGE SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	
30	YES	CHAN	LOY	90	4 YRS.MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3½	125	BEVERAL PIT MARKS ON CENTRE FOREHEAD	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/23

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of HONG KONG (via Honolulu) Jan 13 '30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	[illegible]	KING	31	8 YRS.	JAN 16TH. 1930	HONGKONG	YES	YES	43	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-4	126	SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE AND CENTRE FOREHEAD	
2	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	SCAR ON CENTRE F'HEAD	
3	YES	[illegible]	SANG	33	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-8	141	SCAR ON RIGHT F'HEAD	
4	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS AND CENTRE FOREHEAD	
5	YES	LO	[illegible]	35	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	134	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE AND RIGHT TEMPLE	
6	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	19 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	ROUND SCAR ON EACH CHEEK	
7	YES	[illegible]	KAU	37	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	SCAR ON MIDDLE OF NOSE	
8	YES	LO	SHING	38	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	CUT SCAR RIGHT EYELID MOLE ON RIGHT UPPER LIP	
9	YES	TSANG	[illegible]	39	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4-9	117	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
10	NO	LO	[illegible]	40	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	128	SCAR BEHIND RIGHT EAR	
11	YES	LO	KAU	41	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-7½	127	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	
12	YES	LO	KIN	42	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	TWO MOLES ON LEFT TEMPLE	
13	YES	WAI	LAM	43	10 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5½	129	FLAT NOSE	
14	YES	PANG	TAK	44	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	119	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE	
15	YES	LEE	FAT	45	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	LARGE POCK MARK ON EACH CHEEK AND FACE	
16	YES	LO	SHING	46	23 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	
17	YES	LO	TAK	47	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	117	ROUND SCAR UNDER BOTH EAR	
18	YES	TSANG	HING	48	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	POX MARK ON CENTRE F'HEAD	
19	YES	YIP	[illegible]	49	26 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	POX MARK OVER FACE	
20	YES	LAU	CHU	50	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	130	ROUND SCAR RIGHT NOSE	
21	YES	CHENG	CHUCK WA	51	8 YRS.	PRINTER	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-1½	118	LEFT EAR CUT	
22	YES	LO	CHAR	52	9 YRS.	#1.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	POX MARK ON BOTH CHEEK	
23	YES	[illegible]	CHIU	53	8 YRS.	#2.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	126	GROUP OF PITS ON BOTH TEMPLE	
24	YES	[illegible]	FOO	54	7 YRS.	#3.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE	
25	YES	[illegible]	SANG	55	6 YRS.	#4.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	LEFT EAR PIERCED	
26	YES	LO	YAT	56	25 YRS.	#5.PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
27	YES	CHEUNG	SN	57	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	SMALL CUT SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE	
28	YES	LEE	CHEUNG	58	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	CUT SCAR MIDDLE FINGER CUT SCAR INNER CORNER LEFT EYE	
29	[illegible]	CHAN	FAT	59	1 YR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5½	120	do fat age - TWO SMALL SCAR ON LEFT JAW	
30	YES	LEE	SEK	60	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-3	136	PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD AND LINE SCAR LEFT MOUTH	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336
23

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/27

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DM 35

Vessel PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of HONG KONG via Yokohama Dec 12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LEE	SANG	1	13 YRS.#1.SAL.COOK	JAN.6TH. 1930	HONGKONG	HONGKONG	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	157	MOLE IN FRONT OF LEFT EAR	
2	YES	LOK	FOOK	2	5 YRS.#2.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	MOLE IN LEFT UPPER LIP	
3	YES	TSANG	FAT	3	10 YRS.#3.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	TWO SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
4	YES	MAK	LOY	4	7 YRS.#3.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR BACK OF HEAD AND RIGHT TEMPLE	
5	NO	LAW	YING	5	6 YRS.#4.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	PIT RIGHT EYELID PIN MOLE LEFT CHEEK	
6	NO	LOK	PO	6	3 YRS.#5.SAL.COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-6	117	SCAR ON POINT OF CHIN AND UPPER RIGHT F'HEAD	
7	YES	NAM	KAM	7	8 YRS.#1.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE	
8	NO	CHENG	WING	8	17 YRS.#2.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	SCAR ON LEFT F'HEAD	
9	NO	KAM	HING	9	6 YRS.#3.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-1½	120	MOLE RIGHT FOREHEAD	
10	YES	TAM	TAI	10	18 YRS.#1.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	163	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD	
11	YES	TOM	CHONG	11	12 YRS.#2.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN	
12	NO	LAU	BING	12	4 YRS.#3.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	4-11	116	MOLE UNDER RIGHT CHIN SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	
13	YES	TSANG	SUM	13	8 YRS.BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR LEFT CHEEK UNDER EAR	
14	YES	YIU	KWAI	14	4 YRS.SMOKE RM.BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	128	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	
15	YES	CHING	SANG	15	6 YRS.DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
16	YES	CHEUNG	KAM	16	5 YRS.DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	118	PIT ON FOREHEAD	
17	YES	LO	SING	17	22 YRS.#1.SAL.BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-2½	160	POX MARK OVER FACE	
18	YES	TANG	DONG	18	8 YRS.#2.SAL.BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR ON LEFT EAR	
19	YES	LO	KAU	19	9 YRS.SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	DEEP PIT ON CENTRE F'HEAD BROWN SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	
20	YES	LO	FAT	20	25 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5-6	163	PIT RIGHT CHEEK	
21	YES	CHEONG	FOOK	21	5 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	138	MOLE ON FRONT OF EAR	
22	YES	LEE	SING	22	7 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	137	PITTED FACE MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR	
23	YES	YIP	YAU	23	23 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-1	143	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	
24	YES	CHEONG	KAU	24	8 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH	
25	YES	YIP	KWAI	25	9 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	138	LONG SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE	
26	YES	LI	KIT	26	25 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-2½	165	SEVERAL MOLES LEFT EYEBROW	
27	YES	TSANG	FOOK	27	2 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4½	144	PIT MARK ON BRIDGE OF NOSE	
28	YES	LO	PING	28	5 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-2½	119	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	
29	YES	LEE	FAT	29	15 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	136	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD	
30	YES	MO	YUEN	30	4 YRS. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	SCAR ON LEFT HEAD IN HAIR	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336/22

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/21

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. President Pierce, arriving at Seattle, Wash., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama, Jan 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	SIMSON	CHARLES	4 YRS	WIPER	12/13/29	HONOLULU	SEATTLE	YES	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	114		
2	NO	MULCAHEY	WILLIAM		DO	12/31/29	HONGKONG	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
3	YES	BAILEY	EDWARD A.	25 YRS	PURSER	12/5/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-8	200		
4	YES	HALL	WILLIAM L.	2 YRS	PRT.CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	6-0	175		
5	YES	WOODCOCK	LLEWELYN C.S.	1 YR	ASST.P.C.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	6-0	158		
6	YES	DOFF	CHARLIE WM	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	6-0	165		
7	NO	COLEMAN	WILLIAM HO	4 MON	BAGGAGE CL.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	130		
8	NO	SCHWARTZ	NATHAN C.		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	180		
9	NO	KAPLAN	ALBERT	7 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	157		
10	NO	SMITH	WALDO E.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	147		
11	NO	BONHAM	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
12	NO	BLUMENTHAL	DAVE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
13	YES	HOLLAND	GEORGE J.	13 YRS	CHIEF STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO	DO	5-10	180		
14	YES	EMERSON	ALFRED	10 YRS	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
15	YES	BOUFFIER	VIVIAN	25 YRS	3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO	DO	5-8	154		
16	YES	WALPIN	ALEX	15 YRS	STG.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-7	170		
17	YES	CARTWRIGHT	SAMUEL	7 YRS	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
18	YES	WILLIAMS	JULES	4 MON	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-6	180		
19	NO	SCHILLING	CARL G.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-10	185		
20	YES	BROWN	LOTTIE	20 YRS	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	DO	DO	5-2	150		
21	YES	BOLT	ELIZABETH	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	DO	DO	5-4	151		
22	YES	MAC PHAIL	MARGARET L.	3 YRS	MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5-2	120		
23	YES	MILLER	ELMER J.	8 MON	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
24	YES	CABOT	GREGORIO C.	9MON	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-5	130		
25	NO	MORTA	SATURNINO		NURSE	1/3/30	MANILA	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
26	YES	HECHANOVA	EUGENIO	12 YRS	COOK	12/5/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12/2336
21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6940
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336/20

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM Str [illegible] arriving at Seattle, Wash., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN	14 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	125		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	CLARENCE M	4 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	146		
14	[illegible]	KELLY	WILLIAM	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5 10	200		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] K J	15 YRS	DO	12/12/29	HONOLULU	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	190		
16	[illegible]	FRENCH	GERALD N.	1 YR	F M	11/5/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-10	146		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROBERT	5 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	130		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	LOT	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-4	126		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 YR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-11	165		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN H	4 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-11	160		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	LD	2 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	6-0	159		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOSEPH	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	150		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	HORACE E.	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-9	155		
24	[illegible]	CARLETON	THOMAS P.	2 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6-0	180		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	ELTON	5 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-10	158		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	EDWARD	2 MON	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	6-1	160		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	FRANK	4 MON	DO	12/23/29	YOKOHAMA	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	140		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 YRS	WIPER	12/3/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5 2	114		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARTIN P.		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-5	127		

12336
20

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12336

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Inw.

Vessel S.S. President Pierce, arriving at Seattle, Wash., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama Jan. 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	5-7	150		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	148		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	139		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 MON	DO	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	178		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-9	170		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	145		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	[illegible]	DO	DO	5-4	133		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5-10	161		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	ELMORE C	2 YRS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-9	150		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN		DO	12/12/29	HONOLULU	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	147		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	12/21/29	HONGKONG	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	141		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	EMMETT		CADET	12/5/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	148		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	CRISSIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-9	138		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN D	24 YRS	CHIEF ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-8	210		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	GEORGE F	13 YRS	1ST ASST.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-9	150		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	ROBERT P	6 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	6-0	170		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	WILLIAM J	14 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-6	165		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	JAMES J F	14 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	140		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	HENRY M	15 YRS	JR ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	6-2	260		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN P	1 YR	JR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	FREDERICK G	9 YRS	JR.ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALBERT F	12 YRS	1ST REFR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO	DO	5-11	178		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	HENRY	14 YRS	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-11	190		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	ANDRE M	2 YRS	3RD DO	12/12/29	HONOLULU	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	AXEL C	6 YRS	1ST ELECT	12/5/29	SAN FRAN	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-9	180		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARIO	2 YRS	2ND ELECT	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5-0	181		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAROLD	10 YRS	3RD ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5-10	170		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	ALFRED R	4 MON	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5-9	160		

12336
15

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336/18

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American, arriving at Seattle, Wash., JAN 24 1930, 19..., from the port of Yokohama, Jan. 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12336/18

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

12336

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA JAN 4 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 24 1930, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							I-404 to A5 808928 to Fresno Texas 3-9-51		
1	RAGUINI	DIONISEO	16	M	S		5/6/14 STA.CATALINA, ILCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 772 ISLETON, CALIF.
2	RIOLA	EUFEMIO	19	M	S		4/6/11 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 742, STOCKTON, CALIF.
3	REFUERZO	AGUSTIN	17	M	S		5/9/13 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON, CALIF.
4	REFUERZO	JUAN	18	M	S		4/8/12 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		111 TURK ST. SAN.FRANCISCO, CALIF.
5	REFURZO	CARLOS	17	M	S		12/8/12 STA.CATALINA.ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		116 TURK ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
6	SOMERA	IGNACIO	28	M	M		11/16/01 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
7	SOMERA	JUAN	15	M	S		12/27/14 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 41 RYDE, CALIF.
8	SOMERA	APOLONIO	36	M	S		6/3/1894 STA.MARIA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		21115 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
9	SONSONA	HONORIO	18	M	S		12/29/11 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
10	SANTOS	PEDRO D.	40	M	M		1/3/1890 MAKINA, RIZAL, P.I.	PP 70	803 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH.
11	SANTOS	PAULINO	25	M	M		11/15/04 HAGONOY, BULACAN, P.I.		601 OFFARRELL ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
12	SANTIAGO	JUAN L.	38	M	M		2/20/1892 GUAGUA, PAMANGA, P.I.		P.O.BOX 395 DINOVA, CALIF.
13	SOMERA	CANUTO	45	M	M		1/12/1885 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX613 DINUBA, CALIF.
14	STROZIER	JUST W.	22	M	S		9/5/07 BAGO, OCCIDENTAL NEGROS, P.I.		9622 BURR, OAKLAND, CALIF.
15	SARATOS	BERNARDO	23	M	M		1/2/07 ALCALA, PANGASINAN, P.I.		P.O.BOX 104 GENOVA, CALIF.
16	SONSURA	FILOMENO	19	M	S		8/10/10 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
17	SAGUINDEL	SIMOEN	23	M	M		9/16/06 LARENA, ORIENTAL NEGROS, P.I.		16-E MARKET ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
18	TAMARRA	TEOFILO	22	M	S		3/5/08 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		108-E ELDORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
19	TAMARRA	PROTACIO	17	M	S		7/19/13 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		108 E- ELDORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
20	TAMARRA	CATALINA	26	F	S		12/29/03 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		80 VIEW STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
21	TOLOSA	CIPRAINO	27	M	S		9/1/03 CASINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.		P.O.BOX 653 ISLETON, CALIF.
22	TIBURANIA	BENIGNO	35	M	M		9/16/1895 CALIVO, CAPIZ, P.I	SEATTLE, WASH., Jany 24 1930 ADMITTED LINES cel	#6 SALIDAD ST. SALINAS, CALIF.
23	URSUA	MODESTO	31	M	M		1/2/1899 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.	except fare & steward	BOX 244 1/2 SALINAS, CALIF.
24	VILORIA	MARTIN	26	M	M		11/11/03 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	H: LD B. S. I. LINES	P.O.BOX 344 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
25	VILORIA	JOSE	27	M	M		12/5/02 NARVACAN ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	HELD T. D. LINES	351 FILIPINO HOME JONES ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
26	VOCAL	EMILIO	23	M	S		10/10/06 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.	Immigrant Inspector.	869 GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
27	VERGARA	MATEO	22	M	S		9/5/07 ARINGAY, LA UNION, P.I.		1720 BROADWAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
28	VEMPEROA	PEDRO	37	M	M		5/15/1893 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 664 REEDLEY, CALIF.
29	VALDERRAMA	SILVERTRE	28	M	S		12/21/03 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		351 JONES ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
30	VILLANUEVA	PANTALEON	25	M	M		7/5/05 CALIVO, CAPIZ, P.I.		#6 SALIDAD ST., SALINAS, CALIF.

8 - Died at Sea - Jan. 17-1930 - Pneumonia

E. A. Ewing
Purser

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—624

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

16-214

12336/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from ....., ..., 19__, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn. 1-24, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RABANES	SANTOS	17	M	S		7/20/13 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON,CALIF.
	A.R.#4322474	1-404 to 285-P-5432 (San Francisco) 1-7-48							
2	RABARA	JUAN	17	M	S		11/24/12 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 544 SILMA,CALIF.
3	RACACHOT	MARIANO	37	M	M		1/11/1893 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		305 S.CENTER ST. STOCKTON,CALIF.
	5-203-747								
4	RABANG	HERMOGENES	20	M	S		4/23/10 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 64,VISALIA,CALIF.
5	RONDALIZ	PABLO	17	M	S		5/10/13 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 613 DINOVA,CALIF.
6	ROMERO	ENRIQUI	19	M	S		1/2/11 VIGAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.	Seattle 27-21-5 A4629336	P.O.BOX 301,ISLETON,CALIF.
7	ROLDAN	DAMASO	21	M	S		12/11/08 NARVACAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		28-E LAFAYETTE ST. STOCKTON,CALIF.
	1-404 TO 1301-K-1764 (5-12-48)								
8	ROLDAN	BUENAVENTURA	17	M	S		7/14/12 NARVACAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		351 JONES ST.,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.
9	RAQUEL	FAUSTO	20	M	S		4/1/10 VIGAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 702 WALNUT GROVE,CALIF.
10	RAQUEL	FEDERICO	18	M	S		1/10/12 VIGAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON,CALIF.
11	REGUA	FELIPE	17	M	S		3/2/13 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON,CALIF.
							Ver.nat. 11/14/46 # 1600-K-5118		
12	REALIN	RESTITUTO	17	M	S		5/13/13 ASINGAN,PANGASINAN,P.I.		2115 JACKSON ST. SEATTLE,WASH.
13	RAMOS	SIXTO	18	M	S		6/15/12 ASINGAN,PANGASINAN,P.I.		H.HEIN,FIETON,WASH.
14	RAMOS	INOCENCIO	25	M	S		7/28/05 ASINGAN,PANGASINAN,P.I.		H.HEIN,FIETON,WASH.
15	RAPIS	FEDERICO	22	M	S		1/2/08 MALINAO,CAPIZ,P.I.		P.O.BOX 873 WATSONVILLE,CALIF.
		1-464 Sea. 0111-21-52 TO OAKLAND FOR AR							
16	RETUTAR	CIPRIANO	27	M	M		2/14/03 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO,CALIF.
17	RACADIO	JUAN	19	M	S		1/2/11 VIGAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE,CALIF.
	Fole 433/620 (2)	A.R.#4269862					I-404 to A 3845192 San Francisco for Seattle 2-13-51		
18	RACADIO	ROMAN	27	M	M		2/8/03 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		40 MAIN ST.SALINAS,CALIF.
19	RAGADIO	BENITO	20	M	S		12/6/09 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 482 REEDLEY,CALIF.
20	REYNALDO	FEDERICO	36	M	S		8/11/1894 BANGA,CAPIZ,P.I.		ROOSEVELT HOTEL HOLLYWOOD,LOS ANGELES,CALIF.
		A.R.#5362728							
21	RACHO	CATALINO	31	M	M		4/30/1899 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 544 DENOVA,CALIF.
							Ver.nat. 1/30/47 # 1300-K-7546		
22	RAYRAY	MARIANO	19	M	S		10/12/11 APARRI,CAGAYAN,P.I.		P.O.BOX 111 COYOTE,CALIF.
23	REAL	AURELIO	23	M	M		12/5/06 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 41 RYDE,CALIF.
24	RINDON	SIMON	35	M	M		12/28/1894 NARVACAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE,CALIF.
25	RENDON	HONOR ATO	20	M	S		3/1/10 NARVACAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 645 WALNUT GROVE,CALIF.
26	RAGUNTON	MARIANO	16	M	S		1/2/14 VIGAN,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO,CALIF.
27	RAQUEPO	TOMAS	22	M	S		10/6/07 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO,CALIF.
28	RUBIO	DIEGO A.	19	M	S		4/15/11 STA CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 STOCKTON,CALIF.
		A.R.#2298971							
29	RACHES	ANDRES	31	M	M		10/17/1899 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 ISLETON,CALIF.
30	RAGUINI	EUSTAQUIO	20	M	S		4/5/10 STA.CATALINA,ILOCOS,SUR,P.I.		P.O.BOX 772 ISLETON,CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH. January 24 1930
ADMITTED LINES ake
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Commissioner of Immigration
J. B. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

30 77

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12336/15

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, JAN 4 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 24 1930, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Ver. nata 2/4/47 # 1301-K-824		
1	REOMIRO	BENIGNO	17		M	S	12/21/12 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 404 LEMORI, CALIF.
2	RAMBONGA	ANTONIO	17		M	S	6/7/13 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 64 VISALIA, CALIF.
3	RAYMUNDO	ISABELO	22		M	S	3/7/08 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.	Ver Bcc 9/27/43 #4073597 D. Natz Chicago 3-8-44 #0506-K-1509	P.O.BOX 297 GUADALUPE, CALIF.
4	RABE	PERFECTO	26		M	S	4/16/04 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 163 CHICALAR, CALIF.
5	RAGUINDIN	CIRILO	34		M	M	3/5/1896 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
6	RABINO	CATALINO	18		M	S	3/6/12 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 104 DINOBA, CALIF.
7	REFUERZO	PETRONILO	17		M	S	5/30/13 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Fild 133/169	P.O.BOX 64 VISALIA, CALIF.
8	RECELES	TORRIBIO	20		M	S	4/10/10 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 702 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
9	RABANAL	CASIMIRO	18		M	S	3/4/12 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Fild V33/923 A.R. #5188474 Ver nata 1/22/40 # 13cc-K-58-M	P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
10	RELLOQUE	MARIANO	18		M	S	3/18/12 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 635 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
11	RUBIA	HIPOLITO	38		M	M	7/13/1892 SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		QUARTER-U-MARY 18. CALIF.
12	RECEDE	BASILIO	29		M	S	7/4/01 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
13	RASCA	JUAN AGUSTIN	36		M	M	8/28/1894 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	A.R. # 3-911-698 I-404 Hilo. 0113-25-53 TO STOCKTON 1-90	P.O.BOX 702 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
14	RIDAO	JUAN	50		M	M	1/10/1880 SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	I-404 to 1305-K-2229 1/7/44 A.R. # 5282923 Ver. CO RP 8-29-47 #1300-60423 Ver. CO 9/17/47	QUARTER-U-MARY 18., CALIF.
15	RAFANAN	RAFAEL	18		M	S	10/24/11 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS, SUR, P.I.	1200-22254	P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
16	RIDAO	JUSTINAINO	22		M	S	8/30/07 SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Fild 33/620	P.O.BOX 804 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
17	RUFINO	RABON	22		M	S	11/16/07 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	I-404 5-13-49 1300-K-8965	40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
18	RAGUDO	ALPIO	17		M	S	8/15/12 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 544 DINUVA, CALIF.
19	RABACA	ROMAN	36		M	M	10/7/1893 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 ISLETON, CALIF.
20	RABAINO	GABRIEL	50		M	M	3/5/1880 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 772 ISLETON, CALIF.
21	REFUERZO	ZOILO	32		M	M	3/8/1898 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 ISLETON, CALIF.
22	RAPISURA	EUSTAQUIO	16		M	S	9/20/13 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 702 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF
23	RAPISURA	SANTIAGO	18		M	S	1/19/12 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	I-404 ins to 22X29395 10-17-45	P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON, CALIF.
24	RAPISURA	MARIANO	16		M	S	9/22/13 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Ver. nata 2/4/47 # 1301-K-805	P.O.BOX 41 RYDE, CALIF.
25	RAQUINO	CORNELIO	16		M	S	1/2/14 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 101 DINOBA, CALIF.
26	RAQUINO	GREGORIO	32		M	M	3/12/1898 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 64 VISALIA, CALIF.
27	REGUA	DIONISIO	18		M	S	1/13/12 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 482 REEDLEY, CALIF.
28	RICARDO	RONDARIS	17		M	S	2/12/13 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO, CALIF.
29	RONDARES	JUAN	19		M	S	11/25/11 APARRI, CAGAYAN, P.I.	Ver. to S.F. 11/21/42 # 24-M-2061	P.O.BOX 111 COYOTE, CALIF.
30	REBULDELA	PASCUAL	27		M	M	2/6/03 STA.CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 24 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

3079 64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

12336/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA JAN 4 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 24 1930, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PANO	EULOGIO	23		M	M	1/15/06 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 175 STOCKTON, CALIF.
2	PADUA	JUAN	20		M	S	7/5/10 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.		1251-48TH AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
3	PUERTO	SEVERINO	30		M	M	2/11/1900 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		OCEAN VIEW HOTEL MONTEREY, CALIF.
4	PASAY	EUFROMIO	25		M	S	8/1/04 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.		860 GEARY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
5	PILI	SILVESTRE	19		M	S	1/5/11 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.		P.O.BOX 297 GUADALUPE, CALIF.
6	PASCUA	MANUEL	30		M	S	12/25/1899 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		22-E LAFAYETTE ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
7	PASTRANA	BERNABE	27		M	M	9/5/03 CALIVO, CAPIZ, P.I.		36 SALIDAD ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
8	QUIALA	JUAN	24		M	S	4/6/05 CAVAYAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		835 OCEAN VIEW AVE. MONTEREY, CALIF.
9	RAPADAS	MACARIO	19		M	S	1/2/11 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 101 DINUBA, CALIF.
10	RECLOSADO	PASCUAL	40		M	M	1/4/1890 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
11	RECLOSADO	ANDRES	44		M	M	2/15/1886 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
12	RECLOSADO	PEDRO	17		M	S	1/13/13 STA CALTALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 665 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
13	RECLOSADO	URBANO	18		M	S	1/14/12 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 559 STOCKTON, CALIF.
14	ROMOLETE	VICENTE	28		M	M	4/3/02 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
15	RAMOLETE	RUFINO	29		M	S	8/18/1900 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
16	RAPADA	JESUS	16		M	S	5/20/14 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		305 S. CENTER ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
17	REA	BARTOLOME	23		M	S	3/5/07 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
18	RARAS	ROMAULDO	20		M	S	1/19/10 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		BOX 101, DENOVA, CALIF.
19	RELLAMOS	VALERIANO	27		M	M	12/8/02 ARGAO, CEBU, P.I.		CALOSA RIVERSIDE HOTEL CALIF.
20	RAMA	JACOBO	18		M	S	8/1/11 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 175 STOCKTON, CALIF.
21	RAQUEPO	VENANCIO	42		M	M	8/15/1888 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 185 PESCADERO, CALIF.
22	RACACHOT	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	4/19/13 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 11 VISALIA, CALIF.
23	REACHO	CASTOR	23		M	S	4/8/07 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		116 TURK ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
24	REALGO	PEDRO	27		M	M	1/4/03 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 STOCKTON, CALIF.
25	RAGASA	ALEJANDRO	15		M	S	5/8/15 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
26	RAGASA	DIONIDIO	19		M	S	1/11/11 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 30 STOCKTON, CALIF.
27	RAGASA	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	1/4/11 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 559 STOCKTON, CALIF.
28	RAGASA	AURELIO	16		M	S	3/18/14 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
29	RAGASA	HERMIGILDO	16		M	S	1/25/14 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
30	RARA	DAIMACIO	17		M	S	1/3/13 STA. CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 404 LIMON, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 24 1930
ADMITTED LINES Dale
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

12336/13

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, JAN 4 1930, 19__, SEATTLE, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 24 1930, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GABERTAN	SEVERO	41		M	WD	4/10/1889 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 705 ISLETON, CALIF.
2	IBARDOLOSA	ALFREDO	21		M	S	3/29/09 MALINAO, CAPIZ, P.I.		BOX 380 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
3	IBARDOLOSA	ARSENIO	21		M	S	12/23/08 MALINAO, CAPIZ, P.I.		BOX 380 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
4	IBARDOLASA	PETONILO	22		M	S	7/7/07 CALIVO, CAPIZ, P.I.		#6 SALIDAD ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
5	ISUGA	FABIO	20		M	S	7/21/10 MALINAO, CAPIZ, P.I.		P.O. BOX 873 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
6	INAMARGA	APOLINAR	18		M	S	7/23/12 MALINAO, CAPIZ, P.I.		P.O. BOX 873 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
7	INFANTADO	MILETON	31		M	M	3/10/1899 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		108 3. EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
8	JUMALON	ANDRES	31		M	M	6/15/1899 LARENA, ORIENTAL NEGROS, P.I.		#16-E MARKET ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
9	JIMENEZ	MARCIANO	16		M	S	12/4/13 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		556 BRANT WOOD, CALIF.
10	JALILI	PLACIDO	25		M	S	7/15/04 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.		P.O. BOX 297 GUADALUPE, CALIF.
11	KALALHO	ELPIDIO	21		M	M	9/2/08 LAIRINA, ORIENTAL NEGROS, P.I.		#16-E MARKET ST., STOCKTON, CALIF.
12	LACONSAY	CALIXTO	40		M	M	4/15/1890 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.		P.O. BOX 124 SUNNYVALE, CALIF.
13	LARONDA	FROILAN	18		M	S	5/8/12 SANTA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 635 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
14	LUCAS	SEGUNDA	23		M	M	6/1/06 LAOAG, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		POST HOTEL POST ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
15	LABRA	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	9/17/11 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O. BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
16	LANDICHO	LUIS	25		M	S	10/23/04 SAMAL, BATAAN, P.I.		1015 GRANDVIEW, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
17	LAURANILLA	ELPIDIO	18		M	S	9/10/11 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O. BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
18	LAURANILLA	JOSE	19		M	S	3/19/10 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O. BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
19	MANZANO	IRINEO	36		M	M	4/15/1894 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 476 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
20	MANZANO	PASCUAL	35		M	M	2/18/1895 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 476 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
21	MAPA	VICTORINO	27		M	M	2/25/02 MOLO, ILOILO, P.I.		31-E MARKET ST., STOCKTON, CALIF.
22	MARZO	FRANCISCO	25		M	S	6/2/04 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.		P.O. BOX 124 SUNNYVALE, CALIF.
23	MADRIAGA	FELIPE	16		M	S	7/17/13 BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 705 ISLETON, CALIF.
24	MADRIAGA	GABRIEL	17		M	S	3/18/12 BANTAY, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 705 ISLETON, CALIF.
25	MENDOZA	PRIMITIVO	32		M	S	7/23/98 BALANGA, BATAAN, P.I.		CRAWFORD SQUIRELL SQUARE BOSTON, MASS.
26	MONTERO	ESPERIDION	43		M	M	2/16/1887 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
27	MONTERO	FELIPE	41		M	M	9/13/1889 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O. BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
28	NACUA	TORIBIO	30		M	M	2/25/1900 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		80 VIEW ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
29	PADEN	FAUSTO	25		M	M	10/14/05 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		581 EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
30	PADEN	TOMAS	22		M	S	9/28/08 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		581 EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.

SEATTLE, WASH., Jany 24 1930
ADMITTED LINES ... Jall
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

30 89.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12336/17

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, JAN 4 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 21 1930, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CORRALES	JESUS	17		M	S	1/22/13 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 64 VISALIA, CALIF.
2	CAVAN	MARTIN	33		M	M	11/11/1896 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I. 404 issued 12/6/43 # 22 m 8114		P.O.BOX 664 REEDLEY, CALIF.
3	CLARACAY	FRANCISCO	16		M	S	12/3/13 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 593 STOCKTON, CALIF.
4	CARENCIA	GERARDO	20		M	S	10/7/09 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		112-116 W. WASHINTON ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
5	CACHERO	BASILIO	18		M	S	4/10/12 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 163 CHUALAR, CALIF.
6	CARIG	PLACIDO	18		M	S	11/22/11 BACNOTAN, LA UNION, P.I.		429 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
7	CABREROS A 4 907 803	ROQUE	29		M	M	2/6/01 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. 1-404 iss on 3-6-53 to STOCKTON FOR I-90		P.O.BOX 645 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
8	CABREROS A2 631 923	PEDRO	23		M	M	2/10/07 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. 1-404 iss 4-29-53 TO STOCKTON FOR I-90		P.O.BOX 645 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
9	CABREROS	ISAYAS	19		M	S	6/22/11 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
10	CABERO A-3925841	ELADIO	30		M	M	1/20/1900 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
11	CABERO	MARIANO	20		M	S	1/20/10 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
12	CABERO A-4 688 829	ESTEBAN	23		M	S	9/3/06 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. VER. 9-6-56 SAN FRANCISCO AR DESK		#6 SALIDAD ST, SALINAS, CALIF.
13	CESAR	FREDERICO	21		M	S	7/6/09 CALIBO, CAPIZ, P.I.		660 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
14	CABANTING	VICENTE	17		M	S	4/10/12 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. I-404 to A 2 154 334 Los Angeles 9/7/51		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
15	COLIFLORES	ARCADIO	20		M	S	9/7/10 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
16	CANTERO	PELAGIO	34		M	M	10/8/1895 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1198 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
17	CABUNAS	MARCIANO	19		M	S	6/11/11 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 593 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
18	CABALLES	CATALINO	29		M	S	11/25/02 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		450 EL DORADO ST. STOCKTON, CALIF.
19	CABALLES	EUTIQUIO	19		M	S	10/25/10 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I. 1-404 TO 1300-K-255 20 (3-23-49)		HOTEL CALIFORNIA STA MARIA, CALIF.
20	DE CAMPO	PABLO	19		M	S	8/17/10 STA DOMINGO, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. Ver. nat. 4/2/47 # 1301-K-968 I-404 iss. TO FRESNO, CAL. ON 1-26-53		1720 BROADWAY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
21	DULAY	HIPOLITO	19		M	S	8/7/10 ARINGAY, LA UNION, P.I. File #33/1596		429 KEARNEY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
22	DULAY	BASILIO	18		M	S	4/7/12 ARINGAY, LA UNION, P.I.		NEW MANILA HOTEL SEATTLE, WASH.
23	FERNANDEZ A 351 781	PATERNO I-404	22		M	M	4/18/08 MINGLANILLA, CEBU, P.I. F.A. M-900 1/24/55		OCEAN VIEW HOTEL MONTEREY, CALIF.
24	FERIDO	CASTOR	19		M	S	3/27/11 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I. A.R. # 5863651		BOX 244 1/2 SALINAS, CALIF.
25	FUNTANILLA	TIMOTEO	35		M	M	1/5/1894 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.		416-7TH AVE. S. SEATTLE, WASH.
26	GABONA 4-857-491	PEDRO	35		M	M	2/15/1895 PARDO, CEBU, P.I. 404 issued 10/17/42 # 22-M-1170		416-7TH AVE. S. SEATTLE, WASH.
27	GARCIA	PEDRO	19		M	S	2/5/10 FALISAY, CEBU, P.I. I-404 iss on 1-6-53 TO STOCKTON, CAL. FOR AR-16		P.O.BOX 593 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
28	GACEO	EUFRONSINO	24		M	S	10/30/05 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I. Ver. nat. 11/27/46 # 1305-K-2050		P.O.BOX 607 STOCKTON, CALIF.
29	GANADO	HERMOGENES	17		M	S	1/17/11 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST., SALINAS, CALIF.
30	CALIMBA	MARIANO	24		M	S	10/10/05 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		

SEATTLE, WASH., January 21 1930
ADMITTED LIKES all.
HELD B. S. I. LIKES
HELD T. D. LIKES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Indexed by Los Angeles

61

3087

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

16-214 12336/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE sailing from MANILA, JAN 4 1930, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JAN 24 1930, 19__

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLAS	MARCELO	40		M	M	5/13/1890 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
2	ALLAS	SOTERO	36		M	S	5/15/1894 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	A.R.#5440277 (abar)r.	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	ALLAS	LUCIO	18		M	S	12/13/11 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Left U.S. at S.D. 11/29/31 "Pres. Coolidge"	FILIPINO CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	ALIGARBIZ	NICANOR	20		M	S	6/10/09 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 593 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
5	ARCA	EMILIO	18		M	S	4/25/12 SAN VICENTE, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 357 VALLEJO, CALIF.
6	APELLIDO	REGINO	28		M	S	9/3/02 ASINGAN, PANGASINAN, P.I.	I 404 San Diego Cal 8 553 n.40w	ROUTE 2 BOX 381 BELLEVUE, WASH.
7	AVECILLA	PABLO	22		M	S	1/18/08 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.	A.R.#3783171 (I 404 to Rosang Nevr 23-M-3474)	AVENUE HOSPITAL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
8	AGBANAG	PEDRO	36		M	M	2/7/1894 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.		R.F.D.BOX 244 1/2 SALINAS, CALIF.
9	APILADO	CANUTO	36		M	M	2/20/1894 SAN JUAN, LA UNION, P.I.	12R.4-22-55 EL CENTRO	R.F.D.BOX 244 1/2 SALINAS, CALIF.
10	ALCOMENDRES	SANTIAGO	27		M	M	5/5/03 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.	A.R.#5237358 rend. El Centro 3/15/55	P.O.BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.
11	ABELLA	ANASTACIO	42		M	M	1/3/1888 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 742 STOCKTON, CALIF.
12	ABAR	SILVINO	21		M	S	3/4/09 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 163 CHUALAR, CALIF.
13	AVISO	JULIO	40		M	M	10/8/1890 STA CATLINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
14	ARIAS	PERE	40		M	S	3/23/1895 DULAG, LEYTE, P.I.		P.O.BOX 577 ARAYO GRANDE, CALIF.
15	ARRIOLA	ZOILO	25		M	S	11/15/04 CARDONA, RIZAL, P.I.	File 433/1771 I 404 Brownsville, Texas to BSC 1/24/49 I 404 # A4 590 283 San Francisco 10/26/00	860 GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
16	ALCAYAGA	PLACIDO	18		M	S	1/2/12 STA CATALINA, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	4-757-751 404 issued 9-17-43 # 23-M-7552	P.O.BOX 1264 MARYSVILLE, CALIF.
17	ARAZATE	SIXTO	29		M	M	8/6/1900 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 635 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
18	ABIDOG	BONIFACIO	17		M	S	5/14/13 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 504 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
19	ARQUILADA	SEBASTIAN	18		M	S	1/20/12 VIGAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	Stockton 2-29-[illegible]/53	P.O.BOX 301 ISLETON, CALIF.
20	ABAY	POTENCIANO	20		M	S	5/19/10 FALISAY, CEBU, P.I.	4-759-990 Ver. Boston 3-29-48 # 0200-K-18035	NEW MANILA HOTEL 416-7TH AVE.S., SEATTLE, WASH.
21	ANDRES	RICARDO	19		M	S	2/7/10 ALCALA, PANGASINAN, P.I.	404 issued 4/25/43 # 20M2164	505 1/2 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
22	ADONA	GREGORIO	33		M	M	11/13/1897 NARVACAN, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		P.O.BOX 645 WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.
23	BANZON	MARIANO	19		M	S	7/5/10 DANAO, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 62 RYDE, CALIF.
24	BANZON	NICOLAS	27		M	S	9/10/03 DANAO, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 62 RYDE, CALIF.
25	BALAORRO	JUSTO	38		M	M	10/2/1892 BANQUED, ABRA, P.I.		OCEAN VIEW HOTEL MONTEREY, CALIF.
26	BATIN	ANTONIO	19		M	S	5/4/11 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.	at [illegible] I 94 12/13/54	40 MAIN ST. SALINAS, CALIF.
27	BATIN	CASTOR	18		M	S	12/28/11 CANDON, ILOCOS SUR, P.I.		40 MAIN ST. SALINAS, CALIF.
28	BAQUIAL	PEDRO	19		M	S	4/29/11 LOBOC, BOHOL, P.I.	A.R.#6527853 Ver. Natz 4/29/44 # 29M3243	3880 SAN RAFAEL AVE. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
29	BARTOLOME	JUAN	21		M	S	5/23/09 SOLSONA, ILOCOS NORTE, P.I.		P.O.BOX 615 UPLAND, CALIF.
30	BALOK	LEONARDO	22		M	S	11/13/07 CARCAR, CEBU, P.I.		P.O.BOX 50 STOCKTON, CALIF.

Enclosed Alias

SEATTLE, WASH., January 24 1930

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

30 Pg. 60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter M Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 24TH, 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily in following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or advocate, or does he belong to or support, any organization that does so? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to United States to practice polygamy or other form of immorality, or to engage in any unlawful commercialized vice, or whether practicing or admitting to practice polygamy or other immorality in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER-MASUTARO KAGAWA ASAGUN OCHIAIMURA HIROSHIMA KEN, JAPAN	CAL	CLARKSBURG	NO	FATHER	$50 $100	YES	1909/1916 1925	SAN FRAN	K.NISHIMURA-FRIEND BOX 105 CLARKSBURG,CALIF.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8½	Dark YEL	BLK	BR	
2	GD.MOTHER-M. OKAZAKI TOYAMA MURA ASAGUN HIRO SHIMA,KEN	WASH	KENT	NO	FATHER	$ 50	YES	1919/ 1929	KENT	MOTHER-SAKI ITO BOX 126 RT. 2 KENT, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	YEL	BLK	BR	
3	MOTHER-MINA YOSHISAKI KOI MACHI HIRO SHIMA,KEN	WASH	KENT	NO	FATHER	$ 50	YES	1912/ 1927	KENT	FATHER-MAOZO YOSHISHAKI P.O.BOX 5304, KENT, WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BR	
4	FATHER-KAMEKICHI GUN OKOMOTO,KENOM MURA SAIKI HIRO SHIMA,KEN	IDAHO	POCATELLA	NO	SELF	$ 50	YES	1906/ 1929	HAWAII	FRIEND-G. SHINTANI P.O.BOX 610,POCATELLA,IDAHO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL	BLK	BR	
5	FATHER-TOKI MATSU KINOMOTO OSABA OSARI MURA NISHINWA EHIME KEN GUN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1900/15 1916/24 1925/29	SEA.	WIFE-MORI KINOMOTO 171 WASHINGTON ST.,SEATTLE	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR	A-T 16619
6	FA-MAGOZAEMON IMADA,2387 AZAMITSU TORI TAKA MURA AKI GUN HIROSHIMA,KEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1916/23 1924/29	SEA.	FRIEND-CHOJORO FUJIYA C/O FUJIYA HOTEL,SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YEL	BLK	BR	A-T 16617
7	MO-TOMA TOMIYOSHI 286 TOYAMA MURA ASA GUN HIRO-SHIMA, KEN	WASH	KENT	YES	SELF	$50 $100	YES	1918/28 1-1-1929	SEA.	COUSIN-MRS.S.ITO BOX 126 RT.2 KENT, WASH.	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BLK	BR	A-T 16616
8	MO-SADA YAMAMOTO 1806 MUKAI YAWATA HAMA CHO, NISHI UWA GUN,EHAME KEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1912/20 1923/29	SEA.	HUSBAND-TOYOMATSU YAMAMOTO 703 JEFFERSON ST.,SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	YEL	BLK	BR	A-T 16618
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12336/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JANUARY 13TH, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL U. S. CITIZEN	KAGAWA	SUMIRE			F	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	WALNUT GROVE BIRTH CALIFORNIA CERTIFICATE		SACRAMENTO	FEB 22,1929	Japan Asagun Oclhai mura CALIF	WALNUT GROVE
2	U. S. CITIZEN	ITO	TAKEYO			M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	KENT WASHINGTON	-DO-	KENT	MAR 12,1924	WASH	KENT
3	U. S. CITIZEN	YOSHISAKI	WADASHI			M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	KENT, WASH.	-DO-	KENT	SEPT 20TH. 1917	WASH	KENT
4	U. S. CITIZEN	OKAMOTO	TERAO			M	S	FARMER laborer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	T.H.	HILO	-DO-	HONOLULU	AUG 12,1929	T.H.	HILO
5	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	KINOMOTO	YASABURO	48		M	M	RESTAURANT OWNER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EHIME KEN	R.E. PERMIT #535728	WASHINGTON, D.C.	OCT 11,1929	WASH	SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	IMADA	YOSHIO	33		M	M	LUMBER LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	R.E.PERMIT #532095	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEPT 27,1929	WASH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	TOMIYOSHI	YOSHIKI	28		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN	R.E.PERMIT #543569	WASHINGTON, D.C	NOV 8,1929	WASH	KENT
8	ADMITTED ABSOLUTE	YAMAMOTO	SHIZU	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	EHIME KEN	R.E.PERMIT #453591	WASHINGTON, D.C.	FEB 14,1929	WASH	SEATTLE
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5-137-363

Adm 3-1930 MS

R/P. 2/26/31 Ap. 690312

(See file) ✓ Held Cert of Hawaiian citizenship no 3089 dated Honolulu Aug. 7, 1929 file 4333/3835

Left U.S. 10-11-35 Hijo Mann at Seattle

3-242-480

INDEXED JAN 27 1930 A M B

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192...

ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8.

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1.

HELD T. D. LINES 4.

Walter H. Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

L. D. Fricks
U. S. Surgeon

PWT PT 1
U T
GO ST
DEP A 4
DEP
IMM 3
IMC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5-

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND [redacted]

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson Master
MASTER [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter B Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JAN. 24TH 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a prostitute or alien coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this page)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town								Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	UMEKA HAYASHI WIFE 370 KIBIJUN, AZUMURA, JAPAN	ORE.	HOODRIVER	YES	SELF	$100 OVER	YES	1917/1928	HOOD-RIVER, ORE.	KUMAICHI OZASA, FRIEND MT. HOOD R.R., SEC. NO. 2 HOODRIVER, ORE.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	YEL.	BLK.	BR.	A-T 23266
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12336/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JAN. 12TH 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	[illegible]	HAYASHI	MASUO	24	5	M	M	R.R. LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AZOMURA	B.E. PERMIT 406825 APP.# 404660	WASHINGTON, D.C.	8/2/1929	U.S.A.	HOODRIVER, OREGON
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. at Seattle 10-12-34 "Hijo Marr."

R/P app. 496541 = 8/20/34; 006 made on original entry Man 3537 12-17

INDEXED
JAN 27 1930

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930, 192—
UNITED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Farrer
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PM PI
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

1

58

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter M Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 24, 19 3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Head tax (Immigrants in transit to Canada excepted)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MR. H. S. KIM 352 AVE. JOFFRE SHANGHAI, CHINA	S.DAK	HURON	NO	MOTHER	$100 OO YES	NO			HURON COLLEGE HURON, SO. DAKOTA	NO	6 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DK	BLK	BR	Scar left hand
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12336 | 9 S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, JANUARY 10, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	PARK	YO-HAN	24		M	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE JAPANESE	YES	CHINA	KOREAN	SYENCHUN	KOREA	NON QUOTA IMM. VISA NO. 3	See 4 (e) student SHANGHAI, CHINA	JAN. 6, 1930	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INDEXED
JAN 27 1930

SEATTLE, WASH., January 24 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A
BNA
1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JAN 24 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the race or people to which he belongs and remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE, LAU SHEE, HOK CHAU, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1915 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND, CHIN GAT, KWONG TUCK, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	LARGE SCAR ON LEFT CHIN
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12336/7 S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, JANUARY 7TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	LI	SUI KWONG	41		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3555	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE WASH.	FEB. 5TH. 1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7															1					
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter F. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
J. D. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930
ADMITTED
EXCLUDED
L. A. Fuchs
M. Burgess

PNT PT
U T
CO ST 1
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAINING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johnmacwillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 19 30

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the S.S."PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter B Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JAN 24 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Per. to prison or almshouse, or inmate [illegible] for care and treatment of [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE,LUM SHEE,LUNG PING, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20	YES	1926	N.Y.	FATHER,NG YAM FUN,MEE TUNG, 32 PELL ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR UNDER CHIN
2	WIFE,NG SHEE,LEONG ME, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1927	N.Y.	FRIEND,CHAN KWONG,KWONG WO CHEUNG, 25 PELL ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ABOVE RIGHT EYEBROW
3	WIFE,HOM SHEE,CHANG CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA,	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,CHAN FOO TEUNG,YEE CHEONG, 124 5TH.AVE.SEATTLE.WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
4	WIFE,WONG SHEE,NAM CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	D.C.	WASHINGTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1928	WASH.	FRIEND,LEE JIN LAI,WAH CHONG, 315 PA.AVE.N.W.WASHINGTON.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YLW	BLK	BLK	PROTUBERANCEABOVE OUTER RT.EYEBROW
5	WIFE,WONG SHEE,PING WOO, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	$30	YES	1924	S.F.	COUSIN,GEE KWONG ON,WING ON CHEUNG, 334 8TH.ST.OAKLAND.CAL.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
6	WIFE,GEE SHEE,HOI CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,MA DONG,QUAN ON, 127 KING ST.SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NECK
7	WIFE,PONG SHEE,PING WO, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$30	YES	1927	SEAT.	FRIEND,LUI KAR SHEK,KWAN ON WING 679 KING ST.SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE
8	WIFE,FONG SHEE,JOE BIAN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$5	YES	1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,CHIN TEUNG,YEE CHONG, 124 5TH.AVE.SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YLW	BLK	BLK	FAINT SCAR UPPER LEFT F'HEAD
9	WIFE,LUM SHEE,LIN CHE LI, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	FLA.	ST.AUGUSTINE	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1926	ST. AUGU.	FRIEND,J.W.SUEY, 1 HOSPITAL ST.ST.AUGUSTINE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW
10	WIFE,MAR SHEE,LIN FAR KONG, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1927	S.F.	COUSIN,ONG CHING JONG,HAI FONG, 783 CLAY ST.SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON F'HEAD
11	WIFE,WONG SHEE,TUNG SHING LI, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1927	S.F.	FRIEND,ONG CHING JONG,HAI FONG, 783 CLAY ST.SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE
12	WIFE,SETO SHEE,TUNG HOUNG, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1928	S.F.	FRIEND,ONG CHING JONG,HAI FONG, 783 CLAY ST.SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON F'HEAD
13	MOTHER,MAR SHEE,LIN FAR KONG, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	SELF	$10	NO			FRIEND,ONG CHING JONG,HAI FONG, 783 CLAY ST.SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
14	MOTHER,HOM SHEE,LUNG BIEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20	NO			FRIEND,FONG YEE,KIANG NAM CAFE, 674 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
15	WIFE,NG SHEE,SUN G CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	LA GRANDE	NO	SELF	$10	NO			FATHER,HUEY AH LEONG, P.O.BOX 360 LA GRANDE ORE.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	BLACK MOLE ON CHIN
16	WIFE, WONG SHEE,LIN CHUNG, SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	SELF	$5	NO			FATHER,LEE LING, 132½ FRONT ST.SPOKANE WASH.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE UPPER LIP
17	MOTHER,LUMSHEE,LIN CHE LI, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	FLA.	ST.AUGUSTINE	NO	FATHER	$5	NO			FRIEND,J.W.SUEY 1 HOSPITAL ST.ST.AUGUSTINE,	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON F'HEAD
18	MOTHER,SETO SHEE,TUNG HOUNG, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	NO	FATHER	$5	NO			COUSIN,ONG CHING JONG,HAI FONG, 783 CLAY ST.SAN FRAN.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	YLW	BLK	BLK	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
19	WIFE,LEE SHEE,CHUNG LOK, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1921 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,NG SACK FONG,WAH YOUNG CO. 416 8TH.AVE.SO.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIT OVER RIGHT EYEBROW
20	MOTHER,LUI SHEE,LUNG PING, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	FATHER	$20	YES	1929	CHICAGO	FATHER,TOY CHEUNG YUEN,148 W.22ND.ST.CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RT.CHEEK
21	MOTHER,LAU SHEE,TUNG FOOK, HOIPING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	$20	NO			FRIEND,MAR FOOK HING,YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE RT.TEMPLE
22	WIFE,HOM SHEE,MING FUNG, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$50 ✓	YES	1927 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,MAR POY,YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST.SEATTLE-Chicago 330-W.22	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR
23	WIFE,WONG SHEE,TUNG DOI LI, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1929	PORT.	COUSIN,LUI YAU,WING LEE, 332 FIRST ST.PORTLAND ORE.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	YLW	BLK	BLK	TWO LARGE SCAR RIGHT ARM
24	WIFE,YEE SHEE,TONG YEE, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$10 ✓	YES	1911 6 1928	SEAT.	FRIEND,MAR DONG,MAR HOTEL, 507 MAYNARD AVE.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON CHIN
25	WIFE SETO SHEE,NAM ON CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1923 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND,CHIN FOO TEUNG,YEE CHONG, Walla Walla 124 5TH.AVE.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	TWO MOLES FRONT OF LEFT EAR
26	WIFE,WON SHEE,PING ON CHUEN, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1908 Det 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND,CHIN FOO TEUNG,YEE CHONG, 124 5TH.AVE.SEATTLE-Detroit	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	PIN MOLE RIGHT SIDE F'HEAD
27	WIFE,LEUNG SHEE,CHUNG SHAR, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1882 1929	SEAT.	COUSIN,LUI KAR SHEK,QUON ON WING, 679 KING ST.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	YLW	BLK	BLK	MANY BLCK MOLES ON FACE
28	WIFE,LAU SHEE,CHEONG ON, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1921 1929	SEAT.	FRIEND,MAR DONG,MAR HOTEL. 509 MAYNARD AVE.SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR OUTER CORNER OF RIGHT EYE
29	WIFE,KO SHEE,HA LOO, SUNWUI,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	$20 ✓	YES	1915 1929	N.Y.	COUSIN,CHU FOO,HUNG KEE. 12 CHATHAM SQUARE N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT EAR
30	WIFE,LIU SHEE,CHUK LOK, SUNNING,KWANGTUNG,CHINA	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$10	YES	1922 1929	BOST.	FRIEND,CHIN FONG,SHIN YING CHEUNG, 18 HARRISON ST.BOSTON,MASS.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	YLW	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

12336

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, JANUARY 7TH., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN 1		NG	KUNG WING	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3027	NEW YORK.N.Y.	OCT.6TH.1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 2		CHIN	MEE FUN	29		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3892	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.25TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 3		YEE	PON CHUNG	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5386	SEATTLE,WASH.	DEC.28TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 4		ENG	DOT YEN	30		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4926	SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.23RD.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 5		GEE	HONG SING	19		M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	12017/2632	SAN FRAN.CAL.	SEPT.20TH.1924	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 6		FONG	QUONG FOOK	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4875	SEATTLE,WASH.	JUL.27TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 7		MON	FON OWN	21		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3982	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.9TH.1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 8		YEE	ONG	21		M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/5201	SEATTLE,WASH.	NOV.13TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 9		JOE	TONG CHUEY	33		M	M	FARMER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG		SEATTLE,WASH.	AUG.14TH.1925	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 10		ONG	MONG	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	12017/32378	SAN FRAN.CAL.	AUG.31ST.1927	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 11		CHAN	HING YOU	22		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	12017/32712	SAN FRAN.CAL.	SEPT.22ND.1927	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN 12		ONG	MOON FUN	35		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	12017/35901	SAN FRAN.CAL.	NOV.23RD.1928	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
1/28/30 U. S. CITIZEN 13		ONG	SUN FUN	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	affidav	Sept 3,1927, San Francisco		CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Debarred 5/8/30 PROVISIONAL 14		LEE	LOY QUON	21		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
DEBARRED PROVISIONAL 15		HUEY	YAM	22		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
Adm 2-15-30 U.S. PROVISIONAL 16		LEE	JUNG	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
1/28/30 U. S. CITIZEN 17		JOE	SUM LEE	10		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
Adm 2-11-30 U.S. PROVISIONAL 18		ANG	TUNG SHING	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
1/28/30 ABSOLUTE 19		WONG	YICK MOON	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3248	SEATTLE,WASH.	SEPT.8TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 20		CHOY	SHERE FOOK	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	307	HONG KONG	DEC.20TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED PROVISIONAL 21		LEE	GIN BONG	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	304	HONG KONG	DEC.19TH.1929	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 22		LEE	BAK KING	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	407306	WASHINGTON.D.C.	AUG.14TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 23		LOUIE	HAW	51		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3566	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.15TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
1/28/30 ABSOLUTE 24		LEE	FUNG QUIN	25		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3315	SEATTLE,WASH.	OCT.8TH.1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 25		LIM	LUNG HOP	23		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	48155	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.5TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 26		LEE	ON	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3551	SEATTLE,WASH.	JAN.16TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 27		LUI	LOY	66		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3568	SEATTLE,WASH.	FEB.19TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 28		MAK	CHUN	34		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3648	SEATTLE,WASH.	APR.9TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 29		CHU	WING YUEN	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3597	NEW YORK,N.Y.	MAR.6TH.1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
ADMITTED ABSOLUTE 30		NG	WAH YING	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3559	BOSTON,MASS.	JAN.29TH.1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG

I-404 issued 4-1-47 # 09002 4016

505 4/29/33

C-857 Temporary Absence Abroad

Temporary Absence Abroad

I-404 to c/o A-4008712 on 2-26-48

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 3,7,1,4,6,5,8,9,12,17,6 ADMITTED LINES

11,29,22,23,25,26,27,28,30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12,17,24,20,16,21,14,18,15,19, HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES HELD T. D. LINES

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 13 & 21 and 24

PNT PT 16
U T
OO ST
DEB A 10
BNA
USC 14

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 2

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

L. D. Buck
M. Surgeon

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S."PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

12336/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, JAN. 12TH 1930, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. JAN. 24TH 1930, *192*

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	ANDERSON	ELIZABETH DOWNES	38		F	S	6/16/1891 BALTIMORE, MD.		133 SQUIRE ST., NEW LONDON, CONN.
ADMITTED	2	HAGAR	RAYMOND	41		M	M	5/18/1888 TRAVER CITY, MICH.		BELLEVUE, WASH. (SEAPOST)
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 2.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

2 cit

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

12756/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE *Sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, JAN. 10TH 1930, 192, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. JAN. 24TH 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	MILLER	ADOLPH BRADLEE	44		M	M	9/9/1885 BUFFALO, N.Y.		C/O U.S.MARINE CORP WASHINGTON, D.C.
ADMITTED	2	MILLER	MARCELLE CHARLOTTE	30		F	M		BY MARRIAGE TO U.S.CITIZEN 5/26/1920	- DO -
ADMITTED	3	MILLER	JACQUELINE MARCELLE	8		F	S	5/23/21 CHICAGO, ILL.		- DO -
ADMITTED	4	SCOTT	ALEXANDER M.	55		M	M		BY VIRTUE OF FATHER'S NATURALIZATION LINN COUNTY COURT, ALBANY, ORE 9/1886	385 ROSS ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930, 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
W B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

4 Cit

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

12336/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, JAN. 7TH 1939, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JAN. 24TH 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	BRENNAN	EDGAR	50		M	M		2/1/1893 COLOMBUS, KANSAS THRU FATHERS NATURALIZATION	1624 BAILEY WAY, LONG BEACH, CAL.
ADMITTED	2	BRENNAN	FELA	40		F	M	11/24/1889 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.		- DO -
ADMITTED	3	FRINK	ELINOR S.	49		F	M	5/18/1880 BERMINGTON, VERMONT		140 41ST N. SEATTLE, WASH.
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

JAN 24 1930
SEATTLE, WASH., ---------- 192--
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

3 cit

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

12336/2-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from MANILA, P.I. JAN 4TH 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 24TH 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	BURGESS	PERRY	43		M	M	10/12/1886 JOPLIN, MISSOURI		140 E.46TH ST., N.Y., N.Y.
ADMITTED	2	REESE	JULIUS S.	54		M	M	5/17/1876 CINCINNATI, OHIO		11 BROADWAY N.Y., N.Y.
ADMITTED	3	SMITH	MAE DEYO	42		F	M	5/12/1887 ROODHOUSE, ILL.		609 SUTTER ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
ADMITTED	4	DAVIS	WILLIAM R.	43		M	S	5/13/1886 WALNUT GROVE, MISSOURI		P.O. BOX 3003 SEATTLE, WASH. (SEA POST)
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

40 25 day 8

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 19 30
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Walter M Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 24TH 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay for which he permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	YUAN BIN NAN FRIEND NANYANG UNIV., SHANGHAI	ILL.	URBANA	YES	CHINESE GOV'T. MINISTRY OF RAIL WAYS	OVER	NO			TO ATTEND — UNIV. OF ILLINOIS	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	YLW	BLK	BLK	
2	CHUNG YUNG CHI SISTER 6 SOAN LUN YUNG ST. KUO CHANG MIAO SHANGHAI	N.Y.	ITHACA	DO	DO	DO	NO			CORNELL UNIV.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLW	BLK	BLK	
3	C.C. TSAI BUREAU AGRIC. AND MINES MUKDEN	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO	YES	3 YRS	NO	[illegible]								5	5				
4	CHANG TSA HUNG BRO. IN LAW COMMERCIAL PRESS, SHANGHAI	N.Y.	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO	YES	3 YRS.	NO									5	5				
5	H.C. CHEN FRIEND 9 NING PO ROAD, SHANGHAI	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	DO	DO	NO			UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA	YES	3 YRS.	NO									5	4½				
6	T.C. HSU FRIEND 69 FRENCH AVE., SHANGHAI	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO	YES	3 YRS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	YLW	BLK	BLK	
7	Y.S. WU FRIEND SOCIAL BUREAU S.M.C.	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO	YES	3 YRS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YLW	BLK	BLK	
8	DUNN HSIEH YEN FRIEND 150 N. SZECHUEN RD., SHANGHAI	DO	DO	YES	DO	DO	NO			DO	YES	3 YRS.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	BLK	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12336/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, JANUARY 10TH 1930, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
C.O.	No Head							CHINESE GOV'T. RAILWAY STUDENT								OFFICIAL	See 3-1 C.O.			
1	Tax	HSU	CHING	28		M	M	DO	YES	ENGLISH CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	YUENMO. HUPEH	119	SHANGHAI	1/6/30	CHINA	HANKOW
C.O. 2	No Head														SUNGKIANG	See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	CHUNG	YANG CHI	23		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIANGSU	113	DO	1/8/30	DO	SHANGHAI
C.O. 3	No Head														HSU YEN	See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	CHANG	HUNG KUEI	25		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	FENGTIEN	121	DO	1/10/30	DO	DO
C.O. 4	No Head														SUNGKIANG	See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	CHAO	TSU KONG	29		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIANGSU	123	DO	1/8/30	DO	DO
C.O. 5	No Head														LIYANG	See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	TSAO	LEE SHUEN	29		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KIANGSU	125	DO	1/8/30	DO	DO
C.O. 6	No Head															See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	CHAO	TING CHIEH	25		M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	TIENTSIN	127	DO	1/6/30	DO	DO
C.O. 7	No Head															See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	SHEN	TSEW TING	25		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HANGCHOW	115	DO	1/6/30	DO	DO
C.O. 8	No Head														KIANGTSIN	See 3-1 C.O.				
	Tax	LIU	TING YU	28		M	M	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SCECHUIN	117	DO	1/8/30	DO	DO
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 24 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 8 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES None

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 24 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
I. D. Fiche
M. Surgeon

PIT PT
U T
OD 8 ST
DFB A
B-1
HS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN MACWILLIE, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVIA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John MacWillie

Sworn to before me this 24 TH day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos; Rippon Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Rippon

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1930

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12335 1/2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JAN. 24, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates after, etc. (See question 28 on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	GOON DIP, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE WASH.	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 to 1930	SEATTLE	GOON DIP, CHINESE CONSUL SEATTLE WASH.		INDEFINATE		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BL.	BR.	NIL
2	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910 to 1930	SEATTLE	DO. DO. DO.		~~80~~ Perm		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BL.	BR.	NIL.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List
12335½/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , JAN. 23 , 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
40																				
U.S.C. 1	U. S CITIZEN	YOUNG	DAVID D.	39		M	S	SEC.Y. CHINESE CONSULATE	YES	ENGLISH AND CHINESE	YES	USA ~~CHINA~~	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	Seattle file 8/96/1-1 Form 481			U.S.A.	SEATTLE
U.S.C. 2	U. S CITIZEN	WONG	PAUL	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH AND CHINESE	YES	USA ~~CHINA~~	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	30/6469	Seattle ltd on Jan 16, 1930		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE Apr 1
JAN 23 1930
Immigrant Inspector
IMMIGRANT ADMITTED U.S.A.

Docked Onboard "Princess Charlotte"
Vancouver BC — January 23-1930 (Right Bar)
Henry V. Watson
Imm. Insp'r

JAN 2 1 1930

Fines 1 & 2 admitted
Roy H. Porter
Immigrant Inspector
Roy C. Patterson
Imm. Inspectors

PNT ___ FT ___
II
GO
D
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O H P Rogers Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S Princess Alice *, from* Victoria B C *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

O H P Rogers

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19* 30

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

12335/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend Dr. J. Hsen, 50 Peking Road, Shanghai, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self $500.	Yes	—	—	Dr. H. Fong, Columbia Univ., NY, Anderson, Ind., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal	Brn	Brn	Wt. forefinger left hand, brown mole right temple
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12335 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C. , Jan. 23rd, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Passed Inspector / Temporary admission / Detained at station)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
Admitted 1	ABSOLUTE	Kwaan	Chuk Nin	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English and Chinese	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Non Quota 13	Vancouver, B.C.	Nov 9/29	China	Shanghai

Passed to Chinese Town to appear before 10:30 A.M. Jan 24-1930 Ray M. Porter U.S. Immigrant Inspector Victoria, B.C.

JAN 23 1930

Give 1 admitted
Ray M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
R. J. Matterson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Non Quota See 4(c)

PNT. ... PS ...
U ...
G ...
D ...
B ...
USC ... 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12337 Ex

By
SS Cape Scott
Jan 21, 1930
Bellingham
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Salvesen, of the S/S Capescott, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Cape Scott, arriving at Bellingham, Wash. Jan 21, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 21 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lahresen	Sig	30 yrs.	Master.	Mar 1. 1929	Vancr	No.	Yes.	50	Male	Norwgn	Candn	5.6	180	None.	None.
2		Short	Oscar	15 "	Chf. Engr.	" 1 "	"	"	"	40	"	Br.	Eng.	5.6	150	"	
3		Skille	Chris.	27"	Mate	" 1 "	"	"	"	42	"	Dane	Candn	5.6	170	"	
4		Glen	James	22"	2nd Engr.	" 1 "	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	Br.	5.6	145	"	
5		Verschamps	C. M.	4"	Radio	" 1 "	"	"	"	24	"	French	Candn	5.6	130	"	
6		Sahresen	S.	3"	Deckhand	" 1 "	"	"	"	25	"	Norwgn	Candn	5.7	175	"	
7		Strandeto	M.	7"	" "	" 1 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	175	"	
8		Malcolme	Ernest	2"	Fireman	Nov. 2	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5.7	145	"	
9		Roberts	Arthur	1"	"	Jan. 1930	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.6	140	"	
10		Mac Donald	Harry	8"	Cook.	Mar 15	"	"	"	34	"	French	"	5.9	150	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coyle Nav Co. Ltd.
Owners "
Local Agents 13—1240 J. B. Cole. Bellingham Wash.

Bellingham Jan 21, 1930.
All passed returning direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2334

12332

Str Pacific Monarch

Arrived Jan 25, 1930

Port P. Angeles

Reported

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....

Men ... of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1930

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 30 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to reship Crew. 11 men.

C. L. Hall.

mcp

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel Pacific Monarch, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 28, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5 10	165	None	
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]				25				5 5	140	Scar on Throat	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5	156	None	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		5 6	150		
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				5 8	160		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		5	150	Scar L Eye	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6 0	170	Blind	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	5 6	[illegible]	Gold Teeth	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6 10	[illegible]	Right under Lip	
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fine	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				6	160	Fair	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Boy 6 Nov. 60

Owners 1 Do

Local Agents 1 Do

Carl A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

P 232

12332 E

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Pacific Monarch
Jan 25, 1930
Los Angeles

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Jones
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Jan, 1930

Arthur L Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 27 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
PASSED TO RESHIP 1																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 5																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 6																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 7																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 9																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 10																	
PASSED TO RESHIP 11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pac. Coyle. Nav. Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

12332

123324 Ent

SS Pacific Monarch

C H Field

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Pacific Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1 1930 day of ....., 19....

Carlton D Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined
~~Inspected~~ and passed
to reship crew of 11.
Carlton D Sanderson
U.S. Immi Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19*.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11			Walburn E	5						20		Br		67	165		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pac. Cagle Nav. Co.

Owners Vancouver, B.C.

Local Agents

16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1332

12332 Ecu

Br
Eng Pacific Monarch
Jan 21, 1930
Pt Angeles

684 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

Carl E. Hale
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug

Vessel ....., arriving at Port Townsend, ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12					Crew same as on arrival												
13					of Jan. 23, 1923. All paid off to ship.												
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Co.

Owners "

Local Agents "

Carl A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12332

12339 8W

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Jan 25, 1930
Bellingham
Feb 6, 1930
Seattle
OSK.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... D. Fuchigami, Master ....., of the ..... S.S. "Alabama Maru" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan., 1930

J R Vall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 31 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Bellingham Jan 29, 1730, 19__, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 28, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	SASAKI	MATAICHI	11	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	103	Scar R.cheek	20901
	2	TSURUSONO	KESAJIRO	7	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar L. temple	20898
	3	NISHITOKU	KENICHI	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Pit scar R.cheek-bone. Scar L.thumb	20900
FIRST	4	SAITO	ASAMI	4	Waiter	12/31/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Nil	
	5	~~SUMIDA~~	SEIZO	4	Barber	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	Mole L.side of nose	20902
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

* Missed the boat at Seattle on Jan. 24th.

..... SUMMARY .....

Officers..... 21

Deck Hand..... 22)
Engine Hand..... ~~30~~ 29) ..... ~~74~~ 73 72
Purser's Hand... ~~2~~ 1)

TOTAL..... ~~96~~ ~~94~~ 93

checks 93.
J R Hall
Inspector

Checked departures of 92. (1 deserted during night)
Clark W Parker
Immigrant Inspector
2/3/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents U. S. I. S. Seattle, Wash.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12331

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Bellingham Wash Jan 31, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 28, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	UETA	BUNJI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	Scar R.side upper lip	24229
	2	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long scar L. forefinger	18698
	3	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	8	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Heavy eyebrow	18698
	4	SAWARAGI	JIRO	4	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid	18699
	5	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	5	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuckle L.hand. Scar on R.eyelid	19831
FIRST	6	HAMAJI	TARO	5	Coal-passer	1/7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Nil	
	7	UTSUNOMIYA	DAISABURO	3	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small mole on L. side of forehead	24018
	8	MINATO	SHIGERU	3	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R.hand	19429
	9	~~MIZUSUMI~~	~~NOBUJI~~	~~5~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~11/14/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~125~~	~~Deep scar on nose~~	~~19936~~ Put in the Columbus Hospital at Seattle on Jan. 23rd
	10	HIRAIDE	TATSUSABURO	4	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole L.cheekbone	20893
	11	SAMURAKAWACHI	GONICHI	5	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Blue mole R.cheek & cut under L.eye	24228
FIRST	12	MIYASAKI	SOTOJIRO	6	Coal-passer	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	131	Nil	
FIRST	13	FUJIMATSU	KUJU	1	App. Fireman	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	Nil	
	14	YAMAGUCHI	YASUZO	21	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole on forehead	17505
	15	ANRAKU	SADAYOSHI	5	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin	11207
	16	KADOTA	HIDENOSUKE	8	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Wart on R.cheek. Scar R.side head in hair	24230
	17	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	11	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on R.eye	17510
	18	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar L.fore-arm	11369
	19	ISHII	KANJI	6	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole R.side neck	24231
	20	YAMADA	HIDEKICHI	4	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Moles both cheeks, 1 over L.eye, 1 over R. eye in eyebrow	24349
	21	WATANABE	KAMEKICHI	15	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on R. side of face	19084
	22	KIRIHARA	NOBU	8	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on L.cheek	17521
	23	YONETOMI	KENJI	6	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar L.thumb on knuckle	19427
	24	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on L.side of mouth	19078
	25	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	6	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge of nose	19085
	26	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit mark on R.side of face	19077
	27	MATSUO	KANEO	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above ear	19839
	28	HIRAGA	TADAYOSHI	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	115	1st joint 2nd finger L.hand off	24345
	29	ISHIDA	KAZUO	7	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	2 large scars on R. neck & cheek	20899
	30	TERADA	MASAO	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger L.hand	19431

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12331

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Alabama Maru, arriving at Bellingham Wash Jan 29, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC Jan 28, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower R.chin. Mole on lip	19827
	2	SUGATANI	TAKEJIRO	5	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on R.hand. Scar under nose	16242
	3	HIRABE	HARUKI	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Blue mole R.side of nose	24016
	4	HASEBE	KICHINEI	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead	20562
	5	TOKUSAKA	IJNIROBEI	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on L.cheek	17473
	6	OGAWA	KOICHIRO	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Pit near center of forehead	24348
	7	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	5	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	144	Large burn scar on R.side of head	20735
	8	TSUJIMOTO	OSAMU	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	20890
	9	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under R.eye	19080
	10	OHGA	KIYOSHI	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger L.hand. 2 moles over R.eye	19828
	11	NISHIKAWA	KUMAO	2	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on R.side of face & center of forehead	24015
	12	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin	19082
FIRST	13	FUJITA	WAKOJI	1	App. Sailor	1/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	154	Nil	
	14	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	26	Chief Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on L.cheek-bone	19713
	15	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	9	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger R.hand	17491
	16	AOKI	KAIJI	13	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near L.eye	17477
	17	TAKAMIYA	SENZO	10	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on R. eyebrow	17484
	18	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	13	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart L.side of nose. 2 small black spots on back of each hand	19712
	19	KAWANO	YONETADA	16	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes	20566
	20	KAWAJIRI	MISAO	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead	11367
	21	SHIOTA	SAKAE	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above L.eye	11368
	22	MORI	HYOICHI	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head	17488
	23	NODA	TORAICHI	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center fore-head. Gold teeth under jaw	11357
	24	ONO	TADAJIRO	8	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin	11356
	25	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small scar on chin	18851
	26	OHKURA	SATOICHI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Blue mole R.cheek-bone	20892
	27	AOKI	SEIJIRO	5	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of L. hand	20563
	28	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit on R.chin	18247
	29	SATO	TAKAAKI	5	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar R.forehead	19937
	30	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on L. upper lip	18859

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1288

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12331
810

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS " ALABAMA MARU ", arriving at Bellingham WASH., Jan. 29th, 19 30, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Jan. 28th 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI	26	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
✓	2	IIJIMA	HIDEO	14	Chief Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
✓	3	SAITO	SEIJI	8	2nd Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Nil	
✓	4	KAI	YAJIRO	5	3rd Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
✓	5	NITTA	MICHISHI	1	App. Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	24344
✓	6	HARA	SHIGEO	25	Chief Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
✓	7	KIHARA	HAJIME	11	1st Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
✓	8	HANE	SEISHI	8	2nd Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24038
✓	9	MATSUI	KENICHI	7	3rd Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Nil	24225
✓	10	FURUYA	NOBUKATSU	5	4th Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	Nil	24040
✓	11	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO	5	5th Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Nil	24041
✓	12	SHINTANI	HIDEO	1	App. Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	24343
✓	13	MIYASAKI	SHIGENORI	19	Purser	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	24042
✓	14	TSURIBA	MASAICHI	4	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Nil	24226
✓	15	KUMAGAI	KIYOSHI	6	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	132	Nil	24227
✓	16	TSUJI	SUEJIRO	4	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	Nil	24045
✓	17	MIYAJIMA	IWAO	2	Doctor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	24346
✓	18	UEKI	ISOJI	14	Chief Operator	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	Nil	24049
✓	19	YAMANOI	TORU	2	2nd Operator	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	Nil	24048
FIRST ✓	20	TSUNODA	KATARU	1	App. Officer	1/5/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Nil	
FIRST ✓	21	YUGETA	TORINOSUKE	22	Chief Steward	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Nil	
✓	22	KATSURA	MASAKICHI	24	Boatswain	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	Small scar corner of L.eye	18176
✓	23	WATANABE	HIKOHEI	9	Carpenter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Prominent teeth	20561
✓	24	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	13	Store-keeper	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	2 scars on fore-head	11359
✓	25	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	8	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	19582
✓	26	MIYUKI	EIKEI	8	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	Scar on forehead over R.eye	20887
✓	27	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	7	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin	17466
✓	28	FUJII	KATSUYUKI	6	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar R. temple	10920
✓	29 DESERTED	OHKUBO	KUDAO	2	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar center fore-head. Pit center forehead	24017
✓	30	YAMAMOTO	TORAICHI	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar under L. eye	24347

Ins 385/1069

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle, Wash

Bellingham Jan 29/30
Crew all passed to seaship.
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

49 2331

12331 • Ent

Japanese
Alabama Maru
Seattle, Wash
Jan 23, 1930

OSK.

59 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Fuchigami
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M S Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 23, 1930 from the port of Kobe Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	TSURUSONO	KESAJIRO	7	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar L. temple	20698
2	NISHITOKU	KENICHI	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Pit scar R.cheek-bone. Scar L.thumb	20900
3	DESERTED [illegible] IDA	SEIZO	4	Barber	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	Mole L.side of nose	20902
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
Yours Rhoades
American Vice Consul.
Date JAN 4 - 1930
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 4 1930
KOBE, JAPAN

SUMMARY

Officers		20
Deck Hand	22	
Engine Hand	30	73
Purser's Hand	21	
TOTAL		93

Line
Owners
Local Agents O. S. K. Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 | 12331

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ilgim *, of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. Ilgim

~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., January 23, 1930, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					SUPPLEMENTARY											
First 1	TSUNODA	KATARU 24598	1	App. Officer	1/5/30	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	Nil	
First 2	FUJITA √√	WAKOJI 24599	1	App. Sailor	1/4/30	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	154	Nil	Sp l up lip
First 3	HAMAJI √√	TARO 24600	5	Coal-passer	1/7/30	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Nil	Sc neck + left l eye
First 4	SAITO √√	ASAMI 24601	4	Waiter	12/31/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Nil	Sc forehead Sc face neck
5			124	Total - 4 Persons.												

Americ... at Y...
SEEN
For ... the United States.
via Victoria B. C.
Whitney Young
Consul
NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date Jan 23 1930

SUMMARY

Officers	21
Deck Hand	22
Engine Hand	30
Purser's Hand	22
	74
TOTAL	95

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 23, 1930.
Medical Examination
Passed
L. P. Fuchs
Jr. Asst. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12331

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 23, 1930 from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SUGATANI	TAKEJIRO	5	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on R.hand. Scar under nose	18242
2	HIRABE	HARUKI	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Blue mole R.side of nose	24016
3	HASEBE	KICHIHEI	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Pit center of forehead	20562
4	TOKUSAKA	ICHIROBEI	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole on L.cheek	17473
5	OGAWA	KOICHIRO	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Pit near center of forehead	24348
6	ISHIDA	TOKUMATSU	5	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	144	Large burn scar on R.side of head	20735
7	TSUJIMOTO	OSAMU	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Nil	20890
8	YAMAGUCHI	KOICHIRO	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large black mole under R. eye	19080
9	OHGA	KIYOSHI	4	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	122	Large scar on 1st finger L.hand. 2 moles over R.eye	19828
10	NISHIKAWA	KUMAO	2	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on R.side of face & center of forehead	24015
11	KAWASHIMA	BUICHI	3	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Small scar on chin	19082
12	YAMAMOTO	TAISUKE	1	App. Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Small mole in front of R.ear	24014
13	TABUSA	HARUKICHI	26	Chief Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on L.sheek-bone	19713
14	KUSAKABE	KICHISUKE	9	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar 1st finger R.hand	17491
15	AOKI	KAIJI	15	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Birth mark near L.eye	17477
16	TAKAMIYA	SENZO	10	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar on R. eyebrow	17484
17	MOTOMURA	KIKUJI	15	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Wart L.side of nose. 2 small black spots on back of each hand	19712
18	KAWANO	YONETADA	16	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small scar between eyes	20566
19	KAWAJIRI	MISAO	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Brown mole center of forehead	11367
20	SHIOTA	SAKAE	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Black mole above L.eye	11368
21	MORI	HYOICHI	7	Oiler	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Mole on head	17488
22	NODA	TORAICHI	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar center forehead. Gold teeth under jaw	11357
23	ONO	TADAJIRO	8	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on chin	11356
24	KAWASHIMA	MITSUZO	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Small scar on chin	18851
25	OHKURA	SATOICHI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Blue mole R.cheek-bone	20892
26	AOKI	SEIJIRO	5	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar back of L. hand	20563
27	OKAYAMA	MIYOJI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit on R.chin	18247
28	SATO	TAKAAKI	5	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar R.forehead	19937
29	OHKAWA	SADAYOSHI	7	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Black mole on L. upper lip	18859
30	UETA	BUNJI	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	145	Scar R.side upper lip	24229

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [redacted] arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 23, 1930, from the port of Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	FUJIMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	6	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Long scar L. forefinger	18698
	2	HOSHI	KUMAJIRO	8	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	127	Long scar L.fore-finger	18698
	3	SAWARAGI	JIRO	4	Fireman	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pock mark on R.eyelid	18699
	4	HASEBE	SUYEKICHI	5	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Scar on knuckle L.hand. Scar on R.eyelid	19831
✓	5	~~TACHIYAMA~~	~~HIDEHARU~~	~~4~~	~~Coal-passer~~	~~11/14/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-0~~	~~108~~	~~Small mole on L. side of forehead~~	~~24019~~
	6	UTSUNOMIYA	DAISABURO	3	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Small mole on L. side of forehead	24018
	7	MINATO	SHIGERU	3	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on back of R.hand	19429
	8	MIZUSUMI	NOBUJI	3	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Deep scar on nose	19938
	9	HIRAIDE	TATSUSABURO	4	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole L.cheekbone	20893
	10	SAMURAKAWACHI	GONICHI	5	Coal-passer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Blue mole R.cheek & cut under L.eye	24228
FIRST	11	MIYASAKI	SOTOJIRO 24596	6	Coal-passer	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	131	Nil	
FIRST	12	FUJIMATSU	KUJU 24597	1	App. Fireman	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	119	Nil	
	13	YAMAGUCHI	YASUZO	21	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Mole on forehead	17505
	14	ANRAKU	SADAYOSHI	5	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Hair mole on chin	11207
	15	KADOTA	HIDENOSUKE	8	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Wart on R.cheek. Scar R.side head in hair	24230
	16	OHFUKA	YOSHISUKE	11	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on R.eye	17510
	17	CHIBA	MASAICHI	11	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Large scar L.fore-arm	11369
	18	ISHII	KANJI	6	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole R.side neck	24231
	19	YAMADA	HIDEKICHI	4	Cook	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Moles both cheeks, 1 over L.eye, 1 over R. eye in eyebrow	24349
	20	WATANABE	KAMEKICHI	15	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Small scar on R. side of face	19084
	21	KIRIHARA	NOBU	8	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Scar on L.cheek	17521
	22	YONETOMI	KENJI	6	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	NO	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar L.thumb on knuckle	19427
	23	FUJIOKA	SOJIRO	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large pit mark on L.side of mouth	19078
	24	NAGAHAMA	SASUKE	6	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Small scar on bridge of nose	19085
	25	KITAZAWA	YUJIRO	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Small pit mark on R.side of face	19077
	26	MATSUO	KANEO	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar R.side of head above ear	19839
	27	HIRAGA	TADAYOSHI	5	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japane	5-6	115	1st joint 2nd finger L.hand off	24345
	28	ISHIDA	KAZUO	7	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	109	2 large scars on R. neck & cheek	20899
	29	TERADA	MASAO	3	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Large scar 1st finger L.hand	19431
	30	SASAKI	MATAICHI	11	Waiter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	103	Scar R.cheek	20901

✓ We have Columbia hospital Seattle Jan 23, 1930.

SAP Chin
Rd face

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12331

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

R[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., January 23rd, 1930, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FUCHIGAMI	DAIHEI	26	Master	9/19/26	Kobe	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	
2	IIJIMA	HIDEO	14	Chief Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Nil	
3	SAITO	SEIJI	8	2nd Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	Nil	
4	KAI	YAJIRO	5	3rd Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Nil	
5	NITTA	MICHISHI	1	App. Officer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Nil	24344
6	HARA	SHIGEO	25	Chief Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	
7	KIHARA	HAJIME	11	1st Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Nil	
8	HANE	SEISHI	8	2nd Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Nil	24038
9	MATSUI	KENICHI	7	3rd Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Nil	24225
10	FURUYA	NOBUKATSU	5	4th Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	129	Nil	24040
11	MORISHITA	KOICHIRO	5	5th Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Nil	24041
12	SHINTANI	HIDEO	1	App. Engineer	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Nil	24343
13	MIYASAKI	SHIGENORI	19	Purser	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Nil	24042
14	TSURIBA	MASAICHI	4	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Nil	24226
15	KUMAGAI	KIYOSHI	6	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	132	Nil	24227
16	TSUJI	SUEJIRO	4	Clerk	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	Nil	24-45
17	MIYAJIMA	IWAO	2	Doctor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Nil	24346
18	UEKI	ISOJI	14	Chief Operator	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	Nil	24049
19	YAMANOI	TORU	2	2nd Operator	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	Nil	24048
FIRST 20	YUGETA	TORINOSUKE 24602	22	Chief Steward	11/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	Nil	
21	KATSURA	MASAKICHI	24	Boatswain	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	117	Small scar corner of L.eye	18176
22	WATANABE	HIKOHEI	9	Carpenter	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	Prominent teeth	20561
23	YAMAJI	TOSHIO	13	Store-keeper	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	2 scars on forehead	11359
24	SHIKAMA	KATAZO	8	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Nil	19582
25	MIYUKI	EIKEI	8	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	151	Scar on forehead over R.eye	20887
26	YAMAMOTO	KUNIKICHI	7	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on chin	17466
27	FUJII	KATSUYUKI 3537/1063	6	Quartermaster	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Large scar R. temple	10920
28	OHKUBO	KUDAO	2	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Scar center forehead. Pit center forehead	24017
29	YAMAMOTO	TORAICHI	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar under L. eye	24347
30	YAMAMOTO	YOSHIMATSU	7	Sailor	11/14/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar lower R.chin. Mole on lip	19827

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA Seattle, Wash.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 1321

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1920 *day of* _____, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father;-Ryokichi Nakagawa. Higashitsugemura, Ayamagun, Miye-Ken Japan						4/1919 9/1929			Friend;-Kizo Sugino. 607 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
1		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	200	Yes		Seattle		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black		Nil
	Father in Law;-Ryokichi Nakagawa. Higashitsugemura Ayamagun, Miye-Ken, Japan						2/1924 9/1929			Friend;-Kizo Sugino. 607														Yellow	Brown	
2		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	350	Yes		Seattle	Maynard Ave,, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0		Black		Nil
	Grand father;-Ryokichi Nakagawa. Higashitsugemura, Ayamagun, Miye-Ken, Japan									Father's friend;-Kizo Sugino. 607 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
3		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father						No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5		Black		Nil
	2nd daughter;-Miss Mitsuko Nakamura. Mikawamura, Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan						10/1905 9/1929			Relative;-Mrs. Iwano Hamada. P. O. Box 61 R. D. No. 3 Seattle, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
4		Wash.	Auburn	Yes	Myself	100	Yes		Seattle		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾		Black		Scar on head in hair
	Elder brother in Law;-Sadakichi Nekota. Mikawamura Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan		Snaqualmie Falls				5/1923 9/1929		Snaqualmie Falls	Husband;-Tanigoro Nekota. P. O. Box 41 Snaqualmie Falls, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
5		Wash.		Yes	Myself	250	Yes				No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Black		Nil
	Uncle;-Sadakichi Nekota. Mikawamura Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan		Snaqualmie Falls							Father;-Tanigoro Nekota. P. O. Box 41 Snaqualmie Falls, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
6		Wash.		Yes	Mother						No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10		Black		Nil
	Uncle;-Sadakichi Nekota. Mikawamura Asagun, Hiroshima-Ken, Japan		Snaqualmie Falls							Father;-Tanigoro Nekota. P. O. Box 41 Snaqualmie Falls, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
7		Wash.		Yes	Mother						No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6		Black		Nil
	Mother;-Toki Okazaki. 237 Horikawamura Kaminiikawagun, Toyama-Ken, Japan						3/1914 9/1929			Friend;-Sukeichi Fujimura. 916½														Yellow	Brown	
8		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	300	Yes		Seattle	Powell St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½		Black		Scar on chin
	Mother in Law;-Toki Okazaki. 237 Horikawamura Kaminiikawagun, Toyama-Ken, Japan						4/1923 6/1929			Friend;-Sukeichi Fujimura. 916½														Yellow	Brown	A small pook mark on the end of R. eyelid
9		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Husband	350	Yes		Seattle	Powell St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Black		
	Grand mother;-Toki Okazaki. 237 Horikawamura Kaminiikawagun, Toyama-Ken, Japan									Father's friend;-Sukeichi Fujimura. 916½ Powell St., Seattle, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
10		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father						No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0		Black		Nil
	Mother;-Toki Okazaki. 237 Horikawamura Kaminiikawagun, Toyama-Ken, Japan						4/1914 10/1929			Friend;-Bunji Takano. Hotel New Richmond. Oposith Union Dopth, Seattle, Wash.														Yellow	Brown	
11		Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Myself	850	Yes		Seattle		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Black		Small scar on L. temple.
	Father;-Conichi Yoshida. 1350 Kaminosekimura Kumagegun, Yamaguchi-Ken, Japan						10/1905 9/1929			Own address. 1932 Endicott St.,														Yellow	Brown	
12		Ore.	Portland	Yes	Myself	100	Yes		Portland	Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Black		Nil
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

1233178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 9TH, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	NAKAGAWA	TETSUZO	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	527697	Washington, D. C.	September 6th 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	NAKAGAWA	SUE	22		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miye-Ken	527696	Washington, D. C.	September 6th 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 3		NAKAGAWA	CHISATO		11	F	S	Nil	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	10515	Seattle, Wash.	March 13th 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	NAKAMURA	KANICHI	47		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	526838	Washington, D. C.	September 11th 1929	U. S. A.	Auburn
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	NEKOTA	YONE	32		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	522014	Washington, D. C.	August 13th 1929	U. S. A.	Snaqualmie Falls
U.S. CITIZEN 6		NEKOTA	AMIKO	6		F	S	Nil	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	5949	Seattle, Wash.	November 21st 1923	U. S. A.	Snaqualmie Falls
U.S. CITIZEN 7		NEKOTA	HAJIMI	4		M	S	Nil	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Tenino	499	Seattle, Wash.	February 9th 1926	U. S. A.	Snaqualmie Falls
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	OKAZAKI	KAZUMASA	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama-Ken	516130	Washington, D. C.	July 26th 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	OKAZAKI	TAKA	25		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama-Ken	517482	Washington, D. C.	July 31st 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 10		OKAZAKI	MASAAKI		11	M	S	Nil	No		No	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Seattle	10754	Seattle, Wash.	May 22nd 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	TSUSHIMA	SHIGENOBU	29		M	S	Hotel clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyama-Ken	531121	Washington, D. C.	July 21st 1929	U. S. A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	YOSHIDA	SAISUKE	41		M	M	Hog buyer & salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken	527685	Washington, D. C.	November 6th 1929	U. S. A.	Portland
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 23 1930
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

I E D E I A D
JAN 27 1930

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JAN 23 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . 12.
U. S. citizens . . . . 4.
Aliens . . . . 6.

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Miyajima *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, employed by owners thereof , do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Doctor.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1930 *day of* , *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. C. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Fuchigami, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Fuchigami

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1930 *day of* ____, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes / No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See also next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father;-Nobujiro Imai. 3029-2 Mayashimomura Mitsugun Okayama-Ken, Japan	Ore.	Dee	No	Myself	$50	Yes	9/1906 to 8/1929	Dee	Wife;-Kotono Imai. P. O. Box 54 Dee, Hood River, Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
2	Grand father;-Nobujiro Imai. 3029-2 Mayashimomura Mitsugun Okayama-Ken, Japan	Ore.	Dee	No	Father					Mother;-Kotono Imai. P. O. Box 54 Dee, Hood River, Ore.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Small bald spot on R. head
3	Father;-Rikitaro Kakuta. 705 Kinomura Saikigun Hiroshima-Ken, Japan	Wash.	Yakima	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	1/1922 to 11/1928	Yakima	Friend;-Otokichi Hisajima. Yakima, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar R. cheek
4	Father in Law;-Rikitaro Kakuta. 705 Kinomura Saikigun Hiroshima-Ken, Japan	Wash.	Yakima	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1/1923 to 11/1928	Yakima	Friend;-Otokichi Hisajima. Yakima, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole on the L. forehead
5	Wife;-Sono Saiki. 395 Ogawamura Agawagun Kochi-Ken, Japan	Wash.	Auburn	No	Myself	$50	Yes	8/1921 to 9/1929	Auburn	Father;-Matsuji Saiki. P. O. Box 471 Auburn, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

12331/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, JANUARY 5th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	IKAI	TOMOYOSHI	42		M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-Ken	531831 / 529469	Washington, D. C.	September 23rd 1929	U. S. A.	Dee, Oregon 08
	U. S. CITIZEN	IKAI	SUEMATSU	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	U. S. A.	Dee, Oregon	212	Multnomah, Oregon	February 25th 1928	Japan	Okayama-Ken
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	SAMETA	29		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	426592	Washington, D. C.	October 25th 1928	"	Hiroshima-Ken 08
ADMITTED	[illegible]	YAMETA	[illegible]	31		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken	426593	Washington, D. C.	October 25th 1928	Japan	Hiroshima-Ken 08
ADMITTED	[illegible]	SAIKI	ISZUMI	28		M	M	Railroad laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-Ken	531324	Washington, D. C.	September 21st 1929	U. S. A.	Auburn 07
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 24, 1930. Shigeshu Imai Line # 2 admitted as United States citizen. Emerson E. Durel, Immigrant Inspector in Charge U.S.I.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 23 1930
ADMITTED LINES all except
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle JAN 23 1930 SEATTLE, WASH. DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES 2
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

L.D. Fuchs
R. Burgess

JAN 27 1930
L m13

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 4
BNA
UBC 1

Total passengers . . . . 5.
U. S. citizens . . . . 1.
Aliens . . . . 4.

H6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—491

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Miyajima, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru", employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I. Miyajima
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1930 *day of* ....., *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Nishigami, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe & O. Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Nishigami

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 28 1930 day of , 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 23rd, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after expiry of permits in following United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he primarily or absolutely, or in part, intend to labor for hire, whether for self or for others?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father;-Hidetaro Kawase. 107 Yakuin Fukuoka City, Japan	Ohio	Oberlin	No	Father	$500	No			Prof. Dr.;-W. Graham. The Graduate School of Theology. Oberlin, Ohio.	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
2	Mother;-Hira Segawa. 7 Higashi 4 cho, Kumanocho Sakai City, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	O. S. K.		No			Manager of O. S. K.;-S. Uchida. Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
3	Mother in Law;-Hira Segawa. 7 Higashi 4 cho, Kumanocho Sakai City, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	O. S. K.	$500	No			Manager of O. S. K.;-S. Uchida. Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
4	Grand mother;-Hira Segawa. 7 Higashi 4 cho, Kumanocho Sakai City, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	O. S. K.		No			Manager of O. S. K.;-S. Uchida. Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle	No	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Nil
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

12331/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JANUARY 9th, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HAMASH	NOBUYUKI	24		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(E) 19	Nagoya, Japan	December 10th 1929	Japan	Aichi-Ken
		Left U.S. via San Pedro 9/15/31 SS Rio de Janeiro Maru 20/Jan-Jan 1932																		
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	SHIMAMA 1205-1039	KINOYE	39		M	M	Staff	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 10630	Shanghai, China	December 17th 1929	Japan	Osaka
		Left U.S. via San Pedro 9/15/31 SS Rio de Janeiro Maru 20/Jan Jan 1932																		
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	SHIMAMA	YEI	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawa-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 10631	Shanghai, China	December 17th 1929	~~Japan~~ China	~~Osaka~~ Shanghai
		Left U.S. via San Pedro 9/15/31 Rio de Janeiro Maru 20/Jan Jan 1932																		
ADMITTED 4	NO TAX	SHIMAMA	HAZUE	9		F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) 10632	Shanghai, China	December 17th 1929	~~Japan~~ China	~~Osaka~~ Shanghai
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 23 1930
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES:
HELD T. D. LINES:
H. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT SEATTLE, WASH. DATE JAN 23 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
I. D. Fricks
M. Surg

INDEXED
JAN 27 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST 3
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . 4.
U. S. citizens . . . . ---
Aliens . . . . 4.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Miyajima *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "Alabama Maru" *,* employed by owners thereof *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 5 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

I. Miyajima
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this JAN 23 1930 *day of* ..... *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle , , 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26/10/29 1	~~Greenshields~~	~~John~~		~~48 Yrs~~	~~Ch. Engineer~~	~~19/9/29~~	~~Victoria~~	~~no~~	~~Yes~~	~~68~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5.8~~	~~165~~	
2	Palmer 21/10/29	Allen 2/11/29		30 yrs	2nd Engr	30/7/29	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.7	140	
3	Webster 21/10/29	Fred 2/11/29		10 yrs	3rd Do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	138	
4	Anderson 21/10/29	David 2/11/29		6 yrs	4th Engr	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.5	140	
28/10/29 5	~~Douglas~~	~~Donald~~		~~8 Yrs~~	~~5th Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~148~~	
6	Miller 21/10/29	Archibald 2/11/29		4 yrs	6th Do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	165	
7	Brinkman 21/10/29	Chas. 2/11/29		1st	7th Do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5.9	145	
8	Burnett Capt	Chas. 2/11/29		14 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	57	M	Irish	do	5.10	165	
9	Soares 21/10/29	Leonard 2/11/29		1st	Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.11	160	
10	King 21/10/29	John 2/11/29		5 yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	170	
11	Butcher 21/10/29	John 2/11/29		4yrs	Oiler	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.6	135	
12	Spershott 21/10/29	Walter 2/11/29		1 yr	Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	150	
	Sullivan 21/10/29	Athur 2/11/29		2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Irish	do	5.9	175	
13	Burnett Capt	Edward 2/11/29		1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6	150	
	McCaw 21/10/29	Thos 2/11/29		15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	M	English	do	5.6	155	
14	Taylor 21/10/29	James 2/11/29		35 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.2	175	
	Wood 21/10/29	Albert 2/11/29		2 yrs	Wiper	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.8	148	
	Gibbs 21/10/29	Alfred 2/11/29		1st	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.4	147	
15	Forsbeck 21/10/29	Charles		1st Yr	do	30/8/29	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6.0	160	
6/10/29 16	~~Pettinger~~ Capt	~~James~~		~~20 yrs~~	~~Fireman~~	~~14/9/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~172~~	
17	Wong Kew Yuen(Wong Koo Yuen) 21/10/29	2/11/29		1yr	Mess Boy	30/7/29	do	do	do	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.10½	146	Scar on Forehead
18	Wong Yuen Fat 21/10/29	2/11/29		5 Yrs	Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.5.	152	Lobe left ear pit scars back Head
19	~~Lee Yuen~~ (Lee Bak Yuen) 21/10/29	2/11/29		2 yrs	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	36	M	Do	Do	5.0	140	Scar right wrist
20	Lee Hem Dore 21/10/29	2/11/29		3yrs	2nd Pantry	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	145	Mole below right ear
23/10/29 21	~~Wong Bon Hung~~ 21/10/29	2/11/29		~~5 yrs~~	~~Butcher~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4½~~	~~165~~	scar above left ear
22	Chong How Fung 21/10/29	2/11/29		1 yr	3rd cook	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.9	145	Mole on chin
25/10/29 23	~~Wong See Chan~~ 21/10/29	2/11/29		5 yrs	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6½	140	moles both cheeks
24	Bork Soon Jung(21/10/29	2/11/29		12 yrs	1st Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6½	150	mole right neck
25	McLaughlin 21/10/29	Lawrence 2/11/29		18 yrs	Waiter	1/10/29	do.	do.	do.	39	M	Irish	Canadian	5.5	145	
26	Hillier 21/10/29	James 2/11/29		17 yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	English	do.	5.8	165	
27	Coles 21/10/29	Arthur 2/11/29		15 yrs	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Harris 21/10/29	Fred 2/11/29		5 yrs	Porter	do.	do.	do	do.	17	M	do.	do.	5.7	135	
29	Examined & Passed A Dental Helper.															
30	~~Douglas~~	~~Donald~~ 2/11/29		~~8 yrs~~	~~5th Engr.~~	~~30/7/29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~160~~	
	Examined & Passed A Dental Helper.															

O.K. P. Rogers
Master S.S. Princess Charlotte
OCT 21 1929

O.K. P. Rogers
Master S.S. Princess Charlotte
NOV 2 1929

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12332

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte , *arriving at* Seattle Wash , , 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brown 21/10/29	Thos. 2/11/29		30 Yrs	Ch. Steward	30-7-29	Victoria	no	yes	51	M	French	Canadian	5-6	180	
2	~~Brock 21/10/29~~	~~Stewart 2/11/29~~		~~17 Yrs~~	~~2nd Do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5-10~~	~~185~~	
20/10/29 2	Boughan 21/10/29	Lillian 2/11/29		4 yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	44	F	English	do	5.6	125	
3	~~Stewart~~	~~David~~		~~10 Yrs~~	~~Waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5-11~~	~~183~~	
9/10/29 4	Noakes 21/10/29	Chas 2/11/29		7 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5-7	145	
5	Peers 21/10/29	James 2/11/29		10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	151	
6	Jameson 21/10/29	Walter 2/11/29		5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5-8	155	
7	Sparkes Dup'd	Leslie 2/11/29		9 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5-8	140	
8	Davies 21/10/29	William 2/11/29		4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	155	
9	Campbell Dup'd	do 2/11/29		15	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-9	145	
10	Edwards 21/10/29	Chas. 2/11/29		15	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-9	155	
11	Miller 21/10/29	Harold 2/11/29		9	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-11	165	
21/10/29 12	~~Rush 21/10/29~~	~~Herbert~~		~~14 Yrs~~	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Irish	do	5-5	125	
30/10/29 13	~~Ryhes 21/10/29~~	~~David~~		5	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5-4	130	
14	Oldershaw 21/10/29	Lewis Dup'd		25 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5-8	150	
15	Harris 21/10/29	Ewen 2/11/29		5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Standen Randolph	2/11/29		8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	125	
17	Atwell 21/10/29	Fred 2/11/29		12	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	so	5-8	147	
18	McMahon 21/10/29	Joseph Do		2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	150	
	Gallop 21/10/29	Frank 2/11/29		10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-9	155	
19	James 21/10/29	Robert 2/11/29		17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	150	
20	Edwards Dup'd	Lawrence 2/11/29		10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-8	152	
21	Keyes Dup'd	John 2/11/29		20 Yrs	Night Waiter	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	5-.do	5-10	190	
22	~~Wilcox 21/10/29~~	~~Ralph 2/11/29~~		~~1 Yr~~	~~Night Porter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5-9	150	
23/10/29 23	McBrayne 21/10/29	Graeme 2/11/29		1 Yr	Porter	30-7-29	do	do	do	15	M	Scotch	do	5-6	135	
24	Collins 21/10/29	Robert 2/11/29		1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Irish	do	5-7	145	
25	Smith 21/10/29	Robert 2/11/29		1 Yr	do	do	do	do	do	15	M.	English	do	5-4	115	
30/10/29 26	~~Guelpe~~	~~Oscar~~		~~1 Yr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5~~	~~120~~	
27	Ryan 21/10/29	Thos 2/11/29		2yrs	Mess Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	160	
28	Semple 21/10/29	William 2/11/29		1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	6	160	
30/10/29 29	~~Barker~~	~~Robert~~		~~2 yrs~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~6~~	150	
30/10/29 30	~~Melville~~	~~Harry~~		~~5 yrs~~	~~waiter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5-9	175	
	Rhodes 21/10/29	Thos 2/11/29		3 yrs	Porter	19-9-29	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	130	

Examined Passed O.K. Gordon Holmes
Examined Passed O.K. Gordon Holmes
Immigrant Inspector.

O.T.B. Rogers
Master U.S.S. Princess Charlotte OCT 21 1929
O.T.B. Rogers
Master U.S.S. Princess Charlotte NOV 2 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

3 12330

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., 19, *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
20/10/29 1	~~Huberet~~ 21/10/29	Wm.		~~21~~ yrs	2nd Officer	~~16/10/29~~	Viet	No.	Yes	26	~~M~~	Canadian	~~Canadian~~	5.7	~~140~~	
2	Miller 21/10/29	Geo. 2/11/29		6 yrs	News Agent	16/9/29	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.10	150	
3	James 21/10/29	Wm. 2/11/29		5 yrs	Barber	16.9/29	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	145	
4	Moffat 21/10/29	Robt. 2/11/29		33 yrs	Chief Engr.	16/9/29	do	do	do	49	M	Scotch	do	5.4	130	
30/10/29 5	~~Nicol~~ 21/10/29	Murdock		18 yrs	~~——~~	16/9/29	~~do~~	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.7	~~185~~	
6	Sprout 21/10/29	Harry 2/11/29		7 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Canadian	do	5.11	170	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined Daniel Duncan Veloss
Examined Daniel Duncan Veloss

O H B Rogers
MASTER S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

O H B Rogers

NOV 21 1929

NOV 2 1929

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12330
2

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, , 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rogers 21/10/29	O.H. Perry 2/11/29		38 Yrs	Master	16/9/29	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	English	Canadian	5.9	205	
2	Morrison 21/10/29	Kenneth 2/11/29		18	Purser	16/9/29	do	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Robeson 21/10/29	Irving 2/11/29		4 yrs	Asst'd Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	M	Canadian	do.	5.9	140	
4	Robertson 21/10/29	Douglas		5 yrs	do do	16/10/29	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
5	Anderson 21/10/29	Henry		26 Yrs	1st Officer	16/9/29	do	No	"	40	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.10	240	
6	Hughes	Graham		10 Yrs	2nd Officer	30/7/29	do	No	"	30	M	English	Canadian	5.8	170	
7	Eddie 21/10/29	James		8 Yrs	3rd Officer	do	do	no	Yes	26	M	Scotch	"	5.11	197	
8	Xxxx McClure 21/10/29	Jack. 2/11/29		11 yrs	Wireless Oper.	17/9/29	do	no	Yes	34	M	do.	do.	5.7	150	
9	Martin 21/10/29	Thomas 2/11/29		20Yrs	Watchman	30/7.29	do	no	Yes	43	M	English	"	5.5	150	
10	Nichols 21/10/29	James Day Off		5 Yrs	Qr.Master	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	165	
11	Hulbert 21/10/29	Cecil 2/11/29		3yrs	Qr.Deck	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	Canadian	5.9	140	
12	Petticrew 21/10/29	John 2/11/29		4yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5.9	180	
13	Hamilton 21/10/29	William 2/11/29		4yrs	Lookoutman	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5.9	150	
14	Rainey 21/10/29	Joseph 2/11/29		12 Yrs	Qr.Master	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	do	5.7	158	
15	Hislop 21/10/29	William 2/11/29		14 Yrs	Stevedore	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5.8	165	
16	Bartlett 21/10/29	Fred 2/11/29		20 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5.9	155	
17	Wilson 21/10/29	James 2/11/29		2yrs	Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	do	5.7	145	
18	Charlebois 21/10/29	Martin		1st	Seaman	do	do	do	do	20	M.	French Canadian	do	5.5	127	
19	Smith 21/10/29	Samuel 2/11/29		10yrs	Seaman	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.8	165	
20	Cramer 21/10/29	Clarence 2/11/29		1st Yr	Seaman	18/9/29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11	170	
21	Anderson 21/10/29	Wm. 2/11/29		12yrs	Lookoutman	17/9/29	do	do	do	33	M	English	do	5.8	160	
22	Ford 21/10/29	Wilfred 2/11/29		2	Seaman	17/9/29	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9	165	
23	Condliffe	Ernest		10 Yrs	Seaman	17/9/29	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5.7	150	
24	Selby 21/10/29	John 2/11/29		5 yrs	Relief Man	18/10/29	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do	do	5.8	140	
25																
26	W.C Palmer	William 2/11/29		25 yrs	Master	1/10/29	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5.8	190	
27	Johnson	Andrew 2/11/29		20 yrs	1st Officer	30/9/29	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	do	5.7	180	
28	Field	Herbert 2/11/29		10 yrs	2nd Officer	30/9/29	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.9	160	
29	Babcock	William 2/11/29		14 yrs	2nd Officer	25/9/29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	
30	Poole	Edward 2/11/29		6 yrs	Seaman	1/30/29	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.11	160	
	Simcoe	Fred 2/11/29		2 yrs	Asst Purser	1/10/29	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	150	

Examined and Passed C. Darlington Holmes — Immigrant Inspector.

O.H.P. Rogers
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OCT 21 1929

Examined and Passed C. Darlington Holmes — Immigrant Inspector.

O.H.P. Rogers
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE NOV 2 1929

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
M—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/11/29
15/11/29
16/11/29
20/10/29
24/10/29
27/10/29
16/9/29
19/10/29
25/10/29
12/11/29
15/11/29

12329

Jap. Str. "Yakiko Maru" Ent

Cert Forwarded Mard.

Jan. 22, 1930

From Ch. Japan,

Dec. 28, 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Iwazawa, Master, of the Jap. Str. "Yakiko Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Iwazawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of January, 1930

Earl C. Foltz
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1930
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (excepl Cuban.)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel MS Yahiko Maru, arriving at Pt Townsend June 22, 1930, from the port of Oh, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft. In.	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs. Mons.												
31	Nagayama	Kwankichi		4-4	Oiler	Dec. 24, 1929.	Oh, Japan	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
32	Sawada	Taisuke		19-11	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	4-8	100	
33	Fujioka	Tsuneichi		7-4	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	1122	
34	Tsuru	Akio		6-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	
35	Nakayama	Yonetoshi		7-2	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110	
36	Oda	Hidekichi		5-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	117	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Thirty-six (36) Persons including Master.

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl C. Yates,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JAN 22 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3673
at KOBE, JAPAN. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Townsend
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 26 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN

EXEMPTION $2.00 FEE STAMP

CONSULATE
26 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON
1-22-30
INSPECTOR, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.
Vessel M. S. " Yahiko-Maru ", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. Jan. 22, 1930, from the port of Oh, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Yrs.Mons.										Ft.In.	Lbs.	
1	Iwazawa	Seiichiro		25-0	Master	Dec.24, 1929.	Oh, Japan	No	Yes	47	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	140	
1st 2	Gobayashi	Ichiro		19-1	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Odashima	Takeshi		6-4	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
4	Taketsu	Kwanji		4-0	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	121	
5	Iba	Suyetaro		13-11	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	117	
6	Fujiwara	Tsutaka		19-2	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	122	
7	Takasu	Ichitaro		13-1	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	132	
8	Taguchi	Shigeyoshi		3-11	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	124	
9	Miki	Yutaka		5-8	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	122	
10	Saito	Masakichi		5-8	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
11	Uba	Sumukichi		1-6	Officer's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	115	
1st 12	Ikeuchi	Mitsuji		10-6	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	35	"	"	"	5-6	155	
" 13	Hirabe	Zenkichi		7-6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5#6	125	
14	Ishizuka	Kakichi		9-3	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
15	Fukumori	Shigemasa		9-3	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16	Obara	Kesagoro		7-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	127	
17	Akao	Shinzo		7-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Tanabe	Sutekichi		5-7	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	113	
1st 19	Tetsugawa	Kyuhei		6-6	-"-	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	
20	Minagawa	Sentaro		5-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	
1st 21	Kowada	Tsunehichi		4-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	
22	Tokitani	Kamematsu		1-10	-"-	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
23	Buto	Shintani		0-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	115	
24	Mishima	Kinujiro		9-2	NO.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	
25	Yamaguchi	Ichiji		9-4	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	
26	Arita	Fukumori		5-5	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	
27	Uyeki	Tsunehiko		13-2	-"-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
28	Arita	Motoji		5-11	-"-	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	112	
29	Sakano	Takaji		7-3	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	101	
30	Tanaka	Sansaku		2-0	-"-	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	

Line Japan & North Pacific Coast.
Owners M. Itaya, Otaru, Japan.
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co., Seattle, Wash.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6284

12328

SS Zaandijk

Jan 22 1930

Boarded

From

Name of others

Sailed from

Destination

Via

Vessel

Master

Age

Nationality

Last permanent residence

Where born

Height

Complexion

Color hair

Color eyes

Marks or scars

Number of pieces of baggage

Final destination

Whether joining vessel

Whether in possession of return ticket

Whether in possession of money, and how much (if less than $50)

Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity

Whether a polygamist

Whether an anarchist

Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States

Whether in the United States or alien contract labor law

Whether a person likely to become a public charge

Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and, if so, what defect

Whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense (other than a purely political offense or an offense growing out of or in connection with a purely political offense)

Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose

Whether previously deported, and, if so, when and why

Whether accompanied by wife or children, and, if so, how many of each and their names

Whether ticketed through to place of destination

Whether the head of a family or over 18 years of age

Whether a male citizen of the United States over 21 years of age

Whether a female citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization

Whether a citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization

Whether a resident of the United States or alien

Whether in transit through the United States

Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and is returning from temporary visit abroad

Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and is returning from temporary visit abroad

Whether an alien who has been in the United States before and is returning from temporary visit abroad

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. Dordrecht, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1930, from the port of ~~Rotterdam~~ Vancouver BC Jan 21, '30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's indentification card	(4) Length of service at Yeaffs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	v.d.Pol	Willem		10	Oiler	4-12-29	R'dam	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70.-	
2	~~Verhoev~~	~~Leendert~~		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	~~Land to make room for~~
3	v.Hoorn	Pieter M.		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	77.-	
4	Verbrugge	Simon H.A.		25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
5	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.		8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
P.FE 6	Post	Cornelis		½	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
First 7	den Breejen	Arie		0	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
8	Heyligers	Jan		11 m.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	54.-	
9	Verseeuw	Marinus F.J.		22	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
10	Jungerius	Wouter B.		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
11	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
12	v.Hoepen	Jacob J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
P.FE 13	v.Wely	Hendrikus F.		7	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
P.FE 14	v.Es	Teunis		10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
P.FE 15	v.Wijngaarden	Cornelis		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
16	Lammers	Gustaaf A.		7	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	50.-	
P.FE 17	Ohlhof	Kurt F.		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German		5'7"	65.-	
P.FE 18	Schoonderwoerd	Willem F.		5	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
19	Blokpoel	James H.		12	Marconist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	65.-	
20	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
F.FE 21	~~de Graaf~~	~~Hendrik~~		16	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
F.FE 22	~~In 't Hout~~	~~Adrianus~~		14	~~Trimmer O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	70.-	} Land to make room for
F.FE 23	~~Schouten~~	~~Wilhelmus~~		5	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
First 24	Gramberg	Jan B.C.		0	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Advised S.O.U. last being two this & copy of proper form given him.

Crew of 29 all present & ship foreign same crew as on coast

Charles O. Rinker
Immigrant Inspector
1/27/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3733 T. - 9000 - 9-29.

2324

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Rhe Dreehtdijk, arriving at Seattle Wn. 1/22/30, 19 7 am, from the port of Vancouver BC 1/21/30 Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at Yeats	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.PE 1	Stamperius	Jacob H.		26	Master	4-12-29	R'dam	No	Yes	45	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10	94.-	
v.d.	Vrie	Thomas v.d.		21	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
F.PE 3	Hageman	Frederik J.		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
4	Broekhuysen	Johannes A.		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
F.PE 5	Zeetheut	Alle C.		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
6	v.Stokkum	Andre J.		4 m.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
F.PE 7	Hartman	Jan		28	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
8	Strang	Antonie		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
9	Vegt	Jan W		34	Sailor	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
10	v.d.Vliet	Arie C.		28	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
11	de Vries	Leendert G.		25	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
12	Bos	Kelis		8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE 13	Kedeinis	Johannes		18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German		5'8"	80.-	
F.PE 14	Keys	Adrianus J.F.		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	
15	Klock	Cornelis J.		15	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	
First 16	Cordes	Rob J.H.		1½	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1"	74.-	
17	v.Dipte	Jacobus J.W.		7 m.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
First 18	Groeneveld	Jan		0	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
F.PE 19	Smit	Hermanus		16	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11	90.-	
20	v.Beek	Christiaan H.		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
F.PE 21	Juffermans	Adrianus J.		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
22	de Vries	Koert		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	82.-	
23	Kroon	Karel		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	v.d.Heeven	Evert		26	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
25	den Boer	Antonie J.F.		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
26	Clewting	Henri L.		11 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
First 27	Schut	Rudolf A.C.		4 m.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
First 28	Koopman	Willem A.		0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
29	Voogt	Pieter		9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
30	de Krijger	Johannes		25	Foreman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Line,

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12328

9732 T. - 5000 - 9-29.

12327 • Cert 2

Japanese
Clyne Maru
Jan 29, 1930
Everett Wash
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] filed [illegible]

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS TYNE MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 29, 1930, from the port of Wood Fibre, B.C., Jan 29, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea: Y.	(4) Length of service at sea: M.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT.	(13) Height IN.	(14) Weight LBS.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	SEVERAL TIMES	ISHIBASHI	NORISHIGE	4	00	fire man	SEPT.30TH 1929.	KOBE.	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5	04	115	HAIR BLACK EYES BROWN COMPLEXION YELLOW	
2	"	MORI	KINICHI	4	00	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	02	120	"	
3	"	MATSUSAKI	KENJI	16	08	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	01	110	"	
4	"	YASAKU	GISHI	5	00	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	03	125	"	
5	"	ONO	TARO	5	00	BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	02	130	"	
6	"	NARUTA	SUKETARO	1	05	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	00	115	"	
7	"	TOMI	OKAKEIZO	0	08	APP. BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	01	110	"	
8	"	INOUYE	FUSATARO	9	00	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	02	120	"	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total crew of 8
Japanese passed as
ship foreign
Chas. A. Rucker
Immigrant Insp.
Jan 30/30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Yamashita S.S. Co., Seattle, Wash.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

1232-7

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS TYNE MARU, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 4, 1929, *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Give name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Y M										FT. IN.	LBS.		
1	Several Times.	SANADA	RULJI.	19-00	CAPTAIN	JULY 4TH 1929.	KOBE	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-01	118	HAIR BLACK EYES BROWN COMPLEXION YELLOW	
2	"	KITAMURA	SHOICHI.	8-00	CHIEF OFFICER	SEPT 30th 1929.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	150	"	
3	"	NAKOSHI	SHIGEYASU.	5-00	2 ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	
4	"	HOSHIHARA	MASAO	4-06	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	
5	"	HAYE	MITSUO	3-06	APP "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-05	140	"	
6	"	YAMAGUCHI	SHICHIGO	24-00	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-01	110	"	
7	"	KONDO	ICHIRO	10-00	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-01	130	"	
8	"	KIN	YOSHIHIKO	9-00	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	
9	"	MACHIDA	HISAJIRO	10-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-02	125	"	
10	"	KANATAKE	SEIJUN	5 -00	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-03	125	"	
11	"	MATSUMOTO	KUNIO	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	145	"	
12	"	MATSUBAYASHI	TOKUMATSU	11-00	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	140	"	
13	"	KAWANO	WATARU	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	140	"	
14	"	MORIMITSU	YASUTARO	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	135	"	
15	"	HIRAHARA	MITSUO	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	125	"	
16	"	NAKAJIMA	HIROSHI	0-09	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	130	"	
17	"	NAGURA	MORITOMO	15-00	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-01	105	"	
18	"	TANAKA	TAKEO	6-00	I ST "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-05	150	"	
19	"	KAKISAKA	KIMIO	13-00	2 ND "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	125	"	
20	"	AKIMOTO	KEIJI	3-06	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	
21	"	MORI	KENJI	37-00	NO.I OILER	DEC.12TH 1929.	MOJI	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-03	140	"	
22	"	KUSUDO	SEIJI	12-07	NO.2 "	SEPT.30th 1929.	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-02	125	"	
23	"	TAKAGI	SANEJI	9-00	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-01	125	"	
24	"	UYEDA	GUNICHI	8-00	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	130	"	
25	"	AZUMA	SEIKICHI	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-02	120	"	
26	"	IWAI	KENJI	10-06	"	DEC.12TH 1929.	MOJI	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	130	"	
27	"	ABE	KUMAHIKO	10-00	"	SEPT.30TH 1929.	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5901	130	"	
28	"	YOSHIMURA	KICHIJIRO	8-00	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	
29	"	KAWAMOTO	YOSHIO	3-00	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	135	"	
30	"	MIYAURA	ASATO	3-05	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	

Line: K Line
Owners:
Local Agents: Yamashita Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12321

12329

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. 1/22/30
Noiz Confessions
& Dismissals Med. Division
ARB—

6X9 filed

Ck recd Pd

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TYNE MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 22, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Dec 31, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Give name	(4) Length of service at sea years months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Same as [illegible]	Ishibashi	Norishige	4-00	Fireman	Sept 30th 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-04	115	Hair Black Eyes Brown Complexion Yellow	
2	"	Mori	Kinichi	4-00	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-02	120	"	
3	"	Matsusaki	Kenji	16-08	chief cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-01	110	"	
4	"	Yasaku	Gishi	5-00	cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-03	125	"	
5	"	Ono	Taro	5-00	boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	130	"	
6	"	Waruta	Seketaro	1-04	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-00	115	"	
7	"	Komi	Akiakeizo	0-06	app. cook	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-01	110	"	
8	"	Inouye	Fusajiro	9-00	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-02	120	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 43
at DAIREN, MANCHURIA.
(City) (Country)
EEN
the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date DEC 20 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA
DEC 20 1929

Fee No. 247

Thirty-eight persons covered by this visa.

For medical certificate see back of this page upper & hand corner.

For [illegible] of 38 steerage - all Japanese
[illegible] ship foreign
[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Yamashita & Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1227

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TYNE MARU, arriving at ..... SEATTLE, ... 1/2/30 19..., from the port of ..... Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Give name	(4) Length of service at sea years months	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	several time s	Sanada	Ruiji	19-00	Captain	July 9th 1929	Kobe	NO	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-01	115	Hair Black Eyes Brown Complexion yellow	
2	"	Kitamura	Shoichi	8-00	chief officer	sept 30th 1929	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-05	150	"	
3	"	Nakoshi	Shigeyasu	5-00	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	
4	"	Hoshihara	Masao	4-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	
5	"	Haye	Mitsuo	3-06	app. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	140	"	
6	"	Yamaguchi	Hichigo	14-00	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-01	110	"	
7	"	Kondo	Ichiro	10-00	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-01	130	"	
8	"	Kin	Yoshihiko	9-00	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	29	"	Korean	"	5-04	130	"	
9	"	Machida	Hisajiro	10-00	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	125	"	
10	"	Kanatake	Seijun	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-03	125	"	
11	"	Matsumoto	Kunio	7-00	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-04	145	"	
12	"	Matsubayashi	Tokumatsu	11-00	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-04	140	"	
13	"	Kawano	Wataru	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	140	"	
14	"	Morimitsu	Yasutaro	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-02	135	"	
15	"	Hirahara	Mitsuo	3-06	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-01	125	"	
16	"	Nakajima	Hiroshi	0-08	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-03	130	"	
17	"	Nagura	Moritomo	15-00	chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-01	105	"	
18	"	Tanaka	Takeo	6-00	1st "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-05	150	"	
19	"	Kakisaka	Kinio	13-00	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-04	125	"	
20	"	Akimoto	Keiji	3-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	
21	First time	Mori	Kenji	37-00	No 1 Oiler	Dec 12th 1929	Moji	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-03	140	"	
22	Several times	Kusudo	Seiji	12-07	No 2 "	sept 30th 1929	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-02	125	"	
23	"	Takagi	Saneji	9-00	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-01	125	"	
24	"	Ueda	Gunichi	8-00	Fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	130	"	
25	"	Azuma	Seikichi	9-00	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-02	120	"	
26	First time	Owai	Kenji	10-06	"	Dec 12th 1929	Moji	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-03	130	"	
27	Several times	Abe	Kumahiko	10-00	"	sept 30th 1929	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-01	130	"	
28	"	Yoshimura	Kichijiro	8-00	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	130	"	
29	"	Kawamoto	Yoshio	3-00	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	135	"	
30	"	Miyaura	Asato	3-04	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-03	120	"	

Line ..... Yamashita Line

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Yamashita S.S. Co.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/30

1287

12325 / Gill

Am
District of Columbia
Jan 23, 1930
P Franzeler

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Phillips, of the S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. R. Phillips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan., 1930

Arthur Henderson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 25 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, ~~or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter~~, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, arriving at Pt Angeles, Wash Jan 23, 1930, from the port of Powell River Jan. 23, 5 A.M.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	YES	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	35 YRS	STEWARD	JAN 15th	S.PEDRO	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S	5	3	NONE	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	"	FONTANEZA	VICTORIANS	4 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	PHILIPPINE	"	5	7	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	"	CABRERA	ANACLITO	12 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	"	VALLE	EUGENO	10 "	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	5	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	"	MAISOQ	TEODORO	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	4	"	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	"	ESCOBAR	REGINO	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	4	"	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Inspected & O.K.

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY OFCCALIFORNIA

Owners (AS ABOVE)

Local Agents

14—1500

Nathan B. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12325

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Jan. 23, 1930 from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C. CANADA. Jan 22, 1930

Am.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN 1	YES	HOLDEN	WILLIAM	30 YRS	IST MATE	JAN 15th	S.PEDRO	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	U.S	5	10	NONE	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	"	ALLISON	THOMAS	12 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	00	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	"	PETERSEN	LAURITS	16 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDAVIAN	"	5	8½	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	"	WADE	JOHN	4 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	S.B.	5	11	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 5 Deserted in foreign ports	"	PETERSEN	VERNER	20 "	MAIN FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	SCANDAVIAN	SW	5	8	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	"	HANSEN	HALFDAN	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	U.S	5	11	"	deserted at Powell River.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	"	WILLETT	GILBERT	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDAVIAN	NOR	5	10	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 9	"	ARNOLD	CHARLEY	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	U.S	5	8	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	"	HALLBERG	FRED	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	SCANDAVIAN	U.S	5	7	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	"	YOUNG	ANTON	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTTISH	U.S	6	00	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	"	PUGH	JOHN	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCANDAVIAN	U.S	5	9	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	"	TROTTER	CLARANCE	2 MONS	OTS	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	U.S	5	10	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	"	TIERNEY	JOHN	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	U.S	5	9	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	"	SHIPELIS	CHARLES	1 YR	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	U.S	5	7	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	"	BASFORD	IRWIN	28 "	CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	U.S	5	6	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	"	HUNT	MARTAIN	28 "	IST ASST	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	U.S	6	00	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	"	TODD	WILLIAM	14 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S	5	6	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	"	SIEGEL	HARRY	9 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOT IRISH	U.S	5	7	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	"	BURKE	JOHN	7 "	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	HEBREW	U.S	5	8	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	"	MONROE	LARRA	3½ "	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	U.S	5	8	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	"	LLOYD	HARRY	3	OILER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	U.S	5	10	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	"	HERRON	JESS	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S	5	8	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	"	SCROGGS	EVERETT	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	U.S	5	7	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	"	BROWNING	RICHARD	3 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTTISH	U.S	6	00	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	"	MILLER	GEORGE	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	U.S	6	00	"	
238-72 27	"	BARROS	GASTOR	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S	5	11	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 28	"	HOPKINS	RICHARD	3 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTAGUESE	PORT	5	8	"	
U. S. CITIZEN 29	"	QUIST	ALBERT	10 MO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	Eng U.S.	6	00	"	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 30	"	JACOBSSON	AKE	4 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDAVIAN	U.S.	5	8	"	
										21	"	"	SW	5	4	"	

Line Standard Oil Co. of Calif.
Owners Standard Oil Co. of Calif.
Local Agents Standard Oil Co. of Calif.
14—1240

Walter Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-23-30

12323 Ew

Am
Tanker. Warwick
Jan 20, 1930
Pt Angeles

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D. T. Scranton master, of the S.S. Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. T. Scranton
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of January, 19 30

Nathan D. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 21 1930
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel Tanker "Warwick", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash, January 20 th, 1930, from the port of Ioco, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN	1	Yes	Swendsen	Martin		Capt.												
	1	No	Asp	Gustaf		1st Off.	1/17/30	Seattle	month End of	Yes		Male	Scand	U.S.A.	5-10	172		
U.S. CITIZEN	2	Yes	Dakin	Eugene		2nd "	"	"	"	Yes	44	Male	Scand	U.S.A	5-6	170		
U.S. CITIZEN	3	Yes	Bretsen	Christian		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	198		
U.S. CITIZEN	4	Yes	Moltzer	Albert		Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-10	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	No	Jensen	Karl		O.M.M.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-11	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Yes	Suominen	Alex		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand	Denmark	5-6	165		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Yes	Wangen	Conrad		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5-9	165		
U.S. CITIZEN	8	No	Bradshaw	Nithiels		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-5	155		
U.S. CITIZEN	9	Yes	Kantola	Axel		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	170		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Yes	Sorensen	William		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-4	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Yes	Berg	Otto		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	160		
U.S. CITIZEN	12	Yes	Miller	Carl		A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-9	155		
U.S. CITIZEN	13	No	Schwerdtfeger	Frank		A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	155		
	14	Yes	Joki	John		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7½	158		
U.S. CITIZEN	15	Yes	Rierdan	Thomas		1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-7½	162		
U.S. CITIZEN	16	Yes	Pearson	John		2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	175		
U.S. CITIZEN	17	No	Fielding	Harold		3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	182		
U.S. CITIZEN	18	Yes	Pullman	Rudolph		1st Pump.	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	165		
U.S. CITIZEN	19	No	Cook	Remond		2nd Pump.	"	"	"	"	31	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-1	175		
U.S. CITIZEN	20	Yes	Anderson	Anders		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	165		
U.S. CITIZEN	21	Yes	Benson	Andrew		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-7	165		
U.S. CITIZEN	22	No	Brown	George		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-6	160		
U.S. CITIZEN	23	Yes	Haag	Vernon		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	155		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	24	Yes	Allen	Charles		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	160		
U.S. CITIZEN	25	Yes	Olsen	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	170		
U.S. CITIZEN	26	No	May	Fred		Wiper	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.A.	5-7	170		
U.S. CITIZEN	27	No	Feroe	Norman		Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5½	155		
U.S. CITIZEN	28	No	Thomas	Gordon		Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	160		
U.S. CITIZEN		Yes	Dowd	Joseph		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145		
U.S. CITIZEN	29	Yes	Bagay	Modesto		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	155		
U.S. CITIZEN		Yes	Rubio	Lucio		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacific Isl	U.S.A.	5-5	155		
U.S. CITIZEN	30	Yes	Dalida	Pio		Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pacific Isl	U.S.A.	5-4	160		
											25	"	Pacific Isl	U.S.A.	5-5	155		

Line Union Oil Co of California
Owners Union Oil Co of California
Local Agents Union Oil Co of California
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2323

12322 • Ent

B1 SS Parthenia
Jan 15, 1930
Tacoma Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Philip, of the S.S. Parthenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas Philip
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

See endo SV
Receipt P.
given SD1
679 filed

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
St. Helens
Portland
Astoria
San Francisco
San Pedro

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Parthenia", arriving at Tacoma, _____, 1930, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Elliot	Daniel		5 Yrs	Trimmer	4/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	160	
2	Callaghan	Peter		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'6"	140	
3	McKay	Alexander		23 "	Gr. & F'man	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	182	
4	Kelly	Patrick		30 "	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5'6"	175	
5	Pattison	William		8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6'0"	176	
6	Fraser	William		8 "	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	188	
7	Mathieson	Stephen		10 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
8	Dickson	Norman		4 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	116	
9	Sinclair	George		20 "	Sh.Ck. & Bkr.	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
10	Young	Andrew		3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
11	McNaught	Robert		3 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	112	
12	McNeill	John		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	151	
13	Clark	Andrew B.		35 "	Purser	12/1/30	Van'cver	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	215	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma. Wash.
Jan 20/1930
Crew checked and all passed the reship.
William G. McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Line Donaldson Line.
Owners Donaldson Bros Ltd Glasgow
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12322

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Philips, of the S.S. Parthenia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas Philips
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br S.S. Vessel Parthenia, arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 19-11 30, 1930, from the port of New Westminster

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Philip	Thomas		25 Yrs	Master	4/12/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	161	
2	Kitt	James A.		14 "	1st Mate	6/12/29	L/pool	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
3	Hunter	John		7 "	2nd "	4/12/29	Glasgow	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	162	
4	Laidlaw	Edward E.		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	154	
5	McKillop	Dugald		18 "	Carpt.&Slr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'0"	189	
6	Darroch	James		19 "	B'osun	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7"	168	
7	Paterson	Samuel		30 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
8	McLachlan	Alexander		40 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
9	McDonald	John		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	192	
10	Clark	Donald		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	168	
11	McIntyre	Gilbert		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
12	McWhinnie	Neil		14 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	189	
13	McGee	Robert		14 "	W'less Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	164	
14	Ross	George		25 "	1st Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	182	
15	Todd	Fred		33 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
16	Hepburn	James		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
17	Niscook	Charles H.		2 "	Jnr.3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	161	
18	Walker	David L.		1 "	4th "	6/12/29	L/pool	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'9½"	178	
19	Hendry	John		5 Mth.	5th "	4/12/29	Glasgow	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
20	Morgan	John		17 Yrs	Dk'man & Gr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
21	Sergeant	Thomas		35 "	" "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	McLeod	Neil		15 "	" "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
23	McKeefery	Hugh		28 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	196	
24	Duffy	Thomas		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	164	
25	Simpson	William		19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
26	Morgan	David		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
27	Hannah	Ernest		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
28	Crossan	Henry		27 "	"	5/12/29	L/pool	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
29	Gentles	William		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'10"	180	
30	Borthwick	John		8 "	Trimmer	4/12/29	Glasgow	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	156	

Line Donaldson Line
Owners Donaldson Bros Ltd. Glasgow
Local Agents Bayne Guthrie & Co.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2322

12320 Enr

Nor
SS Erviken
Jan. 20, 1930
Everett, Wash.

Jan 23, 1930
Tacoma
Sleet

6X9 filed.

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sleet master, of the SS Erviken, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Sleet
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Jan, 1930

Charles H. Keck
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, [illegible] the payment [illegible] it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nov 85.

Vessel ERVIEEN, arriving at Everett, Wash, Jan 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 18, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	WONG LE FONG		4	FIREMAN	February 1929.	Shangh	No	No	23	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-3	136		
2	"	WONG CHEN SON		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138		
3	"	CHUNG SOW MING		12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140		
4	"	SZE TAR SON		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132		
5	"	CHUN RIN SING		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130		
6	"	PAN AH SUN		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	136		
7	"	CHEN AH SHING		5	"	#	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	128		
8	"	WONG SOW PING		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	127		
9	"	CHUN CHEN TSING		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	134		
10	"	CHUN AH FON		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132		
11	"	CHUN YUNG ZAR		9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130		
12	"	KIANG AH FONG		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	130		
13	No	YUEN SOW CHING		8	FIREMAN COOK	August 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	136		
14	Yes.	CHEN AH PING		8	FIREMAN	February 1929	#	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	134		
15	"	CHUN ZAR SUN		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	129		
16	"	NI POING ERH		20	COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	142		
17	"	NI KEN WAN		8	2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	136		
18	"	WANG KING SING		5	CABIN BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	134		
19	"	CHUN PO YU		5	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	132		
20	"	WOO YUEN SHOU		6	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

640

Vancouver, B.C. Canada
(Country)

For the journey to the United States

direct

J. Woodin
(Consul)

Date Jan 15, 1930

visa for 50.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
FEE RECEIVED

SAILED FROM SAN FRANCISCO BOUND TO VANCOUVER, B.C.
SAILED FROM VANCOUVER, B.C. BOUND TO EVERETT.
NO CASE OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASE.

3 Watchmen maintained

Total crew of 50
Chinese — 41
White — 9
all passed in each foreign

Amos O'Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lied master, *of the* Ss Ericken, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Lied
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1c—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ERVILLEN, *arriving at* Everett, Wash., June 19, 1929, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	LIED	KARL	25	master	Decemb 1926	Philadel	NO	Yes	46	M	SCANDINA	NORWEGIA	5-5	154		
2	"	Frøyland	OSKAR	10	1ste Offic.	Januar 1929	Vancouve	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	180		
3	"	SALVESEN	KRISTEN	15	2nd "	February 1929	Shanghai	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160		
4	"	LARSENES	SVERRE	7	3rd "	August 1928	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	155		
5	"	TANGEDAHL	OTTO	15	1ste Engin.	November 1926	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	160		
6	"	CARLSEN	DANNERT	12	2nd "	May 1928	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	150		
7	"	HAGEVIK	TRYGVE	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	177		
8	"	ZAHL	WILLIAM	9	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	165		
9	No	JOHANNESSEN	ALF	10	STEWARD	September 1929	Manila	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	164		
10	Yes	CHUN VAN SING		11	Boatswain	February 1929	Shanghai	"	No	30	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	150		
11	"	ZEA ZONG SING		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	147		
12	"	Chow Shang KAING		9	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	142		
13	"	LEE HON SHING		16	QUATERMASTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	147		
14	"	KIANG AH SON		6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	143		
15	NO	POO AH KAY		9	"	October 1929	Hong Kon	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	146		
16	"	CHONG AK POO		12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	140		
17	"	LIN CHUN SHANG		6	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	137		
18	"	KOO SON LIN		9	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	134		
19	"	WOO YUNG KWEI		6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
20	"	LOW AH LIN		7	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	137		
21	"	ZONG AH SZE		8	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	134		
22	"	YEN TEN FAH		4	"	Novemb 1929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	129		
23	YES	NGOR LE SHING		8	"	February 1929	Shangha	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	127		
24	"	WONG LE ZONG		6	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	131		
25	NO	CHOW AH AN		7	SAILOR COOK	October 1929	Hong Kon	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135		
26	Yes	SON JAR SUN		12	No 1. Firem.	February 1929	Shanghai	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	136		
27	"	WAR SOW MING		15	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	138		
28	No	KIANG WO CHING		8	No 3 "	October 1929	HongKong	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	137		
29	Yes	CHUNG SHING CHONG		8	DONKYMAN	February 1929	Shanghai	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	132		
30	"	CHOW ERH TUNG		9	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	134		

Line .....

Owners WALLEM & CO. A/S. BERGEN. NORWAY.

Local Agents Eau Trading Co Everett. Stebbins Hdw. Bickers Agts

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2320

12319 Gm

Wash Reg
Dec 5, 1930
Deserted at Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Steamship ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Anton Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

McCormack

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

Read aboard

P.V
A.V
3 J 1.V

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1931
IMMIGRATION STATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST IRA, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 18TH, 19 30, *from the port of* NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	TELFER	JAMES A.	4 mos	MESSBOY	1/10/30	SAN FRANCISCO	NO	YES	19	M	IRISH	AMERICAN	6'2	155	NONE	
2	NO	MORTIMER	IRVINE J.	6 days	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'5	145	"	
3	NO	SCHELLHORN	MAX	12 YRS	"	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'11	145	"	
4	NO	PIDD	ROBERT	10 YRS	"	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'4	140	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1318

Form 3-999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS WEST IRA, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH JAN.18TH. 1930, from the port of NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. 1/17/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	PETERSEN	CHRISTIAN	22 YRS	1ST MATE	1/10/30	S.FRANCISCO	NO	YES	38	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5'7	170	NONE	
2	YES	KELLEY	FRANK KENDALL	22 "	2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	"	5'9	150	"	
3	NO	WALL	JOHN F.	26 "	3RD "	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	IRISH	"	5'9	175	"	
4	YES	MCKINLEY	ARTHUR R.	10 "	WIRELESS	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	IRISH	"	5'9	160	"	
5	YES	SEQUEIRA	SIMON SEBASTIAN	11 "	MAINTENANCE	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	SP. AM.	NICARAGUAN	5'4	160	"	
6	NO	PETERSON	OTTO HENRY	45 "	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND.	AMERICAN	5'6	170	"	
7	NO	BAIREN	DAVIS	35 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	53	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'5	155	"	
8	NO	CORES	FELIPE	33 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'3	145	"	
9	NO	CARLSON	ALLEN	8 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5'7	145	"	
10	NO	PATTON	JOHN B.	16 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	"	6'2	180	"	
11	YES	MOSELEY	SOLON ARTHUR	2 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
12	YES	GROSSNICKLE	SAM E	6 MOS	OTS	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5' 8	160	"	
13	NO	SCHEIMER	GORDON R.	1 WEEK	"	"	"	NO	YES	18	M	GERMAN	"	5'6	155	"	
14	YES	MILES	MILTON F.	10 MOS	"	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	"	6'1	160	"	
15	NO	MCCORMICK	EDWARD	20 YRS	CH.ENG'R	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	IRISH	"	5'7	160	"	
16	NO	SCHAFER	FRED E	25 "	1ST A. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	"	5'8	165	"	
17	YES	WENZEL	WILLIAM C.	15 "	2ND A. "	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	GERMAN	"	5'4	155	"	
18	NO	HOEY	HARRY	15 "	3RD A. "	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	"	5'8	165	"	
19	NO	O'DAY	ROBERT	10 "	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	IRISH	"	5'7	160	"	
20	NO	MACKENZIE	EDWARD W	8 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	"	5'6	155	"	
21	NO	GILGAN	THOM	25 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	46	M	IRISH	"	5'8	155	"	
22	NO	KING	THOMAS	23 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5'1	145	"	
23	NO	WARREN	JOHN BURTON	8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5'8	165	"	
24	NO	MoQUAGE	WILLIAM E	20 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	"	5'7	160	"	
25	NO	DONNELLY	EARL C.	15 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	IRISH	"	5'6	160	"	
26	NO	BROWN	WILLIAM EDWARD	2 "	WIPER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7	165	"	
27	NO	DAVIDSON	REGINALD F	1 "	"	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5'6	165	"	
28	NO	COSTELLO	EDWARD	11 "	STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	IRISH	"	5'4	170	"	
29	NO	SOLBERG	ALBERT C.	10 "	1ST COOK	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	SCAND.	"	5'11	175	"	
30	NO	HERRING	OTTO	6 "	2ND "	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	165	"	

Line PACIFIC ARGENTINE BRAZIL LINE INC.,
Owners MCCORMICK SS CO
Local Agents MCCORMICK SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12319

12397 • Bill

Nar.

US Pellicano
Jan 17, 1930
Everett Wash.

See inside.

OV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nor. S.S. Pellicano do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Telgin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1930

Chas. O. Bucke
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor. Vessel m/s Bergvanne, arriving at Everett, Wash. Jan. 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 16, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
X	31	Nyst	Johansen	Frank	10	Greaser	3/7-29	Stvld.	yes	yes	27	male	Norw.	Norw.	1.70			
X	32	[illegible]	Imbjörnsen	Gunnar	10	[illegible]	7-29	Danm	yes	yes	23	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.68		Sailing & Ord'y Seaman	Norwegian Vessel & Owned & Manned by Citizens of Norway
	33	[illegible]	Andersson	Oscar	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.70			
	34	[illegible]	Eikaune	Arne	3/4	Engine boy	4/5-29	Oslo		yes	19	"	Norw.	Norw.	1.78			
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. .....
at BANGKOK, SIAM.
(Country)
SEEN
for entry to the United States
at Seattle, Washington
Chas. F. Horton
Vice Consul in Charge
from DEC 3 1929
and [illegible] the alien bearer
to Siam [illegible] passport
[illegible] for a visit period

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BANGKOK, SIAM

Fee U. S. $2.00
Tax 4.52
Service No. 320

This visa covers 34 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC 2 1929
PER STAMP
BANGKOK, SIAM.

Crew examined & passed - 36 -
Everett Wash. USA
Jany 17
1930

J Spencer Purdy
Asst. U.S.P.H.S.

12/3/17

Line ..... Christen Smyth
Owners ..... Christen Smith
Local Agents .....
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S Belgianne, arriving at Everett, Wash, Jan. 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, BC. Jan 16, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Schjott	Trygve	33.	master	29/7-29	Philadlf.	none	yes		male	Scandinav.	Norweg.				
2	"	Toll	Aksel	20	Chief Officer	13/5-29	Liverpool		"	34	"	"	"	1.80m			
3	"	Thygesen	George	24	2nd "	16/5-29	"		"	39	"	"	"	1.70			
4	"	Mikaelsen	Mikael	10	3rd "	4/5-29	Oslo		"	27	"	"	"	1.80	130lb.		
5	"	Wiberg	Haakon	10	Chief Engr.	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	1.71			
6	"	Dahl-Hansen	Thorvald	15	2nd "	17/5-29	Liverpool		"	39	"	"	"	1.72			
7	"	Kjær	Thrismür	12	3rd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	1.67			
8	"	Johansen	Herman	5	4th "	4/5-29	Oslo		"	35	"	"	"	1.67			
9	Deckhd	Pettersen	Fridrik	27	Motor Ass.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.80			
10	Deckhd	Kvam	Vilhelm	2	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.80			
11	"	Hansen	Sven	18	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76			
12	Deckhd	Hermansen	Frithjof	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72			
X 13	Deckhd	Andersson	Gustav	6	Galley boy	8-29	Philadel		"	24	"	"	Swedish	1.62			
X 14	Deckhd	Beck	Karl	20	Mess boy	14/10-29	Darien	lifeboat case yes	"	36	"	German	German	1.68			
15	Deckhd	Klokk	Rasmus	10	Boatswain	4/5-29	Oslo	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Norw.	1.70			
16	Deckhd	Olsen	Anton	08	Handyman	13/5-29	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.67			
17	Deckhd	Eriksson	Erik	17	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finish	Finish	1.76			
18	Deckhd	Cederholm	Åke	17	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.80			
X 19	Deckhd	Larsen	Olaf	30	"	31/7-29	Philad	yes	"	51	"	Norw.	Norw.	1.61			
X 20	Deckhd	Andersen	Isak	15	Ord. Seaman	"	"	Fld 88/128 yes	"	22	"	"	"	1.79			
DESERTED	Deckhd	Ölberg	Gabriel	3	"	13/5-29	Liverpool	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70			
22	Deckhd	Karlsson	Karl	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.76			
23	Deckhd	Andreassen	Sigurd	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norw.	Norw.	1.68			
24	Deckhd	Gudmundsen	Bjarne	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.78			
25		~~Olsen~~	~~Anton~~	4						20				1.68			Signed off at Vancouver BC Rec'd
X 26	Deckhd	Asp	Karl	23	Off Asst Engineer	13/10-29	Darien	yes	"	42	"	Swedish	Swedish	1.79			
27	Deckhd	Andersen	Sigurd	12	Watchman	16/5-29	Liverpool	"	"	31	"	Norw.	Norw.	1.75			
28	Deckhd	Ullberg	Rolf	6	Greaser	13/5-29	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.75			
29	Deckhd	Lindstad	Magne	2	"	4/5-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.70			
30	Deckhd	Johnsen	Kaspar	3/4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.63			

2/2 12317

Line ..... Christen Smith & Co.
Owners ..... Christen Smiths
Local Agents .....
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V Belgiana, arriving at Seattle Wn 1/17/30, 19___, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																
2																
3																
4																
5	Larsen	Thomas	7 yrs	Messboy	Jan 16/30	Van B.C.	No	Yes	23	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	160	None	
6	Smith	Talbert		Deckboy	Jan 15/30	Van B.C.	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6"	132	None	Failed to join ship at Seattle
7	? Hunt	Ernest	None	Messboy	Jan 15/30	Van BC	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'8"	140	None	Left Seattle from London
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Denning	Robert	Calmboy	4 yrs.	17/1	Vancouver	no	yes	19	N.	English	English	5'2"	130	none.	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplementary Manifest: Vancouver B.C. Jan 16/30 — "X D" tattooed on at Trygve Larsen 7 yrs Messboy Jan 16/30 Van B.C. No Yes 23 Male Norwegian Norwegian 5'8" 160 None — Left hand 4 thumb

Vancouver, B. C. (City) Canada (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via direct
H. McGoodwin
(Consul)
Date Jan 16, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

Suppl. for 3 on and one off at Vancouver total for 36. HM

Total crew of 36
3 ordered detained
33 to reship
Charles St Ruskell
Immigrant Inspector

Line Christian Fred M Line
Owners Same
Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD. Charterers
H L Comyn & Co. - agts

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12317

12316 Enr

Am Admiral Chase
Jan 16, 1930
P Wingfield

Pacific Co.

89 filed

Enr

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L HARRIS MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS ADMIRAL CHASE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J L Harris
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JANUARY, 19 30

Nathan D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 18 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS ADMIRAL CHASE, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, WASH, JANUARY 16TH, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
U.S. CITIZEN	1	HARRIS,	JAMES L	30 YRS	MASTER	JAN 13TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9"			
U.S. CITIZEN	2	HAVENS,	LYLE G	17 "	CH OFFICER			NO	YES	36		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	3	PERRY,	FRED R	10 "	2ND MATE			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	4	VADAS,	JOSEPH	27 "	3RD MATE			NO	YES	45		GERMAN	AMERICAN	7"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	MC CARRON,	KERWIN K	5 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	23		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	6	PARK,	ARTHUR F	4 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	24		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	TJELESENS	GUB	3 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	28		SCAND	NORWEGIAN	9"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	RYDER,	JOHN	15 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	28		IRISH	IRELAND	10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	9	RUST,	ARTHUR L	5 "	ORDINARY "			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6' 1"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	ZUBBASS,	JOHN	18 "	ORDINARY "			NO	YES	30		GREEK	GREECE	5' 9"			
U.S. CITIZEN	11	GEORGEN	VASCILINOIS	12 "	MAINT BOS'N			NO	YES	35		GREEK	AMERICAN	5"			
U.S. CITIZEN	12	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD	3 "	MAINT W.D.			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	LARK,	AXEL,	6 "	CARPENTER			NO	YES	28		SCAND	SWEDISH	4"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	14	RASMUSSEN	JOHN	16 "	CARPENTER			NO	YES	34		SCAND	DANISH	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	15	NYBERG,	ALBERT	25 "	CH ENG			NO	YES	41		SCAND	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	16	IRWINE,	NORMAN J	20 "	1ST ASST			NO	YES	45		SCOTCH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	17	COATES,	GEORGE A	3 "	2ND ASST			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	18	JOHNSON,	GEORGE, W.	12 "	3RD ASST			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	19	HUBBERSTY,	JAMES	4 "	OILER			NO	YES	45		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	1"			
U.S. CITIZEN	20	AUSTIN,	FRED	2 "	OILER			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	11"			
U.S. CITIZEN	21	WULF,	WALTER	5 MO	OILER			NO	YES	21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	22	WALSH,	MICHAEL J	20 YRS	FIREMAN			NO	YES	50		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	23	KING,	EARL	10 "	FIREMAN			NO	YES	35		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	24	ROSENBUSH,	LESLIE	5 "	FIREMAN			NO	YES	30		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8"			
U.S. CITIZEN	25	PEDROSO	CHARLES	5 "	WIPER			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7"			
	26	HARLEY,	RUSSELL A	4 "	PURSER			NO	YES	26		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6'			
U.S. CITIZEN	27	TABER,	CALVIN G	21 "	RADIO-CLK			NO	YES	38		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5' 10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	28	MC KENZIE,	ENRIQUE	25 "	STWD-COOK			NO	YES	48		AFRICIAN	AMERICAN	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN	29	WRIGHT,	WILLARD B	1 "	MESSMAN			NO	YES	24		AFRICIAN	AMERICAN	10"			
U.S. CITIZEN	30	LYONS,	SPENCER	4 MO	MESSMAN			NO	YES	29		AFRICIAN	AMERICAN	5"			
LAWFUL RESIDENT		CHRISTIAN	JOHN	4 YR	UTILITYMAN			NO	YES	40		AFRICIAN	INDIA	7"			
U.S. CITIZEN		MATHISEN	MARTIN	35 "	MAIN W.D.	Jan 14	Tacoma	NO	YES	61		SCAND	AMERICAN	10"			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP SEATTLE

Walter D. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-1321

12315

Ex

By
Str W Steiner
Arrived Jan 17 1930
at Canadian

Reported

at

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cash from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Iwata, of the British S.S. "Steiner", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Iwata.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 17 1930 *day of* ....., *19*.

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 18 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British O Steam "Seiner", arriving at Anacortes, Wash. Jan 17th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus BC. 1/16/30 10 AM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Iwata	Kinichi	2	Capt.	11/30/29	Van BC		Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5ft 7in	140		
2	"	Tanaka	Chonosuke	2	Engineer	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5ft 5in	145		
3	"	Nishida	Eizo	10	Deck Hand	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5ft 5in	130		
4	"	Hayashi	Matsunosuke	"	"	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5ft 6	180		
5	"	Blank	William	10	"	"	"		Yes	40	"	Canadian Indian	Canadian	5ft 7in	185		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
JAN 17 1930
Crew Inspected in + out
All passed. This last
Sailing for last time of
Same Company.
[illegible]
Inspector

Line J Tanaka Company
Owners 208 Hastings East Van BC.
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/16/30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 From ANTWERP, BELGIUM via Manchester, England.

(OVER)

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to prosper or advocate, or write, or speak for or print and circulate matter in favor, or opposed to, organized government or laws, or officers (or to any class)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No		Worked for passage as seaman	$130	Yes	11	Seattle	July 1925	Friend: Mr Abe Spring, 705 First Avenue, Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	DK Bl	Prominent nose	Latvia	Vorrova
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—613

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(NOTE: SHEETS 1, 2 & 3 Crew List)

Sheet No. 12314/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

American S.S. TREMOUNTAIN ARRIVING AT PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH. January 17, 1930

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Whether application has been made for citizenship.
1	568993	EVANAN	Frank	54	-	M	M	Machinist Loc. Eng	Yes	Lettish Russian English	Yes	Now LATVIA	LETTISH	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.	Brother (in home of Birth) PETER Novoe Udriniki, Regista Dist	Wash	Seattle	No
2				Born: Jan 19, 1876															
3				Sec 4-A															
4		Non-Quota Immigration Visa No. 177 issued at Antwerp, Belgium, Nov., 20, 1929.																	
5		(Certificate of identity No. [illegible] 547048																	
6		ABOVE NAMED ALIEN ADMITTED from the American (tanker) TREMOUNTAIN on which he was employed as a seaman, at Seattle, Wash. January 15, 1930. Report of medical inspection appears on crew list.																	
7		Howard T. Ratz U. S. Immigrant Inspector																	
8																			
9		ADDED																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PMT II SD DA B BNA USC T SI A

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

44 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

12314 Ent,

Am
Tanker Trimountain

Arrived Jan 12, 1930
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See mid
Vessel from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lewis, of the S S Trimountain, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19....

Charles M. Huskey
Immigrant Inspector.

P.S.V

Receipt given
for 42 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Tanker
Vessel Trimountain, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 17, 1930, from the port of Manchester Nov 29, 1929.

14—1246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Rejected 1	Olsen	Reider		10 7/12	Keeper	11-23-29	ANTWERP	yes.	yes	27	M	SCAND	Norway	59		Yes flog-Diamond head & chest hands & arms
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Leonard Crosby C.S.
12/28/29
By Dep. Shipg. Com.

Seattle 1/17/30
Medically examined upon Passage
as in Crew
A.R. Bailey A.A. Surg. U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

22 Visa
3 Residents
9 Rejects
1 with visa to be
admitted. (To appear at office later)
Charles J. Runkee
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JAN 1 1930

12 94
3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1246

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am tanker

Vessel TRIMOUNTAIN, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 17 1930, from the port of Manchester Nov 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
3 1	Karvel	Karl		M boy		10-14-29	Galveston		Yes	25	Male	Am	US	5-5		
3 2	~~Neumann~~	~~Herbert~~		~~M boy~~		~~9-17-29~~	~~Amsterdam~~			~~31~~		~~Ger~~	~~Ger~~			
3 3	~~Pluiters~~	~~Tok~~		~~M boy~~		~~9-17-29~~	~~Amsterdam~~			~~53~~		~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~			
3 4	Williams	Charles			Sparks	10-14-29	Galveston			20		Am	US	6-1		
3 5	Mrs T Sheridan				Stewardess	10-14-29	Galvestin			30	Femle	French	US	5-2		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
14																
15																
16	* SWANAN	FRANK			MESS Boy	10-22-29	Antwerp	Ofls.	yes	53	M	Latvia	LATVIA			
17	MILLIGAN	CLAYTON			M	10-22-29	ANTWERP		yes	27	M	US	US			
18	WALTER	GEORGE			25/10 O.S.	10-22-29	ANTWERP		yes	43	M	Estonia	Estonia	5-10		
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	SCHUELLER	ERIC			OS	11-29-29	Manchester, England.		yes	38	M	AUSTRIA	US	5-4		
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 656
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER
Vice Consul
Date NOV 19 1929
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

* appeared for hearing

* admitted Seattle Jan 18 1930 Sect 4 (b) Rob
Inspector

→ See 12314/4

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 894
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Manchester
Vice Consul
Date 29 NOV. 1929
CONSULAR FEE INC.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
AT MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul NOV 29 1929
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Wallace E. Moessner
Wallace E. Moessner

Line
Owners
Local Agents
No Fee Prescribed

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

12314
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all thaw brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *of* ....., *19*....

.....
.....*migrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immon inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien ers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at rt. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respy shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such inf as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien hasly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and bthe departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer ner list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave porton at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ve serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of or each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be ed clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is impossile it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determinationch question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unlessice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit ed in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board assel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily forical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportationch alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outsideof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrivalinspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or whe to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary bor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for eaen seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to pyment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questbon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the ctor of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United Stfrom any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a f to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hip to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vshall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labo

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, tsers, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TI VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United State

Vessel TRIMOUNTAIN, arriving at Seattle, Jan 17, 1930, from the port of Manchester -- Nov 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) ther to be paid discharged at rt of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lane	Eugene			Mate	1-24-29	Galveston	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Am	US	-		
2	Steen	Harold			2 mate	5-03-29	Los Angeles			36		Scand	US			
3	Williams	Feix			3 mate	7-06-28	Galveston			26		Am	US			
4	Ballow	Carl			Bosn	2-19-26	Houston			27		Ger	Ger 1 pp	5-8		
5	Milde	Richard			AB	11-24-28	Baytown			27		Ger	Ger	5-8		
6	Jankila	Oswald			AB	4-30-28	Galveston			21		Nor	Nor			
7	Kooh	Ludwig			AB	11-12-28	NYC			55		Dane	Dane	US	4/1929	5-8
8	Van Hagen	Joseph			AB	7-06-28	Galveston			28		Dutch	Dutch	5-11	180	
9	Berg	Elvad			AB	1-24-29	Galveston			23		Nor	Nor	5-7½		
10	McSherry	Tom			AB	10-14-29	Galveston			24		Ire	Brt	5-6		
11	Wallace	Ted			OS	1-24-29	Galveston			21		Am	US	5-8		
12	Zeylemaker	Hendrik			OS	9-17-29	Amsterdam			28		Dutch	Dutch	5-10		
13	~~Sebas~~ P.O.	~~Fredik~~			OS	9-17-29	Amsterdam			47		~~Esthonia~~	~~Esthonian~~			
14	Kivi	Niles			OS	10-14-29	Galveston			22		Am	US	5-10½		
15	Sheridan	Thomas			C eng	2-22-28	Galveston			43		Austrlia	US	6		
16	Savel	Frans			1 asst	5-01-29	S F			24		Finn	US			
17	Francovitch	Joseph			2 asst	10-14-29	Galveston			34		AM	US			
18	Mason	Herman			3 asst	10-14-29	Galveston			26		Am	US	5-9		
19	Starts	Warren			Pumps	1-24-29	Galveston			43		Am	US	5-9		
20	Walker	Henry			Oil	5-01-29	S F			20		Am	US			
21	Ellingsen	Elvad			Oil	5-01-29	S F			31		Nor	Nor			
22	Ingram	Albert			Oil	7-31-29	S F			20		Am	US	5-9		
23	Napier	Mathew			Fire	9-14-29	Grangemouth			21		~~Brt~~	~~Brt~~			
24	Saare	Ernst			Fire	9-17-29	Amsterdam			45		Esthonia	Esthonian			
25	Traverio	Frank			Fire	10-14-29	Galveston			23		Spain	Spain	5-9		
26	Simms	Charles			Wiper	10-14-29	Galveston			19		Am	US			
27	~~Limberg~~ P.O.	~~Johan~~			Wiper	6-17-29	Amsterdam			37		~~Dutch~~	~~Dutch~~			
28	Cassar	Eddie			Steward	11-12-28	NYC			27		Malta	US			
29	Dottilas	Martin			Chef	5-03-29	Los Angeles			25		P I	US	5-4		
30	Lawas	Ben			Cook	10-14-29	Galveston			20		P I	US	5-3½		

Line: P L Shipping Co Inc NYC
Owners: Trimountain Steamship Corp
Local Agents: Colman Cavote Wallet & C

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12314

12/30 • • EW

German
MS Havel
Jan 17 (1930)
Seattle Wash

Dodwell & Co

J.V
P.

L

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Svenko Kamsen, Master, of the German M. S. „Havel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kamsen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Jan, 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 17 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dernau M. S. „Havel", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 17, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 16, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea Years	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Schaefer	Kurt	4	A. S.	7. 12. 29.	Bremen	—	yes	19	m	german	german	5.7	135	none	—
	2	Thorborg	Heinrich	6	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	—
	3	Heuermann	Heinrich	3	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	—
	4	Studt	Max	2	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	—
	5	Janssen	Wilhelm	14	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	—
	6	Neitzel	Friedrich	4	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	—
	7	Zacharzewski	Eduard	2½	O. S.	— " —	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	—
First	8	Baensch	Hermann	1½	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	—
	9	Olszock	Franz	1	Boy	— " —	"	—	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	90	"	—
	10	Mika	Anton	½	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	15	"	"	"	4.11	110	"	—
First P.E.	11	Schemeit	Walter	4 mths.	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	110	"	—
First P.E.	12	Schindelbauer	Ernst	3	Storekeeper	— " —	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	—
	13	Striepke	Wilhelm	3½	Oiler	— " —	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	"	—
	14	Merkel	Alfred	2	Motor Cleaner	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	"	—
	15	Weitschies	Willy	1	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	—
	16	Pulletz	Max	2	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	—
	17	Klages	Karl	4 mths.	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	141	"	—
	18	Hinrichs	Werner	4 "	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	—
	19	Kautscher	Ernst	4 "	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	—
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Total crew of 49
48 passed to ship foreign
1 resident
Discharged to Service pursuant to law
Jan 17/30

Line North Pacific Service, North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd. 1162 Stuart Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suenico Kampen, Master, of the germon M. S. „Havel", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kampen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. „Havel" arriving at Seattle, Wash. January 1st 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 1/1/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea Years	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kamsjen	Suenko	34	Master	7. 12. 29.	Bremen	—	yes	49	m	german	german	5,9	190	none	—
2	Krause	Rudolf	16	Chief officer	— " —	"	—	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	—
3	Pahlenga	Heinrich	16	2nd — " —	— " —	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"	—
4	Loesch	Philipp	11	3rd — " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"	—
5	Keller	Karl	6	4th — " —	— " —	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	—
6	Reimann	Hans	26	Purser	— " —	"	—	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	—
7	Adam	Waldemar	24	Chief Engineer	— " —	"	—	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	180	"	—
8	Bischoff	Otto	11	2nd — " —	— " —	"	—	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	—
9	Dammeier	Johann	6	3rd — " —	— " —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	—
10	Hemstedt	Friedrich	3	4th — " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	142	"	—
11	Schulz	Walter	1	Eng. Assistent	— " —	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	—
12	Kluestens	Heinz	1½	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	146	"	—
13	Gerbes	Ferdinand	2	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	—
14	Hoyer	Ostar	2½	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	—
15	Hohenboeken	Diedrich	15	I. Electrician	— " —	"	—	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	—
16	Klein	Georg	3	II. — " —	— " —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	120	"	—
17	Seidel	Hans	1½	Chief Cook	— " —	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	125	"	—
18	Raetscho	Hugo	2½	Baker	— " —	"	—	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	110	"	—
F. P. E. 19	Zander	Herbert	¾	"	— " —	"	—	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	—
First 20	Meyer	Alfred	—	Cooks Boy	— " —	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	"	—
21	Jaedicke	Carl	20	Chief Steward	— " —	"	—	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"	—
22	Diener	Erich	4	Steward	— " —	"	—	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	—
23	Gebert	Otto	10	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	—
24	Kirschner	Hugo	1½	Mess Steward	— " —	"	—	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	186	"	—
Rejected First 25	Rotberg	Klaus	—	Mess Boy	Arr. N.Y. Aug 1926 S.S. Hamburg PP showed Seaman's Book No 10331 - Issued Transit Permit 55180 - dated 12/1/29				25	"	"	"	5.5	188	"	—
26	Rust	Wilhelm	30	Boatswain	7. 12. 29.	Bremen	—	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	—
27	Meincke	Christian	25	Carpenter	— " —	"	—	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	188	"	—
28	Wenke	Heinrich	3	A. S.	— " —	"	—	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	—
29	Andreasen	Peter	6	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	—
30	Viebrock	Friedrich	7	— " —	— " —	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	—

Line North Pacific Service, North German Lloyd
Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents Todhunter & Co. Ltd. 1162 Stuart Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich K I L P, Master, of the german M.S. ., from H a m b u r g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kilp.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1930 JAN 16 1930
at San Francisco Seattle, Wash.

L. T. Brown Nulty Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 28740

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, January 10th., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under such law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Tracy Brox same add,	Canada,	Vancouver	yes	self					Vancouver: B.C.			In transit to Vancouver Canada B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	S.F.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—480

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12312/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORTLAND", Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., December 29th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED	514 49367	Re admitted-Blaine Feb.26-1930 as quota Immigrant Tindall-Bell																		
1		Timball - Bell	William	45		M	M	Company Manajor	yes	english	yes	British	British	Eng	Liverpool	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 33212	Bonaventura Columbia	4.12.25 04	Columbia	Bonaventura C
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7														SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1930 192						
8														ADMITTED LINES 1						
9														HELD B. S. I. LINES						
10														HELD T. D. LINES						
11														Walter H. Harris Immigrant Inspector.						
12														Immigrant Inspector.						
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shore leave San Francisco 1/10/30 J. F. Brown Insp.

S. 1-13-30 Cleared out U.S. Insp. San Pedro

INDEXED

2 mB

PNT PT. 1
U T
G
D
B
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Walter Jehn, Surgeon of the German motorship "Portland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Jehn.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of JAN 16 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Farris

Immigrant Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heinrich K I L P, Master, of the german M.S.S. PORTLAND, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kilp.
Master

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1930 day of January, 1930
at Seattle, Wash.

Nalty Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 28740

List No. 3

8a. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any aid society, company, transportation policy, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	cousin:Major Uppenborn, Hahnenklee i/Harz.	Canada	Vancouver	yes	self	1000	no	no	no	son:Donald Uppenborn, Vancouver, B.C. Canada, Richard street.	In transit to Canada	Short leave	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	87
2	-"-	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother: -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	17
3	friend: Arthur y. Belastiny	"	"	"	self	1000	2 weeks 1928			will stay on ship																		
4	Budapest: Hollei ut.60						no	no	no	Vancouver; no special address.	"	Transit Vancouver		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	grey	"	none	
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

Sa. 12312/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.S. "PORTLAND" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 7th, 1929.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
8 before landing		Uppenborn	Ernst	55		m	wid	farmer	yes	German yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	543	Transit Hamburg Visa	12/5/29	Germany	Oranienburg
ADMITTED	514-49366	"	Rosemarie	14		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oranienburg	544	" "	"	"	"
3 TRANSIT		~~Dr. Peter von~~ Lichtenhof,	DN Stefan Petz Nka	62		m	S	German judge	"	English, German & Hungary,	"	Hungary	Hungaryan	Hungary	Budapest	818239/ 17109	Visaed Passport-Sec. 2(3)... Budapest, Transit Visa	30.10.29.	Hungary	Budapest
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Shore leave San Francisco, Calif. JAN 10 1930 L. T. Brown L. T. Smith 1-13-1930 Checked with D. A. Plant

Shore leave Seattle, Wash. JAN 16 1930 Lines 1 & 2 W. Harris Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED and Alien Seaboard

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 16 1930 192...

~~ADMITTED LINES~~ 1 & 2 admitted Line 3

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
U
GO
DI
B
USC

1-

2 - Norwegian

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Walter Jehn, Surgeon of the German merchant ship, "Portland" (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Walter Jehn.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1930 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Valty B Farris

Immigrant Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1234
Amm
Brit Bonita
Jan. 18, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter E Olsen master, of the S.S. POINT BONITA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Peter E Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of January, 1930

Swayne & Hoyt
(X) 7-jels 21/24/30

.....Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 20 1930 IMMIGRATION U.S. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Point Bonita, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Geer	S H		Ch Mate	1/6/30	S.F.		Yes	39	Male	American	U.S.	5-9			
2	Tracy	William		2nd Mate	do	do		do	28	do	do	do	5-9			
3	Bigwood	S A		3rd Mate	do	do		do	48	do	do	do	5-7			
4	Marble	Lyle A		Radio	do	do		do	23	do	do	do	5-11			
5	McIntyre	H		Bos'n	Noon 1/7/30	do		do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-9½			
6	Solari	A		A.B.	Noon 1/8/30	do		do	56	do	Italian	Italian	5-7			
7	Penel	L		do	Noon 1/7/30	do		do	38	do	Spanish	Chili	5-4			
8	Jenkins	R		do	do	do		do	49	do	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-7			
9	Bristol	P W-		do	do	do		do	41	do	American	do	5-11			
10	Carlson	Martin		do	do	do		do	35	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6			
11	Sein	Herman		do	do	do		do	46	do	Finnish	Finland	5-7			
12	Rayburn	John		Maint-Man	Noon 1/14/30	Seattle		do	31	do	American	U.S.	5-9½			
13	Woods	Daniel		do	do	do		do	20	do	do	do	6-0			
14	Heckl	Erwin		Ch Engineer	1/6/30	S.F.		do	39	do	German	do	5-11			
15	Dahlstrom	N O		1st Asst	do	do		do	39	do	Scandinavian	do	5-11			
16	Jackson	Stuart		2nd Asst	do	do		do	24	do	American	do	5-7			
17	Kumme	Henry		3rd Asst	do	do		do	36	do	Spanish	do	5-8			
18	Bedgood	H G		Oiler	1/9/30	do		do	35	do	American	do	5-7			
19	Michley	Charles		do	1/6/30	do		do	37	do	do	do	5-8			
20	Kuniz	Anthony		do	do	do		do	29	do	Pac.Is.	do	5-7			
21	Cumb	J E-		Fireman	do	do		do	28	do	English	do	5-8			
22	Candelario	Bernardo		do	do	do		do	37	do	Spanish	PortoRico	5-7			
23	Woodruff	R A		Fireman	1/14/30	Seattle		do	47	do	American	U.S.	5-6			
24	Kenney	Clifford		Wiper	1/9/30	S.F.		do	20	do	American	U.S.	5-7			
25	Morris	James		Cook-Steward	1/6/30	do		do	47	do	African	do	5-11			
26	Van Austin	J		2nd Cook	1/8/30	do		do	41	do	do	do	5-9			
27	McCowann	Albert		Messman	do	do		do	45	do	do	do	5-7			
28	Howard	Joe		Messboy	do	do		do	42	do	do	do	5-7			
29																
30																

Duplicate — 5

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Swayne & Hoyt, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

1/14/30

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12811

12309 Sw

Str. Pacific President

Arrived Jan. 14, 1930

Port Everett via Tacoma

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See memo

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MANIFEST CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medical ... and ... passed except ... passed

.....

.....

.....

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel Pacific President, arriving at Everett, Wash., Jany 12th, 1930, from the port of Glasgow via North Pacific Ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E 1	Blumer	Hugh S.		8 yrs	Jr. 3rd Engr	28/11/29	Glasgow	no	yes	29	M	English	British	5.7.	10.10	
P.E 2	Broad	Edith		12 yrs	Stewardess	28/11/29	Glasgow	no	yes	39	F	English	British	5.4	8.5	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9					Engaged at	Vancouver BC										
10																
11	Duncan	James		23 yrs	AB	10.1.30	Vancouver BC	no	yes	39	M	Scottish	British	5.5½	140lbs	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Gillis

Taconia Wash January 14, 1930
Examined and Passed to reship
Alfred Wehjung
Imm Insp 7.30 Pm

27 50

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12309

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eugen Lundvall Master of the Brit. M.V. Regin do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Eugen Lundvall

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1930

Aage Wahlgren

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian~~.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd. 40310

Vessel Pacific President, arriving at Everett, Wash, Jany 12th, 1930, from the port of Glasgow via North Pacific Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 31	Mason	William		Yrs	2nd Electn.	22/11/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'7	140	
32	Craig	Robert		16	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5'7	160	
33	Pentland	David		1	Greaser	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	do	5'8	148	
34	Cranachan	Patrick		8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7	140	
First 35	Thompson	Thos.		22	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'4	150	
36	McMinden	Wilson		6	E.R. Asst.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish	do	5'4	144	
First 37	Tappan	Joseph		Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'9½	154	
38	Goodall	Alfred		7	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5'7	144	
39	Forsyth	James H.		2	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4	136	
40	Rogers	Norman		1½	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'11	156	
41	Morgan	Ernest		4	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	140	
First 42	Keith	Donald		2½	do	do	do	do	do	22	do.	Scotch	do	5'8	144	
43	Honeysett	Frederick		½	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'8	140	
44	Pye	Frederick		35	Ch. & Sh.Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'1	100	
45	Russell	William		24	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'10	175	
First 46	Clarke	Alexander		3	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'4	135	
47	Fry	Frederick		2½	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'8	130	
48					Stewardess			do	do		Female					
49	Piper	Aston D.		½	Cadet	22/11/29	Glasgow	do	do	16	Male	English	British	5'8	138	
50	Kennedy	James H.		22	2nd. 3rd Eng.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'10½	188	
51	Darley	Harry		½	Gen. Ser.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	150	
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

This list is prescribed [illegible] facilities [illegible] one of them [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A A Kennedy

25 NOV 1929

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12309

FORM 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

5.30 Pm

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 M.S. Tacoma for January 14, 1930 Vancouver B.C.

T.M. Ltd. 40310

Vessel "PACIFIC PRESIDENT", arriving at Everett Wash, Jany 12th, 1930, from the port of [redacted] via NORTH PACIFIC PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Campbell	Hugh		32	Master	22/11/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	Male	Scotch	British	5'9	176	
2	McDonald	Neil		27	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'8	168	
3	White	Clarence		10	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5'7	154	
4	Cook	George		14	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'7½	148	
5	West	William		6	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5'7	140	
6	Stewart	Ralph		18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5'8½	144	
7	McKinnon	Lachlan		17	Deman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5'10	165	
8	Finlayson	Daniel		10	Q.M.A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	190	
9	Riddle	Robert		28	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'8	140	Discharged Vancouver 30 Jan
10	Sinclair	Malcolm		12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8	140	
11	McIntyre	Angus		26	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7½	154	To Hospital Vancouver 30 Jan
12	Sinclair	John		5½	A.B.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7	140	
13	Rutherford	David		16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'7	150	
14	Hunter	George		4	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8½	148	
15	Campbell	Malcolm		9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	168	
16	McFadden	Charles		11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8	154	
17	Campbell	Donald		2o	do	25/11/29	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	158	
18	Nicholson	Malcolm		1	O.S.	22/11/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	do	Scotch	British	5'8	140	
19	Burr	Kenneth S.		211	"	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'6	144	
20	Allison	Peter D.		12	W.O.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'11½	180	
21	Watkins	William		31	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5'9	154	
22	Runge	William		10	Guar. Engin.	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5'11½	186	
23	Sedgwick	William		18	2nd. 2nd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5'9½	160	
24	King	Douglas		8	Jnr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9	146	
25	Pulloch	Thomas		12	2nd. 3rd	do	do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5'10½	175	Discharged Manchester
26	Craig	J.W. John W.		6	Jnr. 3rd	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5'8	138	
27	Fairbrass	Charles		8	2nd. 4th	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5'9	158	
28	Woodruff	Theo. L.		5	Jnr. 4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'11	168	
29	Scott	Edmund		7½	Jnr. Eng.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'9	170	
30	Hume	Francis		12	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'9½	154	

First ✓ ✓ ✓ First First

This signed manifest has been produced at the office of the undersigned and contains the names of [illegible] persons, and none of them is under engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. [illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE NOV 1929 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2309

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Dan Steele Master of the Str. Pacific President, from Vancouver B.C. do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dan Steele
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1930
at Tacoma, Wash

Alfred Verbrugge
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 16 1930
SEATTLE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Everett, Wash (Tacoma Wn January 14, 1930. 530 Pm), Jany 12th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily entering the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or in abidance, or inadmissible (or over and if excepted by country) If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	friend																										
1	Miss Levich, Hatch End,	--	- - - - -		Self	Yes	No	- -	- -	En route to England	no	none	no														
2	Middlesex, Eng.										In transit		only	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12309/1 S. S. "PACIFIC PRESIDENT". Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Jany 11th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WARD,	Francis Jane	58	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Lanlour				England	London
2			Tacoma Wn January 14th 1930																	
3			Exam. and Passed.																	
4			Visitors leave granted																	
5			Admitted																	
6			Imm. Insp																	
7																				
8		ADMITTED LMB																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12308

Belgium
Caribbean
Jan 15, 1930
Santa Maria
Sven A Wards
Harvey Shipping Co.

D Filed

Se inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hos. Pares- Captain, of the SS Caribbean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hos. Pares
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt mailed
~~to Harvey S. Co. Hoboken~~
given to Baltimore
member of crew
for delivery to

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Carlisle, arriving at _____, _____, 1930, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Suys.	Cyrille	none	fireman	14.1.30	Vancouver BC	No	yes	43	male	Walloon	Belgian	5.11	170#		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VISA CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B.C. (City) Canada (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct & through Panama Canal
F. Hoover
(Consul)
Date Jan 14, 1930
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supp. for one man at Vancouver total on board 61.
Gratis FVM

Seattle 1/15/30
Medically Examined & passed
A.B. Bailey a.a. Surgeon USPHS
Medical Ex. of Aliens

Crew of 61
Sent 5 - left 2 - remain on board at time of sailing
Sent 1 - left 3 - remain on board - sick in hospital
Check Schedule A
Immigrant Inspector
1/15/30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co.,

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12308
3

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC. 47 WEST ST., N.Y.

FORM 590

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Belgium

Vessel Carlier, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 15, 1930, from the port of Yokohama via Vancouver Dec 26, 1929,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Peteghem	[illegible]	56651	1 year	fireman	29-9-29	Antwerp	No	Yes	31	Mak	Walloon	Belgian	5.11	76 k	
2	Koens	Camiel	17029	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Flemish	"	5.6	76 k	
3	Van Goethem	Frans	83847	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	80 k	
4	Gilis	Ferdinand	56511	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	70 k	
5	Kellmeyer	Maximus	11638	8 years	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	39	"	"	Holland Dutch	5.6	75 k	
6	Dierickx	Frans	71301	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	63 k	
7	Dekkers	Gerard	11342	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.	80 k	
8	Koermantzaan	Marcel	45128	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	63 k	
9	Van Heurck	Eugène	3213	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	75 k	
10	De Puydt	Joseph	12338	12 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	70 k	
11	Applinckx	Camiel	54546	2 year	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	62 k	
12	Hallemeersch	Marcel	44732	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	69 k	
13	Bonvarlet	Charles	88246	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	65 k	
14	Smeyers	August	41267	17 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	69 k	
15	Verbeek	Lodewijk	54833	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	68 k	
16	Cottenman	Joseph	41175	18 years	steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	67 k	
17	De Kinderen	Frans	61615	2 years	ass. steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	63 k	
18	Van Coland	Joseph	55825	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	76 k	
19	De Hellemans	Pieter	60585	6 months	Ass. steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	53 k	
20	Swinnen	Emile	61610	2 .	cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	73 k	
21	De Vogelt	Willy	43151	5 years	cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	90 k	
22	Smeulders	Charles	38965	5 years	2° cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	68 k	
23	Van der Veken	Willem	951	2 month	cookboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	74 k	
24	Hellops	Jean	54944	2 years	Q M	"	"	"	"	19	"	Walloon	"	5.6	62 k	
25	Deman	Guy	56270	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	62 k	
26	Bronckart	Emile	54407	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	65 k	
27	Bindels	Victor	60261	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	64 k	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Paret	Euphrosine		3 .	Nurse	"	"	"	"	35	Fem	Flemish	"	5.5	79 k	
30	Paret	Lydia		3 .	"	"	"	"	"	4	Fem	"	"	2-11	20 k.	
31	Detwolf	Pierre	7713	American Consulate at Yokohama Japan	Fireman	9446 16 Dec	Yokohama	No	Yes	46	Man	"	"	5.5	72 k	

Total - 61 Persons.

Line Lloyd Royal Belge

Owners " " " Antwerp.

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[redacted] 1929
YO[redacted] JAPAN

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Suwaran & Vancouver
Whiting Young
Immigrant Inspector
Consul
Date DEC 31 1929

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N° 28 Did not Turn up before Sailing from Yokohama
N° 31 Embarked at Suwaran Japan 26/12/29. No American Consulate at the place.

Wm. Paul
Master

1/2

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17308

Vessel S.S. Carlier, arriving at Seattle, Jan 11/1932, 19..., from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Paret	Florent		32 years	Captain	29-4-29	Antwerp	NO	Yes	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6 f	90	
2	Vermote	Robert	7343	8 years	1st officier	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 f	80 k	
3	Willems	Robert	41345	8 years	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 f	70 k	
4	Lafère	Camille	44995	3 years	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 f	70 k	
5	Lauwereins	Frans	53744	2 years	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 f	71 k	
6	Delhaye	Fernand	207854	10 years	1st mannin	"	"	"	"	28	"	Walloon	Belgian	5 f	78 k	
7	Braine	Maurice	61603	4 months	8th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 f	65 k	
8	Schiekstein	Willy	59379	10 years	boatman	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5½ f	70 k	
9	Codde	Cornell	44378	10 years	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	Flemish	Belgian	5½ f	60 k	
10	Swanebeek	Joseph	49376	4 years	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	Magyar	Austrian	5 f	64 k	
11	De Ruyter	Armand	44306	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5½ f	65 k	
12	Cuvelier	Paul	39447	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Belgian	5½ f	65 k	
13	Hallem	Karel	11708	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5½ f	67 k	
14	Schepens	Joseph	39714	9 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5½ f	65 k	
15	Been	August	4068	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6½ f	62 k	
16	Baert	Edouard	36599	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 f	62 k	
17	Eyer	Jan	99232	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5¾ f	70 k	
18	Van Hove	Emile	60804	1 year	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 f	70 k	
19	Dealeyn	Frans	4421	14 years	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5¾ f	95 k	
20	Provot	Felix	54043	10 years	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 f	85 k	
21	Vreys	Jan	40587	6 years	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5½ f	68 k	
22	Vermeer	Joseph	57262	1 years	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 f	64 k	
23	De Wit	August	61618	2 months	ass. engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgian	5½ f	61 k	
24	Van Geel	Leon	57356	1 years	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgian	5¾ f	73 k	
25	Dolland	Emile	61613	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Walloon	Belgian	5½ f	63 k	
26	Meyhlaght	Karel	58176	10 years	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgian	5 f	68 k	
27	Bascaus	Arnold	11547	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 f	80 k	
28	Thomas	John	11327	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	African	"	5½ f	65 k	
29	Cammen	Joseph	54238	2 years	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6 f	70 k	
30	Marquet	Nicolas	96599	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5½ f	65 k	
~~31~~	~~Van Dick~~	~~Jan~~	~~55999~~	~~10 years~~						49	"	Dutch	Dutch	5¾ f	68 k	Left in Hospital at Vancouver B.C. 14/1/30

Line Lloyd Royal Belge S.A

Owners " " " Antwerp.

Local Agents Harvey Shipping Co.

DESERTED

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12308

1230

Adm

Ship Admiral Moser,

Arrived Jan 30, 1930

Port S.F. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S.S. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MASTER'S OATH OR AFFIRMATION

Port

Vessel's Name

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G J CONWAY MASTER *, of the* AMER M S ADMIRAL MOSER *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo. J. Conway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JANUARY, *19* 30

Arthur V. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED FEB 1 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM M S ADMIRAL MOSER, *arriving at* PORT ANGELES WN, JANUARY 30, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	YES	CONWAY	GEORGE J	21 YRS	MASTER	JAN 27	SEATTLE	NO	YES	41	M	ENG	U S A	6/0			
U. S. CITIZEN	2	YES	ASH	JOHN C	32YRS	CH OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	ENG	U S A	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	3	YES	OSMUNDSEN	GUNWALD	15 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	SCAND	U S A	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	4	YES	MC CALLICK	WILLIAM	27 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	5	YES	DARROW	HARRY	9 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	ENG	U S A	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	6	NO YES	CAMPBELL	FRANK	12YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	7	NO	BEAMAN	Edward Jr.	11 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENG	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	8	YES	DOWLING	JAMES T	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENG	U S A	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	9	YES	EDWARDSON	INGOR	5 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	SCAND	U S A	5/10			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	NO	OHTBERG	FRED	4 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	SCAND	(HEAD TAX) SWED	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	11	YES	NOLAN	JAMES	12YRS	WINCHMAN MAINTENANCE	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U S A	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	12	YES	DOYLE	WILLIAM J	8 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENG	U S A	6/2			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	13	YES	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	7 YRS	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	(INT) IRELAND	5/9			
U. S. CITIZEN	14	NO	SHAW	Nathan M.	28 YRS	CH ENGINERR	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	U S A	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	15	YES	MCLAUGHLIN	WILLIAM E	17 YRS	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	IRISH	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	16	YES	ROBBINS	Oliver M.	21 YRS	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ENG	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	17	NO	FORD	HUGH	11 YRS	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	SCAND	U S A	5/6			
U. S. CITIZEN	18	YES	ANDERSON	HAROLD	1 YR	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	SCAND	U S A	5/8			
U. S. CITIZEN	19	YES	PATTERSON	Joseph. H.	2 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENG	U S A	5/10			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	20	YES	CARLIN	Luis	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	MEX	(INT)	5/5			
U. S. CITIZEN	21	YES	HAYNES	CLIFFORD	9 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	U S A	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	22	NO	SMITH	William R.	4 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	ENG	U S A	5/7			
U. S. CITIZEN	23	YES	RASMUSSEN	OSCAR	3 YRS	RADIO PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	U S A	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	24	YES	KIRK	Luther	8 YRS	STEWARD	DO	DO	NOS	YES	30	M	ARRICAN	U S A	5/11			
U. S. CITIZEN	25	YES	MERCELLI	PEDRITO	3 YRS	GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	U S A	5/4			
U. S. CITIZEN	26	YES	DAVIES	Thomas C.	4 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	U S A	5/10			
U. S. CITIZEN	27	YES	JOHNSON	ELLIS	1 YR	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	U S A	5/6			
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line ADMIRAL LENE

Owners PACIFIC S S CO

Local Agents NONE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12307

All Admiral Moore
Jan 13. 1930
Wilmington

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO J CONWAY MASTER, of the AMER M/SHIP ADM MOSER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. J. Conway
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH *day of* JANUARY, *19* 30

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 15 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOTORSHIP ADMIRAL MOSS *Arriving at* PORT ANGELES WASH. JAN 13TH, 19 30, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	DORAY	GEO J	17 YRS	MASTER	1930 JAN 6TH	SEATTLE	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	US	6/0	167		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	[illegible]	JOHN C	31 YRS	CHIEF OFFICER					49		DO	US	5/9	149		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	EKLUNDSEN	XXXXXX GUNWALD	12 YRS	2ND OFFICER					46		SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/7	198		
U. S. CITIZEN	4	MC CALLICK	WILLIAM	33 YRS	3RD OFFICER					42		ENGLISH	US	5/9	156		
U. S. CITIZEN	5	JOSLIN	FERDINAND	6 YRS	A.B	see file 3/8075				31		ENGLISH	US	5/6	134		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	WILLIS	GEO R	11 YRS	A.B					33		DO	US	6	167		
U. S. CITIZEN	7	PILCHER	ROBERT	7 YRS	A.B					30		DO	US	5/8	190		
[illegible]	8	DOWLING	JAMES T	6 YRS	A.B					26		DO	US	5/1	168		
[illegible]	9	EDWARDSON	OSWALD	5 YRS	A.B					30		SCANDINAVIAN	US	5/11	175		
[illegible]	10	REILLY	ROBERT	31 YRS	A.B					51		ENGLISH	US	5/9	156		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	NOLAN	JOHN	23 YRS	WINCHMAN					45		IRELAND	US	5/7	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	DOYLE	WM J	10 YRS	DO					28		ENGLISH	US	6/2	178		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	13	DONNOLLY	WILLIAM	12 YRS	DO					32		DO	IRISH	5/9	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	JENSON	OLAF	17 YRS	CHF ENGINEER					37		DO	US	5/10	189		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	MC LAGHLIN	WM E	27 YRS	1ST ASST					45		DO	US	5/8	189		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	ROBBINS	O M	31 YRS	2ND ASST					46		DO	US	5/8	146		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	SULLIVAN	W P	7 YRS	3RD ASST					33		DO	US	5/9	168		
[illegible]	18	PATTERSON	JOSEPH H	4 YRS	OILER					24		DO	US	5/10	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	ANDERSON	HAROLD	1 YR	OILER					17		DO	US	5/8	116		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	20	CARLIN	L	16 YRS	OILER					36		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5/5	167		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	HAYNES	CLIFFORD	7 YRS	WIPER					31		ENGLISH	US	5/11	167		
[illegible]	22	WHITE	STANLEY	1 YR	WIPER			YES		45		DO	US	5/8	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	DIX	HENRY J	3 YRS	PURSER			NO		36		DO	US	5/1	176		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	RASMUSSEN	OSCAR	2 YRS	RADIO					22		DO	US	5/10	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	KIRK	LUTHER	9 YRS	STEWARD					29		AFRICAN	US	5/11	124		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	MARCELLI	PEDRITO	1 YR	GALLEYMAN					19		DO	US	5/4	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	DAVIS	THOMAS C.	2 YRS	MESSMAN					29		DO	US	5/10	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	28	JOHNSON	ELLIS	1 YR	UTILITYMAN MESSBOY					19		DO	UB	5/6	134		
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY
Owners DO
Local Agents NONE
14—1240

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2 207

12300 C&W

Ps

S. S City of Victoria

Arrived Jan. 13, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Receipt given

Aberdeen
Astoria

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Egilbert Smith, Master, of the 11 "City of Victoria" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 14 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Everett
Grays Harbor
Astoria

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

No 1
Vessel SS City of Victoria, arriving at ~~USA Ports~~ Olympia Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan. 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2						Supplementary Manifest:											
3																	
4		Signed off at Vancouver BC															
5																	
6		McLean	Malcolm		1st Mate			No	Yes								
7		Ruddle	Samuel		4th Engr			"	"								
8		Signed on at New Westminster BC															
9	NO	Joseph	Wm.		3rd Mate	Jan 10/30	New Westminster	No	Yes	33	Male	British	English	5'7"	148	None	
10		Signed on at Vancouver BC															
11																	
12	NO	Crofts	Cecil		1st Mate	Jan 4/30	Van BC	No	Yes	32	Male	British	English	5'7"	155	None	
13	NO	Stein	Robert		4th Engr	Jan 4/30	Van BC	No	Yes	34	Male	British	English	5'8"	158	None	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Olympia Wash
January 13, 1930.
Crew examined & all passed to sailing.
William J McNamara
Immn Inspr.

Vancouver, B. C., Canada
(County)
(State or Province)
direct
Master
Date Jan 10 1930

Supp. for 2 on & 2 off at Vancouver, also one to sign off at New Westminster
46 on board,
4 cooks

Line British Canadian Steamships
Owners J. C. Coughlan & Sons
Local Agents CANADIAN-AMERICAN SHIPPING CO. LTD.
16—1240

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

W 12306

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. SMITH, of the S.S. CITY OF VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.

[redacted]

ot Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York.

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CITY OF VICTORIA", arriving at U. ~~S. Port~~ Olympia, Wash Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Vancouver Jan 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shang Ah Buo				No.3 Fireman	15-8-29	Shanghai	No	No	30	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-6½	150	Scar back head
2	Tsu Sung Foo				Storekkeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	"	-do-	-do-	5-0	100	Cut on forehead
3	Woo Hao Sung				Donkeyman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	"	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Mole right side neck.
4	Sie Ah Lung				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	130	Rat & Flower Tat. on right arm
5	Woo Ah Shing				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	"	-do-	-do-	5-8	160	Scar on R arm
6	Ching Chin Sung				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	"	-do-	-do-	5-0	138	Two scars left elbow
7	Ho Yew Sung				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Scars on both hands
8	Woo Chong Long				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	"	-do-	-do-	5-3½	135	Mole on neck
9	Ning Ah Hung				Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	135	Mole on back neck
10	Yang Ah Ding				Fireman Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Scars back neck
11	Yueh Sae Ling				Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	155	Black spot right cheek
12	Lee Yih Sung				Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	"	-do-	-do-	5-4	135	Scar corner right eye
13	Ng An Koo				2nd Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	"	-do-	-do-	5-3	140	Mole back neck
14	Doo Chung Song				Pantry Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	"	-do-	-do-	5-7	150	Scar right arm
15	Chang Ah Foo				Mess Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	"	-do-	-do-	5-6	145	Tattoo back left hand
16	Kwang Chae Sing				Saloon Boy	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	"	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Two black spots on forehead
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8102
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Owen Sharp
American Vice Consul. DEC 3 - 1929
(The validity of this visa is limited to twelve months from the date hereof, and the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

Total crew 46 including Captain.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12306/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S "CITY OF VICTORIA" (Canadian) Br., arriving at U. S. Ports Alympia Wash., Jan 13th, 1930, from the port of ~~Kobe Japan.~~ Vancouver B.C. Jan 12, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Gilbert			Master	6-4-28	Aberdeen Wash	No	Yes	41	Male	Scot	British	5-9	145	Nil
2	~~Mcclean~~	~~Malcolm~~			~~1st. Mate~~	~~15-2-29~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	39	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	5-6	200	~~Nil~~ Signed off at Vancouver B.C.
3	Carcaud	John			2nd Mate	19-4-29	Vancouver B.C.	-do-	-do-	44	-do-	English	-do-	5-7	170	Nil
4	~~Farmer~~	~~Oliver~~			~~3rd Mate~~	~~15-2-29~~	~~Aberdeen Wash~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	27	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5-4	135	~~Nil~~ Signed off at Vancouver B.C.
5	Kirk	George N.			Chief Engr.	21-10-29	Aberdeen Wash..	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	Scot	-do-	5-2	138	Nil
6	Evans	Ellis			2nd Engr.	29-6-27	Antwerp	-do-	-do-	54	-do-	Welsh	-do-	5-9	147	Nil
7	Gardner	Archie			3rd Engr.	23-7-26	Vancouver B.C.	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	Scot	-do-	5-6	170	Nil
8	~~Liddle~~	~~Stanley~~			~~4th Engr.~~	~~10-10-29~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	36	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~-do-~~	5-8	160	~~Nil~~ Signed off at Vancouver B.C.
9	Pockett	Lawrence			Radio Opr	15-2-29	Aberdeen Wash	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	English	-do-	5-6½	163	Nil
10	Ching Yung Seng				Boatswain	15-8-29	Shanghai	-do-	No	36	-do-	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	145	Moles on L hand
11	Chiu Ah Ching				Carpenter	-do-	-do-	~~Ohdu~~	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	135	Tattoo right arm
12	Lu Ah Lung				2nd.Bos'n	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	49	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Scar on forehead
13	Tsu Sung Nai				Qtr. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Flowers x bird Tattoo left arm
14	Lui Sue Ching				Qtr. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	120	Tattoo both arms
15	Wong Kun Go				Qtr. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	139	Mole under lip
16	Loo Ah Lung				Qtr. Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	150	Tattoo right arm
17	Fong Ah Chah				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	Scar and mole right cheek
18	Lee Yung Chong				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	150	Anchor tattoo right arm
19	Sung Ah Lai				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	135	3rd finger bent left hand
20	Tong Ah Ding				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	138	Scar left arm
21	Sung Ming Yuen				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	130	Scar on neck
22	Wai Ah Lai				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	135	One bad eye
23	Wai Lee Yung				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	Scars on forehead
24	Koh Show Teh				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-d -	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	140	Scar near L eye
25	Lee Ah Lai				Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	Scar over R eye
26	Yih Ah Ho				Sailor Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	115	Scar first finger left hand
27	Ning Kon'g Ling				Topass ~~Sailor~~	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2½	115	Black spot near left ear.
28	Mog Ah Foo				No.1 Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	145	Mole left side nose
29	Ning Chae Fah				Fitter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	140	Crippled finger right hand
30	Chiu Ah Chung				No.2 Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	155	Scar left cheek

Line BRITISH CANADIAN STEAMSHIPS LTD

Owners J COUGHLAN AND SON LTD VANCOUVER B.C.

Local Agents Jardine Matheson and Co., Kobe

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2396/1

12303 Ex

Ann
Tejada
Jan 14, 1930
Seattle, Wash

Ex inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alff S. Hansen, of the S.S. TEXADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alff S. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JAN., 1930

Charles W. Mackey
Immigrant Inspector.

Received from

RECEIVED JAN 14 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. TEXADA, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., JANUARY 14, 1930, from the port of CHEMAINUS B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	TONNESEN	ABRAHAM		CH MATE	12/31/29	S.F.	NO	YES	45	MALE	DAN	U.S.	5	8		
2	YES	JACOBSEN	JOAKIM		2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	NOR	"	6			
3	"	OLSEN	SVERRE		3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	NOR	"	5	9		
4	"	THOMAS	EARL		RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENG	"	5	4		
5	"	FOLKE	HARRY		W.D.	"	"	"	"	47	"	SWED	"	5	8		
6	"	RORVICK	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	NOR	"	5	7		
7		JONASEN	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	6		
8	NO	ROGENFELD	JOHN		"	1/2/30	"	"	"	48	"	RUSSIAN	" 1ST	6			
9	"	MELDER	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5	9		
10	YES	NIELSEN	VIGGO		"	12/31/29	"	"	"	22	"	DAN	DAN	5	10		
11	NO	PERGHER	CHAS.		"	1/2/30	"	"	"	46	"	SCANDI.	U.S.	5	9		
12	YES	CARLSON	OSCAR		"	12/31/29	"	"	"	42	"	SWED	"	5	7		
13	"	WICHERS	FRED		CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	45	"	NOR	"	5	9		
14	"	NEAL	WILLIAM		1 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENG	"	5	8		
15	NO	WADELIN	JOSEPH		2 "	"	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	8		
16	YES	SHEPHERD	FRANK		FM	"	"	"	"	28	"	CANADA US" 1stp	"	5	5		
17		HEDLUND	CARL		"	"	"	"	"		"	SWED	"	5	9		
18		FISHER	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	CANADA	CANADA	5	5		
19	"	HILL	MATT		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
20	"	HENDRICKERS	SWEN		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	NORWAY	NOR	6	1		
21	"	PEDERSEN	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	NOR	NOR	5	6		
22	"	GARNER	JACK		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
23	"	ROSE	FRED		GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	3½		
24	NO	GARLING	ROBERT		CABINMAN	"	Vancouver.	"	"	19	"	ENG	CANADIAN ENG.	5	9		
25	"	DELL	EDWARD		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6½		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1946 - 18
Resident - 4
Alien - 8
Total crew 30
Checked & Discharged
1/14/30

Line KINGSLEY NAV. CO.
Owners " " "
Local Agents 14—1900 MC CORMICK S.S. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 308

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12301/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 11 A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, JANUARY 6TH, 1930, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JAN 14 1930, 192

12301/2

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENYAS	DOROTHY R	34		F	M	NOV 26 1895 PHILADELPHIA PA		HONOLULU T H
2	CARRIGAN	LEANDER	57		M	M	JAN 26 1873 LUXURA ARK		SEATTLE WASH
3	CARRIGAN	LAURAH	52		F	M	AUG 11 1878 LOUISVILLE KY		SEATTLE WASH
4	GOETSCH	HULDA	37		F	S	SEPT 7 1892 NEW ULM MINN		NEW ULM MINN
5	GORDON	MARJORIE	59		F	W	NOV 15 1870 PROVIDENCE R I		SEATTLE WASH
6	JUDD	FLORENCE	30		F	S	JAN 8 1899 GREAT FALLS MONT		SEATTLE WASH
7	KING	PORTER	64		M	S	SEPT 9 1865 MAQUOKETA IOWA		SALEM OREGON
8	MATTSON	J HARRY	30		M	M	JAN 15 1899 CHEYENNE WYOMING		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
9	RACIMO	EMILIA B	29		F	S	JAN 8 1901 PIDDIG P ISLANDS		PORT ANGELES WASH
10	YOUNG	ROSALIE	21		F	S	FEB 3 1909 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1930 192..
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

1 to 14.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT E R JOHANSON MASTER, of the AM SS WILHELMINA, from HONOLULU T H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or 2d Officer)

E. R. Johanson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JANUARY, 1930

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JAN 14 1930, *19*

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now entering (temporarily) on leaving permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or penal institution (or under treatment or observation as an insane person), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	ESTHER S CLARKE									admitted at Honolulu T H from Canada MRS F G CLARKE 514 received & to pass in transit thru U.S for Canada.																		
1	CANADA FRIEND MR JUSTICE WALSH	CAN	BEATTY	Y	SELF	2	Y	1926 1WK	WASH	BEATTY SASK CANADA	Y	transit 1 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLU	NONE
2	COURTHOUSE CALGARY CANADA FRIEND MR JUSTICE WALSH	CAN	CALGARY	Y	SELF	50	Y	1929	TRANSIT	admitted at Honolulu T H Jan 14 514 received & pass in transit thru U.S. for Canada RETURNING HOME	Y	3 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
3	COURTHOUSE CALGARY CANADA	CAN	CALGARY	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	1929	TRANSIT	RETURNING HOME	Y	3 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	MED	GRY	BRN	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 11 A . Passengers sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII , JANUARY 6TH , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government official only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED No Tax																				
1	No Tax	CLARKE	FREDERICK G	46		M	M	FARMER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CANATNGTON				CANADA	BEATTY
2	No Tax	SIMMONS	WILLIAM	64		M	M	CHIEF JUSTICE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TARA	51016	HONOLULU T H	JAN 4 1929	CANADA	CALGARY
3	No Tax	SIMMONS	MARY	59		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	WOODSTOCK	51016	HONOLULU T H	JAN 4 1929	CANADA	CALGARY
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1930
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

SMB

No Tax

PNT ____ M ____
H ____ ____
C ____ ____
B ____ Total passengers . . . . ____
A ____ U. S. citizens . . . . ____
SC ____ Aliens . . . . ____

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR C F HEWINS M D, *Surgeon of the* AM SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTY SEVEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C F Hewins MD

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* JANUARY, *1930*

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

1930 6

Br
SS mogul
Jan 19, 1930
tacoma wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~NINETEENTH~~ 20th day of JANUARY 1930, 19

William J McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

6 cs filed



To Seattle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOGUL *, arriving at* TACOMA WN. *,* 19TH JANUARY 1930 *, 19___, from the port of* BRITANNIA BEACH BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2		ROSS	WILLIAM	LL	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	155	DO	
3		MCPHAIL	DOUGALD	8	2ND OFF	15/9/29	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	168	DO	
4		MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD OFF	17/6/29	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5		HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	17/6/29	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
6		SLAVIN	JOHN	8	AB	DO	DO	NO	DI	25	DO	DO	DI	5/10	170	DO	
7		HENDERSOM	JOHN	18	A B	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/8	200	DO	
8		BARBER	ROBERT	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6/0	200	DO	
9		PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	6/0	180	DO	
10		DWYER	AUGUSTINE	25	A B	14/01/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5/6	190	DO	
11		WILSON	LAWRENCE	25	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/3	150	DO	
12		STARLING	MARVIN	18	CH ENG	17/629	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
13		CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
14		WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG	14/11/29	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
15		ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG	15/10/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
16		CORNWELL	HAROLD	8	W. OPR	1/1/30	ANYOX	DO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150	DO	
17		MACGREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	17/6/29	VANCOUVER	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/4	180	DO	
18		MAITLAND	DAVID	4	DO	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	153	DO	
19		COWAN	THOMAS	34	FIREMAN	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRISH	DO	5/9	150	DO	
20		COUTTS	GEORGE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21		IIDA	GANZO	20	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
22		NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
23		TENAKO	MANABU	1	MESS BOY	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/2	120	DO	
24		CARRINGTON	WILLIAM	13	FIREMAN	18/12/29	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	DO	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
Jan 20/1930
Crew checked & all passed to ship.
William G. McNamara
Imm Insp

Line COASTWISE S.S. AND B. CO LTD.
Owners DO DO
Local Agents DO DO
16—1260

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
2300

12300 Ex

Br
Mogul
Jan 13, 1930
Facoma

D.T. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM CANTERBURY, of the S.S.MOGUL., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbure
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRTEENTH day of JANUARY, 1930

Alfred Wohlgemuth
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 04 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA, 13TH JANUARY 1930, 19..., from the port of ANYOX. BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	CAPTAIN	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2		ROSS	WILLIAM	LL	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	NO	YES	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/LL	195	DO	
3		MCPHAIL	DOUGALD	8	2ND OFF	15/9/29	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/9	168	DO	
4		MCNAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD OFF	17/6/29	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5		CORNWELL	HAROLD	6	W. OPR.	1/1/30	ANYOX.	NO	DO	27	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	145	DO	FIRST TRIP
6		HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	17/6/29	VANCOUVER	NO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
7		HENDERSON	JOHN	L8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/8	200	DO	
8		SLAVIN	JOHN	8	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5/10	L70	DO	
9		BARBER	ROBERT	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	6/0	200	DO	
10		PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	190	DO	
11		DWYER	AUGUSTINE	25	A B	14/LL/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5/3	150	DO	
12		WILSON	LAWRENCE	25	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/3	150	DO	
13		SALISBURY	RICHARD	40	A B	9/1/30	ANYOX.	DO	DO	65	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	206	DO	FIRSTTRIP
14		STARKING	MARVIN	18	CH ENG.	17/629	VANCOUVER	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15		CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16		WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENGR	14/LL/29	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	L54	DO	
17		ELLIOT	ROBERT	4	4TH ENG	15/L0/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
18		MACGREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	L7/6/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	L92	DO	
19		MAITLAND	DAVID	4	DO	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5/7	153	DO	
20		COWAN	THOMAS	34	FIREMAN	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRISH	DI	5/9	L50	DO	
21		COUTTS	GEORGE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
22		CARRINGTON	WILLIAM	13	DO	18/12/29	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	L90	DO	
23		IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	FIRST TRIP
24		NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25		TENAKA	MANABU	1	MESS BOY	L5/8/29	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/2	120	DO	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wn Jan 13.1930
Examined and all passed
Wreships
Alfred Vobigny
Imm. Inspr.

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
TACOMA

Line COASTWISE S.S. AND B. CO. LTD.
Owners DO DO DO
Local Agents 16—1940 A.T. STEEBE AND CO.

Alfred Vobigny
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12300

12299 BM

Delaware
Paris Maru
Jan. 14, 1930

OSK

OK filed

See [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. HIRAHO MASTER *, of the* JAPANESE S.S. "PARIS MARU" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7TH *day of* JANUARY, *, 1930*

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 14 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. " PARIS MARU " *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY, TH, 1930, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	AIZAWA	HIROJU 24592	11 Years	1 st Engineer	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126		
First	2	NISHIMURA	AYATARO 24591	8 Years	Chief Wireless	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124		
First	3	SAKURAI	SHISHITARO 24583	3 Years	Coal-Passer	29/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Vancouver B. C.
Whitney Young
Consul.
Date DEC 31 1929

No. 9714

3 Persons.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

SUMMARY

OFFICER	21
MEN	58
TOTAL	79

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.

Local Agents O. S. K. , SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... K. HIRANO ..... MASTER ....., *of the* JAPANESE S.S. "PARIS MARU" ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JANUARY , ..., *19*30.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19*__, *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KIN	RIKEI	2 Years	Coal-Passer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Black mole R. cheek, scar L. nose.	
2	IWASHITA	BUNJI	2 Years	Coal-Passer	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	None	
3	SATO	HISAO	2 Years	Coal-Passer	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Cut scar left jaw.	
4	KATOH	JUKICHI	2 Years	Coal-Passer	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Mole on R.neck.	
5	CHOW	SEIHA	2 Years	Coal-Passer	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small scar center back of head.	
6	AOKI	MASAMI	2 Years	Coal-Passer	7/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	1st finger R.hand stiff.	
7	TANIGUCHI	FUKUSUKE	1 Years	App. Fireman	3/8/29	Kobe	No.	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar on 1st fingar of R. hand.	
8	HIRAI	TACHITARO	10 Years	Cook	7/8/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Scar between 1st & 2nd finger of R.hand.	
9	FUKUSHIMA	SHIMEZO	10 Years	Cook	28/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	2 moles left cheek.	
10	IMAI	KOHHICHI	20 Years	Cook	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	Wart under L.Chin, scar back of head.	
11	KUBO	TOSUKE	6 Years	Cook	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	137	Mole center of forehead.	
12	YAMAZAKI	TAKAICHI	5 Years	Cook	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Mole left side of nose.	
13	YAMAGISHI	KUNIMATSU	8 Years	Waiter	19/11/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	None	
14	MOHRI	SHIGERU	5 Years	Waiter	4/1/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Small dents R. temple.	
15	UYEDA	TAKAICHIRO	4 Years	Waiter	12/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Small pits all over face.	
16	MIYAZAKI	KENJI	3 Years	Waiter	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Small scars on both cheeks.	
17	YAMAGUCHI	YEIKICHI	3 Years	Waiter	23/1/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar R.lower lip.	
18	YANO	SHIGENAO	2 Years	Waiter	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	Scar under R. eye.	
19	TANIGUCHI	JUNSAKU	2Y Years	Waiter	1/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Black mole R.cheekbone.	
20																
21																
22		SUMMARY														
23		OFFICER 21														
24		MEN 58														
25		TOTAL 79														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8757
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via port
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 28 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
28 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Proposed Passage
S.P. Frisco
Pr. Asama Maru
Dec 29

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA, OSAKA, JAPAN.
Local Agents O. S. K., SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—12nn

4
1228

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	KOSHA	SHOKEN	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Scar right wrist.	
2	NAKAYAMA	KOZEN	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	123	Blue mole right wrist.	
3	KOBAYASHI	CHOJI	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Scar over L.eye.	
4	IWAI	RYOZO	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Scar 1 st finger R.hand, pit between eyes.	
5	SATO	KAJIRO	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	122	Scar outer corner left eye.	
6	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	2 Years	Sailor	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar left thumb. Mole or pit L.cheak.	
7	TSUTSUI	YOSHIHISA	1 Year	Sailor	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	Scar left cheak bone.	
8	TAKAYAMA	YOSHIO	1 Year	App.Sailor	23/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	15	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	124	Pit on nose between eyes.	
9	ABE	RIICHI	10 Years	Oiler	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Deep scar left eyebrow.	
10	NISHIHARA	CHUTA	9 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	Scar corner l.eye.	
11	CHUMA	SUENOBU	7 Years	Oiler	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large mole corner L.eye.	
12	ISOMURA	KIHEI	6 Years	Oiler	21/20/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Scar over L.eye.	
13	SADA	TAJIRO	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	2 6	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	Small mole L.temple, Scar R.forearm.	
14	KASAI	JUNTARO	12 Years	Fireman	9/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	127	Large mole r.chin.	
15	SATO	KAICHI	10 Years	Fireman	27/3/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None	
16	KANEKO	CHOJI	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	128	Ascar on back of L.hand.	
17	TSUMORI	HISASHI	6 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	126	Left side of face covered with mole.	
18	WATANABE	GENROKU	5 Years	Fireman	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Scar on left thumb.	
19	AKITA	SATOMI	6 Years	Fireman	31/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127	Pit mark under L.ear.	
20	MORIHARA	TADAO	8 Years	Fireman	12/8/27	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Pits on forehead, Small of mole front R.over.	
21	IWAMOTO	KIMIICHI	3 Years	Fireman	15/5/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	Long scar R.neck. pit mark edge R.eye.	
22	~~HOSHI~~	~~ROKUJI~~	~~3 Years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~5/2/26~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~124~~	Scar between eyes and on nose,	
23	NARAZAKI	HEIGO	4 Years	Fireman	11/12 /26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Large scar on L.cheak.	
24	NISHI	HIDEO	5 Years	Fireman	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Very large mole R.cheak.	
25	NAGASHIMA	YOSHIO	3 Years	Fireman	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	Scar back of nack.	
26	MISHIMA	SHU	4 Years	Coal-passer	25/6/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	Scar back of L.hand.	
27	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI	3 Years	Coal-passer	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Upper front tooth crowned, 2 moles L.neck.	
28	HONDA	TOKIO	3 Years	Coal-passer	23/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar over L.eye in eyebrow.	
29	KOBAYASHI	TSURUJI	2 Years	Coal-passer	26/2/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	Pit scar on chin	
30	TANAKA	UNOSUKE	2 Years	Coal-passer	13/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Large scar R.side of head above ear.	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1288

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " PARIS MARU " , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. , JANUARY. 14TH , 1930 , *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	HIRANO	KIYONDO	18 Years	Captain	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125		
	2	NEGISHI	KOICHIRO	14 Years	Chief Officer	31/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
	3	ASAMI	TASUKE	8 Years	2 nd Officer	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128		
	4	SAITO	YUICHI	5 Years	3 rd Officer	18/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127		
	5	TABUCHI	ISAMU	2 Years	App. Officer	24/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123		
First	6	SATO	SHINJI 24585	1 Years	App. Officer	5/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	3'3"	124		
	7	NAGANUMA	TAKEO	20 Years	Chief Engineer	30/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		
	8	~~MUROH~~	~~KATSUMI~~	~~11 Years~~	~~1 st Engineer~~	~~31/7/30~~	~~Osaka~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'6"~~	~~127~~		
	9	KITAGAWA	KIYOMI	7 Years	2 nd Engineer	26/9/29	Osaka	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
	10	MASUDA	SHIUHICHI	4 Years	3 rd Engineer	3/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
	11	KANEIWA	HIROSHI	1 Year	4 th Engineer	27/9/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128		
	12	KIKUCHI	TSUGIO	1 Years	App. Engineer	18/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126		
First	13	HIKIMA	SHIGERU 24594	7 Years	Purser	8/12/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126		
	14	ARIGA	SACHIHIKO	7 Years	Chief Clerk	25/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124		
	15	KITANO	SHIGEO	5 Years	Clerk	18/5/29	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124		
	16	SODA	SHU	5 Years	Doctor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	127		
	17	~~SAKUGAWA~~	~~JOW~~	~~9 Years~~	~~Chief Wireless~~	~~28/3/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~125~~		
	18	UCHIDA	ISAMU	1 Years	2 nd Wireless	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127		
	19	MORI	KENICHI	15 Years	Chief Steward	3/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125		
	20	TANIGUCHI	ETSUZO	30 Years	Boatswain	13/3/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Scar between eyes	
	21	KAWAI	TAKICHI	31 Years	Chief Oiler	5/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	128	Large scar on left eyebrow.	
	22	AOYAMA	SENZABURO	13 Years	Carpenter	24/3/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Scar over right eye.	
	23	AKASHI	TADAHO	20 Years	Storekeeper	20/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Large scar on back of L.hand.	
	24	MORI	SHOICHI	10 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	Mole on Chin.	
	25	YAMASHINA	MAGOICHI	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	127	Long scar on L. 1st finger.	
	26	FUJIMURA	ISU	10 Years	Quartermaster	6/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	126	Small scar o corner left eye.	
	27	MAI	CHOTARO	8 Years	Quartermaster	5/2/26	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Large mole over Right eye.	
	28	TAIRA	HEIKICHI	6 Years	Sailor	23/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124	Scar between eyebrows.	
	29	SUGIMOTO	SUMIJI	5 Years	Sailor	23/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	Scar inside right wrist.	
	30	OHKI	NAHOYUKI	4 Years	Sailor	21/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	129	Pit center forehead, R.eye smaller than left.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12298

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12299/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS MARU" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, 31 st Jan., 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 14 th Jan., 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Young	C. Walter	37		M	M	Feb., 3 rd , 1902. Canby, Minnesota.		c/o The Dept., of Political Science The Johns Hopkins University, Maryland, Baltimore.
ADMITTED 2	Bethell	Harry	42		M	S	Feb., 25 th, 1887. Long Island, N. Y.	self file	643- 14 St., San Pedro, California.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 14 1930 192--
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Wallis B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

1 & 1

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

12298 • 6W.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS, Master, *of the* AMERICAN MOTORSHIP "KOKO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22ND *day of* JANUARY, *19*30

other side
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 22 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel LOTORSHIP "NORCO", *arriving at* SEATTLE WN USA, Jan 22, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. (CANADA) Jan 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		W HOLM	AUGUST	..	CHF MATE	JAN 1ST	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	FINN	US	5'9	168	NONE	
2		BOE	ELIAS	..	2D MATE	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDN	US	5'6	200	NONE	
3		ANDERSON	CARL	..	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'4	155	NONE	
4		CLABOE	ELMER J	..	AB	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDN	US	5'6	160	NONE	
5		EDWARDS	LUCAS	..	AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'5	158	NONE	
6		MATHISON	TRYGVE	..	AB	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'9	185	NONE	
7		NELSON	NELS	..	AB	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'8	150	NONE	
8		GOUGH	VINCENT	..	AB	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGL	US	5'11	180	NONE	
9		OLSEN	EINAR	..	AB	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'6	150	NONE	
10		GRAHAM	GROVER	..	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGL	US	5'8	152	NONE	
11		SANDEL	GEORGE	..	1ST ASST E	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMN	US	5'11	210	NONE	
12		YORK	CLAUDE V.	..	2ND ASST E.	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL	US	5'5	150	NONE	
13		CLABOE	LYRON	..	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	US	6'0	160	NONE	
14		NOONAN	DANIEL	..	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	US	5'9	175	NONE	
15		TRACY	WILLIAM W.	..	COOK	"	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH	US	5'8	210	NONE	
16		EGELAND	EDWARD	..	GALLEYMN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	US	5'4	120	NONE	
17		WINCH	EDWIN P.	..	PURS/RDO	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMN	US	5'11	146	NONE	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not suspected, prisoner in fact not known
Chas. D. Burke
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR MAR 7 1930

Line ..... NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO

Owners ..... CITIZENS LIGHT P AND W CO / KETCHIKAN ALS

Local Agents ..... NORTHLAND TRANSPTN CO PIER #5
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12298

1229 EW

MS Norco
Jan 12, 1930
Seattle, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. WILLIAMS, Master, *of the* AMERICAN MOTORSHIP "NORCO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

L. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* JANUARY, *19* 30.

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 13 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruzsniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan

Vessel LOTSHIP "NORCO", *arriving at* SEATTLE WN USA, JAN.12TH/1930, *19*..., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.(CANADA)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	EKHOLL	AUGUST	...	CHF MATE	SEATTLE	DEC.1ST	NO	YES	40	M	FINN	US	5/9	168	NONE	
2	NO	BOE	ELIAS	...	2D MATE	"	DEC.30TH	"	"	55	M	SCANDN	US	5/6	200	NONE	
3	YES	ANDERSON	CARL	...	WINCHMAN	"	DEC.1ST	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	SWEDN	5/4	155	NONE	
4	YES	CLABOE	ELLER J.	...	AB	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDN	US	5/6	160	NONE	
5	YES	EDWARDS	LUCAS	...	AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5/5	158	NONE	
6	YES	LATHISON	TRYGVE	...	AB	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5/9	185	NONE	
7	YES	NILSON	NELS	...	AB	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5/8	150	NONE	
8	YES	GOUGH	VINCENT	...	AB	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGL	US	5/11	180	NONE	
9	NO	OLSEN	EINAR	...	AB	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCANDN	NORWY	5/6	150	NONE	
10	YES	GRAHAM	GROVER	...	CHF ENGR	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGL	US	5/8	152	NONE	
11	YES	SANDEL	GEORGE	...	1ST ASST E	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMN	US	5/11	210	NONE	
12	YES	YORK	CLAUDE V.	...	2ND ASST E	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL	US	5/5	150	NONE	
13	YES	CLABOE	LYRON	...	OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	US	5/0	160	NONE	
14	YES	NOONAN	DAN A.	...	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	M	IRISH	US	5/9	175	NONE	
15	YES	TRACY	WILLIAM W.	...	COOK	"	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH	US	5/8	210	NONE	
16	YES	EGELAND	EDWARD	...	GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	US	5/4	120	NONE	
17	YES	WINCH	EDWIN P.	...	PURSR/RD.	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMN	US	5/11	154	NONE	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not inspected, presumed in port not known
Charles W Starkey Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
MAR 7 1930

Line ..... NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners ..... CITIZENS LT.P.& W.CO. KETCHIKAN ALS.
Local Agents ..... NORTHLAND TRANSP.CO. PIER #5
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— / e e-2 8

12297 ● ● Ell

Japanese
Laiheri Maru
Jan 13, 1930
Seattle, Wash.

Interim Fo.

1 W Tfield

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ..... , 19 ..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 13 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian.~~	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Mate
Hurrah
Taro
Tokio
Nigata

Hakodate

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. "TAIHEI MARU", arriving at SEATTLE Wash, Jan 13, 19 30, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Dec 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Takahata	Shichiro			Oiler's Boy	20/2/1929	Y'hama	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-02	110	lbs
2	Ishiguro	Tokio			Steward	"	Tama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	146	
3	~~Yamaguchi~~	~~Iwazo~~			~~Chief Cook~~	~~1/9/1928~~	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5-02~~	~~110~~	
4	Hashimoto	Katsuo			2nd Cook	2/11/1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	125	
5	Sokabe	Harusuke			Off. Boy	1/9/1928	Tama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-02	117	
6	Yeto	Kingo			"	26/4/1929	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	135	
7	Sagami	Junichi			Pantry Boy	11/6/ "	Y'hama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-03	120	

{Discharged at Kobe. H. Shima}

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8680
at KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pork
American Vice Consul DEC 26 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

TOTAL: 37 PERSONS

Supplementary
Shipped at Yokohama

First-p.h. 18	Yanagimoto	Sakuma	2nd Cook	25/12/1929	Yokohama	no	no	22	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120 lbs

one name only.

American Consulate, No. 9653
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
Consul
Date DEC 26 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

1-12-30
O. C. Bishop.

Total crew of 37
Japanese - all seamen
On ship foreign
Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
1/13/30

Line M. B. K. Line
Owners Shimatani Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1227

F. LABOR
FICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.S. "TAIHEI MARU" , *arriving at* SEATTLE , 2/6/30 , *19* 30 , *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ikeda	Asagoro			Captain	1/9/1928	Tama	No	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-03	130 lbs	
2	Shiota	Katsunosuke			C/Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-04	135	
3	Izumi	Masayori			2nd/ "	10/8/'29	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	133	
4	Minomiya	Kanichi			3rd/ "	4/11/ "	Y'hama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	120	
5	Iriye	Ichizo			4th/ "	10/8/ "	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-02	120	
6	Fujimoto	Koichi			Wireless Operator	16/6/ "	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-02	100	
7	Takenaka	Toshio			Chief Engineer	25/10/"	Y'hama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-07	140	
8	Yoshimoto	Yukio			1st Engineer	1/9/1928	Tama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-06	121	
9	Sugioka	Shinichi			2nd "	14/2/ "	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-06	121	
10	Azuma	Chozaburo			3rd "	2/11/ "	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-04	120	
11	Mikuchi	Shimekichi			4th "	1/9/ "	Tama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-04	117	
12	Tateiwa	Yoshio			Eng. App.	2/11/'29	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	120	
13	Saito	Shinpachi			Boatswain	1/9/1928	Tama	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-03	150	
14	Okura	Masaichi			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-00	113	
15	Futamata	Naoto			Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	131	
16	Takata	Rikusaburo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-06	133	
17	Fujichika	Yoshio			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-05	117	
18	Okayama	Kenichi			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	117	
19	Hasegawa	Wasaburo			Store Keeper	29/11/'28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	120	
20	Ishido	Junichi			Sailor	1/9/1928	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-04	125	
21	Okamura	Naoichi			"	7/9/ "	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	125	
22	Kakuta	Masao			"	25/8/'29	Tama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-05	125	
23	Takase	Sadaji			"	15/8/ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-05	120	
24	Maekawa	Sumitaro			Sailor Boy	26/4/ "	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-03	130	
25	Odamura	Kumesuke			No.1 Oiler	1/9/'28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-02	121	
26	Umeuchi	Gosaburo			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-07	130	
27	Tozaki	Tozo			No.3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-04	133	
28	Fujii	Shigeichi			Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-08	138	
29	Kitamura	Masakichi			Wiper	15/8/1929	Tama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-07	138	
30	Oku	Tokio			"	"	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-02	100	

Line N. B. K. Line
Owners Shimatani Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents Mitsui & Co., Ltd.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1247

12296 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. am
S. President Cleveland
Arrived Jan 13, 1930
Port Seattle Wash
Reported Jan 25, 1930
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Mail Jnca
Clears from Seattle Wash
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Maynard Griffith, of the SS "President Cleveland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Maynard Griffith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~23rd~~ JAN 1 8 1930 day of ~~December~~, 19~~29~~

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Filed~~

PORT Seattle, Wash DATE JAN 1 8 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

U. S. Public
Surgeon
USPHS

Seattle Wash Jan. 13, 1930
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found 101 Chinese and 2 Japanese
All passed to reship.
Homer N Rainey
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
PORT DATE

Seattle Wash Jan 25, 1930
Checked out and all present 101 Chinese and 2 Japanese
Homer N Rainey
Immg. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/24

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 35

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]	21249 [illegible]														
3		[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	W	[illegible]	21991 Clerk														
6		[illegible]	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]	[illegible]														
8	W	[illegible]	21992 Clerk														
9		[illegible]	11993 Clerk														
10		[illegible]	21994 [illegible]														
11		[illegible]	12192 Cook														
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	✓	Yoshida	Sabujiro		Stgr Waiter	Jan 3, 1919	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	124	—	Asa Packet Rondeau Mare
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate, No. 4601
at Hongkong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Tokio
(Consul)
Date DEC 23 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 221 crew, not including master.
No fee

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 13 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LIES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
U.S. Public Health Service

American Consulate, No. 1
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via direct
Consul
Date JAN 2 1930
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Dollar Line
Owners " "
Local Agents Am. Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44
12296

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/23

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11			21984 Bleve														
12																	
13			21866 Bleve														
14			21859 Bleve														
15			11954 Bleve														
16			20270 Bleve														
17			21585 Bleve														
18			20275 Bleve														
19			20216 Bleve														
20			21586 Bleve														
21			20213 Bleve														
22			21587 Bleve														
23			21588 Bleve														
24			21674 Bleve														
25			12722 Bleve														
26			21585 Bleve														
27			21870 Bleve														
28			21672 Bleve														
29			10196 Bleve														
30			21670 Bleve														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12296/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J 98/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan 25

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	Chinese	Chara	5'2		Scar on L eyebrow	
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		Wart on R temple	
3	✓	[illegible]	12781 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		3 P.M. Mark on forehead	
4	✓	[illegible]	9956 Head	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		Dot on right forehead	
5	✓	[illegible]	21[illegible]4 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on neck Scar left ear	
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Mess	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on left upper eyelid	
7	✓	[illegible]	1[illegible]2 Mess	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]		Pit mark center forehead	
8	✓	[illegible]	20078 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cut scar on back neck	
9	✓	[illegible]	11591 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scars under left eye	
10	✓	[illegible]	21679 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cuts on L eyebrow Scar over R eyebrow	
11	✓	[illegible]	11577 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mole on R side right ear	
12	✓	[illegible]	20078 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on back neck	
13	✓	[illegible]	21677 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on side	
14	✓	[illegible]	2[illegible] Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mole on right side and cheek	
15	✓	[illegible]	20272 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on forehead	
16	✓	[illegible] Tang	2[illegible] Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on right eyelid Mole left cheek	
17	✓	[illegible]	13222 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	[illegible]			
18	✓	[illegible]	10052 Mess	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar back neck	
19	✓	[illegible] Ang	21[illegible] Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cut left eyelid	
20	✓	[illegible]	11693 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cut mark upper lip Cut on left eyebrow	
21	✓	[illegible]	21883 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mole right cheek	
22	✓	[illegible]	21[illegible]7 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mole left eye Mole left cheek	
23	✓	[illegible]	21862 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]		Cut on forehead	
24	✓	[illegible] Jones	21875 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar right eye Scar on chin	
25	First ✓	[illegible]	11672 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar between eyebrows Mole left side neck	
26	✓	[illegible]	2070 Deck	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar right forehead 2 mole left ear	
27	✓	[illegible]	21666 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scars right eye Scar right eyebrow	
28	✓	[illegible]	21375 Mess	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	[illegible]		Scar on bridge of nose 2 3 Moles on right ear	
29	✓	[illegible]	21667 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		Mole on right cheek bone Mole on left cheek	
30	✓	[illegible]	21532 Oiler	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]		Dim in left eye Scar on back	

12596
22

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10098/21

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 95

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓				Chief Cook				Yes	44	M						
2	✓				2nd Cook	"	"	"	"								
3	✓				3rd Cook		"	"	"								
4	✓				3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	24							
5	✓				4th Cook	"	"	"	"	34							
6	✓				4th Cook	"	"	"	"								
7	✓																
8	✓																
9	✓																
10	✓																
11	✓																
12	✓																
13	✓																
14	✓																
15	✓																
16	✓																
17	✓																
18	✓																
19	✓																
20	✓																
21	✓																
22	✓																
23	✓																
24	✓																
25	✓																
26	✓																
27	✓																
28	✓																
29	✓																
30	✓																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12998
21

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/20

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dem 45

Vessel [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Jan 2 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				"								
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	1954 5	[illegible]												
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Landed
Alongside
Dock

12296

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sullivan	James		Wiper	11/21/29	S F	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	U S A	U S A	5.6	170		
2		Hartley	Richard F		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
3		Caldarella	Michael		Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	155		
4		Dittman	Frank B		Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	185		
5		Williamson	Alex		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	158		
6		Colfax	Lenby J		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	160		
7		Healey	Stanley F		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	135		
8		McKeehan	Willard		Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	140		
9		Viscelli	James D		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	135		
10		Smith	Ray M		Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	137		
11		Berger	Sanford		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	150		
12		Lemstalat	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	115		
13		Andrews	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	135		
14		Lindsay	Charles F		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	150		
15		Gordon	George M		Steward	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	155		
16		Hinton	Frank E		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	196		
17		Ave Lallemont	Donald I		3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	165		
18		Black	William		Stg Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	175		
19		Toles	Ala F		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	180		
20		Hayner	John F		Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	186		
21		Swears	John F		Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	190		
22		Curley	Leonora		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	135		
23		Taylor	Mabel		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	140		
24		Fiscn	William F		barber	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	195		
25		Goldman	Jean		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S A	U S A	5 [illegible]	110		
26		Northrup	James		Fireman	11/29	Honolulu	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	156		
27		Taylor	Cristopher		Workaway	12/23/1929	Manila	"	"	33	M	U S A	U S A	5'6	160		
28		Rauon	Robert		Workaway	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5'7	150		
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

51
12-296

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/18

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S.S. "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash June 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama June 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Bennett	Gordon		Oiler	11/21/29	S F	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	148		
2		Glynn	John		Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	175		
3		[illegible]t	Arthur		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	210		
4		Ferris	Charley		Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	M	Switz	U S A	5 10	165		
5		[illegible]ycock	John		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	190		
6		[illegible]ette	Wm. F		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	144		
7		Archer	Hardy L		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	155		
8		Dunaker	Marion		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	[illegible]	170		
9		Jesus	August		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	PORTGL	U S A	5 10	175		
10		McClure	Carl B		Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
11		Crerar	Alex		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	135		
12		Corwin	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	158		
13		Glover	Fred E		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-9	158		
14		~~Meyer~~	~~Bernard~~		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	158		
15		Eddy	James C		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	184		
16		Scribner	Byron		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	143		
17		Grant	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	135		
18		Ogle	Clair		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	165		
19		Dysent	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	145		
20		Page	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	145		
21		Moore	George W		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	155		
22		Krebs	Frank J		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	AUST	U S A	5 5	165		
23		McIntyre	Dan		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	155		
24		Thurston	John		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	164		
25		Castro	George		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	150		
26		Reed	William		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	128		
27		Henderson	William H		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S A	U S A	[illegible]	[illegible]		
28		Nosworth	Samuel E		Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	136		
29		Stanley	Porter		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	145		
30		Quillinan	Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	130		

File 14/8420

LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT HONOLULU NOVEMBER 28TH 1929.

Deserted at Hongkong 12/23/1929.

12296/18

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/17

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel SS"President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 13, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Stokoe	Stephen		A B	11/21/29	S F	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	165		
2		Van Buren	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	128		
3		Johnson	Iver A		O S	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	174		
4		[illegible]	Joseph J		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	165		
5		Silvey	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	150		
6		Nicol	Harry A		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-8	115		
7		Bateman	Marge V		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	165		
8		Whipple	John		"	"	"	"	"	1	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	160		
9		Nasselgren	Chester		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	136		
10		Garner	Carroll W		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	135		
11		Lerber	Roy K		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	15[illegible]		
12		Westlund	George C		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	140		
13		LaMontague	George		Radio	"	"	"	"	3	M	CAN.	U S A	5-6	150		
14		Hall	Wardie J		Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	130		
15		Lowery	Thomas H		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	195		
16		Littlefield	Frank [illegible]		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	54	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	195		
17		Strycker	Charles		1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	175		
18		Brown	William A		2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	6-2	165		
19		Wells	Howard E		2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	165		
20		Miske	Leonard M		3rd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
21		Schuler	Le Roy R		Jr Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	150		
22		Town	William		Jr Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	145		
23		Road	Gerold de		Jr Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	M	HOLL.	U S A	5-10	140		
24		Geyer	Donovan I		Dec[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	140		
25		Marbet	Lewis A		Refrigator Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	210		
26		O'Neil	William		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	175		
27		Bingham	George M		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	198		
28		Holmes	Frank		Electrician	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
29		Jorgensen	Harvy		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	165		
30		Kayser	Roland N		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	175		

Paid Off At Manila dated 12/22/1929

12296
17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12296/16

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 13 1930 2:45 P.M. Am., 19..., from the port of YOKOHAMA Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Waldron	Douglas D		1st Officer	11/21/29	S F.	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	160		
2		Ronner	Joseph H		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	155		
3		Porter	David		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	165		
4		Randall	Dwight P		4th Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
5		Peterson	Elias		Jr Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	U S A	U S A	5-11	174		
6		Shaw	Matthew		Jr Officer	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scot	U S A	5-5	138		
7		Bustad	John		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Nor	U S A	5-7	165		
8		Palm	Ernest		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swed	U S A	5 10	190		
9		Evans	Robert E		Boatswain Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	150		
10		Sohl	Fred		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	170		
11		Ludig	Glenn F		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	153		
12		Goodart	Dale N		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	155		
13		Anderson	Clifford A		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	135		
14		Chadwick	Leslie C		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	148		
15		Scott	Howe		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	1 0		
16		Stwell	Edwin R		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	154		
17		Brown	Dudley G		A"B	"	"	"	"	46	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	142		
18		Norup	Peter		A B	"	"	"	"	49	M	U S A	U S A	5-4	188		
19		Lickliter	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	182		
20		Woolf	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U S A	U S A	5-6	145		
21		Creed	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	135		
22		Lundgren	Ludwick		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Swed	U S A	5-10	190		
23		Johnson	Andy		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Swed	U SA	5 10	175		
24		Bracey	Mallin N		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	140		
25		Gorman	Joseph L		"	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5 5	144		
26		Voorn	Henry J		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Hol	U S A	5 11	155		
27		Mengel	Alexander		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Fin	U S A	5 10	149		
28		Vincilione	Lucien B		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U S A	U S A	5 11	154		
29		Koenig	Hugo		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Ger	U S A	5 5	140		
30		Jorgenson	Edwin E		"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	145		

Line Dollar SS Line

Owners " " "

Local Agents Am. Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12296 A

Form 630 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

12296/15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Yokohama Japan January 2nd, 1930, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington January 13th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
ADMITTED 1	Benjamin	Jack	19	3	M	S	Oct/9/1910 Seattle Washington		107 Garfield Street Seattle Washington
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							JAN 13 1930		
24							SEATTLE, WASH.,		
25							ADMITTED LINES 1		
26							HELD B. S. I. LINES		
27							HELD T. D. LINES		
28							Walter P. Harris Immigrant Inspector.		
29							Immigrant Inspector.		
30									

ic/bg

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

12296/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. December 21st, 19 29, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington Jan 13th, 19 30

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
	1229-14								
ADMITTED	Digracia	Quiterio	22		M	S	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I. May/25/1907		Los Angeles California
ADMITTED 2	Ronas	Ciriaco	22		M	S	Caba La Union P.I. May/24/1907		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 3	Castillo	Roperto	27		M	M	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I. Mar/27/1902		Los Angeles.California
ADMITTED 4	Lagmay	Aniceto	35		M	M	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I. Feb/22/1894		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 5	Costales	Luis	36		M	M	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I. Feb/12/1893		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 6	Warren	Ramon	24		M	S	Manila P.I. May/18/1905		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 7	Espina	Jose	29		M	M	Balderama Antique P.I. Jan/27/1900		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 8	Cordero	Prudencio	17		M	S	Balderama Antique P.I. Dec/20/1912		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 9	Pidiangco	Ernesto	18		M	S	Bugaso Antique P.I. Dec/10/1911		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 10	Reconoce	Alfredo	16		M	S	San Vicente I.Sur.P.I. Aug/13/1913		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 11	Rupio	Felix	18		M	S	San Vicente I.Sur.P.I. Oct/9/1911		San Francisco California
ADMITTED 12	Bungay	Gregorio	29		M	S	Panglao Bohol P.I. May.9.1900		San Francisco California
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1930, 192...

ADMITTED LINES .....

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES .....

Walter P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

12 PP

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—834

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

12296/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I., ..., 19.., Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington Jan 13th, 19 30

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
ADMITTED	1	Anchesta	Leoncio Q.	23		M	M	Vigan I.Sur.P.I. Sept/12/1906		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	2	Pimental	Narciso H	25		M	S	Sta Cruz,I.Sur.P.I. July/15/1904		Lenton Oregon
ADMITTED	3	Balasa	Federico	31		M	S	Capiz,Capiz,P.I. June/16/1898		Sta Maria,California
ADMITTED	4	Batabat	Felipe	28		M	S	Bepolog Zamboanga P.I. Sept/15/1901		Seattle,Washington
ADMITTED		Remore	Ignacio	30		M	M	Caba,La Union P.I. June/27/1899		San Francisco,California
ADMITTED	6	Mallare	Zabas	23		M	M	Caba,La Union P.I. Jan/4/1906		San Francisco,California
ADMITTED	7	Sabado	Marcelino	38		M	M	Caba La Union P.I. May/5/1891		San Francisco,California
ADMITTED	8	Singson	Enosincio	21		M	S	Santiago,I.Sur.P.I. July/17/1908		Oakland California
ADMITTED	9	Licligan	Amadeo	32		M	M	Bauang La Union P.I.Apr/8/1897		St Lorenso,California
ADMITTED	10	Singson	Ines	21		M	S	Vigan I.Sur.P.I. Jan/21/1908		San Francisco,California
ADMITTED		Dumpit	Fidel	33		M	M	Caba La Union P.I. June/23/1896		Seattle,Washington
ADMITTED		Megino	Justiniano	21		M	S	Bangar La Union P.I.Sept/9/1908		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	13	Magpantay	Tomas	29		M	S	Cusnaa Batangas P.I.Nov/28/1900		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	14	Gicaro	Sulpicio	22		M	S	Aletagtag Batangas P.I.Apr/28/1907		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Dugenia	Alejandro	31		M	M	Caba La Union P.I. Aug/6/1898		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Dugenia	Felipe	21		M	S	Caba La Union P.I. Feb/4/1908		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	17	Makinano	Ildefonso	22		M	S	Anda Bohol P.I. Jan/23/1907		Los Angeles California
ADMITTED		Ballesta	Pedro	20		M	S	Cauayan I.Sur.P.I. May/16/1909		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Quiocho	Benito	18		M	S	Santa I.Sur.P.I. Mar/30/1911		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	20	Ildefonso	Saturnino	17		M	S	Laung I.Norte P.I. June/5/1912		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Taan	Felix	25		M	M	San Vicente I.Sur. P.I.Apr/15/1904		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Cuadra	Francisco	34		M	M	Vigan I.Sur.P.I. Dec/3/1895		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	22	Billamas	Gaudencio	17		M	S	San Vicente I.Sur.P.I.Aug/3/1912		San Francisco California
ADMITTED		Ridoloso	Nicolas	25		M	M	San Vicente I.Sur.P.I. May/25/1904		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	25	Ducay	Eufemio	21		M	S	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I Nov/27/1908		Los Angeles California
ADMITTED	26	Aber	Francisco	25		M	S	Bisolan Sta Cruz P.I.Oct/5/1904		Lington Oregon
ADMITTED		Baltazar	Isidoro	30		M	M	San Vicente I.Sur.P.I.Apr/14/1899		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	28	Baltazar	Juliana	25		F	M	Vigan I.Sur.P.I. Jan/15/1904		San Francisco California
ADMITTED	29	Pizarro	Lucio	18		M	S	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I. Dec/11/1911		Los Angeles California
ADMITTED	30	Racca	Carlos	55		M	M	Sta Maria I.Sur.P.I.June/16/1876		Los Angeles California

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 13 1930 192..
ADMITTED LINES .....
HELD B. S. I. LINES .....
HELD T. D. LINES .....
Walter P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear, of the President Cleveland, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 1 8 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter T. Harris
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, January 13th 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Komanteu Hirayama 916 Dearbon St Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	53.00 Yes	Yes	1903 1929	Seat.	Wife, Komanteu Hirayama 916 Dearbon Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on left eyebrow
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

12-28-3/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan, December 31st, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Hirayama	Bunjiro	49		M	M	Artist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Fukuoken	446825	44766 Washington	Jan/7/29 SY	Wash	Seattle
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Alright
File 462/26

INDEXED
LMB

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1930 192-
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash., JAN 18 1930
PERSONALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

C. D. Fricks
M. Surg
USPHS

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viscelli, Surgeon of the President Cleveland (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS"President Cleveland *, from* Hong Kong China *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 13 1930 *, 19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, January 13th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether or not coming for labor, solicitation, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Shuen Shee, Chok Wan Tow Sunning Kwangtung China	C.A.	Cartagena	Yes	Self	$10	No	Intransit		Brother, Che Kwong Hoy Cartagena C.A.	Yes	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Drk	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12296/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China, December 24th, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Revd 1/17/30	Land Transit																			
1		Che	Kuon Lion	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	------	----------	----------	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 13 1930 192--
ADMITTED LINES None
HELD B. S. I. LINES None
HELD T. D. LINES 1
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 13 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: ----------
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
L. D. Rich
A. Long
Physicians

1-Land Transit

33

PNT
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viecelli, *Surgeon of the* SS"President Cleveland", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of California, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Friffith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS"President Cleveland, from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 13 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter F. Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, January 13th, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or believes he is coming to the United States temporarily as a visitor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Wong Shee, Tung Shing	Li																									
1	Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	No	No	Quong Tuck 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Wife, Seto Shee, Chung Sum Li									Kwong Chong																	
2	Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Brother	$10	No	No	No	307 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Mother, Jose Shee, Ho Que									Kwong Man Yuen																	
3	Sunwui Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	701 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Mother, Hom Shee, Tuck Shing									Foo Chu Cafe																	Pit on bridge
4	Sunning Kwangtung China	Minn	Minneapolis	No	Father	$10	No	No	No	1421 E. Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	of Nose
	Mother, Ko Shee, Que Tow									Shui Kee Company	Yes																
5	Namhoi Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	No	No	No	7-9 Mott Street New York N.Y.		5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Friend, Yee Wo King, Sang Yuen							1924		Friend, Yee Wo King, Sang Yuen Co																	
6	King Street Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Seat.	King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Mother, Ng Shee, Do Kong																										Several Scars
7	Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	Friend, Wong On 701 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodn	No	5	1½	Yel	Blk	Brn	on forehead
	Mother, Ma Shee, Kam Chiu																										Mole under
8	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seat.	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	Father, Ng Wing Shun, 709 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	lower lip
	Wife, Ng Shee, Ki Shek																										
9	Sunning Kwangtung China	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No	No	No	Father, Leung Sai Kee 8214 Wentworth Ave Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Cousin, Ma Jim Fei							1925		Cousin, Ma Jim Fei																	
10	705 King Street Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Seat.	705 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Wife, Wong Shee, Yen Kong									Friend, Mar Dong																	Mole left side
11	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	509 Maynard Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	forehead
	Friend, Chin Ying Keung							1919		Friend, Chin Ying Keung																	Pit Scar
12	208 5th Ave Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Seat.	208 5th Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	each Nostrils
	Wife, Lau Shee, Kwong Yeung									Cousin, Lui Fat Kun																	Large scar
13	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat	812 8th Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Yel	Blk	Brn	left jaw
	Wife, Chan Shee, Nam On									Sun Wah Shing																	Face Pock
14	Sunning Kwangtung China	Pa	Pittsburgh	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Pitt	526 3rd Street Pittsburgh	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	Marked
	Friend, Wong Chuen Gat							1923		Friend, Wong Chuen Gat																	Scar on left
15	12 Pell St New York	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	N Y	12 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	temple
	Leon Tai							1922		Leon Tai																	Pin Inner
16	46 Mott Street New York	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	N Y	46 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	left eyelid
	Cousin Yam Fun Kan Chong Lung							1908	Seat	Cousin, Yam Fun Kan Chong Lung																	Scar back
17	707 King Street Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Wash	707 King St Seattle N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	right hand
	Father, Wong Kong Kan							1921		Father, Wong Kong Kan																	Scar on right
18	78 Harrison Street Boston	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Bost.	78 Harrison Street Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	eyelid
	Mother, Tse Shee, Bak Ping									Friend, Tang Chan Leon																	Scar flat finger
19	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	No	No	717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	left hand
	Mother, Moy Shee, Lin Shan																										
20	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	$10	No	No	No	Cousin, Look Him 515 8th Ave S. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	
	Wife, Yee Shee, Get Hing																										Long cut scar on
21	Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1924	Bost.	Father, Gee Hing, Mee Cheung 4 Hudson Street Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	left eyebrow
	Mother, Lee Shee, Dung Hong									Kwong Tuck																	Large black mole
22	Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	on left side chin
	Wife, Chin Shee, Fung Kong																										Black mole centre
23	Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1926	N Y	Friend, Yee Ning Wo 16 Pell Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Brn	of chin
24																											Scar on corner of
25																											right eyebrow
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12296/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong China, December 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	PROVISIONAL	You	Joe	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father	Joe Chuck	22	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
DEPORTED 2	PROVISIONAL	Ton	Joe	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	Affidavit of Brother	Joe Ton Wee	22	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Ong	Mah Fong	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	Affidavit of	Ong Cheong Kee		China	Sunwui Kwangtung
1-17-29 BS Adm 2-7-30 4	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Gim Pon	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father	Wong Mon Fay		China	Sunning Kwangtung
DEPORTED 4-5-30 5	PROVISIONAL	Chun	Dong	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Namhoi Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father	Chun Loy		China	Namhoi Kwangtung
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Ju	Tom Sin Johnson	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	446909	Washington	Mar/30/29	Wash	Seattle
BS Adm 2-6-30 4	PROVISIONAL	Lee	Ping	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	264	Hong Kong	Dec/2/1929	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Jin Hong	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	284	Hong Kong	Dec/9/29	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Leung	Shew Ming	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	274	Hong Kong	Dec/4/1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Mar	Wah	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3583	Seattle	Mar/5/29	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4-19-30 11	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Gow	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3157	Seattle	July/24/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Lim	Jin Len	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3553	Seattle	Jan/23/29	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-14-30 13	ABSOLUTE	Lui	Chee Yip	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3213	Seattle	Aug/24/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Hack	68		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3029	Seattle	Apr/6/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Kim Yun	19		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Form 32-3572	Temporary Absence Abroad	Feb/8/29	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Yen	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	New York	Feb/25/29	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Ng	Lun Poy	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	125/1126	New York	Jan/24/29	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Quon Wing	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	32/3545	Seattle	Mar/7/29	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 19	U. S. CITIZEN	Moy	Ah Hing	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father	Moy Fook Loy		China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20	U. S. CITIZEN	Look	Ching Sang	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Affidavit of Father	Look Fook		China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 21	U. S. CITIZEN	Gee	Thick	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/4253	Boston	Oct/7/24	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 22	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Jung Wing	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5051	Seattle	Sept/25/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Hing	38		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	Sacramento	2700/204	New York	Dec/6/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I.404 & 2430.4(B) Chicago 10/20/6.0

Temporary Absence Abroad

Temporary Absence Abroad

Temporary Absence Abroad

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viccelli *, Surgeon of the* President Cleveland, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of California *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "President Cleveland", from Hong Kong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 18 1930, 19

at ~~Seattle, Wash.~~

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, January 13th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he was imported by another person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Lee Shee, Fung Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1925	Seat.	Friend, Wong Tin Ching, Hop 14 Oxford St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole on right corner mouth
2	Wife, Lee Shee, Lung Shing Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Bost.	Mah Club, 4 Bennet Place, Boston Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar forehead near hair
3	Wife, Ng Shee, Chew Yung Sunning Kwangtung China	Chic.	Chicago	No	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Chic.	Cousin, Moy Dong Fee, 242 W. 22nd St, Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
4	Wife, Shee, Dai Wang, Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Bost.	Cousin, Chin Tin Dong 9 Hudson St Boston Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on Forehead
5	Wife, Wong Shee, Kwai Yuen Sunning Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Cousin, Ng Yee Gee 153 Centre St New York.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	
6	Friend, Chin Gat, Quong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Seat	Friend, Chin Gat, Quong Tuck 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pits on Left Cheek
7	Wife, Lum Shee, Wah Yun Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seat	Cousin, Ng Pin Yee, Kan Chong Lung King Street Seattle Wash	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	
8	Wife, Wong Shee, Ping Tong Sunning Kwangtung China	Calif	San Fran	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	S.F.	New Home, 839 Clay Street San Fran	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	
9	Wife, Lee Shee, Shui Bien Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seat	Friend, Mah Dong, Quong On 721 King St. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	
10	Wife, Toy Shee, Wo Lok Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat	Cousin, Chin Min Kwook 1005 Boren Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on bridge of nose
11	Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St Seattle	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	Seat.	Kwong Man Yuen 701 King St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	
12	Wife, Lum Shee, Wah Yun Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seat.	Cousin, Ng Pin Yee, Kan Chong Lung King Street Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Brn	
13	Wife, Tong Shee, Yun Wo Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	Cousin, Chin Wing Yun, Tuck Sun Co 657 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole on left Forehead & Chin
14	Wife, Wong Shee, Tsui Lung Sunning Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	No	Self	$10	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Cousin, Lee Shing Chack 19 Mott Street New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
15	Wife, Hom Shee, Leong Hong Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Bost.	Ho Ming Chong 54 Westland Ave, Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	
16	Wife, Dea Shee, Sum Wan Chungshan Kwangtung China	Mo	Kansas City	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922	Kans.	Friend, Lee Chuck 1122 Walnut St Kansas City	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Brn	
17	Wife, Tso Shee, Pak Ping Shan Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seat.	Friend, Chun Chin Leon 717 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar right temple
18	Wife, Seto Shee, Kow Bai Tong Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1924	Seat.	Friend, Wong Sheung Yin 701 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar on eyebrow
19	Wife, Ng Shee, Chin Wo Tin Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1926	Seat.	Friend, Wong Do Wong 3721 Georgia Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	2 Small mole on left ear
20	Wife, Moy Shee, Tin Shan Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1927	Seat.	Cousin, Look Hing 515 8th Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Brn	
21	Wife, Moy Shee, Ngow Kum Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	Father, Mark Goy Wing 4222 Univereity St Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Mole above left cheekbone
22	Wife, Lee Shee, Quon Hing Li Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1926	Seat.	Friend, Chin Gat, Quong Tuck 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Brn	
23	Wife, Mark Shee, Shew Dun Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat	Friend, Chin Gat Quong Tuck 721 King Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Brn	Brown mole left cheek
24	Wife, Wong Shee, Get Hing Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Bost.	Cousin, Lee Foo Chin Chong Lung 50 Beach Street Boston	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
25	Wife, Yun Shee, Mow Lin Sunning Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat	Friend, Mah Dong, Mah Dong Hotel 509 Maynard Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
26	Wife, Wong Shee, Ko Kong Hoiping Kwangtung China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Seat.	Yee Chong, Chin Teung Co 124 5th Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar front left ear
27	Wife, Gee Shee, Lung Kong Sunning Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	Bost.	Friend, Lee Kan Loy 50 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Brn	Pits right corner mouth
28	Wife, Tong Shee, Wang Lung Sunning Kwangtung China	Calif	San Fran,	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	S F	Cousin, Toy Due 1133 Grant Ave San Fran	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Brn	
29	Friend, Chin Ken, Kin Kee Co 818 Wash. St San Francisco	Calif	San Fran	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1929	S F	Friend, Chin-Ken, Kin Kee Co 818 Wash St San Fran	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	
30	Wife, Wong Shee, Que Tow Namhoi Kwangtung China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Shui Kee Co 7-9 Mott St New York	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar under tip of chin

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12296/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong China, December 24th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN			I-404 To Honolulu Th. 12-1-47 #?																	
1		Chin	Yow Kin 7030/10916	19		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	N.Y.	New York	30/1735	Seattle	July/26/25	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN			in 11/27/45 C O													AR 3196544				
2		Woo	Gin Goon	21		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/7624	Boston	Sept/21/21	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
3		Moy	You Won	48		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	N.Y.	New York	20586	Minneapolis	Sept/9/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
4		Chin	Hing	47		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Wash.	Seattle	2500/7103	Boston	Aug/22/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
5		Woo	Back Hong	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	125/904	New York	Nov/22/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
6		Lee	Back Toy	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5411	Seattle	June/8/29	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																				
7		Ng	Kum Sing	29		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3577	Seattle	May/24/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
8		Pong	Fook Qeon (Don)	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Francisco	25977	San Francisco	Dec/13/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
9		Chin	Way Mon	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4261	Seattle	Nov/17/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
10		Chin	Ah Ton	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Wash.	Seattle	30/5242	Seattle	Nov/16/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
11		Ong	Chong Kee	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Francisco	30/5613	Seattle	Apr/26/29	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																				
12		Ng	Kim Fee	20		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/3578	Seattle	May/6/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
13		Chin	Ah Gim	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5243	Seattle	May/16/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
14		Lee	Thlue Yuen	27		M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2700/343	New York	June/15/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
15		Chin	Woi	31		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/7353	Boston	Mar/18/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
16		Jung	Gong	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Francisco	35100/4736	Kansas City	Mar/9/22	China	Chungshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
17		Moy	Fook Loy	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Oregon	Portland	30/3991	Seattle	Sept/23/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
18		Dea	Hong	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	51/370	New York	Oct/22/24	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
19		Lee	Kim Foo	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Francisco	30/2207	Seattle	Jan/29/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
20		Look	Fook	45		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif	San Francisco	30/3641	Seattle	June/21/27	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
21		Mark	Tsee Quong	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4964	Seattle	Sept/4/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
22		Quong	Wah	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/6766	Boston	Dec/20/26	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
23		Chin	Fon (Fun) Chung	19		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/4437	Seattle	Jan/26/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
24		Lee	Yet Jee	28		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/7310	Boston	Jan/18/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
25		Moy	Ah Hing	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	30/5219	Seattle	Nov/15/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
26		Leong	Thick Min	34		M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	30/4843	Seattle	July/31/28	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
27		Ng	Kew Wah	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	2500/7725	Boston	Oct/23/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
28		Toy	Yew	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	12017/33800	San Fran	Feb/10/28	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN																				
29		Chue	Fong	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Chungshan Kwangtung	36723	San Francisco	Apr/12/29	Calif	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN																				
30		Chun	Quor	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	China	Hamhoi Kwangtung	12017/35281	New York	Sept/20/28	China	Hamhoi Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., 192

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES None

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

31

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 1 8 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

PNT PT T CT A

30 Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended [illegible] OF ALIENS.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viccalli, *Surgeon of the* SS"President Cleveland", *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 6 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of California, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J D Viccalli M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12296/6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 121

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Manila, P.I. December 21st, 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. January 13th, 1929 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Hargis	Lionel Desmond	54		M	M	July 12th, 1875, Ukial, Calif.		Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED	2	McGibbon	William	60		M	M	October 23rd, 1869, Dublin, Irish Free State.	Dist Court, Stutsman Co. No Dak. 3/16/92.	Seattle, Wash.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 13 1930 192

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter P. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

2 cit B.V.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

12296/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Hongkong, China December 23rd 1929, 192, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. January 13th, 1930, 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Harmon	Guy A	44		M	M	January 30th, 1886, St Marys, Ohio		Long Beach, Calif.
ADMITTED	2	Harmon	Blanch	36		F	M	September 12th, 1893, Lebouan, Mo.		Long Beach, Calif.
ADMITTED	3	Harmon	Patricia	11		F	S	December 25th, 1917, Taft, Calif.		Long Beach, Calif.
ADMITTED	4	Harmon	Kathleen E	8		F	S	October 30th, 1921 Huntington Beach Calif.		Long Beach, Calif.
ADMITTED	5	Goldberg	Maximilian M	54		M	S	September 7th, Lodz, Poland	District Court of Md., Baltimore, 1/8/12	Dayton, Ohio
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 13 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

5 each

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 166

12296/6-A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Shanghai, China December 28th, 1929., 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. January 13th, 1929., 192

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Price	Harry B	25		M	S	January 17th, 1905, Sinchang, Chekiang, China. American parents.		Harrisonburg, Va.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 1 3 1930 192
ADMITTED LINES . . /
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter P. Farris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

1 Cit

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

12296/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" Sailing from KOBE JAPAN DECEMBER 31st, 1929 192 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON JANUARY 13th 192 1930

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Matthews	Robert H	17		M	S	November 13th, 1912, Kobe, Japan	American Parents	Rome, Ga.
ADMITTED	2	Young	Archibald	43		M	S	December 15th, 1886, Tazewell, Va.		Seattle, Wash.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 18 1930 19[illegible]
ADMITTED LINES 1 + 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Farris
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 18 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.
L. D. Rucker
M. Murphy
U.S.P.H.S.

2 cit

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maynard Griffith (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS "President Cleveland", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maynard Griffith

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JAN 13 1930, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 13th, 1930., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of last question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported with alien	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years (If Yes—)	Where? (If Yes—)	Date of last departure (If Yes—)		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Hisa Hirayama,Mother Tokyo,Japan.	Tokyo	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	Yes 10.000	Yes	1923 1924	Pa	4/10/24.	Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg,Pa.	Yes	Yrs. 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	
2	Mrs.Hisa Hirayama,Mother-in-law.Tokyo,Japan.	Tokyo	Pa.	Pittsburg.	No	Self	Yes	No				Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburg,Pa.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bk	
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

12296/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Each sheet must be signed at the bottom by the master, captain, or commanding officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN JANUARY 2ND, 1930., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via San Francisco 3-24-32 Hirayama	Kensaburo	36		M	M	# 11/4-32 Electric Engineer	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Japan	Tokyo	673	Tokyo	12/27/29.	05	Japan	Tokyo	
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U.S. via San Francisco 3-24-32 Hirayama	Toyo	26		F	M	# 11/4-32 H Wife	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Japan	Tokyo	674	Tokyo	12/27/29.	05	Japan	Tokyo	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

JAN 18 1930

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter F. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash. JAN 18 1930

ADMITTED

ADDITIONAL LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S LINES.

S. W. Fiske

M. Lang.

Indexed
L m B

PNT PT
U T
SI
LP
BNA
USC

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

2-

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Viacali, Surgeon of the SS"President Cleveland" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Viacali MD.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 13 1930, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JANUARY 13th, 1930, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footer note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	J Abraham - Friend Kobe, Japan	Kobe	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	1909	Hongkong-Shanghai Bank New York City, N.Y.	No	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

12296/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN DECEMBER 31st, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED			INDEXED	Left via San Francisco per S.S. "President Taft" 12/30/29 Arr 1/2/30												Visaed Passport-Sec 3(2)						
1		Aslet	Charles A	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	116	Kobe	4/10/23	C		Japan	Kobe
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 13 1930 192---
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES X
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 13 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Indexed & mc

PNT

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 13 1930, *19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 13th, 1929., *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr Chin Lun Peiping, China.	Shang-hai.	Ohio.	Oberlin	No	Father	Yes	No				Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yl	Bk	Bk	
2	Mr. Johnson F F Chong, Fd. Shanghai, China.	Shang-hai.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Mr. John H Wigmore, Friend Dean N.W. University, Chicago.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yl	Bk	Bk	
3	Mr. C L Nieh, Father Shanghai, China.	Shang-hai.	N.Y.	Ithaca	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Cornell University, Ithaca, New York.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yl	Bk	Bk	
4	Mr. Johnson F F Chong, Fd. Shanghai, China.	Shang-hai.	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Yrs.	Mich.	1924	Mr. John H Wigmore, Friend Dean North West University, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yl	Bk	Bk	
5	Mr G L Nickerson, Friend Poughkeepsie, New York.	Shang-hai	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Chinese Gov.	Yes	Yes	1897 1929	Boston	1929	Mr. G L Nickerson, Friend Poughkeepsie, New York.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yl	Bk	Bk	
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12296/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China December 28th, 1929., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED		CHEN	QUAN-TO													NON QUOTA 4 (c) Student Sec 6-50/24					
1	ABSOLUTE	Quan	To Chen	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	26	Tientsin	12/9/29.	18	China	Peiping
2	ABSOLUTE	Shui ✓	Chi Jui ✓	27	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	117/1929	Shanghai	12/16/29.	Sec 6. T. VISITOR Sec 3 (2) for Pleasure	China	Shanghai
3	ABSOLUTE	Nieh ✓	Kwang Yoh	21	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hunan	Sec 6 152	Shanghai	12/16/29.	NON QUOTA Sec 4 (c) Student 18	China	Shanghai
4	ABSOLUTE	Wu ✓	John C H	31	✓	M	M	Teacher	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Sec 6 153	Shanghai	12/16/29.	NON QUOTA Sec 4 (d) Professor for College 15	China	Shanghai
5		Wong ✓	Wing You ✓	32		M	S	Civil Eng.	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif.	San Fran.	2500/9841	Boston	1/10/29.		N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 13 1930 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1, 65 inclusive
HELD B. S. None
HELD T. D. LINES None

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 18 1930
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF ALIENS.
L. D. Fricker
M. Burgum
W. Ross

PKT

4 Total passengers . . . . .
1 U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JAN 1 9 1930 *, 19*

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, January 13th, 1930, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
												Mary Knoll Catholic Friend Mar Dong Mar Dong	Foreign Mission Hotel																	
	Father in Law Young Bui Ye	H.K.			Yes																									
1	Sin Tung Sunwui, K'Tung, China		Wash.	Seattle		Husband	No	No				509 Maynard Ave., Seattle	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yl	Blk	Br.	
	Father Young Bui Ye Sin Tung				Yes							Friend Mar Dong Mar Dong Hotel																		
2	Sunwui, Kwongtung, China.	H.K.	Wash.	Seattle		Self.	No	No				509 Maynard AVe., Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yl	Blk	Br.	
	Mother Young Shee, Ram City				Yes							Friend Mar Dong Mar Dong	Hotel																	
3	Kwangtung, China	H.K.	Wash.	Seattle		Father	No	No				509 Maynard Ave. Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yl	Blk	Br.	
	Mr Che Siu Tong, Kwar On Shop				Yes							Messrs Yee Cheng Co.,	Yes																	
4	Canton, China	H.K.	Ill.	Chicago		Self	Yes	No				2245 Wentworth Ave., Chicago		6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yl	Blk	Br.	
	Wife, Tsang Shee				Yes							Friend Chong Foo																		
5	Hongkong	H.K.	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	1926	530 Fulton St. New York	Yes	5 Yr	No Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yl	Blk	Br.	
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

12296/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland" . Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China , December 23rd, 1929 , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	3 NAME IN FULL: Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	4 Age: Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—: Read	8 Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	8 Able to—: Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued: Place	13 Issued: Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1	ABSOLUTE	Young	Lo Minni	18		F	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung, Sunwui 28	Non Quota Sec. 4 (e) Student Sec 6 No number	Hongkong	12/21/1929	18	China	K'Tung, Sunwui.
2	ABSOLUTE	Young	Yu Lam	18		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung, Sunwui 27	Sec 6 - Non Quota Sec 4 (e) Student	Hongkong	12/21/1929	18	China	K'Tung, Sunwui.
3	ABSOLUTE	Ko	Fook Sun	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung, Nam City 25	Non Quota Sec 4 (e) Student Sec 6 No number	Hongkong	12/21/1929	18	China	K"Tung, Sunwui.
4	ABSOLUTE	Chin Yung	Ming Hay	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung, Toi Shan 16	Sec 6 Merchant Act 1924 Com No 16-3(6)	Canton	30/3723 8/6/1926	Aug. 26 1926	China	Canton.
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Andrew	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U S A	Chinese	Calif.	San Francisco 875267		Washington D C		Seattle	China	Hongkong.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED 1-14-30 — Reported Wed sec 4/13/31 → File 12296/1-4 (404 issued 9/18/44 # 11-346561)

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 18 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

L. V. Fricks
M. D.
U.S.P.H.S.

JAN 18 1930

SEATTLE, WASH. 192---

ADMITTED LINES 2-3-5

HELD B. S. I. LINES None

HELD T. D. LINES 1 & 4

R Boyd
Immigrant Inspector.

J Lawson
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted Line 4 Jan 14-1930
R Boyd
J Lawson
Imm Inspectors

PNT

4 Total passengers . . . . .
1 U. S. citizens . . . . .
3 Aliens . . . . .

23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. P. Rogers. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. P. Rogers

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1930

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANY 13 TH, 1930, *19*

12295 1/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Time in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 23 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (answering purpose of visit)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KING FUNG CO Cousin 525, GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER B.C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30 YES	YES	SIX YRS	1922 SEATTLE	MAR DONG CO 521 MAYNARD ST, SEATTLE	YES	RESIDENT SEATTLE Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	DK	DK	CUT SCAR ON INDEX [illegible] of FINGER [illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6										Checked on Board SS Princess Charlotte Vancouver B.C. 1/12/30 John Madsen A 599																
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12295/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , JANY. 12 TH. 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
admitted 1	No Tax	MAR	REGINALD T.S	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	32/4124	Seattle, Wa	Jan 3, 1930	UNITED STATES	SEATTLE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

JAN 3 1930

Line 1 admitted
Roy M. Porter
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
R. M. Patterson
M. Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

Ex
Str Denver
Jan 11, 1930
Seattle Wash
Jan 18, 1930
Seamen wash
Dodwell & Co

6 & 9 filed

No receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Denver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JAN 11 1930 ..., 19...

Charles O. Durkee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TEUCER", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ..., 19..., *from the port of* Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Oddy	Frederic			1st Mate	25/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	156	
2		Supplementary visa No. 9520 one (1) only.														
3		American Consulate														
4		at Yokohama Japan														
5		SEEN														
6		For the journey to the United States														
7		via Portland														
8		Clinton Young														
9		Consul														
10		Date DEC 24 1929														
11		NO FEE PRESCRIBED.														
12		Seattle Wash														
13		1/11/30														
14		Examined & passed														
15		A R Bailey Pas Surg USPHS														
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 102
18 - Officers
84 - Crew all passed to ship foreign
18
84

Charles D Blackwell
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

JAN 11 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1248

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12294
5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Davis L.C. Evans, of the Tenen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D L Evans
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or also to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*___, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	62. Cheang	Kow			Fireman	2/12/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	126	Cut L eye
	2	63. Fung	Shu			Firemans' Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	136	Cut R side nose
	3	64. Cheung Gan	Kwan 42			" Boy	"	"	"	"	21 34	M	"	"	4-11	130	scar Patrick nil
	4	65. Lok	Tung			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	140	Scar forehead
	5	66. Ng	Choi			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-1	136	Tattoo L arm
	6	67. Chu	Wa			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-0	118	nil
First	7	68. Pang	Wui			2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	150	Cut R side head
	8	69. Shu	Nam			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	138	Cut L eye
First	9	70. Low	Chun			4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	128	nil
	10	71. Wong	Kam			5th. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	150	Cut R side head
	11	72. Pow	Lun			6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	130	Cut L eye
	12	73. Pow	Wa			7th. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	128	Pitted under chin Dosuku Yokohama 25/12/29
	13	74. Chow	Bun Pun			8th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	130	Cut L side face
	14	75. Lo	Kai Chung			Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	130	nil
	15	76. Wong	Joe Ho			Compradore	10/12/29 11/12/29	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	140	Pockmarked
First	16	77. Chang	Pak			Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	127	nil
	17	78. Mak	Fat			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	130	Cut L eye
	18	79. Mak	Chun			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	136	Cut on nose
	19	80. Chung	Chu			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	130	2 moles on chin
	20	81. Mak	Hsen			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	150	Mole between eyebrow
	21	82. Chew	Soo			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	132	Cut R side neck
	22	83. Cha Lan	Lai			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	128	nil
	23	84. Wai	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	128	Cut R eye
	24	85. Chang	Tui			2nd. Class Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	136	Face slightly pitted
	25	86. Shiu	Hung			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	135	nil
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate No. 4458
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
(Signature)
Date: 3 JAN 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months on this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
This visa covers 1 adult & 1 child including mother

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1294

Form 598
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	32. Lai	Mi			No.I Donkey	2/12/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	130	Cut L side head
	2	33. Wong	Fat			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	128	Pimple R eye
	3	34. Wong	Fo			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	128	nil
	4	35. Chee	Ho			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	126	Mole R cheek
	5	36. Wong	Fat			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	136	nil
	6	37. Low	Cheng			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	138	Cut both cheeks
	7	38. Chan	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-2	135	Mole above nose
First	8	39. Chan	Sui			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	Cut R side head
"	9	40. Wong	Chai			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-2	123	Cut over R eye
	10	41. ~~Wan~~ Lo	Choi Sing			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	130	Pockmarked on nose
First	11	42. Wong	Hok			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	138	nil
"	12	43. Lo	Chun			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	127	Cut both cheeks
	13	44. Lo	Poon			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	128	Cut L cheek
	14	45. Chow	Yung			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2	125	nil
	15	46. Chan	Wai			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	127	nil
	16	47. Chee	Pai			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	130	Cut L side face
	17	48. Man	Say			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	126	nil
	18	49. Luk	Po			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	132	nil
First	19	50. ~~Kam Lo~~ Kwa	~~Sing~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~60~~ 29	M	"	"	5-4	~~130~~ 132	nil
"	20	51. Lo	Chuen			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-1	128	nil
"	21	52. Wong	Ngow			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	132	Cut back of head
	22	53. Lo	Tin			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	134	nil
First	23	54. Leong	Sang			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	136	Cut over both eyes
"	24	55. Man	Ngow			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	Mole on nose
"	25	56. Lan	Hung			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	Cut over R eye
	26	57. Chee	Ngow			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-2	125	Cut L side head
First	27	58. Ng	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar R side head
"	28	59. Chung	Ying			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	130	Mole R side head
"	29	60. ~~Lo~~	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	~~36~~	M	"	"	5-5	135	Scar R side face
"	30	61. Lo	To			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	4-9	135	Scar R eye

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1294

Sheet No. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEUCER", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 1/11/30 7 am, from the port of Yokohama — 12/2 4/30 Hong Kong. —

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	David L.C.			Master	10/9/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	British	5-7	180	
2	Hetherington	Percival			1st. Mate	19/9/29	Kobe	"	"	37	M	English	"	5-7	152	
3	McGilligan	Peter			2nd. Mate	10/9/29	Hongkong	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-1	176	
4	Hunter	Gordon Wallace			3rd. Mate	30/4/29	Liverpool	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-6	147	
5	~~Espy~~	~~Egerton A.E.~~			~~4th. Mate~~	~~10/9/29~~	~~Hongkong~~	"	"	~~20~~	M	~~English~~	"	5-10	150	Discharged Kobe 31/12/29
6	Hutchison	Robert			Chf. Engr.	28/10/29	Vancouver	"	"	44	M	Irish	"	5-7	168	
7	Thompson	James Leonard			2nd. "	30/4/29	Liverpool	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-6	155	
8	Brown	Myles			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-6	142	
9	Taylor	Hugh Edward			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-3	126	
10	Brown	Wilfred			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-5	145	
11	Duckett	Benjaman Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	154	
12	Blundell	George			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6-0	171	
13	Gent	William			" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	119	
14	Sutherland	Edward			Purser	10/9/29	Hongkong	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-2	172	
15	Ingram	Thomas A			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	156	
16	Dunham	Frederick			Surgeon	28/10/29	Vancouver	"	"	54	M	Canada	Canadian	5-11	175	
17	Cox	Horace Arthur			1st. W.Opr.	30/4/29	Liverpool	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-7	126	
18	Fry	Kenneth George			2nd. W.Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	144	
19	~~Franklin~~	~~Dudley~~			Cadet	~~7/10.29~~	Hongkong	Kobe	"	20	M	"	"	5-7½	142	Discharged Kobe 19/12/29
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12294

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

No vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of the United States to any foreign port or place, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance from any port of the United States to any other port or place in the United States, unless and until the master of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, and shall have reported to such immigration officer all cases of desertion of alien seamen from such vessel, and shall have paid all fines imposed on account of such desertions, or of the illegal landing of alien seamen, unless security for the payment of such fines shall have been given by the filing of a bond with sufficient surety, or unless the payment of such fines shall have been remitted or refunded. No vessel shall be granted clearance from any port of the United States to any foreign port or place, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance from any port of the United States to any other port or place in the United States, unless and until the master of such vessel shall have delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of departure lists of all aliens employed on such vessel, and shall have reported to such immigration officer all cases of desertion of alien seamen from such vessel, and shall have paid all fines imposed on account of such desertions, or of the illegal landing of alien seamen, unless security for the payment of such fines shall have been given by the filing of a bond with sufficient surety, or unless the payment of such fines shall have been remitted or refunded. No vessel shall be granted clearance, nor shall any vessel be granted clearance until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TEUCER", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Hong Kong.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	2. Kwok	Kan			Boatswain	2/12/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	154	Scar on nose
	2	3. Kwok	Kum			No.2 Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	140	Pits on forehead
	3	4. Cheang	Ping			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole L cheek
	4	5. Li	Yung			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	130	Scar R side head
	5	6. Chong	Ning			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	150	nil
	6	7. Ng	Sang			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	138	Mole L side neck
	7	8. Kwok	Tai			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	132	Scar on R eye
	8	9. Kwok	Ngow			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	130	Cut over R eye
	9	10. Kwok	Moon			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	126	Scar on forehead
	10	11. Yung	Kan			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	134	Cut on forehead
First	11	12. Leong	Kui			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	130	Scar forehead
	12	13. Chan Z	Lo			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	150	nil
First	13	14. Li	Sai			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	135	Mole R face
	14	15. Mak	Poon			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	128	Mole L cheek
	15	16. Bo	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	134	Mole on forehead
	16	17. Pang	Kee			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	128	Face slightly pitted
	17	18. Chong	Ngai			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	145	Scar L eye
	18	19. Ko	Tai			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	150	Pimplw central on forehead.
	19	20. Lo	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-0	145	Mole R cheek
	20	21. Ng	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	136	nil
	21	22. Li	Kwan			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	Scar near L eye
First	22	23. Leong	Yun			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	135	Mole L cheek
	23	24. Chong	See			Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	136	Cut over R eye
	24	25. Kwok	Choi			" Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	130	Cut R side head
	25	26. Chan	Kai			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	140	Scar back of neck
	26	27. Chan	Tung			Carpenter's Mate	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	138	nil
First	27	28. Wong	Ying			No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	145	Cut L side head
	28	29. Wong	Ho			No.2 "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	136	Cut R cheek
	29	30. Li	Chuen			No.3 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	140	Cut L forehead
	30	31. Ng	To			No.4 "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	138	nil

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12294

12293 Ans Ent

S.S. Fleet Mariner

Arrived Jan 11, 1930

Port Everett Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Max Tes, of the Fleet Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Laurence Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan 1930

Charles W Rhinker Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Ent

Receipt given

RECEIVED JAN 17 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31036

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Steel Mariner, arriving at Everett Washn. Jan 11, 19 30, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 10, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tato	Jose		10 Yrs	Mess	12/6/29	New York	D.D.	Yes	29	M	Span	Span	5'4	105	None
2	Walker	William		1 "	"	"	"	✓	"	21	"	Scot	U S A	5'9	135	"
3	Bauer	George		7	"	"	"	✓	"	52	"	Germ	U S A	5'9	160	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 33
USC — 19
Resid — 12.
Residents — 2
Chas. W. Burke Jr
Immigrant Inspr.

Line: Isthmian

Owners: U. S. Steel Products Corp

Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12293

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sailing Ballast is now 1/16/30

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am. 55 Steel Mariner, arriving at Everett, Wash., 1/16/30, 19 30, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 1/14/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Laurence		35 yrs	Master	12/6/29	New York	No.	Yes	50	M	Scot	U S A	5'7	165	None
2	Getchell	Clifton		22	Mate	"	"	✓	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5'11	160	None
3	Schloss	Frederick		24	2d "	"	"	✓	"	34	"	Russ	"	5'10	175	"
4	Zahnleer	Albert Jr.		3	3d "	"	"	✓	"	22	"	Germ	"	6'	185	"
5	Hancock	Robert		2yrs	Radio	"	"	✓	"	28	"	Irish	"	6'	175	"
6	Mooney	Patrick		10MO	Carpt	"	"	✓	"	42	"	"	(Nat)*	5'7	155	"
7	Ytterock	Ole		15 Yrs	Bosun	"	"	✓	"	33	"	Scan	Norw 1 P	5'6	155	"
8	Hilgart	Adolf		6	A B	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Germ	Germ "	5'6	150	"
9	Andreason	Carl		15	"	"	"	✓	"	40	P	Scan	Swed "	5.7	155	"
10	Fast	Arthur		10	"	"	"	✓	"	27	"	"	" "	5'7	155	"
11	Davey	James G		15	"	Left behind in Vancouver, B.C. Discharged on account illness		✓	"	37	"	Irish	Irish 1	5'11	165	"
12	Heinberger	Eddi		5	"	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Germ	Germ 1	5'6	145	"
13	Benin	Paul		17	"	"	"	✓	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
14	Bogren	Algot		9	"	"	"	✓	"	27	"	Scan	Swed 1	5'9	160	"
15	Siden	Otto		10	"	"	"	✓	"	30	"	"	" "	5'8	155	"
16	Crandall	Bert H		15	Ch Eng	"	"	✓	"	39	"	Welsh	U S A	5.6	178	"
17	Jeskulski	Frank		11	1st Asst	"	"	✓	"	30	"	Polish	"	5'9	155	"
18	Silco	Thomas		14	2d Asst	"	"	✓	"	29	"	N. Ital	"	5'7	155	"
19	Johnson	Robert		6	3d Asst	"	"	✓	"	28	"		"	516	160	"
20	Roberts	Roland		2	Oiler	"	"	✓	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'8	165	"
21	Nasare	Walter A		3	"	"	"	✓	"	20	"	Polish	"	5'7	155	"
22	Macciches	John		10	"	"	"	✓	"	29	"	Ital	Ital 1st	5'5	145	"
23	Bork	Willie		16	"	"	"	✓	"	36	"	Germ	Germ	5'6	155	"
24	Parnell	Atwood		1	Fireman	"	"	✓	"	22	"	Irish	U S A	6'	165	"
25	Mc Kee	Richard		5	"	"	"	✓	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
26	Culbertson	Sam		1mo	"	12/28/29	Los Ang	✓	"	21	"	Swed	"	5'9	160	"
27	Buttel	Francis		12yrs	Wiper	12/6/29	New York	✓	"	36	"	Germ	"	4'10	130	"
28	Ingalls	Frederick		20	Ch Stew	"	"	✓	"	64	"	Eng	"	5'7	168	"
29	Casals	Jose		22	" Cook	"	"	✓	"	47	"	Span	Span 1st	5'6	150	"
30	Riviera	Manuel		16	2d "	"	"	✓	"	32	"	Port	Braz	5'6	140	"

Line: Isthmian SS Lines

Owners: U S Steel Products Corp.

Local Agents: Norton, Lilly & Co.

Brush Red

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1229

1-29-30 GW

Japanese
S. S. Dixons Maru
arrived 1/9/30 - 6:00 PM
Aberdeen, Wash
rt
eparted 1/20/30
Aberdeen Wash
ort
gents or owners
ersons liable for
ayment of
oard from Inner Harbor Sta G
estination
MANIFEST CERTIFICATE
ort Date
digible examined and passed
ccpt: Number Disease
ner of Aliens

Refiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. Steamer Dixons Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Kajashima 2/O
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10" day of Jan, 1930

John W. Dreaver
Immigrant Inspector.

RECD JAN 23 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S.S. ORIDONO MARU, arriving at ~~COLUMBIA RIVER U.S.A.~~ ~~7th Dec~~ , 19~~29~~ , from the port of OSAKA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE ✓ 1	Fujiyama	Hatsuji			Fire man	7th Dec	Osaka	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.01	140	
" ✓ 2	Ikebata	Senzan			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.01	137	
" ✓ 3	Kane	Sawatomi			Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.02	136	
" ✓ 4	Nagata	Shigemi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.05	146	
" ✓ 5	Takaji	Yoiichi			"	"		"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	128	
" ✓ 6	Jumonji	Sueji			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	134	
" ✓ 7	Takahashi	Shiro			Purser	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.02	138	
" ✓ 8	Asakura	Shuji			Steward	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5.02	128	
" 9	Iwano	Kazuo			Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	~~5.02~~	~~138~~	
" 10	Yasuda	Masakimi			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.01	134	
" ✓ 11	Koniahi	Masataro			Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.02	129	
" ✓ 12	Sakae	Kaoteki			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.01	116	
13					Total fourty tow (42) men including captain.											
14	Aberdeen. Wn Jan. 10, 1930															
15	Forty-one (41) alien seamen															
16	inspected & passed to															
17	reship foreign															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
First ✓ 23	TANISHIKI	YASUO			APPOFFICER	DEC. 16	HAKATA	NO	YES	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5.03	140	
✓ 24	ADACHI	GOICHI			1ST ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.03	141	
First ✓ 25	KANE	FUKUTOMI			COAL PASSER	"	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5.01	129	
✓ 26	NAKAJIMA	TOYOFUSA			COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.02	131	
First ✓ 27	NAGAI	CHOBUN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	139	
28	Aberdeen. Wash. Jan. 20-1930															
29	All on board as per list at time															
30	of departure.															

John W. Dolan
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 9 1929
... validity of this ... twelve ... from ... the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

No. 8281

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
FEE STAMP
1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Line T.K.K.
Owners TATSUUMA KISEN KAISHA.
Local Agents WALKER-ROSS SHIPPING CO. SEATTLE.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

O. K. Tapasha
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

6 PM

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 14-1929

Vessel Japanese S.S. ORIDONO MARU, arriving at ~~Aberdeen~~ COLUMBIA RIVER, U.S.A. ~~7th Dec~~ Jan.10-1930, 19 29, from the port of OSAKA. via Moji & Hakata Minato

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PEV 1	Akima	Saburo			Captain	7th Dec	Osaka	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5.06	144	
" 2	Hayashi	Mamoru			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.05	162	
" 3	Sugano	Juji			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140	
" 4	Hayashi	Yoshiyuki			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.03	140	
" 5	Ikeda	Teruichi			App "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.02	136	
" 6	~~Takata~~	~~Kojiro~~			App "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	137	
" 7	Noyama	Uyeshige			Boatswain	"	"	"	NO	38	"	"	"	5.02	128	
" 8	Ikushima	Kemnei			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.04	141	
" 9	Furukawa	Fujio			Q.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.04	139	
" 10	Matsumoto	Chikamune			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.03	140	
" 11	Ura	Yuichi			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.02	129	
" 12	Ki	Jinjiro			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.03	137	
" 13	Hayashida	Ichiro			Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.05	141	
" 14	Ayabe	Torao			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.03	137	
" 15	Sato	Tadashige			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.04	140	
" 16	Nouchi	Takeju			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.02	138	
" 17	Nishimoto	Uhachi			Chief engineer	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.03	135	
" 18	~~Nakaya~~	~~Tobisuke~~			1st "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.04	138	
" 19	Nagatomi	Tokio			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.04	143	
" 20	~~Takamore~~	~~Minoru~~			App "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.01	132	
" 21	Hirakata	Nobutoshi			Oiler No1	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5.03	140	
" 22	Yokoyama	Masazo			" No2	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.01	140	
" 23	Nakamura	Chusuke			" No3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.01	130	
" 24	Higo	Hitoshi			Fire man	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.05	137	
" 25	Iwasa	Mannosuke			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.05	140	
" 26	Igarashi	Sutenojo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.05	138	
" 27	~~Nishikiori~~	~~Kisaburo~~			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.06	137	
" 28	Tsuchiya	Moriji			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.02	136	
" 29	Moriwaki	Shinsaku			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.01	126	
" 30	Ohno	Sadao			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.01	130	

Line T.K.K.

Owners TATSUMI KISEN KAISHA.

Local Agents WALKER-ROSS SHIPPING CO. SEATTLE.

14—1288

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2792

12291 Bur

Jun
Chickasaw-Betty
Jan. 8, 1930
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gust E Jensson, of the S.S. Chickasaw Lily, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gust E Jensson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Jan 9 day of 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston Filly 4.00

689 filed 8.9.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 11 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 25

Vessel Chickasaw City, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Jan 8, 1930, from the port of New Westminster BC, Jan 8, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 31	Carlstedt	Alfred		12	Messman	Nov.29	Mobile	No	Yes	39	M	Scand.	Am.	5- 4	140	
✓ 32	O'Frel	James		10	"	Dec.24	L.A.	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5-5	135	
✓ 33	Gillingham (1st papers)	George		2	"	Nov.29	Mobile	"	"	27	"	English	British	5- 7	140	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

16221

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31038

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am SS Chickasaw City, arriving at Bellingham Wn, Jan 8, 1930, from the port of New Westminster BC Jan 8 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Jonsson	Gust		25	Master	Nov.29	Mobile	No	Yes	41	M	Scand.	Am.	6-	200	
✓ 2	Georgopoulos	George		18	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	"	5-10	190	
✓ 3	Kvande	Emil		11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scnad.	"	5- 8	135	
✓ 4	Hoffman	Thomas		2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	"	6-	150	
✓ 5	Kreisinger	Robert		3	Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	Bohemian	"	5- 8	152	
✓ 6	1st papers Lour	Kristna		30	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	Esthonian	5- 6	130	
✓ 7	Adamson	William		30	Boan.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	190	
✓ 8	Freeman	Max		7	AB	Dec.28	S.F.	"	"	26	"	Roumanian	Am.	5-8	140	
✓ 9	1st papers Andersen	Louis		15	"	Nov.29	Mobile	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5- 7	145	
✓ 10	Nieman	Ben		20	"	Jan.24	L.A.	"	"	45	"	German	Am.	6-	150	
✓ 11	1st papers Fernandez	Jose		11	"	Dec.28	S.F.	"	"		"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	142	
✓ 12	Craddock	Hunter		8	"	Nov.29	Mobile	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Am.	5-11	147	
✓ 13	Talbert	Maurom		12	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5- 7	150	
✓ 14	Cromaner	Leon		2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	140	
✓ 15	Nold	Fred		3	"	Jan.2	Port.	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5- 8	142	
✓ 16	Tanguay	Joseph		32	Chief Engineer	Nov.29	Mobile	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5- 5	225	
✓ 17	Antinori	James		8	1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	"	5- 7	148	
✓ 18	Furrate	James		10	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5- 9	140	
✓ 19	O'Shea	Joe		10	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-10	135	
✓ 20	1st papers Monteracaro	Valerio		8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5- 6	152	
✓ 21	Caffey	Kiran		3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	British	5- 8	140	
✓ 22	Williams	Fred		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	Am.	5- 8	138	
✓ 23	Ames	Fred		9	"	Jan.2	Port.	"	"	23	"	French	"	5- 8	141	
✓ 24	Luna	Joseph		4	Fireman	Nov.29	Mobile	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-11	135	
✓ 25	Bright	Melvin		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-11	142	
✓ 26	Carter	Harry		4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 9	132	
✓ 27	Distefano	Norman		9	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5- 6	139	
✓ 28	Thorne	George		25	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-5	135	
✓ 29	Romero —	Emilo		10	" Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Pacific I.	"	5- 1	120	
✓ 30	Fuva —	Bernado		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5- 2	122	

Indexed

Line Isthmian

Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Seattle

14—1240

Bellingham Jan 9 1930
All U S Citizens or Legal residents.
J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/22/91

12290

Japanese
Yokohama
Jan. 23, 1939
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA, MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1939

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Ex record waived

689 filed

RECEIVED JAN 22 1939 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made. 14—6389

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS yokohama Maru, sailing at ~~SEATTLE~~ Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, Jan 21, 1930.
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	HIWATARI	SEIJI		3 YEARS	FREIGHT-CLERK	24-12-29	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	
" 2	ONISHI	TOMEKICHI		2 "	SAILOR	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
" 3	HASHIMOTO	EISAKU		15 "	OILER	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	136	
" 4	KAKUDA	MATSUKICHI		9 "	FIRE-MAN	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	116	
" 5	NORI	SHINRYO		5 "	- DO -	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	120	
" 6	IMADA	CHOZO		1 "	COAL-PASSER	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	120	
" 7	OKADO	TARO		4 "	STEWARD	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	120	
8	DOMEI	TOKITARO			POST-MASTER	28-12-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	125	
9	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO			MAIL OFFICER	28-12-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	120	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 100 all passed
& ship foreign
Charles D Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JAN 22 1930

Line ORIENT-SEATTLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KINSAKU YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER *, of the* S.S." YOKOHAMA MARU "*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Steamship Hawaii Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1930 from the port of Vancouver Jan 21, 1930
Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	NORI	TADAHARU	24300	5 YEARS	STEWARD	30- 8-29	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	104	
2	NOMA	TSUGIO	24305	2 "	"	30- 9-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	KOBO	SHINJI	24296	1 "	"	30- 9-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	105	
4	TAKAMI	TOSHIO	24104	6 "	"	10- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
FIRST 5	MORITO	HACHIRO		13 "	"	20-11-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	128	
" 6	SAKAI	CHOBEI		23 "	"	24-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	
7	WAKISAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	127	
8	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	12- 5-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	118	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line N. Y. K. LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE. SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
1229

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1930 from the port of Vancouver Jan 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	MURAI	SABURO	24303	6 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	3-10-29	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	
2	MOTOI	KEIO	24092	5 "	"	6- 6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	"	10-8 -29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28- 9-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	131	
5	~~KAWAHARA~~	~~SHIGEYOSHI~~	~~20771~~	2 "	"	10- 7-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 24th, 1929
6	MATSU-URA	RIOZABURO	19873	2 "	COAL PASSER	3- 6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	123	
7	SANAGA	SHICHIRO	24098	4 "	"	12- 7-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	~~YAMAMOTO~~	~~TADASHI~~	~~20712~~	1 "	"	4- 1-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 24th. 1929
9	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	23	"	KOREAN	"	5-3	125	
FIRST 10	AOKI	SHIGEO		3 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	JAPANESE	"	5-2	113	
" 11	NISHIDA	CHIYOKICHI		3 "	"	21-11-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	113	
12	OCI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10-10-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
13	OHTANI	SEI-ICHI	20914	3 "	"	11- 4-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	YAMADA	SAKAI	24294	1 "	"	2- 9-29	MOJI	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	144	
FIRST 15	HATTORI	SHIGERU		1 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	112	
16	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	24295	18 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	30- 8-29	KOBE	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	24099	7 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	105	
18	YOKOTA	SHOICHI	24297	3 "	"	28- 8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	130	
19	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
20	SATO	TSUNEO	24106	2 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	100	
21	KOROISHI	TOICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	TAKEMAE	KAGENOBU	24095	10 "	"	5- 6-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	
23	ARIGA	TADAYOSHI	24298	6 "	"	1- 9-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	
24	ZAITSU	TADASHI	24105	4 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	105	
25	TAKAHASHI	MASANOSUKE	24299	6 "	PANTRY-MAN	12- 7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	103	
26	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	20 "	STEWARD	17- 5-27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	115	
27	TOYAMA	YU-JIRO	20905	7 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
28	MIYOSHI	SHINICHIZO	24101	9 "	"	12- 7-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110	
29	ENDO	ZENKICHI	20906	1 "	"	16- 5-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	112	
30	~~MAEDA~~	~~YOSHIJIRO~~	~~20723~~	3 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 24th, 1929

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

0227

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1930 from the port of Vancouver, Jan. 21, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 YEARS	QUARTER MASTER	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	
2	NAKAJIMA	TAKASHI	24302	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	1-10-29	KOBE			28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	HARA	RITOTA	24088	9 "	SAILOR	5- 6-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU	20910	3 "	"	16- 4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
5	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
6	IWASHITA	JIROKICHI	20911	5 "	"	17- 4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	Discharged at Hongkong Dec 7th 1929
7	NAKAO	FUKUICHI	24292	7 "	"	30- 8-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	136	
8	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
9	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	121	
10	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	2 "	"	23- 3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	
11	KOJIMA	TADASHI	24089	2 "	"	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	OHKANE	KASANE	24107	2 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	TANAKA	TEI-ICHI	24097	2 "	"	10-7 -29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	113	
14	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	25-9 -29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	12 "	"	2- 3-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	133	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 21st, 1929
18	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	"	9- 5-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	KATOH	KIHEI	11426	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	24- 7-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	124	Discharged at Kobe Dec 24th, 1929
20	SAITOH	TOSAKU	20918	10 "	DONKEYMAN	20- 4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24- 4-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
22	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	FIRE-MAN	29-12-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	
23	OHKI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	8- 3-26	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29- 9-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	
25	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23- 3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	KODAMA	YOSHIJI	24090	8 "	"	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	
27	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	
28	KIKUCHI	SEI-ICHI	24091	9 "	"	17- 4-29	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	
30	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17- 5-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. Eau Fare Book B

Vessel S.S "YOKOHAMA MARU" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. *,* 22ND JANUARY *, 1930, from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	YOSHIDA	KINSAKU		24 YEARS	CAPTAIN	18-3-29	KOBE	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	
2	YAMASAKI	FUMIO		15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	10-7-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	110	
3	IZEKI	MITSUGU		5 "	2ND. OFFICER	24-11-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	120	
4	KUSUDO	JUNICHI		3 "	3RD. OFFICER	30- 8-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
5	MASUYAMA	NOBUE		2 "	JR. 3RD. OFFICER	30- 9-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	104	
FIRST 6	ABE	YOSHIHISA		1 "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	5-10-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	15- 3-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	KROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST ENGINEER	17- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	122	
9	FURUYA	TSUTOMU		6 "	2ND. ENGINEER	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
10	YASUDA	YU-UKICHI		5 "	JR. 2ND. ENGINEER	4-10-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		3 "	3RD. ENGINEER	17-11-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
FIRST 12	YOKOO	MASAO		1 "	JR.3RD ENGINEER	20-11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 13	TAKADUKA	TADAO		1/2 "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	20-11-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
14	SETO	EIICHI		10 "	PURSER	4- 1-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	115	
15	FUKUTA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12- 1-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	120	
16	OHYA	YASUKAZU		5 "	DOCTOR	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	14- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	124	
18	TAKEUCHI	TAKEO		3 "	2ND. WIRELESS OPERATOR	21-11-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	124	
~~19~~	~~TAKATA~~	~~YOSHIJI~~		~~3 "~~	FREIGHT CLERK	~~5- 6-29~~	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	Discharged at Kobe Dec 24th, 1929
FIRST 20	KOIKE	AKIRA		1 "	"	21-11-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	
FIRST 21	MASE	ZENTARO		22 "	BOATSWAIN	20-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	112	
22	KOBATA	JIROICHI		10 "	CARPENTER	2- 3-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	SHIMURA	YUTAKA		20 "	NO.1 OILER	19- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	145	
24	YAMAMOTO	KENJI		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	15- 4-29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-0	130	
FIRST 25	MATSUI	KENJI		7 "	2ND. STEWARD	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	104	
" 26	NAKATANI	ASAJI		1/2 "	DOCTORS ASSISTANT	23-11-29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
27	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	F	"	5-0	110	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6 - 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	44	"	M	"	5-3	130	
29	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	2063	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
30	SEKI	RIUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	

Line N. Y. K. LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE. SEATTLE BRANCH.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
1220

12-290 E&W

Japanese
Yokohama Maru
Jan 11, 1930
Seattle Wash

Jan 14/30
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.

Ck 7 filing

(Incl 7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA, MASTER, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Yoshida
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 13 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made. 16—4929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hawaii Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 11, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Dec 29, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
FIRST 1	HIWATARI	SEIICHI		3 YEARS	FREIGHT-CLERK	24-12-29	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-6	125	
" 2	ONISHI	TOMEKICHI	24586	2 "	SAILOR	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on thigh front left large. Scar face & Thumb
" 3	HASHIMOTO	EISAKU	24585	1.5 "	OILER	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	136	Bone
" 4	KAKUDA	MATSUKICHI	24584	9 "	FIRE-MAN	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	116	Mole on hind neck below ear, thick wiry hair on head
" 5	NORI	SHINRYO	24583	5 "	- DO -	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	120	
" 6	IMADA	CHOZO	24582	1 "	COAL-PASSER	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	120	Mole outer cor Left eye
" 7	OKADO	TARO	24581	4 "	STEWARD	24-12-29	KOBE	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	120	Thumb nails & Both finger nail & hand deformed
8	DOMEN	TOKITARO			POST-MASTER	28-12-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	125	
9	ISHIZAKI	NAKAZO			MAIL OFFICER	28-12-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	120	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, No. 9654
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria B.C.
Whiting Young
Consul
Date DEC 28 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Total:- 9 Persons.

15 Crew
1 Japanese
16

100

Total - Crew of 100
1 Japanese landed to ship
foreign
Charles Haertel
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 12/30.

Line ORIENT-SEATTLE LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE BRANCH
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
12376

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KINSAKU YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. " YOKOHAMA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tatsuta Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 11, 1930, from the port of Yokohama Dec 29, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	NORI	TADAHARU	24300	5 YEARS	STEWARD	30- 8-29	KOBE	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-2	104	
2	NOMA	TSUGIO	24305	2 "	"	30- 9-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	KUBO	SHINJI	24296	1 "	"	30- 9-29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	105	
4	TAKAMI	TOSHIO	24104	6 "	"	10- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	108	
FIRST 5	MORITO	HACHIRO	24590	13 "	"	20-11-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	128	Mole 1 side of nose
6	SAKAI	CHOBEI	No photo	23 "	"	24-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	Mole 1 eye brow
7	WAKISAKA	TOMEJIRO	19444	8 "	WASHER	29- 9-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	127	
8	NAKAGAKI	HATSUJI	10769	8 "	BARBER	12- 5-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	118	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) (Country) No. 4440

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible] Consul

Date DEC 12 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 18 crew not including master

Line N. Y. K. LINE.
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE. SEATTLE BRANCH.

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

12270

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yokohama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 11, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Dec 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	MURAI	SABURO	24303	6 YEARS	FIRE-MAN	1-10-29	KOBE	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	120	
2	MOTOI	KEIO	24092	5 "	"	6- 6-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	YAMANOUCHI	TOSHIO	19269	3 "	"	10-8 -29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	118	
4	HISANO	MOKUTARO	18518	2 "	"	28- 9-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	131	
5	~~KAWAHARA~~	~~SHIGEYOSHI~~	~~20771~~	~~2~~ "	"	~~10- 7-29~~	~~KOBE~~	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	Discharged at Kobe Dec 24th, 1929
6	MATSU-URA	RIOZABURO	19873	2 "	COAL PASSER	3- 6-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	123	
7	SANAGA	SHICHIRO	24098	4 "	"	12- 7-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	~~YAMAMOTO~~	~~TADASHI~~	~~20712~~	~~1~~ "	"	~~4- 1-29~~	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	5-2	125	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 24th, 1929
9	BOKU	YU-U	20713	3 "	"	17- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	23	"	KOREAN	"	5-3	125	
FIRST 10	AOKI	SHIGEO	24587	3 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	JAPANESE	"	5-3	113	scar 1 first finger gold upper teeth
" 11	NISHIDA	CHIYOKICHI	24588	3 "	"	21-11-29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	113	scar little finger L hand.
12	DOI	HACHIRO	20714	2 "	"	10-10-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
13	OHTANI	SEI-ICHI	20914	3 "	"	11- 4-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	YAMADA	SAKAI	24294	1 "	"	2- 9-29	MOJI	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	144	
FIRST 15	HATTORI	SHIGERU	24589	1 "	"	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	112	scraph jaw
16	TACHIKAWA	AITARO	24295	18 "	EUROPEAN FOOD COOK	30- 8-29	KOBE	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	YOSHIMURA	KATSUNOSUKE	24099	7 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	105	
18	YOKOTA	SHOICHI	24297	3 "	"	28- 8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	130	
19	MORITA	TOKUTARO	19436	7 "	BAKER	17- 5-27	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	
20	SATO	TSUNEO	24106	2 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	100	
21	KOROISHI	TOICHI	20722	7 "	JAPANESE FOOD COOK	22- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	TAKEMAE	KAGENOBU	24095	10 "	"	5- 6-29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	135	
23	ARIGA	TADAYOSHI	24298	6 "	"	1- 9-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	
24	ZAITSU	TADASHI	24105	4 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-0	105	
25	TAKAHASHI	MASANOSUKE	24299	6 "	PANTRY-MAN	12- 7-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	103	
26	FURUKAWA	YOSHIMATSU	17972	20 "	STEWARD	17- 5-27	~	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	115	
27	TOYAMA	YU-JIRO	20905	7 "	"	25- 1-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
28	MIYOSHI	SHINICHIZO	24101	9 "	"	12- 7-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	110	
29	ENDO	ZENKICHI	20906	1 "	"	16- 5-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	112	
30	~~MAEDA~~	~~YOSHIJIRO~~	~~20723~~	~~3~~ "	"	~~25- 1-29~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	110	Discharged at Kobe Dec 24th, 1929

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

52

B2192

Sheet No. 2

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Yokohama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 11, 1930 from the port of Yokohama Dec. 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	KOIZUMI	KAMETARO	18718	8 YEARS	QUARTER MASTER	14-12-26	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130	
2	NAKAJIMA	TAKASHI	24302	14 "	DECK STORE KEEPER	1-10-29	KOBE	"		28	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	HARA	RITOTA	24088	9 "	SAILOR	5- 6-29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	147	
4	SAEKI	SHIGEHARU	20910	3 "	"	16- 4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
5	SHAMOTO	YOSHIHARU	19591	8 "	"	12- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	Discharged at Hongkong Dec. 14th 1929
6	IWASHITA	JIROKICHI	20911	5 "	"	17- 4-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
7	NAKAO	FUKUICHI	24292	7 "	"	30- 8-29	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	136	
8	OKI	TOSHIKATSU	20612	3 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
9	TAWARA	YOSHINARI	19862	3 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	121	
10	KOTANI	TORAO	19726	2 "	"	23- 3-28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	143	
11	KOJIMA	TADASHI	24089	2 "	"	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
12	OHKANE	KASANE	24107	2 "	"	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
13	TANAKA	TEI-ICHI	24097	2 "	"	10-7 -29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	113	
14	MIYATA	HIKOTARO	18564	12 "	OILER	25-9 -29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
15	ITOH	TOKUSABURO	18883	12 "	"	2- 3-27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	120	
16	UGAI	JITSUO	19451	12 "	"	20-10-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	126	
17	FURUMURA	JIKICHI	19864	10 "	"	3- 6-28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	133	Discharged at Kobe 24th Dec. 1929
18	YAMADA	ICHIRO	19870	18 "	"	9- 5-28	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	KANOH	KIHEI	11426	12 "	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	24- 7-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	124	Discharged at Kobe 24th Dec. 1929
20	SAITOH	TOSAKU	20918	10 "	DONKEYMAN	20- 4-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
21	MIYAGI	SAKUJIRO	19098	7 "	"	24- 4-27	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
22	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	10960	4 "	FIRE-MAN	29-12-25	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	121	
23	OHKI	GORO	18022	5 "	"	8- 3-26	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
24	IMAMURA	MASATOSHI	19267	5 "	"	29- 9-27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	112	
25	IWANAGA	TORAJIRO	19728	6 "	"	23- 3-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
26	KODAMA	YOSHIJI	24090	8 "	"	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	
27	KANOH	ASATARO	18574	4 "	"	30- 8-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	
28	KIKUCHI	SEI-ICHI	24091	9 "	"	17- 4-29	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	128	
29	TAKASAKI	KUMEZO	10593	5 "	"	12- 1-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	110	
30	YAMAMOTO	SADANORI	19101	4 "	"	17- 5-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	126	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6270/21

LABOR CE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 11TH JANUARY, 1930, from the port of HONGKONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	YOSHIDA	KINSAKU		24 YEARS	CAPTAIN	18-3-29	KOBE	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-5	125	
2	YAMASAKI	FUMIO		15 "	CHIEF OFFICER	10-7-29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	110	
3	IZEKI	MITSUGU		5 "	2ND. OFFICER	24-11-29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	120	
4	KUSUDO	JUNICHI		3 "	3RD. OFFICER	30- 8-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
5	MASUYAMA	NOBUE		2 "	JR. 3RD. OFFICER	30- 9-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	104	
FIRST 6	ABE	YOSHIMISA		1 "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	5-10-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	YAMAGUCHI	TAKEJI		18 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	15- 3-29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	KROKAWA	SHINPACHI		17 "	1ST ENGINEER	17- 1-29	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	122	
9	FURUYA	TSUTOMU		6 "	2ND. ENGINEER	12- 7-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	110	
10	YASUDA	YU-UKICHI		5 "	JR. 2ND. ENGINEER	4-10-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
11	OKAYAMA	ISAMU		3 "	3RD. ENGINEER	17-11-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	120	
FIRST 12	YOKOO	MASAO		1 "	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	20-11-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	
" 13	TAKADUKA	TADAO		½ "	APPRENTICE OFFICER	20-11-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
14	SETO	EIICHI		10 "	PURSER	4- 1-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	115	
15	FUKUTA	FUKUTARO		10 "	2ND PURSER	12- 1-28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	120	
16	OHYA	YASUKAZU		5 "	DOCTOR	6- 6-29	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120	
17	KATSUKURA	YOSHIRO		9 "	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	14- 3-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	124	
18	TAKEUCHI	TAKEO		3 "	2ND. WIRELESS OPERATOR	21-11-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	124	
~~19~~	~~TAKATA~~	~~YOSHIJI~~		3 "	FREIGHT CLERK	5- 6-29	~~KOBE~~	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	Discharged at Kobe Dec. 24th. 1929
FIRST 20	KOIKE	AKIRA		1 "	"	21-11-29	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	120	
FIRST 21	MASE	ZENTARO		22 "	BOATSWAIN	20-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	112	
22	KOBATA	JIROICHI		10 "	CARPENTER	2- 3-27	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	SHIMURA	YUTAKA		20 "	NO.1 OILER	19- 3-29	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	145	
24	YAMAMOTO	KENJI		25 "	CHIEF STEWARD	15- 4-29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-0	130	
FIRST 25	MATSUI	KENJI		7 "	2ND. STEWARD	21-11-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	104	
" 26	NAKATANI	ASAJI		½ "	DOCTORS ASSISTANT	23-11-29	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	
27	IHOI	MAN		1 "	STEWARDESS	25- 1-29	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	F	"	5-0	110	
28	YAMAMOTO	KEIZO	17958	14 "	QUARTER MASTER	6 - 8-25	NAGASAKI	"	"	44	"	M	"	5-3	130	
29	KODAMA	TSUTOMU	20611	11 "	"	17-11-28	YOKOHAMA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	
30	SEKI	RIUKICHI	19991	7 "	"	25- 8-28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	

Line N. Y. K. LINE.

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents N. Y. K. LINE. SEATTLE BRANCH.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. YOSHIDA JAPANESE MASTER, of the S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Yoshida

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 TH day of JAN., 19 30

at SEATTLE WASH.

Wally Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—62b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JAN 11 1930 11TH JAN., 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and has previously supported himself or herself	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Does he (she) or a dependent in the family intend to apply for a home, or support by charity? If so, explain	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2																											
3	44 OZERNAIA ST, CHENYANKHE HARBIN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	300 YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. ALEXSANDER NEVOLIN	PERMANENTLY																
4	DO	DO	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	609½ EAST LAKE AVE, SEATTLE JOINT TO FATHER A.NEVOLIN	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY		
5	DO DAUGHTER.M. ZARNKEVITEH	DO	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	609½ EAST-LAKE AVE, SEATTLE	PERMANENTLY NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN GREY	SHORT SIGHTED Blind on one eye	
6	105 BOLSHOI HARBIN CHINA	DO	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	50 YES	1923 YES	SEATTLE		DO SON L. ROMANOFF 103 15TH AVE, SEATTLE WASH	PERMANENTLY NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN GREY		
7											PERMANENTLY NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN		
8																											
9																											
10	FATHER KOJIRO SASAKI KOHRIYAMA-MACHI FUKUSHIMAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	906 YES	1921 YES	1929 SEATTLE		RETURN TO HOME.	PERMANENTLY																
11	DO GRAND FATHER KOJIRO SASAKI	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	YES	1921 YES	1929 SEATTLE		1629 KING ST, SEATTLE RETURN TO HOME WITH HUSBAND	NO PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT EYES	
12	KOHRIYAMA-MACHI FUKUSHIMAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929 SEATTLE		1629 KING ST, SEATTLE RETURN TO HOME	NO PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN		
13								Bonds 1919-1920-1924		BORN IN U.S.A. 1629 KING ST, SEATTLE	NO PERMANENTLY		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NEAR SIGHTED USE GLASSES	
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12290/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 28TH DEC., 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									EMBARKED AT KOBE SAILED ON 25TH DEC, 1929											
2																				
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	NEVOLIN	TAISIA	34	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PERM	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Immigrant/-Russ Quota	HARBIN CHINA	12- OCT,-1929	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED 1-13-30	ABSOLUTE	NEVOLIN A.R.#1871436	NINA ALEXANDROVNA 1	16	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PERM	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Immigrant Russ Quota	HARBIN CHINA	2- OCT,-1929	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED	Under 16	NEVOLIN A.R.#1987168	TAMARA 1	11	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PERM	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Immigrant Russ Quota	HARBIN CHINA	2- OCT,-1929	CHINA	HARBIN
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Left U. S. via Seattle 6-4-32 "Shidzuoka Maru" ROMANOVA	X. ANNA 1	51	-	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Immigrant Russ quota 799	HARBIN CHINA	9- DEC,-1929	CHINA	HARBIN
7																				
8									EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA SAILED ON 28TH DEC. 1929											
9																				
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	1998 [illegible]	435/2073					MANAGER Oriental Rad Co							KOHRIYAMA	R.P. # 530054				
10	X	SASAKI	KOHEABURO 1	43	-	M	M		YES	JAPANESE & ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA	530028	WASHINGTON D.C.	23-SEPT,-'29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	[illegible]						HOUSE							OGAWA-MURA	R.P. # 530059				
11		SASAKI	TOKUMI	29	-	F	M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOHCHI-KEN	52o765	WASHINGTON D.C.	4-SEPT,-'29	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN																B.C. # See file				
12		SASAKI	EMIKO (Amy)	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	1913	SEATTLE WASH.	10-JAN, -'13	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE JAN 1 1 1930

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 4 held for further medical Inspection

Walter Harris
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 1 1 1930

ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 4 further medical inspection.

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

ADMITTED Jan 13 1930

Line 4. admitted Jan 13-1930
by U.S.I.
E. E. Nelson, Ch. U.S.I.

PNT U.S.C.S. 1 5

6- 1

21

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. OHYA JAPANESE SHIP'S ....., *Surgeon of the* S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU N. Y. K. LINE ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ..... *that I have had* 6 ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Y. Ohya
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 11TH *day of* JAN. *, 19*30

at SEATTLE WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. P. Rogers, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H P Rogers

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1930

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12289

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JAN. 11 /30, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether in polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	TOM BO SANG, SAI QUAN DISTRICT, CANTON, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	—	—	CHIN HAN G.P.R. AGT. 5TH. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BR.	BL.	MOLE LEFT SIDE CHIN
2	DO. DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO. DO. DO. DO. DOL DO.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BR.	BL.	SCAR ON MOUTH
3	DO. DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DO. DO. DO. DO. DO. DO.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BR.	BL.	
4																					5	1	DARK	BR.	BL.	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22289

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12289 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., JAN. 10 /30, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 1-11-30 Under Bond ABSOLUTE	SHOU	YING	48	4	F	M	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Landed in Canada Oct 10 1914 as Empress of France. Form 947. for 3 (2) Division City PP Visa 401	Vancouver BC	Jan. 10 1930	CHINA	CANTON City
2	ADMITTED 1-11-30 Under Bond ABSOLUTE	TOM	YUK LEN	14	11	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Form 947 PP Visa 397 From [illegible]	Vancouver BC	do	CHINA	CANTON "
3	ADMITTED 1-11-30 Under Bond ABSOLUTE	TOM	SU FONG	17	10	F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	PP Visa 399	do	do	CHINA	CANTON "
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Vancouver BC Jan 10, 1930
Checked on board SS
Princess Charlotte
A M Ellman
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle Wash Jan 11-1930
Fares 1, 2 + 3 checked on
manifest this date
Roy B Allman
Dist. Inspector

PNT PT
3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12288

Br. M/S " La Reine "

Port Townsend, Wash.

January 27, 1930

From Englewood, B. C.

January 24, 1930

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, master, of the M. S. La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1930

Earl C. Foltes

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C.M.S. La Reine, arriving at Port Townsend Jan. 27, 1930, from the port of Esq Limmd B.C. Jan. 24, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Carlson	Clayton	20 Years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7	176	none	
2	"	Hanson	Svend	11 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'7	168	"	
3	"	Holladay	Jonathan	6 "	Mate	Dec. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	170	"	
4	"	McPhee	Jack	3 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	178	"	
5	"	Stolgren	Eric	1 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	153	"	
6	Yes	Nunner	Edward	30 years	Cook	Jan. 1930	Vancouver	No	Yes	55	Male	British	"	5'7	154	none	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl L. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 27 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co
Owners .....
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
1221

12288

Br. Wks La Reine

Exm

PORT TOWNSEND WASH

JAN 18 1930

From Englewood, B. C.,

Jan. 13, 1930

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Carlson, Master, of the M. S. La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Carlson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1930

Earl C. Tollen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. M/S Vessel La Reine, arriving at Port Townsend Jan 18, 1930, from the port of Englewood B.C. Jan. 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Erickson	Stephen	20 years	Master	Nov. 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	Scottish	Canadian	5'7"	172	None	
2	"	Jansen	Svend	11 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'7"	162	"	
3	"	McPhee	Jack	2 "	2d "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	170	"	
4	"	Halliday	Jonathan	6 "	Mate	Jan 1930	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	178	"	
5	"	Shoultzer	Eric	1 "	Deckhand	Nov. 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	180	"	
6	"	Ely	Fred	6 "	Cook	Dec. 1929	"	"	"	57	"	British	British	5'7	136	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.
Earl B. Foster
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 18 1930

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (10), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1288

12288 • Ent

Br. M/S "La Reine"

Port Townsend, Wash.

January 8, 1930

From Englewood, B.C.

January 6, 1930

Ent CR Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, Master, of the M.S. La Reine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19.30

Earl L. Tolles

Sp Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, ~~except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon~~ the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. S. LaREINE, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 8 1930, 19..., from the port of Englewood B.C. Jan. 6, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	U.S.	Carlson	Stephen	20 yrs	Master	Nov 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	White	Canadian	5'7"	172		
2	"	Harrison	Steve	9 "	1st Engineer	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	138		
3	"	McPhee	Jack	4 "	2d "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2	175	"	
4	"	Stolgoven	Eric	1 "	Deckhand	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	148	"	
5	No	Jonathan	Holladay		Mate	Jan. 1930	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	175	"	
6	No	Kelly	Fred	4 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	58	"	British	British	5'4	150	"	
7	U.S.	~~Jonathan~~	~~Holliday~~	6 "	~~Mate~~												
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign
Earl b. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JAN 8 - 1930

Line ..... VANCOUVER TUG BOAT CO. LTD.
Owners ..... VANCOUVER, B. C.
Local Agents .....
14—1248

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2288

12289 Ex

Bk

Barge Drummond

Jan 22 1930

Bk Tuxpan Ecs

Ex filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sandesson, of the Br Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Sandesson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 19 day of ....., 19....

Examined
~~Admitted~~ and passed
to reship crew of 1
Nathan Anderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.

Nathan Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Drumwall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Jan 28, 1930, from the port of Chemainus, B.C. Jan 27/30.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2		Sanderson	Jack.	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		yes.	43.			Br.	6'1"	175.		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific (Coyle) Nav Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents

Gustav A Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BV

1287

1917 Ed

B.
Barge Drummond
~~Sep~~ Jan. 18 1930
Los Angeles.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sundstrom, of the Barge Drummond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sundstrom
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1930

Nathan D. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined ~~Admitted~~ and passed to
re-ship crew of
Nathan D. Anderson
U.S. Immi Insp.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 21 1930 PORT

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Hammond, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Jan 18 th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus. B.C. Jan 17, 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sanderson	Jack.	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.		Yes	43.			Br.	5'11½	175.		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Idno Pacific Coast Navigation Co. Ltd
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents
14—1240

Carlton O'Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1281

12287

By
Hugo Drummond
Arrived Jan 7, 1930
Port P.L. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents
Cargo
Cabin
Steerage
Manifest
Port
Master
Vessel
Tonnage
Flag
Built

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Sanderson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible] Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1930

Arthur Anderson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

~~Examined~~ ~~Submitted~~ and passed
1 resdip crew of 2
Arthur Anderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bk. Barge Beaumont, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash Jan 7, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus. B.C. Jan 5, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Sundstrom	Axel	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8/29	Chemainus B.C.	No.	Yes	43			B.	5.11½	175.		
2		Bergman	Peter	40	Mate	Dec 27	Port Alberni B.C.	Yes	-	55	Male	Whit.	U S	5'8"	168		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific (Gray Co.) Nav Co Ltd
Owners Vancouver B C
Local Agents
14—1200

Gaston D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12287

12206 E&W

Steamer
From Hull, Eng. (via)
Arrived Jan 14, 1930
Port Tacoma
Sailed Jan 15, 1930
Port Tacoma

689 Filed

Port
Nationality
except Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Dyke, of the Am. S.S. Cape Horn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Dyke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 15 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. B

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~am~~ S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at TACOMA, WASH. Jan. 14, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Ting	Sek Ching		Chf.Cook	10/29/29	Hongkong China	No	No	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'	5½"		
2	"	Tay	Kong Foo		2nd.Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'	8"		
3	"	Chang	Yuen Kong		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'	8"		
4	"	Kon	Mon Ta		Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'	2½"		
5	"	Tay	Won Chung		Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'	5½"		
6	"	Loo	So Chung		Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'	5½"		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.
January 14, 1930.
Crew checked & all passed to ship.
William G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners DITTO
Local Agents DITTO

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12276

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* S. S. GRAYS HARBOR *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John Dyke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., Jan. 14, 19 30, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 13, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Dyke,	John		Master	1/7/30	Tacoma	No	Yes	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
2	"	Benson,	Antone		Chf.Officer	1/7/30	"	"	"	53	M	Scand.	U.S.A.				
3	"	Page,	Alan		2nd.Officer	1/7/30	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
4	"	Chismar,	Michael		3rd.Officer	1/7/30	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
5	"	Nilsen,	Martin		Carpenter	1/6/30	"	"	"	33	M	Scand.	Norway.				
6	"	Dickson,	Richard		Bo'sn	1/6/30	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.				
7	"	Rodriquez,	Lupoio		A.B.	1/7/30	"	Yes	"	39	M	Portugese	U.S.A				
8	"	Johansen,	Waldemar	22	A.B.	1/5/30	"	No	"	38	M	Finland	Finland				
9	"	Hanken,	Conrad	15	A.B.	1/5/30	"	"	"	35	M	German	German				
10	"	Chemnitz,	Fred.		A.B.	1/5/30	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
11	"	McConn,	James		A.B.	1/5/30	"	Yes	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
12	Yes	Vidal,	Pablo		A.B.	1/5/30	"	No	"	36	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
13	No	Twerion,	Stanley		O.S.	1/5/30	"	Yes	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
14	"	Bunker,	Norman		O.S.	1/5/30	"	No	"	23	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.				
15	Yes	Turnbull,	James	4 Mo.	Cadet	1/5/30	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.A.				
16	"	Beckett,	George	4	Radio Ft.C.	1/5/30	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
17	"	Lindberg,	George	20	Steward	1/5/30	"	"	"	53	M	Scand.	U(S.A.				
18	No	Beven,	Mrs. Leroy	22	Stewardess	1/7/30	"	Yes	"	41	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
19	Yes	Beven,	Leroy	22	Chf.Eng.	1/5/30	"	No	"	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
20	"	Brauer,	Milton	18	1st.Asst.E.	1/5/30	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
21	"	Parker,	Louis	14	2nd.Asst.E.	1/5/30	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A	U.S.A.				
22	"	King,	Thomas		3rd.Asst.E.	1/5/30	"	"	"	44	M	Can.	U.S.A.				
23	No	Carson,	Patrick	15	Deck Eng.	1/5/30	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
24	Yes	Noll,	Axel	1	Oiler	1/5/30	"	"	"	17	M	Scand.	U.S.A.				
25	"	Borao,	Esteban	15	Oiler	1/5/30	"	"	"	35	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
26	No	Soberano,	Felix		Oiler	1/5/30	"	"	"	33	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
27	Yes	Lavar,	Manuel		Fireman	1/5/30	"	"	"	28	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
28	"	Rivera,	Pablo		Fireman	1/5/30	"	"	"	34	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
29	"	Labo,	Ramon		Fireman	1/5/30	"	"	"	30	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				
30	No	Miller,	David		Wiper	1/7/30	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.				
31	Yes	Calamucha,	Alberto		Wiper	1/5/30	"	"	"	29	M	P.Isl.	P.Isl.				

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners DITTO

Local Agents DITTO

16—1240

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2296

12285

By
Sup Burrard Bleif
Jan. 26, 1930.
Be Hendrickson

Dft Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Parker, of the Britain Str Burrard Brief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Jan, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barbara McBernard Chief, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Jan 26, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 25 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Barton	Joseph	22 yrs	Master	Jan 1930	Victoria	No	yes	46	Male	English	Canadian	5-10	164		
2		Gabon	Arthur	5 "	Mate	Aug 1929	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-11	170		
3		Smart	James	2 "	Deckhand	Jan 1930	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	150		
4		Smith	Warren	25 "	Engineer	" 1920	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	130		
5		Chappel	Frank	11 "	Engineer	July 1929	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	142		
6		Eaton	Walter	22 "	Cook	Jan 1920	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	162		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria BC

Local Agents .....
14—1929

Bellingham Wn
Jan 26. 1930.
All of crew passed to return to Canada direct
Immigrant Inspector
Mail
Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

D 2801

12285 E

By Burrard chief

Arrived Jan 8, 1930

Port Seattle

Departed ...

Port ... 689 filed

Agent's or ... responsible for ... payment of ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medical ... and ... except ... Treasury ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Robinson Master, of the B2 SS Burrard Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Robinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1930

Over

Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 8 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—:28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel G Tug Wizard Chief arriving at Seattle Wn. January 8, 1930 from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roberson	Harold		13 Yrs.	Master	12/12/29	Victoria	Discharged	Yes.	37	male	White	British	5-11	165	None
2	Smith	Thomas		20 "	Engineer	6/5/26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
3	Carlson	Charles		20 "	Cook	7/1/30	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
4	Shiplett	Frank		5 "	Engineer	1/6/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
5	Blackstock	James		1 "	Deckhand	7/1/30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
6	Ellwood	George		3 "	Deckh.	1/3/29	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All passed to reship.
A.L.E.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Bash & Co.
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2285

12283 6

By

Eng. Inland Comet

Arrived Jan 19, 1930

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master or Alien

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Inland Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Jan, 1930

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B. Tug

Vessel Leland Tonek, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 19, 1930, from the port of Victoria BC Jan 18/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Arthur		Seven	Master	Victoria		no	yes	33		Scotch	Canadian	5.11	190	
2	Fenton	Gordon		Ten	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	30		Eng.	"	5.6	150	
3	Forest	Arthur		eight	Mate	"	"	"	"	30		Eng.	"	5.10	160	
4	Olson	Duncan		Eight	Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28		Scotch	"	5.6	150	
5	Magnette	Bob		Ten	Cook	"	"	"	"	31		Eng.	"	5.11	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria B. C.
14—1000

Bellingham Jan 19 1930
All passed to return on same boat direct
J. P. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 2 & 3

1283 Cur

Br

Str Island Comet

Arrived Jan 5 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Reported ...m

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush

Clears from Dec 29

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ..... Disease ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Comet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1930

M. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED JAN 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tug
Vessel Island Forest, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 8, 19 22, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warren	Arthur		Several	Master	Victoria		No	Yes	22		Saxon	Canadian	5 11	170	
2	Easton	Burton		Twenty	1st Eng.	"		"	"	40		English	"	5 4	150	
3	Forrest	Arthur		Ten	Mate	"		"	"	27		English	"	5 8	140	
4	Logan	Duncan		eight	1st Eng	"		"	"	31		Scotch	"	5 6	165	
5	Margetts	Fred.		Ten	Cook	"		"	"	25		English	"	5 11	180	
6																
7																
8								All passed to ves								
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Victoria B.C.
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1283

12281 Exc

By
Reg Qualicum
Jan. 8, 1930
C.T. filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Blank, Master, of the B.C. Gas. Qualicum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

QUALICUM

Wm Blank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1930

H.S. Stuart
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gov. S. Julian L (Gualicum L), arriving at Tacoma Wash, Jan 8th, 1930, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	first	Blanka	William	15 years	Captain	January 6th 1930	Sidney B.C	MD									
2	"	Yanoke	Bah	10 years	deck hand	January 6th 1930	Sidney B.C	~~discharged~~ "	yes	40	Male	Eng	Canadian	5ft 6 in 200	200	None	
3	"	Intise	Ukie	7 years	engineer	January 6th 1930	Sidney B.C	~~discharged~~ "	yes	25	Male	Jap	Japanese	5ft 6in		None	
4						January 6th 1930	Sidney B.C	~~discharged~~	yes	22	male	"	Japanese	5-7½		None	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Arrived Tacoma Wash
Jan 8 1930
Checked in + out —
All passed — Having fun
and canning
C J Hubert
USPS

Line ..... Gualicum L
Owners ..... ~~Same~~ Pac. Motor Tanker.
Local Agents ..... Gus Hansler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

228

12280 E&V

Br
Albion Star
Jan. 8, 1930
Seattle Wash

Blue Star Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Wm. Phillips, of the Br. SS Albion Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Phillips
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* January 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

Accepted foreign
Returned
RZ

See inside

SV
P
S.F.
689 filed

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 8 1930
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under ~~Act~~ Sec 55 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Steamship~~ Albion Star, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Jan. 8, 1930, from the Port of Liverpool via Vancouver BC. Jan 7/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
sc 89	Fowles	Arthur	68230	1 year	Cadet	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5' 3"	11st	Nil
sc 92	Povey	Joyce	—	1st voy.	(Child)	29/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	9	Female	English	British	4' 0"	56	Nil
sc 93	Viney	Elizabeth Anne	—	1st voy.	(Child)	29/11/29	Liverpool	No	No	6	Female	English	British	3' 4"	49	Nil
4																
5	AMERICAN Consulate, No. 2255															
6	at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (City) (Country)															
7	PASSPORT															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via Edmund Gadsal															
10	CYRIL L. THIEL,															
11	(Consular Officer) AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.															
12	Date 29 NOV. 1929															
13	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless sooner ended the passport itself sooner ceases to be valid for that period.)															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	McEvilly	William		15 years	Fireman	30/11/29	Liverpool	No	YES	33	Male	English	British	5'4"	160#	
30	Upton	William		3 do	Fireman	do	do	No	YES	29	Male	English	British	5'5"	145#	
31	North	Richard		12 do	Trimmer	do	do	No	YES	26	Male	English	British	5'7"	164#	
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

93 Names

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 28 NOV 1929 SHIPPING OFFICE LIVERPOOL

F.G. Hannah Dy Supt

Fee stamp $3.00 (814) attached to original Receipt

CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Reference letter

1- These men failed to join ship after visa had been obtained

Below mentioned names- These men were signed on at sea by Master

Vancouver, B.C. Canada

via direct + Panama Canal

F Meeds

Date Jan 7, 1930

Seal and Fee Stamp

GENERAL CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Seattle 1/8/30
Medicines examined + passed
A.R. Bailey
as Surg to U.S.P.H.S

Line Blue Star Line

Owners

Local Agents Blue Star Line, Northern Fish Towers Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12280/1

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Britannic, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 8, 1930, from the Port of Liverpool Via Van. Jan. 7, 1830.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 SC 464	Campbell.	William	851986.	30.	Refrig. greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes.	57	Male	English.	British.	5.3.	139	Blacked hands on right arm.
1 SC 473	Byrne.	Otis.	100.5195	20.	Refrig. greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English.	British	5.6.	168	Tat.
1 SC 483	Simpson.	William.	A.#161/3	5	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes.	23.	Male	English.	British.	5.4.	154.	Tat.
1 SC 494	Sinnett	Patrick.	150.483	15	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	36.	Male	English	British	5.9	154.	Tat.
1 SC 505	Harwood.	John.	A22689	3.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	25.	Male	English	British	5.4	130.	Tat.
1 SC 516	Finigan.	John.	121434	26	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	Irish	British	5.3.	128	Flag on left arm.
1 SC 527	Butler.	Thomas.	910952	26	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45.	Male	English.	British	5.5.	142.	Various on both arms.
1 SC 538	Doherty.	William.	1134552	20	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	43.	Male	English	British	5.4.	140.	Tat.
1 SC 549	Mc. Grigor.	Patrick.	961824	12	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	30.	Male	English	British	5.4.	141.	Tat.
1 SC 5510	Edwards.	Mathias.	104904	8.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.4	147.	Vaccs on right arm.
1 SC 5611	Simard.	Louis.	52/628	30	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	French.	French.	5.8.	140.	Tattoo on forearms.
1 SC 5712	Moorhead.	John.	108/694	14	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28.	Male	English.	British.	5.8.	150.	Cross on right arm.
1 SC 5813	Sheridan.	Joseph.	9H#620.	30.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5.11	168.	Tat.
1 SC 5914	Fletcher.	William	—	10.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	36.	Male	English	British	5.8.	160	Various on both arms.
1 SC 6015	Seed (Lee)	John	949.841.	19	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	36.	Male	English	British	5.9	154	Cross on left arm.
1 SC 6116	O. Shy.	Edward	992.855	12	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8.	145	Ship on right arm.
1 SC 6217	Scanlon.	Lawrence.	484/941	15	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	35.	Male	English	British	5.4	136	Heart on right arm.
1 SC 6318	Roberts.	William	100.2152	14	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	30.	Male	English	British	5.6.	135.	Brass on right arm.
1 SC 6419	Haggan.	Albert.	818592.	28.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.9.	161	Various on right arm.
1 SC 6520	Mc. Gee.	John.	110.1611	20.	Fireman	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	35.	Male	English	British	5.3.	130	A.R. right arm.
1 SC 6621	Moffat.	John.	R.6838/4	/	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	25.	Male	English	British	5.6.	138	Tat.
1 SC 6722	Vaughan.	Edward	R.454/8.	/	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45.	Male	English	British	5.6.	160	Tat.
1 SC 6823	Saunders.	Frederick.	—	/	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	23.	Male	English	British	5.6.	160.	Tat.
1 SC 6924	Rigley.	Richard	—	1st Voy.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.8.	150.	Tat.
1 SC 7025	Rossiter.	Richard	R. 454/65	2.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.8.	140	Remains on right arm.
1 SC 7126	Ellis.	William	R212HH.	H	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22.	Male	Scotch	British	5.6.	140.	Tat.
1 SC 7227	Brighton	James.	R. 35HH9	H	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.8.	150.	Bracelet on left wrist.
1 SC 7328	Leonard.	William	9HH.405	18.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33.	Male	English	British	5.5.	140.	Tattoo on both arms.
1 SC 7429	Mc. Dermott.	William.	R6.412.	2.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.4.	150	Tat.
1 SC 7530	King.	George.	110.2648	4	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.10.	154	Tat.
1 SC 7631	Cain.	Patrick	R.51066.	2.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5.4	136.	Tat.
1 SC 7732	Mc. Sally.	William	104.043H	20.	Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5.5.	152.	Sailor's Flag on left arm.
7833	Howard.	Henry.	R. 34/99.	2.	Piggy Trimmer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22.	Male	English	British	5.4.	130	Tat.
7934	Smith.	John.	582.621	20.	Chf. Steward	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5.8.	152.	Tat.
8035	Litchford.	Albert.	104.094/3	9.	2nd a steward	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28.	Male	English	British	5.6.	129.	Tat.
8136	Stratch.	Joseph.	106230H	10.	Asst. Steward	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	25.	Male	English	British	5.6	144	Stephen right arm name on left arm.
8237	Bishop	Henry	R.912.	3.	Asst. Steward	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.8.	140.	Tat.
8338	Platt.	Peter.	902811	17.	Asst. Steward	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.2.	112	Anchor "AH" on left arm.
8439	Jenkinson.	Robert.	—	1st Voy.	Stwds. Boy	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	16.	Male	English	British	5.5"	114.	Tat.
8540	Mathews.	Samuel.	1HH184	25.	Chf. Ship's Cook	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	39.	Male	English	British	5.8.	164	Tat.
8641	Mathews.	Patrick	920466	22.	2nd Ck. & Baker	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	40.	Male	English	British	5.11.	180.	Brass on right arm.
8742	Sandiverd.	William.	—	3.	Asst. Cook	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	29.	Male	English	British	5.6.	140	Tattoo on right arm.
8843	Saunders.	Thomas.	—	1st Voy.	Galley Boy	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	16.	Male	English	British	5.4.	130.	Tat.
8944	Veasley.	Hilda	—	1st Voy.	Stewardess	29/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Female	English	British	5'4"	126	Nil
9045	Howeson	Jane	—	1st Voy.	Stewardess	29/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Female	English	British	5'2"	112	Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

WHITE STAR LINE (1920) LTD. DOCK BOARD BUILDING. LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Sec. [illegible]

CANTILE MARINE ... 2 NOV 1929 ... LIVERPOOL

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B55

Vessel Iroquois Star , arriving at Seattle, Jan 30, 192, from the Port of Liverpool via Dalhousie Jan 7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea. Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 Phillips.	Charles.														
	2 Vaughan.	Leonard.	762433	14	Master	23/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.5	148	Nil.
	3 Dawson (Lawson)	Joseph.	101 8512	9.	Chief Officer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	32.	Male	English	British	5.8.	153.	Nil.
1st	4 Cumming.	Wallis.	910488	9	2nd Officer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	27.	Male	English	British	5.6	133	Nil.
1st	5 Orr.	Alexandra.	A.38632	6.	3rd Officer	29/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5"6"	146	Nil.
1st	6 Sykes.	Henry.	1120.501	5	4th Officer	23/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22.	Male	English	British	5.11.	154	Nil.
1st	7 Wood.	William.		1st Voy.	Carpenter	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5.8.	143.	Scar on left fore finger.
1st	8 Wells.	Thomas.	289.846	3rd Voy.	Carpts. Mate	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28.	Male	English	British	5.7	143	Nil.
1st	9 Mulhearn.	Thomas.	1038608	30	Bosun	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	54.	Male	English.	British	5.6.	140.	Nil.
1st	10 Griffin	Frank.	1135800	5	Lamps.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.5.	142.	3 tattoo's on brown left arm.
1st	11 Mc Donagh.	Christy.	28 1143.	19	Q.M. & A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	21	Male	Manx.	British	5.9	146.	Stab on right arm.
1st	12 Boyd.	Joseph.	105,813H	8	Q.M. & A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish.	British	5.2.	140.	Nil.
1st	13 Mc Kinnal.	Donald.	1116049	5.	Q.M. & A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	25.	Male	Scotch.	British	5.9	140.	Nil.
1st	14 Flannery.	Patrick	963072.	16	A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	23.	Male	Scotch	British	5.8.	182.	Scallop on right arm.
1st	15 Vickers.	James.	A.51,845	8.	A.B	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.6.	145.	Nil.
1st	16 Kingrose.	William	925463	30	A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	Irish.	British	5.7	142.	Nil.
1st	17 Whelan.	Patrick.	1105314	7	A.B	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English.	British	5.11	154.	Nil.
1st	18 Christinsen.	Christin.	—	4.	A.B	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish.	British	5.10.	154	Cross on left arm.
1st	19 Woods.	William.	105 1992.	25	A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5.8.	154	Flag on right arm.
1st	20 Farrel.	Patrick.	656.060.	25	A.B.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	43.	Male	English	British	5.7.	151.	Scar on top of head & chest.
1st	21 Mullally.	Thomas	911390	20	A.B	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	Irish.	British	5.5.	141.	Nil.
1st	22 Tully	Francis.	—	1st Voy.	O.S. & Wireless Watcher	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	Irish	British	5.4	151	Scroll tattoo on right arm.
1st	23 Mortimore.	Edward.	—	1st Voy.	O.S. & Wireless Watcher	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	18.	Male	English.	British	5.7.	150.	Nil.
1st	24 Robert.	Edward.	R.26.559	3 Yrs.	Cadet	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	18.	Male	English.	British	5.8.	144.	Scar on right hand.
	25 Shortt.	Percival.	R.576/0.	1 year	Cadet	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English.	British	5.6	150.	Nil.
	26 Craig.	William.	884668	14.	Wireless Operator	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English.	British	5.9	146.	Nil.
	27 Georgis.	Gavin.	551983	22	Chief Engineer	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33.	Male	Scotch.	British	6.0.	182	Nil.
	28 Nicholl.	Allan	536264	20.	2nd Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	43.	Male	Scotch.	British	5.8.	168	Nil.
	29 Symington.	Gilbert.	A2319	3	3rd Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	41.	Male	Scotch.	British	5.9.	168.	Nil.
	30 Williams	Robert.	RH3899	2.	4th Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	Scotch.	British	5.9.	154	Nil.
1st	31 Petty.	Alexander.	753812.	6.	Asst. Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28.	Male	Welsh	British	5.4.	116.	Nil.
1st	32 Harrison.	John.	754/66	6 months.	Asst. Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33.	Male	Irish	British	5.4	130	A Tyon right arm.
1st	33 Wind.	Horace.	10/5682.	6 mths.	Asst. Eng	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	22.	Male	English.	British	5.5.	134	Nil.
1st	34 Shaw.	Thomas.	R.754/64	6 mths	Asst. Eng	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.8.	145.	Mark on left cheek.
1st	35 Lowery.	Frederick	220266	19 years	Chf. Refrig. Eng	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	28.	Male	English.	British	5.8.	154	Nil.
1st	36 Scott.	Alexander.	505-11/6/30	5 yrs 778	Junr 3rd Eng.	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English.	British	5.9	168.	Scar on neck & back.
1st	37 Stephenson.	John. Lon	1490828	7	Stores	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.6.	136.	Nil.
1st	38 Coyle.	Michael.	100.1068.	24	Dkymn. & Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	36.	Male	English	British	5.10	182.	Scar on left eye brow.
1st	39 Geddes.	Thomas.	8HH118	16	Dkymn. & Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.9	144	Nil.
1st	40 Dobie	James.	501 850	33.	Dkymn. & Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	49.	Male	English.	British	5.11	144.	Nil.
1st	41 Quigley.	Patrick.	936466	35	Mn. Eng. Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	Scotch.	British	5.4.	152.	Anchor on left arm.
1st	42 Moore.	Frederick	930106	24	Mn. Eng. Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	Male	English.	British	5.3	120.	Nil.
1st	43 Fenn.	Samuel.	792438	40.	Mn. Eng. Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.7	160.	H.M on left arm.
1st	44 Jennings	John.	930584	16	Mn. Eng Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.7	161	Cross on left arm.
1st	45 Hanlon.	John.	795235.	29	Mn. Eng Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5.4	160	J.H. on right arm.
			8HH515	30	Refrig. Greaser	28/11/29	Liverpool	No	Yes	52.	Male	English	British	5.6.	136.	Crossed keys on left arm.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

J.H. STAR LINE (1920) LTD. DOCK BOARD BUILDING. LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) to (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 28 NOV 1929 SHIPPING DEPT. LIVERPOOL

12279.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ARTHUR COCKS, MASTER, of the BRITISH M.V. "LOCH GOIL", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Arthur Cocks.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1930.

H. V. Engels,
~~Chief~~ Inspector.

J.V.
a
3.M.
&9.

PASSED IMMIGRATION INSPECTION
RECEIVED
JAN 8 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE, WASH.

Norma
Butterf
Jean Gulbranse
Mary Gordon

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH MOTOR Vessel "L O C H G O I L", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 8th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 7, 1930

250 (1758C) 18-9-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORSE	Matthew	717949	years 18	Chief & Ship's Cook	1929 14 November	London	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'2"	lbs. 106	Tattooed R.arm
2	EVANS	Arthur	835103	15	2nd Cook & Baker	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"	140	Tattooed R.forearm
3	BROWN	Irvine	871635	18	Asst.Cook	25 November	Swansea	No	Yes	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	158	Birth Mark L.elbow
4	BIRD	Henry Charles	Nil	2½	Cadet	14 November	London	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	140	Nil
5	FLYNN	Philip Valentine	Nil	months 2	Cadet	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	Irish	-do-	5'10"	154	Nil
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 8, 1930.
All crew passed to reship foreign.
A. V. Engels, Clerk.

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do- Leadenhall St., LONDON
Local Agents -do- Rainier Bldg., SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12278

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH MOTOR- Vessel "L O C H G O I L", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 6th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. JAN 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1929									lbs.	
1	DINGWALL	James	1063445	8	5th Engineer	14 November	London	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'11"	140	Nil
2	CURTIS	Francis	1119969	5	5th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	140	Nil
3	CASSELL	Dudley	R.36342	2	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'1"	140	Nil
4	SCOTT	Robert	R.67304	1	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	-do-	5'7"	144	Nil
5	OLNEY	Leonard William	R.62253	1	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	English	-do-	6'0"	160	Nil
6	FRYER	Alfred Norman	R.52853	1	6th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	164	Nil
7	HARBOTTLE	Eric	755211	16	Refrig."	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	188	Nil
8	ATTON	Reginald	1103491	6	Electrician	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½"	145	Nil
9	LOCKHART	Andrew Albert	R.62249	1½	Junior "	25 November	Swansea	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
10	GRAY	Thomas	688893	30	Leading Hand & Storekeeper	14 November	London	No	Yes	53	M	English	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
11	EDMONDSON	William	1108461	20	Greaser & Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	196	Nil
12	McEVOY	James	882442	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	-do-	5'6"	130	Wound on L.leg
13	TILBEY	Charles	250492	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	M	English	-do-	5'8"	168	Nil
14	DOUGLAS	James	1034678	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	-do-	5'10½"	182	Tattooed arms
15	KING	George	R.63270	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	M	English	-do-	5'9"	175	Nil
16	CHESTNUT	Andrew	61&753	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	135	Nil
17	PEASTON	John William	1085143	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	161	Nil
18	GALER	James Alfred	924360	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	140	Nil
19	KEY	Walter	R.31269	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'33"	134	Nil
20	MAHEY	William John	1014309	2½	Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	153	Nil
21	EVANS	William	R.63286	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	143	Nil
22	DEAN	John Ernest	553782	28	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	52	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	168	Nil
23	BELCHER	Ronald George	1135070	4	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	144	Nil
24	COOK	John Frederick	1118892	5	Asst. "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	134	Nil
25	PROCTOR	George	1007492	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	118	Nil
26	McDONALD	Norman	1063431	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½"	162	Appendix scar
27	GILLSON	Ernest	1032622	10	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	147	Nil
28	JACOBS	George	R.49467	2	Steward's Boy	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	130	Nil
29	TRAYLER	Alfred	R.48915	2½	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	17½	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	140	Nil
30	LANE	Edgar Vernon	R.56287	1½	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½"	157	Nil

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do- Leadenhall St., LONDON.
Local Agents -do- Rainier Bldg., SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3)

12379

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH MOTOR- 250 (1796C) 18-9-29 *Vessel* "LOCHGOIL", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 8th JANUARY, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 7, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years		1929.									lbs.	
1	COCKS	Arthur	Nil	35	Master	14 November	London	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5'8½"	173	Nil
2	BANE	James Reginald	667986	21	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	38	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	174	Nil
3	YEATMAN	Percival Arthur	872349	18	2nd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	168	Tattoo on R. forearm
4	HEWITT	Eric	1112918	11	3rd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	161	Nil
5	MEDLYCOTT	George Bradford	R.16130	7	4th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	-do-	5'8"	170	Nil
6	HILLMAN	Cecil Walter	R.12830	3½	Captain's Clerk	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	English	-do-	5'8½"	150	Nil
7	BARETTE	Walter	1113193	6	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	165	Nil
8	SMITH	William Arthur	R.77109	½	Carpenter's Mate	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'7½"	150	Nil
9	EVANS	Charles	607827	21	Bos'n.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	35	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	184	Tattooed arms.
10	WHITE	Samuel	1074483	5½	Q.M. & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	-do-	5'9"	163	Nil
11	McLEOD	John	859897	15	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	154	Tattooed arms.
12	CARRAN	Percy Tredfall	1062963	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	30	M	English	-do-	5'6"	150	Nil
13	BROWN	William	574310	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"	144	Tattooed L.hand
14	FOLLETT	Samuel	2550622	40	Lamptrimmer & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	60	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	Nil
15	FORSYTH	Robert	790343	16	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	-do-	5'4"	140	Nil
16	BEARD	Alfred	810496	16	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	33	M	English	-do-	5'10"	150	Tattooed arms.
17	WESTON	Fred	990649	25	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	158	Nil
18	WATTS	Thomas Richard	1037444	10	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	Tattooed arms.
19	BURNETT	Albert John	618709	20	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'1½"	147	Tattooed R.arm
20	BREEZE	George	1101079	6½	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	126	Nil
21	REED	Charles	1043792	11	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'7½"	140	Nil
22	WILSON	Douglas Jones	891189	17	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	155	Nil
23	PARROTT	Walter	R.58025	2	Sailor	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	136	Nil
24	WALL	Cyril	R.56275	1½	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	138	Nil
25	GUYVER	William	R.17126	3	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	Nil
26	WALKER	Alfred Charles	975007	12	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½"	200	Nil
27	MITCHELL	William James	Nil	30	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	-do-	5'10½"	210	Nil
28	SPURRIER	Alfred Edgar	959121	20	2nd "	25 November	Swansea	No	Yes	40	M	English	-do-	5'6½"	138	Nil
29	WOOD	Edward Stanley	702660	18	3rd "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	145	Nil
30	COWLEY	Coll Campbell	786295	16	4th "	-do-	-do-	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	-do-	5'6"	146	Nil

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners -do-
Local Agents -do-

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12279

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Cocks (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the British str. "Lochgoil", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arth Cocks
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 19 30
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Jan 8th, 1950

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Port to which alien intends to proceed from port of debarkation in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose not expressed or implied, in labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to engage temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In Transit	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"				In transit	In transit		no	no	none	no	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

12279/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ m.v. Lochgoil. Passengers sailing from Vancouver BC, Jan 7, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fleming	John Arthur	59 6	M	M	independent	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	Scottish	England	Hull				Canada	Vancouver
2		Fleming	Rose May	30 57	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Vancouver
3																			
4																			
5							Seattle, Wash. Jan 8, 1930												
6							Short time transit												
7							while in port.												
8							A. V. Engels												
9							Insp in charge												
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ENROLLED
JAN 13

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PXT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens . . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12277 Ex

B1

S.S. Bornite

Arrived Jan 7, 1930

Port Tacoma

Reported ...

Port ... Filed

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ...

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

...

...

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel U.S.S. Barnette, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 7th 8th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 6th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James A		12	Master	Dec 6/29	Vanc	no	yes	31	male		British			None
2	Mac Leod	James		20	1st off	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	6/1	210	"
3	Sinclar	Robert		16	2nd off	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	182	"
4	Moore	John E		30	3rd off	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5/5	176	"
5	Middlemass	Robert		32	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5/8	190	"
6	Boomer	Roderick		27	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5/11	160	"
7	Schofield	Sam		15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5/9	180	"
8	Moreland	Hugh		1½	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	145	"
9	Bainson	John		15	AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
10	McKinnon	Donald		20	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
11	McCann	Patrick		7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5/10	145	"
12	Chalmers	James		10	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5/6	160	"
13	Mac Leod	William		20	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5/6	175	"
14	McCormick	James		15	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	147	"
15	Burk	Ed.		25	"	12/12/29	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6/0	214	First P.E
16	MacKinnon	Neil		4	Oiler	Dec 6/29	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5/7	160	None
17	Griffith	Donald		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5/4	135	"
18	Mort	John		20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5/8	180	"
19	Laird	George		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	(unknown Canadia)	"	5/8	125	"
20	Lang	William		30	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5/3	140	"
21	Harris	Dudley		1½	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.A.	5/8	150	"
22	Takahagi	George		35	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/2	110	"
23	Matsuyama	Sagi		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	"	5/7	146	"
24	Aoki	Isao		1	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	"	5/2	110	"
25	Lloyd	William		8	Radio Opr	1/1/30	Anyox BC	"	"	27	"	Irish	British	5/11	160	First P.E.
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Jan 7. 1930
Crew checked and all passed to reship.
William G McNamara
Immn Insp.

Line Coastwise SS & Barge Co Ltd
Owners do
Local Agents Stitt & Co Tacoma Bldg. Tacoma

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-11

12276 E

By

S.S. Selkirk

Arrived Jan 7, 1930

Port Bellingham

Reported

Port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* June, 1930

J B Weil

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1288

RECEIVED JAN 8 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS [illegible]
Vessel ....., arriving at [illegible] Jan 7, 1930, from the port of Britannia B.C. Jan 6/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	[illegible]	Emerson	30 yrs	Master	1/31/29	Vancouver	no	Yes	53	Male	Irish	Canada	5-9	170		
2	No	[illegible]	Andrew	20 "	mate	5/1/30	— " —	"	"	42	"	Scandi	Canada	5-8	150		
3	Yes	Cowie	Edward	25 "	Chief Eng	10/12/29	— " —	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	Canada	5.11	160		
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2nd Eng	4/3/27	— " —	"	"	33	"	Scandi	Canada	5-11	150		
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 "	Fireman	10/7/27	— " —	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Canada	5.6	140		
6	"	Houghton	Archibald	25 "	Winchman	6/12/29	— " —	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	150		
7	"	Sweet	Joseph	5 "	A.B.	5/11/29	— " —	"	"	21	"	— " —	"	5.6	—		
8		Hayward	Henry	2 "	A.B.	13/12/29	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	6-	170		
9	No	Hamilton	[illegible]	15 "	Cook	5/1/30	— " —	"	"	42	"	— " —	— " —	5.7	150		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse
Local Agents .....
16—1928

Bellingham, Wash.
Jan 7. 1930.
All passed to return to Canada direct
J. P. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

1

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12276

12275
Bv.
SS Eastholm
Jan 22, 1930
Seattle Wash

689 filed

See back

Ens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Foust, of the S/S Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Foust
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

CREW NOT INSPECTED:
THIS CREW NOT INSPECTED. The vessel arrived and departed without notice to this Service. Correspondence.

Inspector in Charge

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 24 1930
SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Princess Louise, *arriving at* Seattle, 22nd June, 1930, *from the port of* Juneau Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Fawcett	Henry	10 yrs	Master	5-1-30	Seattle	Yes	Yes	42	M		Canadian	5-2	200		
2		Kennedy	Alex	15 "	Mate	14-1-30	"			30			British	5-9	170		
3		Edmond	Ernest	20 "	Chief Eng.	11-11-29	"	"	"	44			Canadian	5-	200		
4		Peters	Hagerman	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36			British	5-2	150		
5		Dobson	Hugh	6 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	35			American	5-7	175		
6		Smith	Peter	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18			"	5-7	140		
7		Wilkinson	James	1 "		"	"	"	"	28			"	5-11	175		
8		Hardy	Thomas	2 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	56			"	5-7	145		
9		Nelson	Frank	4 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22			American	5-	165		
10		Yuch	Jung	20 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	50			Chinese	5-6	150		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Grant Waterhouse & Co. Ltd

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

2274

12275 Ew

By

S/S Eastholm

Arrived Jan 6 1930

Port P.C. Tacoma

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ...

Clears Fr m ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Name ... Disease ...

...

...

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Anacortes, 6th Jan, 1930, from the port of Nanaimo BC 1/5/30 9 PM

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	D	Porrit	Henry	10 yrs	Master	6/1/30	Van.	No	Yes	42	M.		Canadian	6-2	255		
2	"	Marshall	Cecil	12 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-8	172		
3	"	Eklund	Ernest	26 "	Chief Eng	25/11/29	"	"	"	48			"	6-	200		
4	"	McLean	Benjiman	16 "	2nd "					36	"		British	5-8	150		
5	"	Hardy	Thomas	10 "	Wiremen					34	"		Canadian	5-8	160		
6	"	McCuaig	Hugh	6 "	A B					38			"	6-11	178		
7	"	McMicken	Thomas	10 "	" "					32			"	5-9	160		
8	"	Gillen	Ivor	4 "	" "					18			"	5-7	140		
9	"	Carlson	Frank	4 "	Fireman					26			Swede	6-	165		
10	"	Yick	Jung	25 "	Cook					60			Chinese	5-6	150		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Anacortes Wash
Jan 6th 1930
Crew landed & passed to
vessel from from 6th out
Landed from 6th out
Jan 7th 1930
Custom dock
C J Stabeno
U S I S

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Owners Seattle Wash
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12275

12274

37

S.S. Venada

Departed ... Oct. 1

Ports ...

Arrived at ...

Aliens from ...

Destination ...

Ports ...

Vessel's Nationality ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J. Gray ....., of the ..... S.S. Venada ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Gray
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... JAN 30 1930 ..... day of ....., 19....

Examined Gattan Henderson
Admitted and passed
to reship crew of 9
Gattan H Henderson
US Immi Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.





IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br S S Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Jan 21, 19 30, from the port of Chemainus B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Lawrence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	Van BC	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	Evans	Arthur	10 "	Mate	11/1/30	- do -	no	yes	28	do	- do -	do -	5'9	172		
3	Spalding	Tom	40 "	Chief Eng	1/10/29	- do -	no	yes	54	do	- do -	- do -	5/11	224		
4	Chatfield	George	17 "	2nd Eng	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	33	do	- do -	- do -	5'7	148		
5	Fairgrieve	Albert	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	26	do	- do -	- do -	5/8	140		
6	Anderson	John	12 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	do	Swedish	Norwegian	5/9	165		
7	Belanger	Ernest	6 "	Deckhand	4/11/29	- do -	no	yes	26	do	- do -	- do -	5/8	165		
8	Gram	Olie	6	do	28/1/30	do	no	yes	23	do	- do -	do	5'8	163		
9	Kerwin	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/1/29	do Chemainus BC	no	yes	48	do	English	British	5'5	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Dominion Fuget Barge Co.
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Walter Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/1274

1227 6

By
SS Arcadia
Jan 18, 1930
Los Angeles

6K filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Gray *, of the* R.M.S.S. Canada *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T Gray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* January *, 1930*

Examined Arthur D Anderson
~~Subscribed and sworn~~ *Immigrant Inspector.*

To reship crew of 9
Arthur D Anderson
48 Immi. Insp.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1930
IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. S.S. Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., Jan., 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Laurence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	Chem. B.C.	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5'9	170		
2	Evans	Arthur	10 "	Mate	11/1/30	- do -	no	yes	28	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9	172		
3	Robbins	Tom	40 "	Chief Eng	1/10/29	- do -	no	yes	54	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'11	224		
4	Critchfield	George	17 "	2nd Eng	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	33	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'7	148		
5	Filgate	Albert	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8	140		
6	Pedersen	Peter	12 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	165		
7	Edwards	Evan	6 "	Deckhand	7/11/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8	165		
8	Cross	William	3 "	do	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	English	British	5'8	165		
9	Pearson	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus B.C.	no	yes	48	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Dominion Fuel & Barge Co
Local Agents Vancouver, B.C.

Walter Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

1227½ Em

By
SS W Canada
Jan 16, 1930
PN any.

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gray, of the Br SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of January, 1930

Examined and ~~Admitted~~ passed
to reship crew of 9.
Arthur D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
~~Herzegovinian.~~
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str T.S. Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, January 16th, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Lawrence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	Towse	Arthur	10 "	Mate	11/1/30	- do -	no	yes	28	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/9	172		
3	Spilsbury	Thomas	40 "	Chief Eng	1/10/29	- do -	no	yes	54	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/11	224		
4	Chippendale	George	17 "	2nd Eng	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	33	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/7	148		
5	Kilgour	Albert	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/8	140		
6	Peterson	John	12 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/9	165		
7	Thompson	Einar	6 "	Deckhand	4/11/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/8	168		
8	Carey	William	3 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	English	British	5/4	160		
9	Harrison	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus B.C.	no	yes	48	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
4281

12294 • Em

By
Str Canada
Jan 14, 1930
PA Angeles
OK filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gray, of the Br SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of January, 1930

Examined Nathan Anderson
~~Submitted~~ and passed ..... Immigrant Inspector.
to ship crew of 9
Nathan Anderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian.~~	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S.S. Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash. January 14th, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Laurence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	47	male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	Dowe	Arthur	10 "	Mate	11/1/30	- do -	no	yes	28	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/9	172		
3	Spalding	Thomas	40 "	Chief Eng	1/10/29	- do -	no	yes	54	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/11	224		
4	Chilcott	George	17 "	2nd Eng	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	33	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/7	148		
5	Kilgour	West	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/8	140		
6	Ericsson	John	12 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/9	165		
7	Ekvanger	Einar	6 "	Deckhand	4/11/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/8	168		
8	Carey	William	3 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	English	British	5/8	160		
9	Howrin	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus B.C.	no	yes	48	- do -	- do -	- do -	5/9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co.

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—1929

Arthur D. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5
4128

12224 E&X

Br

S.S. Canada

Arrived Jan 12, 1930

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears

Destination

Manifest

Port

Medically examined under except

C&J filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 19 30

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Examined ~~Admitted~~ and passed
To ship crew of 9.
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
JAN 15 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Vancouver, B.C., January 12th, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	Lawrence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	from B.C.	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5/4	170		
2	Dawson	Dorothea	10 y	Maid	11/1/29	do	no	yes	28	do	do	do	5/9	128		
3	[illegible]	Tom	40	Chief Eng	1/10/29	do	no	yes	54	do	do	do	5/11	227		
4	[illegible]	George	13	2nd Eng	8/10/29	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5/7	148		
5	[illegible]	Alex	12	Fireman	8/10/29	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5/8	140		
6	[illegible]	John	12	do	8/10/29	do	no	yes	24	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/9	165		
7	[illegible]	Einar	6	Oiler	4/11/29	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5/5	168		
8	Carey	Williams	3	do	8/10/29	do	no	yes	29	do	English	British	5/6	160		
9	[illegible]	Ernest	3	Cook	17/11/29	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5/9	143		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Dominion Sugt Barge Co

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

14—1260

Carlton D. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
12-27-29

12274 E&W

By
Canada
Rangeley
- 6 Rs
filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1930 *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Examined
~~Admitted~~ and passed
to reship crew of 9
Arthur D Anderson
U S Immig. Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 10 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall. if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., January 9, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Lawrence	22 y	Master	8/10/29	Tsm BC	no	yes	59	Male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	Wright	Robert	20 "	Mate	8/10/29	do	no	yes	40	do	do	do	5/7	170		
3	Goldberg	Tom	40 "	Chief Eng	1/10/29	do	no	yes	54	do	do	do	5/11	224		
4	Crawford	George	17 "	2nd Eng	8/10/29	do	no	yes	33	do	do	do	5/7	148		
5	Ingram	Dick	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5/8	140		
6	Jackson	John	12 "	do	8/10/29	do	no	yes	29	do	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5/9	165		
7	Erickanger	Einar	6 "	Oiler	4/11/29	do	no	yes	26	do	do	do	5/4	168		
8	Cross	Williams	3 "	do	8/10/29	do	no	yes	29	do	English	British	5/6	160		
9	Hansen	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus BC	no	yes	48	do	do	do	5/9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Dominion Tug & Barge Co.
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12274

12274 6

By
Canada
Jan 7, 1930
Bellingham
[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... J Gray ....., of the Br SS Canada ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Gray
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* January, *19*30

Examined ~~Admitted~~ and passed ..... *Immigrant Inspector.*
to relieve crew of 9
Catha D Lindsay



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. S. S. Canada, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Jan 7th, 1930, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Avery	Lawrence	2 - 4	Master	8/10/29	Tom BC	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5/9	170		
2	Wright	Robert	20	Mate	8/10/29	do -	No	Yes	40	do -	- do -	do -	5/9	170		
3	Middleton	Thomas	4	Chief Eng	1/10/29	- do	No	Yes	54	do -	do -	- do	5/11	224		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	2nd Eng	8/10/29	- do -	No	Yes	33	do -	- do -	- do -	5/7	148		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	No	Yes	26	do -	do -	do -	5/8	140		
6	[illegible]	John	12	do -	8/10/29	do	No	Yes	29	do -	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5/8	165		
7	[illegible]	Lorne	1 -	Fireman	4/11/29	- do -	No	Yes	26	do -	- do -	- do -	5/8	168		
8	Cross	William	4	do -	8/10/29	do -	No	Yes	29	do -	English	British	5/8	160		
9	Hewson	Ernest	3	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus B.C.	No	Yes	48	do -	do -	do -	5/9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners Dominion Lgt Power Co
Local Agents Vancouver BC

Arthur R Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1217

12294 • Ena

By
S. S. Benedict
Arrived Jan 4/1930
Dist. Pt Chicago
6 & 9 (Seeley)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Gray, of the Br SS Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Gray
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 5 - 1930 day of ....., 19....

Walter Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined
~~Admitted~~ and passed
to resp. crew of 9
Walter Henderson
U S Immi - Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 8 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B.C. S.S. Canada, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., Jan 4th, 1930, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Gray	Lawrence	22 Y	Master	8/10/29	Tom BC	no	yes	39	Male	English	British	5'9	170		
2	Wright	Robert	20 "	Mate	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	40	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'7	170		
3	Hellberg	Tomas	40 "	Dieselengr	11/10/29	- do	no	yes	54	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'11	224		
4	Chipperfield	George	17 "	2nd Engr	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	33	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'7	148		
5	Hilgaar	Wm	12 "	Fireman	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8	140		
6	Pederson	John	12 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'9	165		
7	Haanger	Einar	6 "	Deckhand	4/11/29	- do -	no	yes	26	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'8	168		
8	Casey	William	3 "	- do -	8/10/29	- do -	no	yes	29	- do -	English	British	5'8	160		
9	Fawcett	Ernest	3 "	Cook	19/11/29	Chemainus BC	no	yes	48	- do -	- do -	- do -	5'9	145		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1

Owners Dominion Light Barge Co

Local Agents Vancouver B.C.
14—1928

Walter Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12274

12293 ✓

54 By North Holme
Jan 7, 1930
Seattle Wash
684 filed
Seamen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R B Bennett Master, of the B^t S/S Northholme, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R B Bennett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

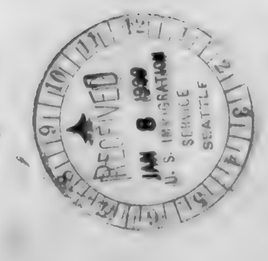
SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ss "Korthhalm", arriving at Seattle, Jan 7th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 6, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No.	Bennett	Reginald Bristol	36 yrs	Master	6/12/29	Vancouver	Yes.	Yes.	49	Male	British	British	5/11	196		
2	No	Terry	Harry	15 yrs	1st Mate	5/1/30	Vancouver	No	yes	29	Male	British	Australian	5/11	150		
3	yes	Cyr	Albert	15 yrs	2nd Mate	13 June 29	Vancouver	No	yes	30	Male	British	Canadian	6ft	200		
4	yes	McQuarrie	Rowland	30 yrs	Ch. Engr.	13/6/29	Vancouver	No	yes	48	Male	British	British	5/8	220		
5	Yes	Hobbs	William	20 yrs	2nd Engr.	3/3/29	Vancouver	No	yes	39	Male	British	British	5/9	150		
6	yes	Phillips	Charles	6 yrs	3rd Engr.	26/6/29	Vancouver	No	yes	28	Male	British	British	5/7	130		
7	Yes	Thornborough	George	10 yrs	Cook	26/6/29	Vancouver	No	yes	32	Male	British	Canadian	5/11	154		
8	No	Brynilsen	Jens	15 yrs	Winchman	6/12/29	Vancouver	No	yes	31	Male	Canadian	Norwegian	5/8	180		
9	yes	Bennett	Kenneth	3 yrs	A.B.	22/4/29	Vancouver	No	yes	18	Male	British	Canada	5/11	150		
10	yes	McLeod	John	8 yrs	Winchman	30/10/29	Vancouver	No	yes	35	Male	British	Canadian	5/5	128		
11	No	Childs	Henry	18 yrs	A.B.	15/11/29	Vancouver	No	yes	49	Male	British	Canadian	5/10	170		
12	No.	Ford	John	17 yrs	A.B.	6/12/29	Vancouver	No	yes	43	Male	British	Canadian	5/9	160		
13	yes	Froggatt	Joseph	15 yrs	Fireman	11/4/29	Vancouver	No	yes	34	Male	British	Canadian	5/8	162		
14	yes	Donnelly	Francis	12 yrs	Fireman	11/11/28	Vancouver	No	yes	27	Male	British	Irish	5/8	150		
15	yes	Williams	Alfred	29 yrs	Fireman	8/6/29	Vancouver	No	yes	53	Male	British	British	5/10	178		
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Ltd

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12273

12271

By
Str. "Sue J."
Jan 31 1930
Seattle, Wash

See inside

D.F. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Str Sue J, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo. A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan, 1930

See inside
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. tug Revell, arriving at Seattle, 31 Jany, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC 30 Jan

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		GEO A LAIRD			Master	16 Jun 26		No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2		Ordano	Giovanna		Mate	1 Sept 26		"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	15 May 12		"	"	65	M	English	"	5.8	160	Holes in cheek	
4		Hayes	Harry		2nd Eng	1 Jul 27		"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	None	
5		Traynor	Robert		Fireman	25 Nov 25		"	"	24	M	English	"	6.0	170	None	
6		Hatmer	John		D. Hand	10 Nov 25		"	"	23	M	"	"	6.2	200	Hole in foot	
7		Norry	Harold		D. Hand	20 Oct 26		"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	142	Scar over L eye	
8		Jamieson			Cook & Cl	1 Nov 25		"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew same as Jan 29, 1930 and inspected by C.W. Durkee, Imm'l Insp

Line .....
Owners Vest Trg Co
Local Agents Geo S. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12271

12271 • 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Br Tug Atwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Geo A Lord
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Tug Atwell
Jan 25 1920
Seattle Wash

(b) filed

No receipt issued

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Tug Powell, arriving at Seattle Wash 28 Jany, 1930, from the port of Ladysmith BC 25 Jany 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]				18 Jan'26											
2		Mordano	Giovanni	45	Master	24 Jany 30		No	yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5·5	140	Tattoo L hand	
3		Bloor	Samuel	38	Mate	1 Sept 26		"	"	56	M	Italian	Ind.	5·8	200	Scar L elbow	
4		Hayes	Harry	15 yrs	2nd Eng	1 July 21		"	"	65	M	English	"	5·3	150	Hole in cheek	
5		Grayson	Robert	10	Fireman	25 Nov 29		"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5·5	160	None	
6		Harmer	John	5 yrs.	D. Hand	10 Dec 25		"	"	24	M	English	"	6·0	170	None	
7		Mowry	Harold	4 yrs	D Hand	20 Feb 25		"	"	23	M	English	"	6·2	200	Hole in foot	
8		Jim	Low	Can 46 - 648	Cook	16 Dec'26		30 yrs in Victoria		24	M	English	"	5·6	142	Scar L eye	
9								"	"	51	M	Chinese	Chinese	5·2	140	Hole in hair	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew of 8 aliens
7 Whites & 1 Chinese
passed to reship foreign
Charles D Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JAN 29 1930

Line .....
Owners Vancouver Tug Co
Local Agents Canadian S S Brokers Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 2211

12271 Emv

By Swell
Jan 11, 1930
Seattle Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... U. S. A. LAING ....., of the ..... Barge Swell ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Jan., 1930

Geo A Laing
Master, First or Second Officer.
~~U. S. A. LAING~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Tug 11 Jany 30

Vessel Sewell, arriving at Seattle Wash 12 Jany, 1930, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]			Master	6 Jany 30		No	yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5.5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2		Cedano	Giovanni		Mate	"		"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.8	200	Scar L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	"		"	"	65	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek	
4		Hayes	Harry		2nd Eng	"		"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5.5	160	None	
5		Frayne	Robert		Fireman	"		"	"	24	M	English	"	6.0	170	None	
6		Hanmer	John		D. Hand	"		"	"	23	M	English	"	6.2	205	Hole in foot	
7		Norvog	Harold		D. Hand	"		"	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	140	Scar over L eye	
8		Yeh	Low	Cd 46 648	Cook	"		"	"	40	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship same as of Jan 28, 1930.

Line .....
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents Geo A Buck Ltd
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 2211

1227 E
Br
Tug Sewell
Jan 6, 1930
68 Yakutat

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the Br. Tug Sewell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1930

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer

H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED JAN 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer. In writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ~~Congress~~ of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug Sewell, arriving at Seattle, 6 Jany, 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. 6 Jany 30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		[illegible]			Master	6 Jany 30		No	yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5·5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2		Ordano	Giovannio		Mate	"		-	-	56	M	Italian	"	5·5	140	Scar L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	"		"	"	68	M	English	"	5·3	150	Hole in cheek	
4		Hayes	Harry		2nd Eng	"		"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5·5	165	None	
5		Payne	Robert		Fireman	"		"	"	24	M	English	"	6·0	165	None	
6		Harmer	John		D Hand	"		"	"	23	M	English	"	6·2	200	Hole in foot	
7		Nonny	Harold		D Hand	"		"	"	24	M	English	"	5·6	150	Scar L elbow	
8		John	Low	C1·46·648	Cook	"		"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5·7	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VICTORIA B.C.

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 7, 1930
Inspected crew and
all passed & re-ship foreign
H. Rogers,
Clerk.

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Black Co
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12271

1930 Jan 6 Em

By Westhaven

Jan. 25, 1930

Seattle, Wash

689 filed

See inside

CERTIFICATE

Passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Peterson, of the Br. M. Westhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Hoover
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE
RECEIVED
JAN 29 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to fine prescribed by section 3a having been served, the deposit required in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, and no alien seaman employed on board any vessel touching at any port of the United States and destined to a port in foreign territory, shall be permitted to enter the United States solely for the purpose of obtaining [illegible] treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, for the purpose of [illegible] alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board [illegible] alien seaman employed on such vessel [illegible] to detain such seaman on board [illegible] to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each such seaman [illegible] section to remit or refund any part of the amount of such fine, or any bond given to secure the payment thereof, except that the Secretary of Labor may remit the payment of such fine, or any bond given to secure the payment thereof, upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or any part thereof remaining unpaid, upon proof satisfactory to the Secretary of Labor that the person claiming such remission was prevented from preventing the landing of such seaman by sickness of such seaman, or that such seaman was a stowaway, or was forced to land at the port of arrival by reason of [illegible] of such vessel, or that the vessel on which such seaman arrived was not bound to the port to which such seaman proceeded and that the master had no reasonable cause to believe that such seaman intended to land unlawfully in the United States, or that such seaman was not a member of the crew of such vessel, or that it was necessary for such seaman to land for medical treatment, or that such seaman was duly discharged in a foreign port, or that the vessel was compelled by stress of weather or other cause to put into a port other than a port of the United States, or that the vessel was short-handed after sailing from her last port of departure, or that the vessel was unable to secure a crew at the port of departure, or that the vessel was delayed in

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. St Wentham, arriving at Seattle, Jan 25, 1930, from the port of Sidney B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	19/11/29	Van	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Canadian	6'	190	
2	Peterson	Arthur		5	mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	165	
3	Hinje	James		17	chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavia	Slave	5'8"	185	
4	Johnson	Edward		17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'2"	195	
5	W Lalberg	William		17	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
6	Smith	Charles		30	Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Canadian	5'8"	160	
7	Hagerstrom	Peter		1	Cook	23/1/30	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'2"	200	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not inspected
presence in port
not known
Geo. A. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR FEB 2 1930

Line Peterson Co
Owners F & A Peterson
Local Agents J J Steel & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

228

12270 &V

B

SS Westham

Jan 18, 1930

Seattle Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Peterson, of the B. D. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F Peterson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1930

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS VESSEL ARRIVED AND DEPARTED WITHOUT NOTICE TO THIS SERVICE. CREW NOT INSPECTED. CORRESPONDENCE.

Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the ~~sum of $1,000 for~~ each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. ~~No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while~~ the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1c—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str SS

Vessel Wenthan, arriving at Seattle, Jan 18, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Peterson	Frank	12	Master	19/10/29	Van.	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	31	Male	English	Canadian	6'	175		
2	"	Peterson	Arthur	5	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	175		
3	"	Hinge	~~Arthur~~ James	17	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
4	"	Johnson	Edward	11	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	160		
5	"	Smith	Charles	30	Wireless man	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	175		
6	"	Wahlberg	William	13	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Finn	5'10	185		
7	"	Fromberg	Paul	15	Cook	2/11/29	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6"	160		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Peterson

Owners J & A Peterson

Local Agents (to—line) J. Tibbetts and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 21

12700 Bm

Str Westerton
Jan 3 1930
South Wash'n

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Nelson, of the Str Westerton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1930

D A Jelley
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Jan 3, 1924, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 2, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Peterson	Frank	12	Master	19/10/23	Van	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	6'	192		
2	"	Peterson	Arthur	5	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	160		
3	"	Hoyt	Jas	12	Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	Slav	"	5'5"	150		
4	"	Johnson	Edward	14	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	190		
5	"	Smith	Chas	30	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Canadian	5'10"	160		
6	"	W LaFleur	William	15	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Slav	"	5'11	185		
7	Yes	Dramberg	Paul	16	Cook	4/10/24	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5'	160		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Vessel arrived & departed without inspection on account of delayed advices. A.I.E.

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co

Owners Tyler

Local Agents Stetson & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-2-24

1x269 Finn

Seattle Wash

Rustaq

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. Mayhew, of the B. Stark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. B. Mayhew
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Jan, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

No receipt issued

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. O'Hara, arriving at Blaine, Wash., 28 Jan., 1930, from the port of Victoria B.C. 1/27/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Klepsherva	[illegible]		master	1/1/30	Victoria B.C.	yes	yes	30	male	Scotch	Brit.	5.11	170		
2		Evans	Edward		mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	East Indian	"	6.0	175		
3		Fraser	Norman		eng.	"	"	"	"	030	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4		Hall	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170		
5		Young	Percy		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Can.	"	5.7	150		
6		Hall	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.9	155		
7		Hemsleigh	Edwina		cater	"	"	"	"	21	"	Eng.		5.7	140		
8		Long	Yick On		cook	"	"	"	"	57	"	Chinese		5.1	110		Canadian 6.[illegible] #6 Seal 578
9		Sato Gee Yuen															2 car deck 1 hand
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Above crew of 8 inspected
7 white
1 Chinese } all aliens
passed to ship foreign
Charles A. Burkee
Immigrant Insp.
1/28/30

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Leo. S. Bush & Co.
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12769

18269 Ess

By ...

S/S ... Strath ...

Arrived Jan. 15, 1930

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed ...

Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from ...

Destination ...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Except. Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A O'Mackinnon, of the S.S. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A O'Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 31 1930 SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S.S. Star*, arriving at *Seattle*, *17 Jan.*, 19*30*, from the port of *Victoria B.C. Jan. 18, 1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Macpherson	A.S.K.		master	1/1/30	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	30	male	Vessel	Br.	5 11	170		
2	"	Warren	Ernest		mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6.0	175		
3	"	Turner	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	"	Allen	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	"	5.7	170		
5	"	Lacey	Percy		A.B	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5.7	150		
6	"	Hunt	Sidney		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135		
7	"	Mackenzie	Edward		oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145		
8	"	Ling	Yeh		cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Chinese		5.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew same as Jan 28, and all passed to reship foreign at that time by Insp. Dunkerley.

Line .....
Owners *Victoria Tug Co.*
Local Agents *Leo. J. & Bull & Co.*
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1929

Bk Stmship
Jan 5, 1930
08-4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L B Magleuson, of the Bv. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L B Magleuson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 7 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bu Strait, arriving at Seattle, Wash. 5 Jan., 1930, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Mayhewson	A. B.		master	2/1/29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scotch	Br.	5.11	170		
2	"	Warren	Ernest		mate					19	"	Can.	"	6.0	172		
3	"	Turner	Norman		eng					30	"	"	"	5.11	240		
4	"	Bloor	Edward		"					46	"	Eng.	"	5.7	170		
5	"	Leung	Leroy		a. B.					23	"	Can.	"	5.7	120		
6	"	Mun	Sidney		"					18	"	"	"	5.8	123		
7	"	Mackeliffe	Edward		oiler					21	"	"	"	5.7	142		
8	"	Leung	Yeto		cook					27	"	Chinese	"	5.1	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

crew same as of Jan 28 1930
all passed to reship foreign
By Insp. Durkee Jr.

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. G. Black & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12269

12269 6

17

Am
Admiral Sebree
Jan 27, 1930
Los Angeles

Prog 350

U

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Issacv F. L. STEPHENS, of the ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. L. Stephens
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27TH day of JANY 1930, 19

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED
JAN 29 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH'N JANY 27TH, 1930, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KELLOGG	THEODORE P	9 YRS	CHF MATE	1/20/30	SEATTLE		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	2	GLASS	SYLVESTOR	20 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	3	CLEMENTS	LEE G	8 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	FEAMEGCO	EL	12 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/10	190		
L. R.	5	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	48	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/5	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	6	KOURUPIS	SAM	14 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5/6	145		
L. R. LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	JOHNSEN	TORE	25 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	49	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/11	176		
U. S. CITIZEN	8	CROWELL	WALTER M	4 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	178		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	WATKINS	ARTHUR	7 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/6	159		
U. S. CITIZEN	10	QUINN	LAWRENCE WALTER	7 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	TAYLOR	CECIL J	3 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	ORSEN	ALBERT	4½ YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	OLSON	FRANK	16 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	190		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	HERRIGEL	WALTER A	10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/11	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	BURNS	FRED L	10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	195		
U. S. CITIZEN	16	BAILIFF	RALPH	6 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	17	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	23	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5/2	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	18	NASH	JOHN	8 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	19	KEEFE	JOHN	10 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	20	BOBROSKY	WILLIAM	1 YR	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	154		
U. S. CITIZEN	21	ORAM	JAMES CLYDE	8 MO	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	22	BROWN	ARTHUR	7 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	23	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4 YRS	PURSER RADIO	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	24	FEARS	JOHN H	30 MRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	57	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	25	JOHNSON	HYMAN	1 YR	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	26	EARLY	FRANK	1 YR	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ARRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	27	FRASER	DONALD		WORAKAY	1/24/30	OCEAN FALLS BC		YES	30	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	130		LEFT IN HOSPITAL OCEAN FALLS BY ADML CHASE BEING RETURNED TO USA
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PA C S S CO

Local Agents PAC S S CO

Carl C. Grace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12268

12260

Admiral Sebree
Jan. 5, 1930
PW Angeles

Pac Ports

Old filed

R[illegible] ING O[illegible] 9ST OR SLOON[illegible]

I, F L STEPHENS, of the AMER STR ADMIRAL SEBREE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F L Stephens
Master, First Assistant Engineer.

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of JANY 1930, 19

Carl C Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JAN 7 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ... THE VESSEL ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. 55.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at PORT ANGELES WN, JANY 5TH 1930, 19..., from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U. S. CITIZEN	1	KELLOGG	THEODORE P	9 YRS	CHF MATE	12/30/29	SEA TTLE		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180		
U S CITIZEN	2	PERRY	FRED R	10 YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO		YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	155		
U S CITIZEN	3	CLEMENTS	LEE G	8 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	150		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	4	FEAMEGCO	EL	12 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO		YES	36	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/10	190		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	5	ZARIFAKI	ANEST	18 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	47	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/5	150		
U.S. CITIZEN	6	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W	12 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO		YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	135		
U.S. CITIZEN	7	CROMELL	WALTER M	4 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	178		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	8	JOHNSEN	TORE	25 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	48	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9	176		
U.S. CITIZEN	9	EVERGETTIS	ANTHONY P	20 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	46	M	GREEK	AMERICAN	5/9	175		
LAWFUL RESIDENT L. R.	10	WATKINS	ARTHUR	7 YRS	AB	DO	DO		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/6	159		
U. S. CITIZEN	11	HUFF	CHESTER	2 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	12	TAYLOR	CECIL J	3 YRS	OS	DO	DO		YES	19	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	13	OLSON	FRANK	16 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO		YES	36	M	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/6	190		
U. S. CITIZEN	14	HERRIGEL	WALTER A	10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	15	BURNS	FRED L	10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	195		
U.S. CITIZEN	16	DIMOND	JOSEPH R	4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5/2	140		
U.S. CITIZEN	17	BAILIFF	RALPH	6 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	170		
U.S. CITIZEN	18	MC GRAW	RAYMOND	4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	198		
U.S. CITIZEN	19	BOBROSKY	WILLIAM	1 YR	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	20	M	POLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	154		
U.S. CITIZEN	20	KEEFE	JOHN	10 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	140		
U.S. CITIZEN	21	ORAM	JAMES CLYDE	8 MO	FIREMAN	DO	DO		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	160		
U.S. CITIZEN	22	BROWN	ARTHUR	7 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/4	130		
U.S. CITIZEN	23	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F	4 YRS	PURSER RADIO	DO	DO		YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	185		
U.S. CITIZEN	24	FEARS	JOHN H	30 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO		YES	57	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	160		
U.S. CITIZEN	25	JOHNSON	HYMAN	1 YR	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ARRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130		
U.S. CITIZEN	26	EARLY	FRANK	1 YR	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	35	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150		
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line PACIFIC STEASMHIP CO
Owners PAC S S CO
Local Agents PAC S S CO

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9268

12267

Ex

Filed

Name
Sex
Arrived
Sailed
Aged
Born
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Sailed from
Destination
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
Port
Mentally and physically defective and diseased except Number
Disease

Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British S. S. " Amur ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. R. Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th. day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Amur", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 28, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brewster	Clive		13 years	Master	4/1/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200	
2	Leask	Duncan		33 "	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200	
3	Highet	William		10 "	2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195	
4	Smith	Robert		10 "	3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	178	
5	Campbell	Thomas		4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Owen	William		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	195	
7	Heyn	Peter		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158	
8	Sivertz	Bert		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5-6	145	
9	Argue	John		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	
10	Westerland	Edward		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-10	190	
11	McEvoy	George		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	17 0	
12	Henderson	Sinclair		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164	
13	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Masson	John		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	178	
15	Davenport	Archibald		8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	175	
16	MacLean	James		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
17	Snow	Thomas		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145	
18	MacLaren	Robert		1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148	
19	Penfold	Joseph		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Threlfall	Robert		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
21	Kippin	Gerald		7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	
22	BannO	Edward		1 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	
23	Deshima	Joseph		3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	106	
24	Osawa	Harry		1 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
Jan. 29. 1930
Crew checked & all passed to reship.
William G. McNamara
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.

Owners James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Local Agents

14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29

12267 Ecu

B
Seamer
Jan 6, 1929
Tacoma
WKG Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the Str. as "A...r", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of January, 19 30

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian~~.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S. S. "Amur", *arriving at* Tacoma, Washington, January 6th., 1930, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Brewester	Clive		12 yrs.	Master	4/1/30	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200	
2	Leask	Duncan		23 "	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200	
3	Highet	William		10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195	
4	Smith	Robert		10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	178	
5	Campbell	Thomas		4 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128	
6	Owen	William		10 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	canadian	"	6-0	195	
7	Heyn	Peter		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158	
8	Siverts	Bert		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	British	5-6	145	
9	Argue	John		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165	First
10	Westerlund	Edward		30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-10	190	"
11	McEvoy	George		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
12	Henderson	Sinclair		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	164	"
13	Findlay	Alexander		16 "	Ch. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Masson	John		6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	170	
15	Davenport	Archibald		8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	175	
16	MacLean	James		15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	170	
17	Snow	Thomas		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145	
18	MacLaren	Robert		1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148	
19	Penfold	Joseph		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Threfall	Robert		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	175	
21	Kippin	Gerald		7 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-10	180	
22	Banno	Edward		1 "	1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	
23	Deshima	Joseph		3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	108	
24	Osawa	Harry		1 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	120	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
January 6th 1930.
Crew checked & all passed to ship
H. G. McNamara
Immn Inspt.

Line: Constwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Owners: James Griffiths & Sons.
Local Agents: J. T. Steeb Co.

H. G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-2617

12266 E&W

Crew

Str. Madrona

Arrived Jan 4, 1930

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....

Medically examined and passed except Number.....Disease...

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am Gas Vessel Madrona do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arthur N. Torgesen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1929

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian.~~	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 9 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Oil Screw Madrona, arriving at Tacoma-Wash., Jan. 4, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torgesen	Arthur N.		6 years	Captain.	July 20 1925	Tacoma Wash.	—	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'10"	155	Wd Lo
2	Torgesen	Louis		24 "	Mate	Dec. 11 1929	"	Paid Off	"	40	"	"	"	6'	170	"
3	Hunt	Ralph		4 "	Engineer	Dec. 11 1929	"	—	"	21	"	English	"	5'11"	165	"
4	Bacon	Robert		4 Months	Cook	Sept 15 1929	"	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	135	-
5																
6						Tacoma Wash										
7						January 4. 1929										
8						Crew checked & passed as U.S. citizens.										
9						William G. McNamara										
10						Imm. Insp't.										
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Olson Tugboat Co.

Owners Ed. N. Olson.

Local Agents.....

14—1949

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1266

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. E. P. Rogers, Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver, B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. E. P. Rogers
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 20

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH , JANUARY, 6 TH, 1930 , 19

12265
1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended futu. e permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for which admitted, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at bottom of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and the cause thereof	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BRO LEE FAT, LET KELOWNA, B C	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF		YES	THREE YRS	SEATTLE	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON SEATTLE	YES	EIGHTEEN MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK	SCAR ON TOP OF HEAD
2								dec/29																	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12265 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C , JANUARY 5 TH....., 19 30

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Motor	LEE	TOON YIP	25	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Ken Under 9 4, Returning student 3412	Vancouver B.C	June 9/1924	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
2		# 1 admitted January 6.1930																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sweeped on board
Prince Charlotte
5/1 Jan 5 1930
Pt Townsend
Chas Sup

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

F. L. Palmer

MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

14—699

Carried from Victoria to Seattle Tech. Jan. 8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Jan 5- 1930 VANCOUVER, B. C., January, 4th/, 19 30

12264/3

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether a person who has been or will be, on account of any defect, mentally or physically, ineligible to admission into the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	Wife, Leong Shee, Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	Pa.	Brother, Chung Kee. 215, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar unnder right eye
3	Wife, Lau Shee [illegible] Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Chung Kee 213, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar r. eyeli
4	Wife, Cheung Shee Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Chung Kee 215, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face
5	Wife, Fong Shee Tam Bin Yuen, HoiEing, China	Ill	Chicago,	No	Father	30	Yes	1 Yr.	Ill	Father, Dea Yew 224, Cicerio St. Chicago.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.v.empl. Mole L.face
6	Mother, Chow Shee Che Sung, Shun Tak, China	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	30	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on chin Scar forhea
7	Mother, Hui Shee Lowan, Canton, China	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	20	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.te pi. Cut on forhe
8	Aunt, Lau Shee Wan Chai, Hongkong	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	10	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on chin Pit Forehead
9																											Pits forehead Mt L.face.
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and [illegible]nations certified.

H Becknell

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

THIRD CLASS 12264/n S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., December 14th., 1929

S.S. Adelaide Victoria B.C. Jan 5-1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																		
2		Chung	Kai Wah	42		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Re enter permit 14871	Washington, D.C.	Feb/23/1926	China	Hokshan
3		Chung	Kat	21		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	255	Hongkong	Nov/21/1926	China	Hokshan
4		~~Chung~~	~~On~~	~~19~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Hokshan~~				~~China~~	~~Hokshan~~
5	S. CITIZEN	Dee	Chock Wing	19		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Form ~~illegible~~	Chicago, Ill.	Nov 27, 1929	China	Hoiping
6		~~Lai~~	~~Ming Chung~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Actor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Saigon~~	~~295~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/6/1929~~	~~China~~	~~Chun Tak~~
7		Lee	Soo Mui	25		F.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	274	Hongkong	Dec/3/1929	China	Canton
8		Wong	Ying Lan	20		F.	S.	Actor	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sunwoi	296	Hongkong	Dec/11/1929	China	Hongkong.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 5 admitted January 6/30 Chalker Inspector in charge

Line 5 endorsed to Office of Immigrant Inspector Jan 5-1930

PNT PT
U
S
I
S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

H R Palmer
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
14—620

Carried from Victoria to Seattle June 6/20

13 Pass.
18 Crew

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Vancouver, B.C. January 5, January 4th., 19 30

12264

2

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came permanently or to return after temporary absence	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or a nationality, or tribe, as Italian, Spanish, Negro, Hebrew, Indian, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scotch, English, French, German, Irish, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Bulgarian, Greek, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Magyar, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Canadian-Indian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Lithuanian, Syrian, Arabic, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic, Czech, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrian, Albanian, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic, Czech, Slovak, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrian, Albanian, Corsican, Basque, Icelandic)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often and when	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																										
2	Wife, Tsang Shee Lee Chung Long, Po On, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole L.temple
3	Wife, Chan Shee Koon, Kiu, Poon Yu, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.ear Mole forehead
4	Wife, Lo Shee Sar Tong, Wang Koon, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.face Scar Forehead
5	Wife, Lai Shee Sar Wan, Poon Yu, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face Mole Back Neck
6	Wife, Chu Shee Wak King, Toisan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	20	No			Father, Wong Chung Jin 30 Locust St. Cincinnati	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole R.face
7	Wife, Mak Shee Wu Sui, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Born	there		Friend Wong Wah. 11320, Detroit Ave., Lakewood	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Cnr. Mouth Mole L.face
8	Wife, Liu Shee Chan Wo Hing, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	20	Yes	5 Yrs	Wash. D.C.	Father, Lee King 342, Philadelphia Ave. Wash. D.C.	no	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on nose Pit Forehead
9	Mother, Mak Shee Wu Sui, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	No			Friend Wong Wash 11320, Detroit Ave., Lakewood	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face Mole R.face
10	Wife, Chan Shee Ho Chan, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3 Yrs.	Mass. Boston	Father, Lee Hing Foo 156, Broadway, So. Boston.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Pit Forhead Mole L.neck
11	Wife, Yum Shee Po Lo Hotping, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born	there		Friend William Hong 200, W 48th St., New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Forehead Pit R.face
12	Wife, Hui shee Po Po, Heng, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	Yes	5 Yrs.	Wash. D.C.	Father, Lee Lum 425, 8th St. S.E. Washington.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar L.nose Mole L.face
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Corrections and Eliminations Certified.

A Beckwold

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

FORM 590B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

12264/2 S. S. ~~Princess Adelaide~~ Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., December, 14th., 1929

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																		
2																				
3		~~Wong~~	~~Kwai~~	~~40~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Motor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Po On~~	~~894~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/10/29~~	~~China~~	~~Canton~~
4		~~Wong~~	~~Chong~~	~~30~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Motor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Toon Yu~~	~~295~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/10/29~~	~~China~~	~~Hongkong~~
5		~~Yip~~	~~Tai~~	~~29~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Musician~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Tungkoon~~	~~897~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/11/29~~	~~China~~	~~Tungkoon~~
6		~~Ho~~	~~Tai Yin~~	~~29~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Actor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Poon Yu~~	~~950~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/11/29~~	~~China~~	~~Hongkong~~
7		~~Wong~~	~~Chow Wah~~	~~32~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~	~~209~~	~~Hongkong~~	~~Dec/6/29~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~
8	U. S. CITIZEN	~~Yee~~	~~On Wah~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Marysville~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~
9		Lee	Ben Yen	35		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	US China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Nil	Ballinore Nov 14, 1929	Nil	US China	Baltimore Toishan
10		~~Yee~~	~~Ming Yin~~	~~11~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~
11		~~Lee~~	~~See Dew~~	~~10~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laundryman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~Nil~~	~~China~~	~~Toishan~~
12	U. S. CITIZEN	~~Chew~~ Lee	~~Mon Lee~~ Hung Sue	~~34~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Merchant~~ Waiter	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~ US China	~~Chinese~~ Chinese	~~U.S.A.~~ China	~~Fresno~~ Toishan	~~Nil~~ Nov 4/30 Nil	~~Nil~~ Ballinore Nov 14, 1929 Nil	~~Nil~~ Nil	~~China~~ US China	~~Toishan~~ Baltimore Toishan
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 8 & 12 admitted Jany 6/30
[illegible] Inspector M. C. Hargis
Dist.

Lines-8 & 12
Fare w/ Mun Yuen
Hearing held at Office
this date - 1 P.M.
June 6 - 1930
J. S. Hargis
Inspector

PNT
U
2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Madigan

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12264

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

H 2 Palmer

14—620

Carried from Victoria to Seattle June 8/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12264

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., June 5, 19 30

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of question)	28 Whether a person who is coming for the purpose of performing any skilled, unskilled, or professional labor, if so, what kind, and whether labor is contracted for	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
	Friend.									Son. Kwong Gee Yuen,																	
1	310 Seemore Rd. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	no	Self					14 Pell St. New York.																	
2	310 Seemore Rd. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York	no	Father	yes				Uncle Kwong Mak Yuen. 14 Pell St. New York																	
3	Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes	1923	1 year	Havana, Cuba																		
4	Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Che Chow. 138-8th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.																	
5	La Ga. 87 Lonham St. Hongkong.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes				Che Wo Tong. 181 W.22nd.St.Chicago,Ill.																	
6	Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Che Chow. 138-8th. Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7	Mission Leaking China	Ky.	Lexington	no	Yourself	yes	no			Lexington, Ky.	yes	5-Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and Eliminations Certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12264

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide
EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., DECEMBER 4TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								Chinese					San					
1		King	Kwong Ring	10		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Francisco	30/4834	Seattle	Nov. 26/1929	U.S.A.	New York
2		King	Kwong Wilmott	8		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	30/4735	Seattle	Nov. 26/1929	U.S.A.	New York
3		Kam	Li Pu	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	In Transit				
4		Chin	Ho	15		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	2206	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
use	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoon Jr	Yoon Jay	58		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-Entry Permit 36927	San Francisco	May 27/1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Yue	Ho	28		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	2209	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								English										
7		Kwok	Ku Yu	22		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Anhwei	158	Shanghai	Dec. 2/1929	China	Anhwei
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6 admitted Jany 6. 1930
Inspector McFarland
Circ 5
Passport
Nwong Wing Hoo
to apply 6 mos
from 6/10 ANC

PNT
II

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12263

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1930 *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Examined
Admitted and passed
as ship crew of 6.
Nathan D Anderson

RECEIVED JAN 27 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bchemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1926

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
13,267

17263 E

By
Tony Formuso
Jan. 21, 1930
Coffeyville
Kans

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* January, *19*30

Nathan D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined
~~Admitted~~ and passed
to ship crew of 6
Nathan D Anderson
Ass Immig Insp.

RECEIVED JAN 23 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Tug
Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Vancouver, B.C.
16—1366

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6 / 2263

12263 6

Aug 3 Soret
Jan. 8, 1530
Ft Angeles
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

JAN 8 - 1930

..... *Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Nathan A. Anderson
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

Examined ~~Inspected~~ and passed to ship crew No. 6.
Nathan A. Anderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 1930, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12263

12267-36

Stmr. Harvest
Arrived Jan. 3, 1930
Port Mongolia
Docket
For
Agent
Pier
Permit
Hour
Cost
Vessel
Port
Hull
Gross

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this Jan 6 - 1930 *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Examined
Admitted and passed
To relieve crew of S/S
Arthur Henderson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED JAN 6 1930 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Van Inv Pt to Ltt

Owners ..... Vancouver BC

Local Agents .....

Arthur D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1263

1 12 Encl.

Dutch
SS Kinderdijk
Jan 5, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. C. Kok Master, of the S/S Kinderdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. C. Kok
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JAN, 1930

Charles S. Clarke Jr.
Immigrant Inspector.

Seaman

O V
I-V
5 31

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any ~~place outside thereof~~, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
~~Herzegovinian.~~	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dutch 35

Vessel "KIMDERDIJK", arriving at SEATTLE, January 5th, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 1/7/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Lievaart	Willem	38	Storekeeper	1-11-29	ROTTERDAM	No	Yes	55	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-		
32	"	de Koning	Adrianus	22	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
33	"	v.Willigen	Aludanus	11	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-		
34	"	de Klerk	Marinus H.	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-		
35	"	den Deelder	Jacobus J.	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-		
36	"	v.Liesbout	Marinus A.	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-		
37	"	v.Herwijnen	Ludevicus	9	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-		
38	"	Legen	Gerardus N.	24	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-		
39	"	Looyestein	Hendrik	9	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
40	"	Cornet	Cornelis J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-		
41	"	Visser	Cornelis	6	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-		
42	"	Wijnands	Franciscus J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-		
43	"	v.Geel	Jan H.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-		
44	"	v.d.Polder	Willem	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-		
45	"	v.d.Dungen	Johannes	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-		
46	"	Haezer	Pieter	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
47	"	de Klerk	Geerge H.	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-		
48	"	de Knegt	Jan W.	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
49	"	Kruft	Johannes G.	1	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-		
50	"	Rauwen	Johan W.	34	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-		
51	"	Vink	Cornelis	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-		
52	"	Buscop	Hendrik H.	15	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
53	"	Reebel	Christiaan	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
54	"	Bouwens	Pieter H.	4	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-		
55	"	Zeons	Cornelis C.	3	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew of 55
54 to reship
1 (Pier* 16 sheet) ordered detained

Charles O'Rourke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR JAN 1930

12262/3

Line Holland-America Line
Owners Holland Americ. Line
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KINDERDIJK", arriving at SEATTLE, 5-00 am January 5th, 1930, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 1/4/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kok	Gerard C.		27	Master	1-11-29	R'dam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	93.-	
2	Oldeburger	Harm		16	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	94.-	
3	Haagmans	Cornelis		13	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
4	Moelker	Marinus P.		9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
5	Schrey	Cornelis M.		4	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
6	Eulderink	Hendrik		0	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
7	Dieterman	Max		8	1oWirel.Opp.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
8	Jongejan	Leendert P.J.		0	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
9	Warnas	Christinus B.		19	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
10	Hansen	Egil		25	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	84.-	
11	v.d.Jagt	Jan		24	Sailer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	86.-	
12	Joosten	Albertus G.		18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
13	Langbroek	Gerrit		13	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
14	Vrijhof	Jacobus		20	"	"	"	"	E	39	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
15	van Es	Willem		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Beuman	Christiaan		7	"	4-1-30	"Vancouver"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
17	Grootveld	Hendrik		28	"	1-11-29	"R'dam	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
18	Sterenburg	Jan		1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
19	Koers	Koert		0	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
20	Tuinstra	Martinus		28	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
21	v.d.Heuvel	Abraham		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	90.-	
22	Oosthuizen	Gerrit		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-	75.-	
23	Dubbeldam	Daniel		11	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
24	Rygelaar	Rinsen		3	4th "	8-11-29	Antwerp	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
25	Kasteleyn	Jacob		2	4th "	1-11-29	R'dam	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
26	Hamelberg	Petrus G.		8	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
27	v.Meurik	Dirk		0	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Wink	Andries		29	Foreman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	100.-	
29	Pels	Jan		12	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
30	Scheuten	Willem A.		20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	

Order returned f 1215 — deserted Rotterdam y/f 9/1/29 Can. order of deportation

Line Holland-America Line
Owners Holland-America Line
Local Agents Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12262/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Rinderdijk, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R V Hook
Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1930.

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles D Barker
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Jan - 5th, 1939

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother JOHANNA VAN MOLL 56 Rijkestraatweg Waasenaar Holl	Wn	Seattle	y	self	20	yes	1924 and 1929	Seattle	Mr. Pac Sales Co 208 Columbia St Seattle	v	Perm	Yes Papers taken out	no	no	no	no	1	no	OK	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	
2																											
3																											
4											1st papers																
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. KINDERDYK . Passengers sailing from Vancouver, Jan 4th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	Non statistical No Tax																			
1		VAN SCHAIK FRANK M		31	M.	S		BROKER	yes	Dutch Eng	yes	HOLLAND	Dutch	HOLLAND	DELFT	?	ROTTERDAM	MARCH 1924	U.S.A	SEATTLE
2		In Canada since Dec 30/24																		
3																				
4																		Landed NY May 16/31 SS Rotterdam		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line #1 admitted as returning resident
Charles D. Burke Jr
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JAN 5 1930

Issued at Seattle

PAT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

12261 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the Am.s. Abraham Lincoln do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Fred Bjorn Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 19 27

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Nor Pac

Vessel ABRAHAM LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, JANUARY, 5TH, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C. 1/4/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	YES	ANDERSEN	SOFUS	22 YEARS	STEWARD	4-24-29	OSLO	NO	YES	40	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5'7	160	NONE	
32	"	DEHKES	GUNNAR	14 "	1ST COOK	11-11-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'3	130	TATO BOTH ARMS	
33	"	OLSEN	GUNNAR	1 "	2ND "	4-24-29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	145	NONE	
34	"	BÖRRESEN	GUNNAR	1/2 "	MESSBOY	7-29-29	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	6'1	140	"	
35	"	OLSEN	HAAKON	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	135	"	
36	"	ANDERSEN	MARGIT	1 "	"	4-24-29	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'8	125	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Entered crew as
3d pumpman & ch. Engr.
2 ordered Astern
Chief Discharged
Engineer Trouble
Ab 1/7/30

Line FRED OLSEN LINE - NORTH PACIFIC SERVICE

Owners MESSRS. FRED OLSEN & CO., OSLO, N NORWAY

Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO., SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12261

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ABRAHAM LINCOLN, *arriving at* SEATTLE, JANUARY. 5TH, 1930, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	BJÖRN-HANSEN	FRODE	12 YEARS	MASTER	4-29-29	OSLO	NO	YES	39	M	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	6'	180	NONE	
2	"	OLSEN	CHARLES	10 "	1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
3	"	DIDRIKSEN	PAUL	16 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	TATOO RIGHT ARM	
4	"	AALL	GATO	8 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	"	TATOED	
5	"	WILHELMSEN	THOROLF	8 "	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	155	NONE	
6	"	ANDERSEN	EE AKSEL	5 "	CARPENTER	7-30-29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
7	"	JACOBSEN	ANFELT	10 "	BOATSWAIN	4-24-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	"	165	TATO BOTH ARMS	
8	"	ANDERSEN	NIKOLAI	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	162	" RIGHT ARM	
9	"	SOELBERG	OLAF	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	158	NONE	
10	"	BORGE	ROLF	3 "	O. S.	7-30-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
11	"	RÖVIG	SVERRE	1 "	"	4-24-29	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'5	148	"	
12	"	LYDERSEN	OTTO	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	"	150	"	
13	"	BORTHEN	ÖRNULF	1/2 "	BOY	7-30-29	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	125	"	
14	"	BREEN	EGIL	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	130	"	
15	X NO	THORSEN	THOMAS	0 "	O. S.	1-2-30	VANCOUVER	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	
16	NO	LUND	GUSTAV	3 "	O.S.	1-2-30	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	140	TATOO BOTH ARMS	
17	YES	LARSEN	EGIL	10 "	1ST ENG.	4-24-29	OSLO	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'	160	" LEFT "	
18	"	OLSEN	OLE	10 "	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	180	NONE	
19	"	ANDRESEN	DINO	8 "	3RD "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	145	TATO RIGHT ARM	
20	"	ERIKSEN	LEIF	3 "	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	154	NONE	
21	"	STENSBYE	RAGNAR	3 "	REF. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	155	TATO BOTH ARMS	
22	"	HENIE	PEDER	9 "	ELECTRICIAN	11-13-29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	150	NONE	
23	"	HAAKONSEN	OLAF	6 "	MOTORMAN	4-24-29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	154	"	
24	"	LARSEN	KONRAD	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'3	135	"	
25	"	HANSEN	EDVIN	1 "	"	7-29-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
26	"	JACOBSEN	KONRAD	6 "	"	11-14-29	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	150	"	
27	"	HANSEN HUTH	HARRY	0 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	140	"	
28	"	NIELSEN	SIGURD	2 "	"	7-29-29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
29	"	ERDAHL	AKSEL	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	"	
30	"	JACOBSEN	JOHAN	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	140	"	

Line FRED OLSEN LINE - NORTH PACIFIC SERVICE

Owners FRED OLSEN & CO., OSLO, NORWAY

Local Agents CANADIAN AMERICAN SHIPPING CO., SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12261/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M. Abraham Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Harold D. Kinkaid
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. June 5, 1930, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, when and for what cause?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote re question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work for which he has permission to enter the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Bro. Erik Backe Lillesrom Norway	Norway via SD	Lodgepole South Dacota	Seattle No	Myself $1,200 Letter of credit $1,200 shown	50	Yes	14 days	Texas Florida	Nephew Sarco Backe Lodgepole South Dacota	Tourist	2 or 3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	M	Grey	Blue	
2																											
3	many foreign visas on p/p.																										
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

12261/1 Motor S. S. ABRAHAM LINCOLN ..... Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 28th NOVEMBER, 19 29

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Left US via NY. 1-18-30 file 29/Gen-						Retired												
2		Backe	Karl	62-3		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Swedish P.P. Swede	Skan.	Norway	Vestfold	3-) 74	See 3 (2) - Pleasure Antwerp	22 Nov 03 1929	Norway	Oslo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canadian - Am. Shipping Co responsible for head tax

Line 1 admitted
Charles V. Bussard
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 5 '30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J L DeDeker, Surgeon of the U.S.S.B., at Antwerp, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L DeDeker

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

$2 CONSULAR FEE NR 142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
~~Pacific Islander.~~
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Carried on The S.S."Princess Adelaide"
from Victoria,B.C. to Seattle,Wash Jan.4/20
H 2 Palmer
16—620 Master S.S."Princess Adelaide".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., March 4, 1930

12280/3

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for which admitted; if no, why not?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (a person or class) not desire, or not intend, or not be able, to work? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Transit.									Son, Kwong Mee Thew,																	
1	110 Jessamine Rd. Hongkong, China.	Ill.	New York	no	Self	yes				16 Pell St. New York.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
2	110 Jessamine Rd. Hongkong, China.	N.Y.	New York	no	Father	yes		Born		Uncle Kwong Mee Thew. 16 Pell St. New York	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	yes	no	1926	transit	Havana, Cuba.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	Lee Hoy, 12 Denham St. Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Mo Chow. 125-5th. Ave. Seattle. Wash.		5-years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Lee Hoy, 12 Denham St. Hongkong.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes				Chee Wo Tong. 151 W.22nd.St.Chicago,Ill.	no	Permanent		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
6	Lee Hoy, 12 Denham St. Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Mo Chow. 125 5th. Ave. Seattle. Wash.		5-years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7	[illegible]	Ky.	Lexington	no	Father	yes	no			Fried W. Thew Lexington, Ky.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8																						6	0	Sal.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9																											
10																											
11																											
12										Corrections and [illegible] certified.																	
13																											
14										Purser.																	
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12260/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide / EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from Victoria BC / MANILA, P. I., Jany 4/30, 19 29

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
		ENLARGED AT HONGKONG																		
1	U.S. CITIZEN	Fong	Kwong Ling	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	7260 30/4734	N.Y. Seattle	May 17, 1928 Nov. 26/1928	U.S.A.	New York
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Fong	Kwong Wilmett	8		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Formerly 30/4735	N.Y. Seattle	May 17, 1928 Nov. 26/1928	U.S.A.	New York
3		Lee	Li Fu	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	In transit				
4	ADMITTED 4-12-30 ABSOLUTE	Ho Chung		15		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Issued form 527 - Sec 3(c) S/M 2206	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
5		Yoon	Jay	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	U.S.A	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-Entry Permit 36927	San Francisco	May 28/1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED 4-12-30 ABSOLUTE	Yee	Lo	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Issued form 527 - Sec 3(c) S/M 2208	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
7		ENLARGED AT SHANGHAI																		
8		Kwok	Yu Yu	26		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ankwei	158	Shanghai	Dec. 2/1929	China	Ankwei
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-404 Nly 8-25-54 A-5078748

I 404 to C.O. 11-18-47 # 0204-K-4140

Line 1 & 2 passed to report at office Jany 4/30 9 am

Line 3, 5-27 motor ship

Line 5 did not arrive on this ship. A.H. Bird Inspector

Lines 1 & 2 passed Jany 4/30 J.P. Sinclair Inspector

Lines 3, 5-27 motor ship M.C. Davis Inspector

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ A 2
D ____
B ____ A ____
USC 2

2

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Carried on The S.S."Princess Adelaide"
from Victoria,B.C. to Seattle,Wash. Jan.14/20

F.W.Palmer
Master.S.S."Princess Adelaide".

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., January 4th, 19 30

12260/2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be merely in the country temporarily as a visitor, or temporarily in a business or professional capacity, or to study, or as a settler	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1																										
2	Wife, Leong Shee, Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	$50	Yes	1927 Yrs	Pa.	Brother, Chung Kee, 213, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar unnder right eye
3	Wife, Lau Shee, Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Chung Kee 213, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar r.eyelid
4	Wife, Cheung Shee, Tung Hang, Hokshan, China	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Chung Kee 213, 10th St. Philadelphia	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.face
5	Wife, Fong Shee, Tam Bin Yuen, Hoi Ping, China	Ill	Chicago,	No	Father	30	Yes	1 Yr.	Ill	Father, Dea Yew 22k, Cicero St. Chicago.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.temple Mole L.face
6	Mother) Chow Shee, Cha Shum Tak, China	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	$50	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Adm under bond May 3-1930 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on chin Scar forehead
7	Mother) Hui Shee Honam, Canton, China	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	$20	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Adm under bond May 3-1930 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. side of nose Scar on forhead
8	(Aunt) Lau Shee, 4/Dai Wah Fong, Wan Chai, Hongkong	Cal.	Frisco	No	Chinese Theater	30	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Adm under bond May 3-1930 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible] Mole forehead
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and Explanations certified.

H Reckwald

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—27

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

12260/12

THIRD CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Adelaide / Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Victoria BC / Manila P.I., January 4/30 / December 14th., 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																		
2	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Kai Wih	48		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	Re enter permit 446871	Washington, D.C.	Feb/23/1929	China	Hokshan
3	ABSOLUTE	Chung	Fat	21		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan	255	Hongkong	Nov/21/1929	China	Hokshan
4	ABSOLUTE	Chung	On	19		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hokshan				China	Hokshan
5		Dee	Chook Wing	19		M.	M.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Hoiping
6	ABSOLUTE	Lai	Ming Chung	27		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Annam	Saigon	(Form 257 Sec 3 (6) Business (Actor) PP 275	Hongkong	Dec/3/1929	China	Canton City Shun Tak Dist.
7	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Soo May (Mui) Lin Leung	27		F.	M.	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton,	(Form 257 Sec 3 (6) Business (Actor) PP 274	Hongkong	Dec/3/1929	China	Canton city
8	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Ying Lan	20		F.	S.	Actor	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong City Sunwoi Dist	(Form 257 Sec 3 (6) Business (Actor) PP 296	Hongkong	Dec/11/1929	China	Hongkong
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Temporary Alien Landing

Line 2 admitted Jan 4/30 on temporary landing permit

Line 2 did not arrive on this ship. A.R. Bird Purser

Line 2 admitted Jany 4/30 J.P. Lamberson M.D. Asst. Surgeon In Inspector

Line 2 passed to report of office Jany 6/30 9am J.P. Lamberson M.D. Asst. Surgeon In Inspector

Seattle, Wash Jan 6-1930

Lines 6, 7 & 8 adm. under bond under Bureau telegram of Jan. 6-1930

Roy M. Porter Regional Attorney Imm. Inspector

PORT Seattle DATE 1/8/30

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES: Line 6

A.R. Bailey a a Surg MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT PT
U
30
IM
NA
USC

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

Carried on The S.S."Princess Adelaide"
from Victoria to Seattle,Wn. Jan.4/20.

14—620

W D Palmer

Master S.S."Princess Adelaide"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Seattle, January 4th., 19 30

12260/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country without his coming within the purview of the immigration laws of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How he pleases or ailments, or mental or physical defect or defects (state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
	(Wife) Yeung Shee, Hong Kong	Calif.	San Francisco		Chinese																						
2	Lee Chung Long, Po On, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Theater	$50	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Olive	Bk.	Bk.	1 pit left side nose 2 pits front Lear Mole forehead
	(Wife) Chan Shee Dot.	Calif.	San Francisco																								
3	Koon, Kiu, Poon Yu, China.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	$15	Yes	8 mo 1923	Seattle Wash	C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. temple Scar L. ear
	Wife, Lo Shee		New York																								
4	Sar Tong, Tung Koon, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead
	Wife, Lai Shee		New York																								
5	Sar Wan, Poon Yu, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Chinese Theater	15	No			C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R. face Scar Forehead
	Wife, Chu Shee																										
6	Wak King, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	20	No			Father, Wong Chung Jin 30 E. Court St. Cincinnati	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Mole Back Neck
	Wife, Mak Shee																										
7	Wu Sui, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Born		there	Friend Wong Wah. 11729, Detroit Ave., Lakewood	No	Permant.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole forehead Mole R. face
	Wife, Liu Shee																										
8	Chan Wo Hing, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	20	Yes	5 Yrs	Wash. D.C.	Father, Lee King 342, Philadelphia Ave. Wash. D.C.	no	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar Cnr. Mouth Mole L. face
	Mother, Mah Shee																										
9	Wu Sui, Toishan, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	No			Friend Wong Wash 11729, Detroit Ave., Lakewood	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole on nose Pit Forehead
	Wife, Chan Shee																										
10	Mo Shan, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3 Yrs.	Boston	Father, Lee Hing Foo 138, Broadway, So. Boston.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L. face Mole R. face
	Wife, Yun Shee																										
11	Po Lo Hoiping, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Born		there	Friend William Hong 200, W 48th. St., New York	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Pit Forhead Mole L. neck
	Wife, Hui shee																										
12	Po Poy Hang, Toishan, China	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	10	Yes	5 Yrs.	Wash. D.C.	Father, Lee Lum 425, 8th. St. S.E. Washington.	No	Permant	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Scar forehead Pit R. face
13																											Scar L. nose Mole L. face
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and Eliminations Certified.

A Reckwald

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—880

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 12

12260/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Princess Adelaide / Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Victoria / Manila, P.I. December, 14th., 1929

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Jany 4. 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																		
1	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Kwai	40		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	See Chung Pong Village Dist. Poon Yu	294	Hongkong	Dec/10/29	China	Canton
2	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Chong	30		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toon Kue Dist. Poon Yu	293	Hongkong	Dec/10/29	China	Canton
3	ABSOLUTE	Yip	Tai	28		M.	M.	Musician	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungkoon	297	Hongkong	Dec/11/29	China	Tungkoon
4	ABSOLUTE	Ho	Tai Yin	29		M.	M.	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Poon Yu	950	Hongkong	Dec/11/29	China	Hongkong
5	PROVISIONAL	Wong	Shew Wah	21		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	269	Hongkong	Dec/2/29	China	Toishan
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ow Wah	23		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Marryville	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
7		Lee	Ben Yen	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ming Yiu	11		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	See Dou	19		M.	M.	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Chew	Mon Joe	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Frisco	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Hoiping
11		Lee	Hong Sue	33		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Nil	Nil	Nil	China	Toishan
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED 1/2/30 — 5-12-30 — ADMITTED 1/2/30

Lines 10 & 11 admitted Jany 4/30 McGrain
Sp Inspector
s/s to Adelaide Seattle Wash Jan 4-1930
Lines 8 & 12 admitted on arrival on this ship
A.H. Baird
Purser

Lines 7, 10 & 11 passed to report at office Jany 4/30 9 am
Sp Inspector

Seattle, Wash Jan 7-1930
Lines 2 & 3 adm under bond under Bureau Program of Jan 6-1930
Roy W. Baker
Roy E. Patterson
Immn. Inspectors

PORT Seattle DATE 1/8/30
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Lines 2
E.W. Bailey asst surg.
MEDICAL EXAMINER

PNT
U
SC
DE
DNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H Williams

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1225 Env.

Imm

Immondetta

Arrived Jan 4, 1929

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agent's (if there
was one) name
and address

Sec inside

Years from

Returning to

Port Date

Medically examined and passed
except Nos.

Passage

✓

Filed

Jan 4 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Immondetta, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* Jan, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* Seattle, Jan 11, 1930, *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
31																	

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

Total crew of 31
29 USA
2 Residents
Charles [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
Jan 11/30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

122 A Env

Ss. to Lyric
Jan 3, 1927.
Seattle Wash

689 filed

Kellogg Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jorgen Nielsen, of the B. G. Str Lyric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Jorgen Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan., 1930.

W. L. Eagley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. G. tug Lyric, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan. 3, 1920, from the port of Port Alberni B.C. Dec. 31 1920.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Nielsen	Jorgen		Master	1/6/38	New Westminster B.C.	No	Yes	47	M	Scand.	Can	5'8	175		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Kelly & Co.

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

52

1225-7 End

Border King
Jan. 30, 1930
Tacoma Wash

See manifest

689 filed

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JAN., 1930.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED FEB 1 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 7.50 Am

Vessel amer BORDER KING., arriving at TACOMA. WN., JANUARY 30TH, 1930, from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C. VIA VICTORIA. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C. A. Cleve A			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J. Henr			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J. William J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S. Charles			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H. John			ASST. DO.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L. Frank F			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	CADETT.	A. Arthur			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	KENNEDY.	J. James			DO	/29	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J. John			BOSN.	DO	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G. George			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	HANSON.	H. Hal.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
13	MC BRIDE.	J. James			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HALSTEAD.	F. Frank			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T. Tom			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F. Frank			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HORN.	L. J. Edward			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	SIMPSON.	D. Dave			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HALL	E. L. Edgar			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G. George			DO	/28	DO						DO			
21	MAXWELL.	R. Robert			DO	/29	DO						DO			
22	JOSEPH.	T. Tom			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	KITKA.	H. Henry			DO	DO	DO						DO			
X 24	KAMINS.	F. Frank			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	DUNHAM.	A. T. Auburn			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	CALVIN.	J. Joe			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	RUDGE.	J. T. John			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28																
29																
30																

(Last U. S. born 3rd class (Asst's) SS America)

Tacoma. Wash
Jan. 31, 1930
Crew examined and all passed to sea duty.
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 / 1926

12257 Ctt.
Ans
SS Border King
Jan. 23, 1930
Seaman's Study

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, *of the* U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley
Master XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 23RD *day of* JAN., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 24 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

Seaman
Affidavit Over

RO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jan 24

Vessel BORDER KING., *arriving at* SEATTLE.WN., JAN.23/30, 19..., *from the port of* VANCOUVER.B.C. Jan 22, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.S.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASS.T DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q.M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR:	SCAND;			
12	HANSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HALSTEAD.	F.			MESS.	/30	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HALL.	E.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	MAXWELL.	R.	(22)		DO	/29	DO						DO			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 11 same as inspected Feb 27. by Insp. Derbyer.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME.

Local Agents SEATTLE.WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X

225

12257 Com

Am Border King
Jan 16, 1930
Seattle, Wash

589 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, ..., of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of JAN., 1930.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 17 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, ~~except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon~~ the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 514

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE. WN., JAN. 16TH/30, 19..., from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C. Jan 15, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			C.M.	/28	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	LAWFUL RESIDENT NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR.	SCAND:			
12	HANSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	E.W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	KENNEDY	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HALL.	E.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	KAMINS.	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
23	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	MAXWELL.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	DUNHAM.	A.T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	GORDON.	W.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	CALVIN.	J. (28)			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29													DO			
30																

Line 11 Same as Inspected Feb 27, 1930 By Insp. Dunkley

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12247

12259 &

Am

S. S. Border King

Arrived Jan 10, 1930

Port Seattle Wash

Departed ...

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER. *of the* U. S. S. S. BORDER KING. *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. A. Woodley

Master

Sworn to before me this 10TH *day of* JAN. *, 1930.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Over

RECEIVED JAN 10 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dm. 55

Vessel BORDER KING. *arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. JAN. 10TH/30 *19*..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD	C.S.			CH.ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q.M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M.	NOR:	SCAND:		IST PAPERS.	
12	HANSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	E.W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HORN.	O.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HALL.	E.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
22	KAMINSL	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
23	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	MAXWELL.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	DUNHAM.	A.T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	ALFRED.	W.B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	JONES.	P.			DO	/30	DO						DO			
28	GORDON.	W.L. (28)			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Serial 11, same as Duplicates by Insp. Burkey Jr.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents to-date

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 1227

12257 • Ew

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY. MASTER, of the U.S. S.S.BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of JAN. 19 30

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 4 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amer. Str

Vessel BORDER KING., *arriving at* SEATTLE. WN., JAN. 3RD/30, *19*..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C. Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.					U. S.				
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO					DO				
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO					DO				
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO					DO				
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO					DO				
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER	DO	DO					DO				
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO					DO				
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO					DO				
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO					DO				
LAWFUL RESIDENT 11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	HANSON.	H.			DO	DO	DO					U. S.				
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO					DO				
14	HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO					DO				
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO					DO				
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO					DO				
17	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO					DO				
18	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
19	HORN.	L. J.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
20	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
21	HALL.	E. L.			DO	/28	DO					DO				
22	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/29	DO					DO				
23	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
24	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
25	MAXWELL	R.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
26	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
27	ALFRED.	W. B.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
28	CALVIN.	J. (28)			DO	DO	DO					DO				
29																
30																

Form 11, Same as inspected Feb 27, 1930 by Insp Dunkerly.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(25)

296 E&W

1 Tam

Iroquois

Jan 6, 1930

B Wang

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L VanBogart, of the Amer. Str Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. VanBogart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January 1930, 19

Walter B. Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR SEATTLE

Inspected and passed
To ship crew of 18 aliens.
1 lawful Readmit
Change in Crew Jan 6, 1930
Former crew list covering period of 4 days.
Walter B. Henderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amr str Iroquois, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., Jan.6th 1930, *19*....., *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP	Day	Chung	11898		Ch.Cook	1928	Victoria	X	Yes	26	M	Chinese		5-6		Scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Hg	Shue Lin	22075		2nd cook	1930	"		"	"	"	"		5-3½		large scarcupper lip
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Hg	You Jun	11923		3rd "	1928 "	"		"	24	"	"		5-6½		Moles lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Wm	Shu Chun	11896		Waiters	"	"		"	29	"	"		5-3½		Pits entr f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927	"		"	20	"	"		5-4		Pit frt bth ears
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Lee	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929	"		"	22	"	"		5-4		Mole frt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lee	Hen Chuck	11946		"	1928	"		"	31	"	"		5-4		Mole rtg chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Yue	Hang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25	"	"		5-3		Mole lobe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Soie	Hen Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	35	"	"		5-1		Fron teeth
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Mg	Chang Wai	22026		"		"		"	43	"	"		5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Lai	Quai Yee	22027		"		"		"	24	"	"		5-7½		Pits undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Wong	Soung	11999		"		"		"	43	"	"		5-1		Slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Ch Gw	Bing Chow	12009		"		"		"	29	"	"		5-3½		2 moles lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Ch Gw	Ki	22040		"		"		"	34	"	"		5-6		Lft ear pierced
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Kee	Quon Lee	22062		"		"		"	22	"	"		5-3		scar abv lft eye
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Ch Gw	Kwong Fart	22041		"		"		"	28	"	"		5-7		scar lft lat fgr
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Ch Gw	Yun	12953		"	1927	"		"	37	"	"		5-3½		Pit rgt cor mouth
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Hg	Kee	22020		"	1929	"		"	18	"	"		5-7½		Pits rgt neck
19																
20																
21																
ENDORSED REMARKS 22	Jo Gon	Wm.Josslyn	Apl/29		Asst Purser	Apl/29	Seattle Wn		Yes	30	M	Irish		5-7½		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Puget Sound Nav Co.
Owners Seattle Wash
Local Agents

Walter D Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12256 Can

Str. Iroquois

Jan 4, 1929.

Reg. Sd. Nav. Co..

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HARRY ANDERSON, Master, of the Amer. Str. Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this JAN 8 1930 day of ....., 19.....

Nathan Henderson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to relieve crew of 18 aliens,
and 1 Ranked Recipient

Monthly Crewlist
No changes from
former Crewlist
rendered Dec 19 1929
Nathan Henderson
U.S. Immi. Insp.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 4 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1930
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amr Str Iroquois, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash., JAN 1 1930, *19*....., *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yip	Doy Chung	11898		Ch.Cook	1928	Victoria	X	Yes	26	M	Chinese		5-6		Scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Goy	Chow	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	"	"	"		4-4½		Pit abv lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Ng	You Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24	"	"		5-6½		Moles lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Won	Shu Chun	11896		Waiters	"	"		"	29	"	"		5-3½		Pits entr f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927	"		"	20	"	"		5-4		Pit frt bth ears
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Lee	Ping Kwai X	11944		"	1929	"		"	22	"	"		5-4		Mole frt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lee	Men Chuck	11946		"	1928	"		"	31	"	"		5-4		Mole rtg chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Yue	Hang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25	"	"		5-3		Mole lobe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Soo	Men Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	35	"	"		5-1		From teeth
PASSED TO RESHIP 10		Chung Wai	22026		"		"		"	43	"	"		5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Lai	Quai Yee	22027		"		"		"	24	"	"		5-7½		Pits undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Wong	Soung	11999		"		"		"	43	"	"		5-11		Slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Chow	Bing Chow	12000		"		"		"	29	"	"		5-3½		2 moles lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Chow	Ki	22040		"		"		"	34	"	"		5-6		Lft ear pierced
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Lee	Quon Lau	22062		"		"		"	22	"	"		5-3		scar abv lft eye
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Chow	Kwong Part	22041		"		"		"	28	"	"		5-7		scar lft 1st fgr
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Chou	Yun	12953		"	1927	"		"	37	"	"		5-3½		Pit rgt cor mouth
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Ng	Kee	22020		"	1929	"		"	18	"	"		5-7½		Pits rgt neck
19																
20																
21																
LAWFUL RESIDENT 22	Gordon	Wm.Josselyn	Apl/29		Asst Purser	Apl/29	Seattle Wn		Yes	30	M	Irish		5-7½		
23	~~Hong~~	~~Hame~~			~~Quartermaster~~	~~Jul/29~~	"		"	52	M	~~Norwegian~~		~~5-11~~		~~scar left hand~~
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners Seattle Wash.
Local Agents
14—1869

Nathan Stanton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

227

12255

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S/S. Mukta Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan., 1930

John W. Dodson

Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
Mukta Maru
Jan. 17 30
Aberdeen, Wash.
Port Townsend, Wash.
Twin Harbor Sts C.
O.K. Filed.

RECEIVED
JAN 16 1930
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying,—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A ■1-3-2500 ★ 3-1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Malta Maru (Japanese), arriving at Grays Harbor, Jan 1, 1930, from the port of Moke Japan Dec 13, 1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5 31	Sakata	Moichi	Nishi Karatsu 64		Fireman	3/10/29	Kobe	Kobe	No.	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	
6 32	Obata	Keigi	Miike 7636		"	16/ 7/29	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
5 33	Ikeda	Hideo	Moji 37488		"	21/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	128	
5 34	Yaegashi	Zensuke	Habu 3016		"	17/10/28	Habu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	136	
7 35	Shiga	Kunio	Habu 2991		"	15/ 3/29	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	134	
3 36	Shimonaka	Kenzo	Osaka 51206		"	6/12/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
2 37	Tokonami	Teiji	Hiroshima 9416-2		C.Cook	5/12/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	108	
13 38	Murayama	Yasuji	Nagoya 2189		2nd Cook	24/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
15 39	Kudo	Yushi	Moji 24397		Waiter	1/ 8/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7 40	Saito	Masashi	Osaka Chiiko 483		"	14/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	125	
4 41	Tachibana	Masami	Hiroshima 11335		App.Cook	18/ 3/29	Ujina	"	"	17	"	"	7	5-2	118	
12						Total 41 men										

The End

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1080 Nagasaki, Japan.
VISA
Grays Harbor, Wash.
DEC 13 1929
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN DEC 13 1929 $2 FEE STAMP

Aberdeen Wash Jan 1-1930
Forty-one (41) Japan seamen inspected & passed.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. Jan. 15, 1930 - ~~8:30~~ AM
All on board, as per list at time of departure. 9:00 AM.
John W Dolan
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vesel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and befor the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliverd or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clarance may be granted prior to the detrmination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arrriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifeat.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabitity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79-A 3-3-2500 *

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

African (black).

Armenian.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

FORM 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S/S Malta Maru, arriving at Grayharbor, Jan. 1-1930, 19 , from the port of Miike Japan Dec 13-1929

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-8 1	Inoue	Sutekichi	Yokohama 25519		Captain	11/10/28	Uno	Kobe	Yes,	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5-6	160	
2	Ano	Kinjiro	Wakamatsu 16363-2		C.Officer	27/ 7/28	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
16 3	Oikawa	Takeshi	Osaka 45253		2nd. "	29/12/28	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6 4	Ogawa	Yoshitatsu	Kobe 48721		3rd. "	30/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	125	
2 5	Maeda	Hisao	Kogoshima 5037		App. "	8/12/29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	116	
35 6	Umeno	Shosaburo	Miike 3519-2		C.Engineer	28/10/28	Habu	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	120	
40 7	Ootaka	Kametaro	Kure 719		1st. "	17/ 5/29	Osaka	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	166	
47 8	Miyake	Kunisaburo	Kobe 37040		2nd. "	3/10/29	Kobe	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	130	
16 9	Hobiki	Toshimasa	Otaru 10051		Radio Opr.	16/ 3/29	Osaka	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	136	
28 10	Okano	Harundo	Mitsunosho 100		Boatswain	31/ 5/28	Miike	"	No.	34	"	"	"	5-2	115	
32 11	Aoyama	Masanao	Osaka 40662-2		Carpenter	17/ 3/27	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	116	
26 12	Amino	Suematsu	Hiroshima 6096		Q.Master	15/ 3/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
20 13	Hayashi	Teiji	Kobe 33002		" "	7/10/28	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	
18 14	Kubo	Komakichi	Moji 18833-2		" "	16/ 3/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	113	
15 15	Nao	Kumahiko	Saitsu 1847		" "	10/ 6/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6 16	Hamada	Bunkichi	Osaka 40723-2		Sailer	17/ 9/29	Ujina	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	150	
9 17	Sogabe	Shozo	Miike 7769		"	14/ 9/29	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	148	
8 18	Otayoi	Chiro	Osaka Chiiko 1790		"	9/ 1/28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	130	
3 19	Asano	Katsuji	Kobe 49454		"	6/12/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	116	
21 20	Shibahata	Kiyoshi	Katsuura 968		No.1 Oiler	15/ 5/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	125	
16 21	Saito	Tomenosuke	Kobe 50777		No.2 "	10/12/29	Ujina	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2	118	
14 22	Shiro	Tokiji	Uraga 1746		No.3 "	6/10/25	Habu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
13 23	Iwasaki	Tatsuji	Kobe 36488		Donkeyman	31/ 5/27	Miike	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	
12 24	Nakamura	Katsutaro	Habu 1282		Fireman	18/ 3/29	Ujina	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9 25	Tomi	Maeshi	Karatsu 1620-2		"	10/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	
9 26	Ishikuro	Takeyo	Moji 17722-2		"	17/ 9/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	107	
5 27	Tanaka	Seijiro	Muroran 4673		"	21/ 5/29	Miike	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29 28	Horinouchi	Yujiro	Kamaishi 1932		"	21/ 9/29	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	
16 29	Shinsato	Eijiro	Osaka 39996		"	21/ 9/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13 30	Yamaguchi	Kameichi	Nagasaki 20897		"	26/ 9/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	

Line America
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha
Local Agents 14-1240 Tsuda Harbor Stevedoring Co. Hoquiam. Washington.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12254 • • •

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "WEST NOTUS", arriving at ~~PORTLAND, Ore.~~ Aberdeen Wash. Dec 29, ~~December 26th~~, 19 29, from the port of Bowell River B.C. Dec 28/1929, ~~SAN FRANCISCO, Cal~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REYES, [redacted]	Candido N.			Messman	Dec 13th	S. F.	No	Yes	20	Male	Filipino	USA	5	4	
2	ALAYON, [redacted]	Prudencio.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
3	ZAMRA, [redacted]	Angel.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
4	ZABBAS	James.			O. S.	" 24th	Seattle	"	"	39	"	Greek	Grecian	5	6	
5	O'HARA	Michael			Wiper	" 19th	Portland	"	"	24		American	USA	5	5	
6	Aberdeen, Wash. DEC 29 1929															
7	Two alien seamen inspected															
8	+ passed as per notation															
9	Columns #1.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33 Citizens mentioned by Master.

John W Dalson
Inspector

Indexed [illegible] Angeles

LAWFUL RESIDENT

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.H.JORGENSEN, Master, of the American SS "WEST NOTUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K.H.Jorgensen
Master, ~~First Assistant Engineer~~

K.H.JORGENSEN.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "WEST NOTUS," arriving at ~~PORTLAND, ORE.~~ Aberdeen, Wash. DEC 29 1929, ~~DECEMBER 16th~~, 1929, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.~~ Tacoma Rcvd B.C. Dec 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRAMER	Earl E.			1st Mate	Dec 13th	S. F.	No	Yes	37	Male	American	USA	5	9	
2	ROSE	Harold			2nd "	" 13th	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	" Nat	5	8	
3	BRAAKSMA	Wiepko Y.			3rd "	" 13th	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	" "	5	6	
4	CAMERON	Leon E.			Radio Opr.	" 13th	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	6	-	
5	Van BUREN	RUDOLPH			BOATSWAIN	" 13th	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	" Nat	6	-	
6	FEICHT	Joseph			A. B.	" 13th	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5	8	
7	PHARR	James			"	" 13th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Towener															
8	~~TORRENCE~~	John			"	" 13th	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finland	5	8	None
9	CARROLL	Martin J.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	49	"	American	USA	5	6	
10	FERNANDEZ	Miguel J.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	34	"	PortoRican	"	5	5	
11	FERNANDEZ	Jose			"	" 13th	"	"	"	36	"	" "	"	5	6	
12	PEASE	Larry			O. S.	" 13th	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5	7	
13	CONSTANCE	Carmine			"	" 13th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	12/20/'29.
14	[redacted]	[redacted]			"	" 13th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10	Paid off Portl
15	OLIOTTI	Emilio G.			Chief Eng'r.	" 13th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	11	
16	MULLINS	Edward			1st Asst "	" 13th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
17	PROTOS	Harry			2nd " "	" 13th	"	"	"	25	"	GREEK	" Nat	5	1	
18	MORGAN	Gerald J.			3rd " "	" 13th	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5	8	
19	ODEGARD	Hubert			Oiler	" 13th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	-	
20	DOOLEY	James E.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
21	ROBINSON	George E.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
22	ROLAND	Donald			Fireman	" 13th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
23	HANSEN	Frank H.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
24	TEJADA [redacted]	Pedro T.			"	" 13th	"	"	"	32	"	Filipino	"	5	6	12/18/'29
25	[redacted]	John			Wiper	" 13th	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5	9	Paid off Por
26	COX [redacted]	Ralph			"	" 13th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	
27	DeLAVAL [redacted]	Richard			Steward	" 13th	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9	
28	BAUTISTA [redacted]	Alfred			Chief Cook	" 13th	"	"	"	33	"	Filipino	"	5	5	
29	SAKAY [redacted]	George			2nd "	" 13th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
30	LEGASPI [redacted]	Frank			Messman	" 13th	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	

Line PACIFIC, ARGENTINE & BRAZIL.
Owners McCORMICK STEAMSHIP COMPANY.
Local Agents McCORMICK STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—

S S Princess Charlotte from
Vancouver, B.C. to Seattle, Wash.
January 4th, 1920

.....
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12253
4

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Vancouver, B.C., January 5th, January, 4th., 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity, or who is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country whence he came after temporarily performing labor or service in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	Friend, Chiu Ling Hongkong, China	Swit.	Geneva,	No	Employer	Yes	No			C/o League of Nation Gensva, Switzerland.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole R.temple
3	Wife, Wong Shee Wang Lak, Toishan, China	Swit.	Geneva,	No	Employer	Yes	No			C/o League of Nation Geneva, Switzerland	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Mole L.chin Mole R.temple Mole R.face
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8										Corrections And Eliminations Certified.																	
9																											
10										Purser.																	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

12253

THIRD CLASS 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., December, 14th, 1929

Princess Charlotte Vancouver, B C January 4th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
1																Sec 3-(1) 22	canton China			
2	Exempt'd G.C.	Chiu	Hui	37		M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Nil	Nil canton	Nil China	China	Hongkong
3	Exempt'd G.C.	Tsoi	Man	32		M.	M.	Servant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Nil	Sec 3-(1)	Nil	China	Foishan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on Board
$15 Price Charlotte
Jan 4th 1930
J. H. Redmond
Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH., Jan 6 1930
ADMITTED LINES 2+3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
O. E. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT 2 PT
2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

S S Princess Charlotte from
Vancouver to Seattle, Wn.
January 4th, 1920

.....
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12253
3

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington VICTORIA, B.C. January 5th, JANUARY 4TH, 1920

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Does he perform or does he intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, or otherwise, and if so, what?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or padrone, to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether any of his relatives have previously applied for visas	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Height Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	35 Marks of identification
	Friend.																									
1	310 Desvaux Rd. Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes				Son. Kwong Mee Yuen, 16 Pell St. New York.	no	Permant.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
2	Friend. 310 Desvaux Rd. Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York	no	Father	yes		Born		Uncle. Kwong Mee Yuen. 16 Pell St. New York	no	Permant.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
3	Cousin. Lay Tu How. Hongkong.	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	yes	yes	1928	Transit	Havana, Cuba.		6-days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
4	Lum How. 53 Bonham St. Hongkong.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ho Chow. 125-5th. Ave. Seattle. Wash.		5-years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
5	Yu Wa. 87 Bonham St. Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Chee Wo Tong. 151 W. 22nd. St. Chicago, Ill.																	
6	Lum Hoy. 53 Bonham St. Hongkong.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes				Ho Chow. 125 5th. Ave. Seattle. Wash.	no	Permant.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
7	Friend. E. Marx. United Mission. Nanking. China.	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Father	yes				Friend. W. Thom. Lexington, Ky.		5-years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
8		Ky.	Lexington	no	Father	yes	no			[illegible] College student [illegible]	yes	5-years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
9																							5	8	Yel.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and Informations Certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12253 [redacted]
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte / EMPRESS OF ASIA. Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B. C. / MANILA, P.I., January 8th, 1930 / DECEMBER 4TH., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG								Chinese					San					
1		King	Tsung Bing	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Francisco	30/4734	Seattle	Nov.26/1928	U.S.A.	New York
2		King	Kwong Wilmott	8		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	30/4735	Seattle	Nov.26/1928	U.S.A.	New York
3		Sam	Li Pu	39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	In Transit				
4		Shing	Ho	15		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	2206	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
5		Yoon	Jay	58		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese English	yes	ULS.A	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-Entry Permit 36927	San Francisco	May 22/1929	U.S.A.	Chicago
6		Yee	Ho	21		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	2208	Hongkong	Dec. 4/1929	China	Canton
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																		
7	ASSOLIVED	Kwok	Yu Yu	28		M	M	Student	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Ankwei	158	Shanghai	Dec. 3/1929	China	Ankwei
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 7 admitted January 6, 1930 [illegible] MacNamara
Insp. in Charge

Checked on Board
SS Princess Charlotte
Jan 4 1930
J. Fitzsimmons
Insp.

Line 1- Passed to Chinese Consul at Victoria Monday A.M. - J. J. Fitzsimmons
Line 2 - Left on this boat - J. J. Fitzsimmons

22-18-32

PNT PI
U
C
T A 1
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

1

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Williams

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

S S Princess Charlotte from
Vancouver, B C to Seattle, Wash.
January, 4th 1930

.....
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. Seattle, Washington, January 5th, 30, January 4th, 19 29.

12253
2

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, immigration agency, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Whether alien intends to join in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs. Lay Lee Sih Man Fook Station.Canton.	Swtz.	Geneva.	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1929.	Wash	Chinese Delegation to the League of Nations.Geneva. Switzerland.																	
2	Grandmother. Mrs.Lay. Man Fook Station.Canton.	Swtz.	Geneva.	No.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	1929.	Wash.	Chinese Delegation to the League of Nations Geneva.	Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	5.	Sal.	Brn.	Black.	None.
3																											
4											Yes.	1 Month.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4.	6.	Sal.	Brn.	Black.	None.
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Corrections and eliminations certified.

Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12253
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte "EMPRESS OF ASIA" Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B C MANILA. P.I., January 4th, DECEMBER 14th., 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																		
1		LAY.	HSIAO MIN SOULI.	41.		M.	M.	Diplomat.	Yes.	English. Chinese.	Yes.	China.	Chinese.	China.	Peking.	448- Diplomatic Diplomatic.	Peking.	November.29.	China.	Peking.
2		Lay.	JOACHIM.ELLERY.	10.		M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish. French.	Yes.	China.	Chinese.	China.	Peking.	448 Diplomatic Diplomatic.	Peking.	November 29.	China.	Peking.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked on Board
S.S. Princess Charlotte
Jan 4 1930
Fitzsimmons
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. Jan 5
ADMITTED LUKE 1 7 2.
H/L O. E. S. I. LINES
H/L B. T. C. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... Williams .....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P. Rogers, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte., from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1930

at Seattle, Washington

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JAN. 4 /29, 19

12253

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or a believer in polygamy?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	YIP BING																								
	BRITTANIA BEACH B.C.		Resident of Canada																						
	Mother				& Father																				
2	MRS HOBANG	CAL.	SAN PEDRO	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MRS. C. P. BROWNING	Admitted under bond 4 months											Vancouver BC			
	563 PENDER ST E, VANCOUVER	CAL	BERKLEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	ONE YEAR	CALIFORNIA	NAGUNA BEACH CAL.	FOUR MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	20			
3										UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKLEY	YES SIX MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BL.	BR.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK
4											YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BK	DK	MOLE CORNER OF RIGHT EYE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C , JANUARY 3 RD, 1930 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED Feb 1/30		LEFT ON S.S. Mar C.P.R. Seattle 5-9-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
1	5/4/4937	MAR	CHEE BOW	37 10	M	M	COOK	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Kwongwah CANTON	Mo.mm.	(Waived d/d emergency Can 4 (d) student		CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	5/4/4937	HOSANG	INGLIS	33 11	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	LILLOOET B.C	1605	Vancouver BC	Dec 24/29	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3		# 2 admitted Jany 4, 1930 P Landon Gen Inspector																	
4																			
5																			
6		#1 Admitted under 4 Mo bond without med exam. J R Landon Gen Inspector																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2-514 Visitors

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1930 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

Immigration Officer.

Passenger on this manifest was a ward from Honolulu on R.M.S. "Niagara" and to Vancouver B.C. and thence to Seattle on "Princess Kathleen" January 3 1930

Thos. Thurlow Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12252/2

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan 3, 3rd JAN. 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether seeking to enter the United States for the purpose of performing any act which would render him liable to deportation under the anarchistic or similar classes of the immigration laws	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. KIN SHEONG CHING. 239 NTHKURNINI ST. HONOLULU.	WASH.	SEATTLE.	YES	SELF	YES	BORN THERE.			UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE. WASH.	YES	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK	BLK	BRN.	SCAR ½ INCH ABOVE BASE RIGHT INDEX FINGER.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7
12252
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Irin Kathleen
A. R.M.S. "NIAGARA"

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU.T.H., 27th DECEMBER.1929., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
USC	U. S. CITIZEN																			
1		CHING.	GEORGE.MEW KEE.	24		M	M	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE.	U.S.A.	HONOLULU.	Honolulu 5/12 C/O 55826	CERT. OF IDENTITY. SEATTLE.	26th JUNE.1926.	T.H.	HONOLULU.
2		#1 admitted passport Jany 7/30 J Blake MC Cairns Im Inspector																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT PT
U T
GO I
U. S. A
B. & A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E O'Neill, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E O'Neill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 JAN 1930 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thos R Dobson MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN of the ..... from Victoria BC, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R Dobson
MASTER S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1930

Sidney A. Clash

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, January 3rd, 1930

12252

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - Land Dept 1619 Government St Victoria, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Sept 29/29	1929 Portland	Returning to School				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Pat upper lip
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12252/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Kathleen . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., January 3rd, 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Write	Able to—: If exemption claimed, read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		Mah	Bak Wah	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese and English	Canada	Chinese	Returning resident		Free #18	Sec 4 (e)	San Order 94		
2																				
3														Canada	Victoria	#1407	Victoria, B.C.	Aug. 16/29	Canada	Victoria
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted Jan 4/30
J. P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

PNT
U
H

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1225 Ecu

Pac

Tug Managem

Jan 7 30

Bell

089 Filed

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

Name ..... Number ..... Disease ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Destination

Names from

Arrived at Seattle

Sailed for

Port

Reported

Port

Arrived

S. S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Jan, *1930*

J R Uhl

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. Str. Vessel ..., arriving at Bellingham Jan 7th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 6/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	--	[illegible]	[illegible]	18-	Engineer	[illegible]	—	—	—	31	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
3	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	Mate	—	—	—	—	23	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	—	—	—	—	49	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Blue Pencil Navigation Co
Owners Vancouver, B.C.
Local Agents
14—1240

Bellingham Wn Jan 7/30.
All passed returning to Canada direct
J. P. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 229

12251 E

Fr Maagen
Jan 2, 1930
Bell.
OK filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Lihné, of the Str Maagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P Lihné
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ivy II, arriving at Bellingham, Wash., 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Jan 2, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter	12	Captain	Aug 1st 1929	Vancouver	No	Yes	42	Male	Scandinavia	Dane	5' 11"	190	—	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	12	Engineer	Aug 1st 1929	—	No	Yes	36	—	[illegible]	England	5' 6"	160	—	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	John	5	Mate	Aug 1st 1929	—	No	Yes	22	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	155	—	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Cook	Aug 1st 1929	—	No	Yes	41	—	Chinese	Chinese	5' 4"	118	—	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Blue Band Transportation Co.

Owners Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Jan 2 1930.
Bellingham Wash
All passed to return
on steamboat
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1
125-1

12250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... Vitell ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H C Leigh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

5-
P-
S-

Manifest

689 filed

RECEIVED
JAN 8 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~German~~ SS Motorship, arriving at Everett Wash Jan 3, 1930, ~~19__~~, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 2, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Falk	Edwin	—	7 Years	Lead Trimmer	1/1/30	Vancouver BC	No	Yes	40	M	German	German	5'5"	140	Nil
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8										28						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Vancouver BC
Port
Master
Purser
Date 1/2/30
Seal and Fee Stamp
ROBERT E. LEARY
DEPUTY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS
Vancouver British Columbia

Good for 57 persons TEL

Total crew 57
Issued to ship
Charles Hitchcock
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 3/30.

Certified copy of original clearance issued at Quarantine Station Williams Head 1/2/30 aboard Everett Express Horse Jan 3/30
Charles Hitchcock
Immigrant Inspector

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1368

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
1258

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel German SS WITELL, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Everett Wash Jan 31 1930, ~~BREMEN~~, ~~1930~~, from the port of ~~BREMEN~~ Vancouver, BC Jan. 2, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	DIRON	WALTER		1½	A.B.	18.11.29.	BREMEN	NO	YES	26	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145	NONE
	2	MELLMANN	KARL	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	133	"
FIRST P.E.	3	ALBREND	WALTER	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
FIRST P.E.	4	PACHOLCZYK	JOHANN	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
	5	FREISE	UFKE	"	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
	6	ZABERER	KARL	"	6	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
	7	MOERITZ	ARTHUR	"	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	153	"
	8	FRANKE	THEODOR	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
	9	NAHRWOLD	KARL	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
	10	KLASS	ERICH	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
	11	BIELEFELD	HEINRICH	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
	12	SOMMERWEISS	KURT	"	3 1½	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	151	"
	13	FLOEGEL	FRIEDRICH	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
	14	GEHRS	FERDINAND	"	1¼	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
	15	DAATZ	BRUNO	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
	16	GEBERT	HERMANN	"	¾ 1	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	147	"
	17	LUDERER	PAUL	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
	18	MUELLER	RUDOLF	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
FIRST	19	GOETZE	OTTO	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
FIRST	20	ROCKSTROH	WERNER	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
FIRST P.E.	21	ROMDE	HEINRICH	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
FIRST	22	FELDHUSEN	ERNST	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	123	"
FIRST P.E.	23	MEISE	GEORG	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
FIRST P.E.	24	SCHOENFELD	WILLY	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
FIRST	25	LANGENBERG	KURT	"	—	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
	26	SIEBJE	META	"	—	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	40	F.	"	"	5'9	145	"
	27			"													
	28			"													
	29			"													
	30			"													

Service No. 11943

Fifty six(56) Names
Two(2) Sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States.

J. Ernest Black
Vice Consul.

December 19th, 1929

Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WITELL, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Everett Wash, ~~DECEMBRE~~ Jan 3 Janv 30, 19~~29~~, from the port of BREMEN – Emden 11/21/29

11/9/29 Valle, 11/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIEBJE	HINRICH		29	MASTER	18.11.29	BREMEN	NO	YES	44	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	230	NONE
2	PUSBAK	HANS	"	22	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	200	"
3	FURTH	HEINRICH	"	20	II. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
4	VOLLERT	RICHARD	"	7	III. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
5	MUNKELBERG	WALTER	"	5	IV "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1	140	"
6	RUPP	AUGUST	"	49	PURSER	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'8	168	"
7	HORN	WILHELM	"	35	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	163	"
8	MATTHIES	HERMANN	"	29	II. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
9	EIGEBRECHT	HERMANNN	"	12	III. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
10	WAGSCHAL	HEINL	"	7	IV. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7	143	"
11	BRUNKHORST	HERMANN	"	4½	ENG.ASSIST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	167	"
12	BARTH	CONRAD	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	KLOSTEREIT	FRANZ	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
14	DANSCHEWSKY	GUENTHER	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
15	BITZEN	HANS	"	3	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	147	"
16	SCHORLING	HANS	"	1	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
17	DIERS	AUGUST	"	1	M-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
FIRST 18	STEGELMANN	HERBERT	"	—	BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	123	"
19	STAMP	MAX	"	15	I.COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
20	MUNDHENKE	ADOLF	"	1	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
21	OLTERSDORF	HELMUT	"	1	BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
FIRST 22	KRAUSE	OTTO	"	—	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
23	WULFF	WILHELM	"	15	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1	180	"
24	WEISS	PETER	"	5	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
25	ACHILLES	MAX	"	44	A.S.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6	147	"
26	DUNKEL	BRUNO	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	139	"
27	WOLFF	METZEN	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
FIRST P.B. 28	BIELEFELD	ADOLF	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
29	OTTO	HEINRICH	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
FIRST P.B. 30	KNOTE	RICHARD	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents Rodwell Hee. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2258

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H.P. Rogers Master, of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H.P. Rogers

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd. day of January, 19 20

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 rhould be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, JANY,3 RD 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See text of question 28 on reverse side.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Length of previous period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR J CHAN / HUSBAND / 1958 ALBERNI ST VANCOUVER B.C	WASHING-TON	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SHORT	VISITS SEATTLE	MRS SHOO 1207 EAST ALDER ST SEATTLE	YES	TWO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK	DK	DK	FAINT MOLE LEFT RIGHT CHEEK BONE
2	DEPORTED BY ORDER OF IMMIGRATION CANADIAN	WASH	SEATTLE	NO		NO	NO	DEPORTED,		MRS SHOO 1207 EAST ALDER ST, SEATTLE	DEPORTED		NO	NO	NO					GOOD	NO	3		DK	DK	DK	BOY NO MARKS
3	IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS	WASH	SEATTLE	NO		NO	NO	DEPORTED		DO DO	DEPORTED		NO	NO	NO	NO				GOOD	NO	2	9	DK	DK	DK	GIRL MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Aboard on board
SS Princess Charlotte
Vancouver BC Jan 2, 1930
Chas Edwin
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12249/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, JANY, 2 ND, 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	Military	CHAN	KATHERINE	30		F	M	Mont HOUSEWIFE	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CHINESE	CANADA	VICTORIA	16/1929.	Vancouver BC	July 12/29	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2	USC	JONG	BOBBY	4		M	S	none	NO		NO	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	CHICAGO	Form 430	Chicago	aug 22.1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER
3	USC	JONG	JEAN	2		M	S	none	NO		NO	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	UNITED STATES	CHICAGO	Form 430	Chicago	aug 22/1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER
4		...ened I admitted for two days visit																		
5		...ined 3rd admitted as US Citizen. Janry 0/30																		
6		RB Anderson																		
7		M C Tapia																		
8		Immigrant Inspector																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sec 3 (2) Visitor (Dec 27/29) Business

Passed to ... Admitted ... Form ...

PNT PT T

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Exp

12-41

By M/S Cape Horn
Jan. 27, 1930-
Olympia, Wash.

See inside
689 filed
S

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lamont, of the M.S. "Cape Horn", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Lamont
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of January, 1930

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—12sc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Glasgow
Seattle
Portland (Columbia River)
Antwerp

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Motor Vessel "Cape Horn", arriving at Olympia, Wash., January 27, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 26, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
det. 31	Yes	Eng.	Wong Sow		M.R. Steward	26.11.29	S. Shields	No	Yes	32.	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	120 lbs		
det. 32	"	Wee.	Wong.		Cook	"	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	5'9"	182.		
det. 33	"	Yong.	Lee.		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	5'6"	120.		
34	"	Brown	John		D.B.S.	25.1.30	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	32.	"	Scotch	British	5'8"	150.		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Olympia, Wash.
Jan. 27, 1930

Crew examined and all passed to reship except Joe Kin Swan, $1230, Wong Sow Eng, $250, Wong Yee $250 and Lee Yong $250, who were ordered detained on board.

William G. McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line Lyle Shipping Co.
Owners Cape York Motorship Co.
Local Agents Can-Amer Shipping Co.
16—1240

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lamont, *of the* M.S. "Cape Horn", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Motor Vessel "Cape Horn", arriving at Olympia, Wash., January 27, 1930, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 24, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lamont	John		Master	26.11.29	St Shields	No	Yes	67	M	Scotch	British	5'7½"	160 lbs	None	
2	"	Shennan	Samuel		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"	
3	"	Wallace	Peter		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
4	"	Stewart	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6"	150	"	
5	"	Corkin	Robert		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3½"	140	"	
6	"	Scollay	Thomas		Bosun	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	195	"	
7	"	Smith	James		Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"	
8	"	Cadenhead	George		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"	
9	"	Johnson	Hugh		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"	
10	"	Johnson	James		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
11	"	Johnson	William		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"	
12	"	Shaw	Roderick		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
13	"	Tulloch	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"	
14	"	Maclean	Lachlan		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
15	"	Haggart	John		W.T. Operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7½"	142	"	
16	"	Courtenay	Douglas		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	137	"	
17	"	Clark	Ian		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	
18	"	Macgowan	William		1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"	
19	"	Bald	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"	
20	"	King	William		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	160	"	
21	"	Herron	William		4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"	
22	"	MacRae	William		Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"	
23	"	Ritchie	Henry		Ass't Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
24	"	McGhie	John		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
25	"	Mackenzie	William		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
26	"	Wilkinson	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"	
27	"	Liddle	Robert		Wiper	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6"	140	"	
28	"	Runnam	William		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	[illegible]	"	
29	"	Jone	Mealle		Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	130	"	
Ret. 30	"	Swan	Foo Kee		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	130	"	

Line Lyle Shipping Co.
Owners Cape York Motorships Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Can. Ames Shipping Co.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

1248

12479 Ecor

Gen.
MS Seattle
Jan 1, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2nd Officer, of the M.S. Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1930

Sadden & Christensen

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 8 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

for MS.

Vessel "Seattle", arriving at ~~Westküste Nord-Amerika~~ Seattle Wash Jan 1, 1929, from the port of ~~Hamburg~~ Vancouver, BC Jan 1, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Engler	Wilhelm		1 year	stewardesse	7.8.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	29	f.	German	German	5'7"	159	none
2	Brückner	Heinrich		2 years	asst.steward	"	"	"	"	23	m.	"	"	5'9"	142	"
3	Hase	Harry		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
4	Feldhern	Herbert		1 year	"	10.8.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first 5	Schulz	Paul		15 years	"	12.11.29.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
6	Freimuth	Waldemar		4 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
7	Weber	Franz		3 mths	scullerym.	7.8.29.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
first Pte.	Heckscher	Ferdinand		30 years	chief eng.	11.11.29.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
9	Bohn	Arfst		11 "	2nd eng.	6.8.29.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
10	Langfeldt	Julius		17 "	3rd "	5.8.29.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	173	"
first Pte.	Glowinski	Hans		8 "	" "	13.11.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Gempf	Henry		5 "	4th "	6.8.29.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
13	Rest	Friedrich		2 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
14	Gerhoff	Willi		4 "	asst.eng.	8.8.29.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
15	Hansen	Georg		1½ "	"	6.8.29.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
16	Kremser	Wilhelm		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
17	Schröder	Gustav		17 "	storekeeper	5.8.29.	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
18	Ahrens	Hinrich		3 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
19	Wichard	Fritz		2 "	cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
20	Fischeder	Kurt		1 year	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
21	Hoose	Max		1 "	"	7.8.29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
22	Prasch	Emil		2 years	"	9.8.29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
23	Karlinski	Jonny		3 mths	"	10.8.29.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
24	Megallis	Hermann		1 year	messman	5.8.29.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
first 25	Dr.Raab	Eduard		1 "	physician	14.11.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first Pte.	Müller	Hermann		2 years	asst.steward	15.11.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	118	"
first Pte.	Jürgensen	Hans		2 "	cleaner	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first Pte.	Erfurth	Werner		1 "	asst.eng.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
first Pte.	Blumenhagen	Alwin		3 mths	boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
30																

Total crew 1/69 passed to ship foreign

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Owners:
Local Agents:

Charles Wunderlich
Immigrant Inspector.
Jan 2/29

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch. ebl 28 ed.

1421

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2nd. Officer, of the M.V. "Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.*** — ***(a)*** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ***lists*** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Examination at 10 am 1/2/30

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seattle "Seattle", arriving at ~~Westküste Nord Amerika~~ Seattle Wash 4:35 pm January 1, 1930, from the port of ~~Hamburg (Germany)~~ Vancouver B.C. 1/1/30

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Carstens	Johann		39 years	captain	4.8.29.	Hamburg	no	yes	53	m	German	German	5'7"	156	none
	2	Hein	Jacob		29 "	chief off.	9.8.29.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
	3	Klunker	Arno		15 "	3rd off.	7.8.29.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
first p.e.		Hinzmann	Albert		12 "	3rd off.	12.11.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first	5	Focken	Kurt		7 "	4th off.& wirel.op.	11.11.29.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
first p.e.		Nell	Hans		4 "	wirel.op.	16.11.29.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	118	"
	7	Hagenow	August		42 "	purser	5.8.29.	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
	8	Voigt	Friedrich		5 "	storekeeper	7.8.29.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	181	"
	9	Konkel	Josef		20 "	boatswain	5.8.29.	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	6'1"	207	"
	10	Witt	Carl		25 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	158	"
	11	Macke	Walter		5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	171	"
	12	Reinhold	Fritz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
	13	Körner	Ditmer		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
	14	Daedrich	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
	15	Schultze	Wilhelm		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	169	"
	16	Löschner	Theoder		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
	17	Lindemann	Wilhelm		3 "	"	7.8.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
	18	Masch	Paul		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
	19	Schreiber	Walter		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
	20	Müller	Herbert		2 "	O.S.	5.8.29.	"	"	"	18	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	164	"
	21	Weber	Michael		3 mths	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'7"	140	"
	22	Thate	Georg		1 year	boy	6.8.29.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
	23	Rauch	Josef		1 "	"	9.8.29.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
	24	Hanke	Werner		1 "	messman	5.8.29.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
	25	Scholl	Franz		27 years	cook	4.8.29.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	189	"
	26	Alex	Kurt		1 year	"&patry cook	15.8.29.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
	27	Peschke	Kurt		1 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
First	28	Greim	Karl		1 "	"	12.11.29.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
First Pse		Klicks	Bernhard		2 years	steward	13.11.29.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
	29	Pierskalla	Alwin		1 year	pantryman	7.8.29.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Owner

and Dodd & Christensen, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

4221

P. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the M. S. Leelanaw, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1932

at Seattle Wash.

Charles D Ruskey

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1. Januar, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote on page 2 for full text of law relating to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend John Klennaer 475 Broadway E. Vancouver	Austria	Rechnitz		Bremen Self	Yes $70	No			Wife Mary Rechnitz Austria	in	Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Dk Brn	Gray BRN	
1																											
2	~~Nosie~~ None	English	Harleston		London Self	~~Yes~~ 170	No			Wife Foye Harleston England	in	Transit		No	No	No	Np	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	BRN	AAZEL	
3	~~Nosie~~ None	Switzerland Schweiz	Geneve		Hamburg Self	250 Yes	No			9 Rue de Savoie Father Gustav Ehinger Geneve	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	scar upper left.
4					all above tickets seen																						
5																											
6																											
7					Phoned in above three names to office - no record there.																						
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 8601B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12247/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. M. S. "SEATTLE" . Passengers sailing from Vancouver, 1. Januar, 19 30

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Varist✓	Josef	35	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Rechnitz				PT returned resident to Canada at Sumas WN 4/11/27.	
2		Tudhope	Gavin	56	7	M	M	Do.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagon				Canada	Deroche B.C.
3		Ehinger?	Max	21	6	M	S	Do	Yes	German	Yes	~~Schweiz~~ Switzerland	German	Schweiz	Lutry-			admitted to Canada 4/27/27	Canada	Lynnmor BC
4																			Canada	Bryghouse BC.
5																			Returned to Canada 5/27/27	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INDEXED

Lines 1 & 3 alien & granted shore leave
" 2 not on board at time of examination ordered delivered at this Immigration Station for inspection.
Charles D Burkett
Immigrant Inspector
Jan 2/30

Line #2 Later examined & granted shore leave
Charles D Burkett
Immigrant Insp
1/7/30

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. V. Reeb, Surgeon of the U. S. Seattle, Germany, do
(State whether "forgoing" or "following" employed by "as more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bayerischen Ministerium
des Innern München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. E. V. Reeb

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 1930

at Seattle, Wash

Chester H. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED
JAN 2 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain O.M.P.Rogers (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of January, 1930

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JAN. 2 /29, 19

12246

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Time or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question)	28 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	Father, KWAN YU NUM 52 8TH. AVE W. VANCOUVER B.C.	ILLS.	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	NO	YES	JULY 1929	SEATTLE	JAMES D. NONE 208 NO. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.	admitted as student	3YRS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BL.	BR.	SCAR ON TEMPLE RIGHT SIDE FOREHEAD
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12246/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , JAN. 30 1 /25 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	[redacted]	KWAN	KEI DUCK	19	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOY	146-8	Vancouver BC	Sec 4 (a) student M 0229/24	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2		admitted Jany 21, 1925																		
3		[illegible]																		
4		Asst. Inspector																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PNT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

12345 Bill

Str
Teng Shatsgusi
Arrived Jan 25, 1930
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Means from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Record Number ..... Disease .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T/Brown, of the S.S. Malaysia; do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T/Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

This vessel arrived and departed without notice to this service. Correspondence. Crew not inspected.
Charles D. Burkey
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR FEB 18 1930

RECEIVED JAN 29 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bl.

Vessel S.S. Watonga, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan. 25, 1930, from the port of Bellingham, Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	27	Master	Jan 1	Fan	Ho	Yes	47	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 7	225		
2	"	Graham	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5 7	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5 6	145		
4	"	Hansen	John	18	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	"	5 9	175		
5	"	Brown	Wilfred	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	6	175		
6	"	Hill	Dave	27	A B	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5 11	160		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5 7	180		
8	"	Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6	182		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coast Steamship Co.,
Owners
Local Agents J. D. Peel & Co. Inc
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

12 X 5

12245
B1
EN
SM Masqui
Jan 21, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the S S Wilcox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside 689 filed

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan., 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

THIS VESSEL ARRIVED AND DEPARTED
WITHOUT NOTICE TO THIS SERVICE.
CORRESPONDENCE. CAN NOT BE EXPECTED.

Inspector in Charge.

RECEIVED JAN 24 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASH

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br

Vessel S.S. Illahee, arriving at Seattle Wash., June 21, 1920, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Y.	Brown	Richard	27	Master	Jan 18	Van.	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Can.	5 7	225		
2	"	Nelson	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"	5 7	130		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5 6	140		
4	"	Brown	John	18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	28	"	Danish	Danish	5 9	175		
5	"	Brown	Edward	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canada	6	175		
6		Hill	Geo	27	AB	"	"	"		38	"	Scotch	British	5 11	160		
7		Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"		32	"	French	French	5 7	180		
8	"	Sellers	John	30	Cook	"	"	"		69	"	English	British	6 3	182		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coastwise Steamship Co.,
Owners "
Local Agents J. J. Steele & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 22 x 4

Br. Str. "Mateque" 6
Port Townsend Wash.
Jan. 18. 1930
From Blubber Bay. B.C.
Jan. 16. 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Mateque, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1930

Earl B. Totten
Imm
Immigrant Inspector.

JAN 21 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S S Hiawatha, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash Jan 18, 1930, from the port of Bellingham Bay B C, Jan. 14, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Larsen	Frederick	27	Master	Jan	Bell. Wa	Yes	Yes	47	M	Am Indian	American	5 7	225		
2	"	Graham	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 7	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5 6	140		
4	"	Hansen	John	15	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Penn Dutch	Penn Dutch	5 9	175		
5	"	Larsen	Halvard	8	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English Canadian		6	175		
6	"	Hill	Sam	27	AB	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5 11	160		
7	"	Harrison	Jesse	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5 7	154		
8	"	Nelson	Peter	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6 3	182		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign
Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
JAN 18 1930

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

12245

12246 Ex.
By
Tony Matsuguri
Seattle Wash
Jan 13, 1830

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S Hikawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1930

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel S.S. Hiawatha, arriving at Seattle Harb, June 13 1926, from the port of Bluff Bay, B.C. Jan 12, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Brown	Frederick	27	Master	June 12 26	Bluff Bay	Ho	Yes	47	M	Canad	Canada	5 7	225		
2	"	Graham	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	18	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand	"	5 6	145		
4		Jansen	John	15	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5 9	175		
5		Brown	Alfred	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	6	175		
6		Mills	Jas	17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	57	"	Scotch	British	5 11	160		
7		Hansen	Fred	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	French	5 7	150		
8		Sabas	Peter	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6 3	152		
9						crew same as on arrival Jan 18, 1930											
10						then all passed to reship foreign											
11						by Insp. Totten.											
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coast Steamship Co.,
Owners
Local Agents J. D. Stuart & Co., Inc

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

2245

12245 • E

Br
Mateyan
Jan 7, 1930
Seattle Wash

68 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the S S ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1930

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1930 IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BV.
Vessel S.S. Hanani, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 7th, 1930, from the port of Bluff Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew same as on arrival of Jan. 18, 1930 (except line 6, who is a new man and not inspected) others all passed & reship foreign by insp. Sattem.

Line ..... Coast Steamship Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... C. D. Stack & Co. Inc
14—1930

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12245

12245
By
SS Matsonia
Sept 2, 1930
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the S S Matsonia ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Jan., 1927 ..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Matsonia, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., Jan 2, 1930, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Flinn	Frederick	27	Master	Seattle	Wash	Yes	Yes	47	Male	English	Canada	5 7	225		
2		Anderson	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	42	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Finn	"	5 6	140		
4		Hansen	John	15	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finn	Finn	5 9	170		
5		Lind	Frank	3	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Can	6	171		
6		Lee	Norman	2	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	155		
7		Hansen	Fred	12	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finn	5 7	152		
8		Nelson	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6 3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Boarded the above ship this P.M. and saw the first mate who said the crew list was locked up in Capt's Room and he could not get it, that he had 8 men in the crew all of whom had been on the ship for more than five months except the Capt's son who had been on two weeks.

No [illegible] was made of the crew

Charles D. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.
Jan. 2, 1930

Line: Canadian Pacific Co.
Owners: .....
Local Agents (to use): J. D. Spreckels Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, all whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (See Instructions for Rule regarding literacy test.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12243/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List of S.S. Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of December, 1929 ending 3/st.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	~~Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign port of embarkation	Deserted from ~~The name of a person in the United States or insular possessions to whom the alien is coming.~~ SS Date	~~Final destination.~~ File number ~~State.~~ ~~City or town.~~	
1		Rylund	Stanley alias	25	-	M	-	Sailor	-	-	-						
Alias		Davies	Morris									British	English	Sydney, Aust.	Vinemoor	Dec. 6, 1929	12123/9-2
3		Pardo	Nicolas	41	-	M	-	A.B.	-	-	-	Spain	Spanish	Vancouver	Caucasier	Dec? 1929	12084½/1-15
4		Ng yung Foo		?	-	M	-	Carp.	-	-	-	China	Chinese	?	Margaret Dollar	Dec 3, 1929	12101/?/?
5		Chang Ze Foo		?	-	M	-	Quartermaster	-	-	-	"	"	?	" " "	" "	"
6		Ho Ah Tsung		?	-	M	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	?	" " "	" "	"
7		Chun Sze Ling		?	-	M	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	?	" " "	" "	"
8		Miyashita Kesao		30	-	M	-	Sailor	-	-	-	Japan	Japanese	Miike	Kohnan Maru	Dec 28, -29	12188/2-25
9		Rodriguez Dan		36	-	M	-	Fireman	-	-	-	Peru	Span-Am.	Vancouver	Bint Montara	Dec ?20, 29	12165/1/20
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	See Sh't	Spehr	albert	29	-	M	-	Asst Steward	-	-	-	Germany	German	Vancouver, BC	Oakland	Dec ?6 1928	11856/3/3
	"	Abele	Josef	26	-	M	-	Waiter	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"/?/29

ENDED
DmB

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

12230 Est.

Br.
Princess Adelaide.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the P. Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov. Dec, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 10 1930 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, arriving at Seattle Wash, 6th November, 1929, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sterner 6/11/29	Nils J 29/11/29		45	Master	27/10/29	Victoria	No	Yes	55	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.8	180	
2	Forbes 6/11/29	Geo T 29/11/29		30	1st Officer	do	do	do	"	49	"	Norway English	"	5.2	148	
11/11/29 3	~~McCrae 6/11/29~~	~~Fred~~		17	~~2nd "~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Murray 6/11/29	Harry 29/11/29		9	3rd "	do	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	175	
5	Taylor 6/11/29	Norman A 29/11/29		20	Purser	do	do	do	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	190	
6	Campbell 6/11/29	Fred 29/11/29		8	asst "	do	do	do	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5.6	160	
7	Morrow 6/11/29	John L 29/11/29		6	" "	do	do	do	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	185	
25/11/29 8	~~Poirce 6/11/29~~	~~Ethel~~		25	~~Pirotess~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	"	32	"	~~English~~	"	5.8	145	
9	Hamitt 6/11/29	Thos 29/11/29		2	Baggageman	do	do	do	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160	
10	Armitage 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		14	Q'Dkman	do	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
11	McGowan 6/11/29	Patrick 29/11/29		14	"	do	do	do	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.5	168	
12	Mathers 6/11/29	James 29/11/29		10	L'Outman	do	do	do	"	36	"	English	"	5.4	160	
13	Slater 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		5	"	do	do	do	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5110	162	
14	Bennett 6/11/29	Clifford 29/11/29		6	Stevedore	do	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	190	
15	Wright 6/11/29	Peter 29/11/29		10	"	do	do	do	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	145	
16	Botting 6/11/29	Robt Deserted		7	Seaman	do	do	do	"	21	"	English	"	6.0	185	
17	Horne Deserted	John 29/11/29		6	"	do	do	do	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.11	162	
18	Crawford 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		1	"	do	do	do	"	31	"	Irish	"	5.10	165	
19	Bisland 6/11/29	James 29/11/29		20	"	do	do	do	"	44	"	English	"	5.5	135	
20	Lowery 6/11/29	Irving 29/11/29		1	"	do	do	do	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.7	152	
21	Higgs 6/11/29	Alfred 29/11/29		14	"	do	do	do	"	31	"	Welsh	"	6.0	158	
22	Irving 6/11/29	Andrew Deserted		40	Q'Master	do	do	do	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5.10	180	
23	McQuirk 6/11/29	Patrick 29/11/29		35	"	do	do	do	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.8	165	
24	Pimm 6/11/29	John Deserted		25	M'Watchman	do	do	do	"	40	"	English	"	5.8	170	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed C Dentistones
Examined & Passed C Dentistones

Chas J Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV - 6 1929

NOV 29 1929

Chas J Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 27 1929

NOV 27 1929

Printed in England

Lines
Owners
Local Agents
50—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2230

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 29 /29, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. Signed On.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKay	Bernard. 29/11/29		20 Yrs	2nd Officer	29/11/29	Victoria	No.	Yes	25	M.	Scotch	Canadian	180	8.8.	
2	Newberg	John 29/11/29		20 "	Wireless	29/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	165	8.9	
3	Cuban	Wm. 29/11/29		20 "	Chf Engineer	29/11/29	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	160	8.8	
4	Buller	Robert 29/11/29		20 "	Mess Agent	11/8/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	150	8.69	
5	Mah Sing.	29/11/29	Nil	1 "	2nd. Pantryman	29/11/29	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	"	155	8½	Small Mole. R.Side Neck.
6	Mattson	Herman 29/11/29		1 "	Seaman	29/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	168	8.7.	
7	~~Spaeth~~	~~Nathaniel~~		~~20 "~~	~~Waiter~~	20/11/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	199	8.6.	
8	Hudson	George. 29/11/29		11 "	"	29/11/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	128	8.8	
9	~~Smith G.~~	~~John~~		~~19 "~~	~~"~~	8/11/29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	155	8.9	
10	Jordon	Arthur 29/11/29		8 "	Porter	18/11/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	150	8.1	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	Discharged Aboard Princess Adelaide															
13	Signed Offs.															
14	~~Hodges~~	~~Frederick~~			~~2nd Officer~~											
15	~~Grieve~~	~~Alex.~~			~~Wireless~~											
16	~~MacDonald~~	~~Donald.~~			~~Chf Engr.~~											
17	Burnett	Edward			Fireman											
18	Mahoney	James.			Wiper											
19	Lyster	Frank			Waiter											
20	Darlington	Stanley			Mess Boy											
21	O'Neill	Frank			Night Doctor											
22	Burroughs	Arthur			Mess Agent											
23	Eg Jur				2nd Pantryman											
24	McCallum	Andrew			Porter											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Louis Sverner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 29 1929

Louis Sverner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 29 1929

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T 230

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide , *arriving at* Seattle Wash , 6th November , 1929 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1/5/29 1	MacRaild 6/11/29	Donald		15 [illegible]	2nd Engineer	25-10-29	Victoria BC		Yes	41	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.5	180	
2	Gray 6/11/29	George 29/11/29		15 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	200	
3	McKecknie 6/11/29	Frank 29/11/29		15 "	3rd "	do	do	do	"	41	"	"	"	5.10	170	
4	Adams 6/11/29	Fred 29/11/29		15 "	4th "	do	do	do	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	185	
5	Mendham 6/11/29	William 29/11/29		20 "	Oiler	do	do	do	"	50	"	English	"	5.7	190	
6	O'Toole 6/11/29	Nicholas 29/11/29		20 "	"	do	do	do	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.7	190	
7	Stringer 6/11/29	Wm 29/11/29		5 "	"	do	do	do	"	50	"	English	"	5.8	185	
8	Attwood 6/11/29	George 29/11/29		5 "	Fireman	do	do	do	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	160	
9	Reid 6/11/29	James		5 "	"	do	do	do	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5.5	165	
4/12/29 10	Burnett 6/11/29	Edward		5 "	"	do	do	do	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	170	
10/22/29 11	McGanlan 6/11/29	James		1 "	Viper	do	do	do	"	20	"	Irish	"	5.10	155	
12	Rennie "	John		1 "	"	do	do	do	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.5	155	
13	Nex 6/11/29	Sidney 29/11/29		1 "	"	do	do	do	"	19	"	English	"	5.10	150	
14																
15																
16	Millman	Charles		2 yrs	Viper	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	"	5.7	155	
17	Blake	Joseph 1/11/29		2 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	"	5.9	168	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined & Passed Admitted Alien
Dis. Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV - 6 1929

Examined & Passed Admitted Alien
Dis. Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 6 1929

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12230

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Princess Adelaide. , *arriving at* Seattle, Washington. Nov.6th. , *19* 29, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lee Jim 6/11/29	29/11/29 (Lee Ying Fook)	V V060	20 Yrs.	Chief Cook	26/10/29.	Victoria	No.	No.	57	M.	Chinese	Canadian	5'	185.	Pitted Face
2	Wong Poy 6/11/29	29/11/29	V V058	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	"	"	"	5	145	Pit on L. Temple.
3	Jay Pou 6/11/29	29/11/29 (Jay Bha Yue)	V V061	10 "	Baker, 3rd. do	do	do	do	do	46	"	"	"	5	160	Pit above R.eyebrow
4	Lee Chock 6/11/29	29/11/29	V V057	25 "	Mess Boy.	do	do	do	do	58	"	"	"	5.	150	Mole L. back neck
5	Lee Sing 6/11/29	29/11/29 (Lee Chong Bing.	V V055	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	"	"	5.	145.	Pit front R.Ear.
6	Lee Wah Chong 6/11/29	29/11/29	V V054	8 "	Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	19	"	"	"	5.	135	Pit centre forehead.
7	Lee Wang Fong 6/11/29	29/11/29 (Lee Yee Ki	V V056	20 "	3rd.Cook.	do	do	do	do	52	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mole on R Cheekbone
8	~~No Jew~~ 6/11/29			5 "	~~2nd Entryman~~	do	do	do	do	31	"	"	"	5.8	185.	Scar R. Neck
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/27/29.

Examined & Passed Aden Nelson.
Examined & Passed Aden Nelson.

Wm. Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV - 6 1929
Wm. Sterner
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE NOV 27 1929

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

1230

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide , *arriving at* Seattle Wash , 6th November , *1929* , *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alexander 6/11/29	William 29/11/29		29 Yrs	Chf Steward	27-10-29	Victoria	No	Yes	43	M	English	Canadian	5.6	155	
2	Newton 6/11/29	Thos 29/11/29		28 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	145	
3	Felce	Jack		5 "	Pantryman	do	do	do	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	145	
4	Boughey	William 29/11/29		16 "	"	do	do	do	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	138	
5	Mangles 6/11/29	Wm 29/11/29		4 "	"	do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	135	
6	Speir 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		10 "	"	do	do	do	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	145	
7	Grant 6/11/29	Wm 29/11/29		8 "	"	do	do	do	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
11/24/29 8	~~Spurr 6/11/29~~	~~Frank~~		~~0~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~170~~	
9	Richardson 6/11/29	Ellis 29/11/29		18 "	"	do	do	do	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	154	
10	O'Leary 6/11/29	Larry 29/11/29		10 "	"	do	do	do	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.8	158	
11	Scobie 6/11/29	Lawrence 29/11/29		4 "	"	do	do	do	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	158	
12	Wallace Deserted	Robert 29/11/29		5 "	"	do	do	do	"	29	"	English	"	5.2	154	
13	Neligen Deserted	Dominic 29/11/29		16 "	"	do	do	do	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	155	
14	Chipperfield 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		9 "	"	do	do	do	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	126	
15	Davies 6/11/29	Myrian 29/11/29		2 "	Mess Boy	do	do	do	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	137	
11/13/29. 16	~~Darlington 6/11/29~~	~~Stanley~~		~~1~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~	~~169~~	
17	Curno 6/11/29	George 29/11/29		11 "	Waiter	do	do	do	"	28	"	French	"	5.6	135	
18	Hynes 6/11/29	George 29/11/29		20 "	"	do	do	do	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5.3	140	
19	Spark 6/11/29	Nathaniel 29/11/29		30 "	"	do	do	do	"	54	"	"	"	5.4	200	
20	Mason 6/11/29	Fred 29/11/29		10 "	N'Saloonsman	do	do	do	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	
11/8/29. 21	~~O'Neill 6/11/29~~	~~Frank~~		~~1~~	~~Night Porter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	
22	Davies 6/11/29	John 29/11/29		2 "	Porter	do	do	do	"	20	"	English	"	5.7	140	
23	Ogden 6/11/29	Andrew 29/11/29		1 "	"	do	do	do	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	135	
24	~~McClamont 6/11/29~~	~~Andrew~~		~~2~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~138~~	
25	Comte 6/11/29	Frank 29/11/29		1 "	"	do	do	do	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	145	
26	McKenzie. 6/11/29	Agnes. 29/11/29		10 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	"	40	" F.	"	"	5.5	130.	
27	Smith 6/11/29	John. 29/11/29		15 "	Waiter	do	do	do	"	44	" M.	English.	"	5.10	160.	
28	Beach. 6/11/29	William 29/11/29		10. "	Barber	do	do	do	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	170.	
11/20/29. 29	~~Burroughs 6/11/29~~	~~Arthur.~~		~~20~~	~~Bone Agent.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.11~~	~~160.~~	
30																
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 29/11/29		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Examined & Passed Alexander Holmes
Immigrant Inspector.

Dies Sverver
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
NOV 6 1929

Printed [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1250

Examined & Passed Alexander Holmes
Immigrant Inspector.

Dies Sverver
MASTER, S.S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE
NOV 2[illegible] 1929

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

228

12229 E

Daniel M. Nordhval

Arrived DEC 31 1929
Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed June 4 1930 - 11:30 A M
Aberdeen, Wash.

Agents or Owners Twin Harbor Stev Co.

Clears from Aberdeen

Destination Australia

MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Port .....
Medical exam'n'd and passed
except Number ..... Disease ....

.....
Number of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Niels Thøis master, of the Danish M/S NORDHVAL do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Niels Thøis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1929

John W Dineen
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

JAN 6 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S „NORDHVAL", arriving at Aberdeen Wn. Dec 7, 1929 from the port of Sydney N.S.W. Nov. 30. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pii	Wills Fr.		32	Master	7/x 29.	Hamburg	no	Yes	50	male	Finnish	Finnish	5'10	210	
2	Möller	Jens Marinus		30	Chief Officer	24/3- 1929	Hamburg	Aberdeen	Yes	48	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9	180	
3	Hansen	Jens		15	2nd "	1/4- "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	160	
4	Christensen	Jens Boje		9	3rd "	2/4- "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	175	
5	Overbye	Søren Leopold		14	Chief Engineer	2/4- "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	170	
6	Larsen	Hans Vilhelm		5 "	2nd "	2/4 " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	170	
7	Madsen	Karl Vilhelm		3 "	3rd "	1/4 " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	155	
8	Hansen	Niels Ludvig		5 "	4th "	1/4 " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	
9	Jensen	Tage Einar		2 "	Ass. "	1/4 " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	173	
10	Iversen	Anders Peter		4 "	" "	1/4 " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	165	
11	Hansen	Otto Theodor		1 "	" "	5/4 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	160	
12	Christiansen	Holger		1 "	" "	5/4 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	165	
13	Larsen	Otto Christian		1 "	Electrician	1/4 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	172	
14	Olsen	Ludvig Christian		5 "	Wireless Opr.	1/4 " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	173	
15	Andersen	Emil			Steward	2/4 "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11	210	
16	Lindegaard	William		5 "	Cook	2/4 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	170	
17	Rasmussen	Kaj		1 "	Cooks Mate	8/4 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	180	
18	Knudsen	Svend Aage		1 "	Mess boy	8/4 "	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0	120	
19	Rasmussen	Karl Lambert		1 "	Cabinboy	26/3 "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'0	120	
20	Eriksen	Svend Arvid		3 "	Messroom Steward	26/10 "	Grays Hbr.	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'6	160	
21	Persson	Nils		12	Carpenter	8/4 "	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	160	
22	Jensen	Niels Nikolaj		18	Seaman	8/4 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5'9	165	
23	Holm	Karl Otto		12	"	8/4 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	165	
24	Thomsen	Holger		9	"	9/4 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	175	
25	Rommo	Paul		4	"	9/4 "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	
26	Lokenvitz	Aage		5	"	8/4 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'7	165	
27	Lokenvitz	Kaj		3	O. Seaman	27/3 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	165	
28	Jensen	Georg		3 "	"	6/9 "	Sydney	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	160	
Dec 1/11/29	DESERTED Larsen	Hans	Dan 505	5/1-7/a/1900	"	8/4 "	Hamburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	160	
30	Pedersen	Anton		3	Oiler	8/4 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	165	
31	Jensen	Fritjof		5	"	22/5 "	Grays Hbr.	"	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	140	
32	Makunin	Vaino Vaatainen		7	"	23/10 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finnish	5'9	160	

Line American Trading Co.
Owners P. Bruun Copenhagen
Local Agents American Trading Co.

CONSULATE (City) (Country)
No. 2214
Service to the United States
CONSUL GENERAL NOV 29 1929
Date

Aberdeen Wash. Dec 7-1929 Aberdeen Wn. 11/41 30-11.10 am
Thirty-two alien seamen, Thirty one of above on board
reported, passed to remain on board vessel. Hans Larsen deserted
John Dolan Inspr. John Dolan Inspr.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Regs.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

12227 Can

Can
Admiral Chase
Dec 31, 1929
PV Angeles
68 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ---J.L. HARRIS-------MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMER "ADMIRAL CHASE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J.L. Harris
Master

Sworn to before me this THIRTY FIRST day of DECEMBER, 1929

Carl C. Iler
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECEIVED JAN 3 1930 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's compsny, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 95

Vessel "ADMIRAL CHASE", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASHINGTON., DECEMBER 31ST., 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS, B.C., CANADA DECEMBER 29TH 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1929	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S. CITIZEN	1	HARRIS,	JAMES L.,	30YRS	MASTER	DEC. 23RD	SEATTLE	NO	YES	47	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5FT 9			
U.S. CITIZEN	2	WATSON,	JAMES V.,	15 "	CHF OFFICER			NO	YES	31		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	3	BRYANT,	CHARLES R.S.,	40 "	2ND OFFICER			NO	YES	53		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6			
U.S. CITIZEN	4	VADAS,	JOSEPH.,	25 "	3RD OFFICER			NO	YES	45		GERMAN	AMERICAN	7			
L.R.	5	MC CARRON,	KERWIN K.,	5 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	23		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	6	OLSEN,	OLLIE.,	4 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	7	USINGER,	LLOYD.,	10 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	26		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	11			
U.S. CITIZEN	8	BEAMAN,	EDWIN J.,	25 "	ABLE SEAMAN			NO	YES	47		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	8			
U.S. CITIZEN	9	LEADS,	TOMMY.,	2 "	ORDINARY "			NO	YES	19		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9			
Assigned to vessel	10	RYDER,	JOHN.,	15 "	ORDINARY "			NO	YES	28		IRISH	IRISH	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	11	GEORGUS,	VASCILINOIS.,	12 "	MAINT BOS'N			NO	YES	35		GREEK	AMERICAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	12	ERNST,	EDWARD.,	20 "	MAINT W.D.			NO	YES	39		RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	6			
U.S. CITIZEN	13	MOORE,	JAMES M.,	20 "	MAINT W.D.			NO	YES	45		IRISH	AMERICAN	6			
U.S. CITIZEN	14	RUST,	ARTHUR L.,	5 "	CARPENTER			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6FT 1			
L.R.	15	LARSON,	GEORGE,.	12 "	CARPENTER			NO	YES	38		SCAND.,	NORWEGIAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	16	BECK,	J ROSS.,	14 "	CHF ENGR			NO	YES	39		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	17	IRVINE,	NORMAN J.,	20 "	1ST ASST.,			NO	YES	45		SCOTCH	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	18	MISKEY,	EDWARD, W.,	10 "	2ND ASST.,			NO	YES	34		POLISH	AMERICAN	6			
U.S. CITIZEN	19	JOHNSON,	GEORGE, W.,	12 "	3RD ASST.,			NO	YES	28		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	20	LOWE,	ARTHUR.,	5 "	OILER			NO	YES	24		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	21	HUBBERSTY,	JAMES.,	4 "	OILER			NO	YES	45		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	1			
U.S. CITIZEN	22	WULF,	WALTER.,	5 MO	OILER			NO	YES	21		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10			
L.R.	23	KING,	EARL.,	10 YRS	FIREMAN			NO	YES	35		ENGLISH	CANADIAN	8			
U.S. CITIZEN	24	WALSH,	MICHAEL J.,	20 "	FIREMAN			NO	YES	50		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	9			
U.S. CITIZEN	25	AUSTIN,	FRED.,	2 "	WIPER			NO	YES	22		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	11			
U.S. CITIZEN	26	HARLEY,	RUSSELL.,	4 "	PURSER			NO	YES	26		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6FT 1			
U.S. CITIZEN	27	TABER,	CALVIN G.,	21 "	RADIO-CLERK			NO	YES	38		ENGLISH	AMERICAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	28	MC KENZIE,	ENRIQUE.,	25 "	STWD-COOK			NO	YES	48		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	7			
U.S. CITIZEN	29	HOOPER,	LEO.,	2 "	MESSBOY			NO	YES	24		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	4			
U.S. CITIZEN	30	WRIGHT,	WILLIAM,B.,	1 "	MESSMAN			NO	YES	24		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	10			
U.S. CITIZEN	31	LYONS,	SPENCER	4 MO	UTILITYMAN			NO	YES	29		AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5			

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY.,

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY THE ADMIRAL LINE

Local Agents WASH PULP & PAPER CORP.,

Carl P. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2221

12224

Sea King
Dec 28, 1929
Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. [redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1929

C J Hutson
Immigrant Inspector.



[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American Sea Rover, arriving at Anacortes, Dec 20, 1929, from the port of Clallam Bay - Pt. 12/17/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Pt	1	Yes	Thurston	Jay	Engr	Engr	7/25/28	Anacortes	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-10	145		
"	2	"	Lang	Thomas	2nd	Mate	7/1/28	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-9	175		
"	3	"	Sinclair	Wallace	1st yr	"	7/31/29	"	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	145		
"	4	"	Anderson	John	7 yrs	"	9/16/29	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5-10	165		
"	5	"	Price	William	20 yrs		4/27/28	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-	175		
"	6	"	Fitzpatrick	William	30 yrs	"	7/27/28	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-7	180		
"	7	"	Shapley	Earl	3 mos	"	7/31/28	"	"	"	44	"	Finn	"	5-6	145		
"	8	"	Stevenson	Russel	6 mos	"	10/31/29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-5	145		
"	9	"	Ingram	Borge	10 yrs	"	7/1/29	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	"	5-11½	145		
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.
Crew shipped and paid
as U.S.C. Daily entry for month
of December 1929.
C T Sloteman
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line ..... Gilkey Bros Towing Co
Owners ..... Anacortes Wash
Local Agents ..... 16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

2224

12223 c

Amr

S.S. Olympia

Arrived Dec 27 1929 Port Townsend

Reported Jan 1 1930

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pacific Coastal SS Co.

Clears from

Destination Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except Number ....Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Manifest of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Jacobs, Master *of the* American Steam Screw "OLYMPIA" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. W. Jacobs, *Master.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December, *19* 29.

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

CM 55

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at Tacoma, Wash, December 29th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Dec 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	Wu	Fiek Pao		Ch. Stwd.	Nov 1st	Shanghai	No	Yes	28	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Large mole left side neck Front gold tooth.	
2	✓	Shin	Wei Ching		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar left side chin. Scar on nose.	
3	✓	Wu	Yu Deh		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	China	5-4		Mole right side nose Pit back of right neck.	
4	✓	Hu	Ling Kin		Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Two moles right side head Scar right forehead	
5	✓	Zee	Ah Mao		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Large pit above right eye Pit right cheek.	
6	✓	Hung	Kung Yu		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Hair mole right chin. Small pit right temple	
7	✓	Chow	Hong Pao		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Mole left side nostril. Raised mole back right neck.	
8																	
9					Total crew thirty-five (35)												
10																	
11					Includes twenty-eight (28) whites and seven (7) Chinese.												
12																	
13					Tacoma, Wash.												
14					December 31, 1929												
15					Crew examined & all passed to reship.												
16					William G. McNamara												
17					Immigrant Inspector.												
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line: Tacoma Oriental

Owners: Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co.

Local Agents: Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Jacobs, Master, *of the* American Steam Screw OLYMPIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C. W. Jacobs *Master,* [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* December, *19* 29

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. S.S.

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at Tacoma, Washington December 29th, 19 29, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Dec 28, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jacobs	C. W.		Master	20	Tacoma	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	U.S.	5-9	9		
2		Clark	John M.		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5-7	7		
3		Hvam	Axel A.		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scand.	"	5-8	8		
4		Johnson	Arvid		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand	"	5-8	8		
5		Jensen	Chris		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	67	M	Scand	"	5-7			same vessel for # trips
6	√	Wilkins	William		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Int German	6-			
7	√	Weeks	Warren		A. B.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	6-			foreign on Am. vessel since 23 Apply to ship at
8	√	Risso	Joseph E.		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Italian	"	5-7			
9	√	Ochovsky	John P.		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Polish	"	5-8			
10	√	Grimes	Allen E.		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-11			
11	√	Echo	Ernest W.		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-10			
12	√	Adams	Edward K.		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	6-2			
13	√	Clark	W.		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	~~Irish~~ English	"	5-11			
14	√	Williams	Gwilym M.		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	~~Welsh~~ English	"	5-9			
15	√	Tift	Claire C.		Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	"	5-8			
16	√	Pellepa	Frank		1st Asst E	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-6			
17		Anderson	Emil R.		2nd Asst E	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scand.	"	5-7			
18	√	Baptie	W. Lowell		3rd Asst E	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	6-2			
19	√	Martin	Harry R.		Dk. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-7			
20		Hunt	Carl		Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Esthonian	Esthonia	5-9			
21		Wolf	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U.S.	5-6			
22	√	Denniston	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	"	5-9			
23	√	Papagy	Sam		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Int. Greece	5-4		LR	Adm. at N.Y. 1919
24	√	Dillon	Lyle C.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	~~Irish~~ English	U. S.	6-2			
25		Abbott	Robert D		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	6-			
26	√	Eckert	John		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7			
27	√	Horn	Al		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8			
28	√	Delaney	James J.		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7			
29																	
30																	

Line Tacoma Oriental
Owners Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co.
Local Agents Tacoma Oriental Steamship Co.
16—1928

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1222

12222

Am

Robin Hood

Dec 21, 1929

Everett Wash

The Lion Billy F.

689 Feld

Receipt mailed
to agents

Miss Brokaw
2/20/30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mackenzie, of the Am. St. Robin Hood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Mackenzie
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1929

Charles A. Burkey Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE RECEIVED JAN 2 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, ~~except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon~~ the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Dahle	Dan		Ch Cook	11-23-29	Nyc	No	Yes	44	M	Germ	U.S.	5 6			
2	"	Roll	Fred. A		2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Am	"	4			
3	"	Hranek	Frank		MB	"	"	"	"	19	"	C. Slov	Bohemia	5 8			
4	"	Hugnes	Carl		"	12-23-29	S Francisco	"	"	20	"	Am	"	6			
5	"	Micalley	Joe		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Br.	4			
6	"	Papeates	Anthony		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	1			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total crew 37
NSC — 26
Residents — 7
Reship — 2
Ordered detained for examination 2

Charles D. Burke Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR DEC 3 1 1929

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 22

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Robin Hood, arriving at Everett, 12/31/29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. — 12/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Jensen	George		C. Mate	11-23-29	Nyc	no	yes	42	M	Scandinavian	U.S	5 6			
2	"	Bekker	George		2 mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	dutch	"	6			
3	"	Mgeertsem	Andrew		3 "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Am	U.S	9			
4		Whittington W	Roy		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	10			
X 5		Bjorkquist	Karl		Carp.	"	"	being fraud		53	"	Scandinavian	Finland	5			
6	"	Caldwell	William		Boss	"	"	"	"	27	"	Am	"	11			
7	"	Tanner	William		A. B	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	10			
8	"	Pullock	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	11			
9.		Bahr	Anton		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	Germany	10			
X 10		Johnson	John		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	7			
11	"	Blankledge	Paul		"	12/23/29	San Francisco	"	"	23	"	Am	"	5			
12		Lynnden	Julius		"	11-23-29	Nyc	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	7			
13		Johannsen	Olaf		"	12-28-29	Seattle	"	"	38	"		Norway	10			
14	"	Darling	Jack		"	12/23/29	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	Am	U.S	5			
15	"	Hicks	Kenneth		A.S.	11-23-29	Nyc	"	"	19	"	"	"	8			
16	"	Leonard	John		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	7			
17	"	De Witt	Lester H		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6			
18		Pilkington	Elmer		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	11			
19	"	Dealayne	George		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	10			
20	"	Maggelakis	Emmanuel		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	8			
21	"	Hunt	George B		deck Eng	12-28-29	San Francisco	"	"	37	"	Am	"	6			
22	"	Rhodes	Lee J		Oiler	11-23-29	Nyc	"	"	21	"	"	"	10			
23		Georges	Nicholas		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	7			
24	"	Ehrsam	Emmett		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	"	7			
25		Rasmussen	Walter		Fireman	3 mos	Inspected at Seattle	1/3/30	Ratz	23	"	"	"	6			
26	"	Lindberg	Carl		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5			
X 27	"	Le Mars	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	8			
28	"	Coleman	Nicholas		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	8			
29	"	Gowel W	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6			
30	"	Knithamp	Frank		Stew	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	11			

Line Lathrop SS Co

Owners Lane Shipping Co. 82 Cortlandt St Nyc

Local Agents Later and Kelly

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12222

2221 Exam

B

Eng Wilmington
Dec 21, 1929
Blaine Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Goodwin, of the Wilmington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Goodwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 1929

Edwin N. Coryell
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug
Vessel Willamette, arriving at Blaine, Dec 21, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodwin	Calvin	Master	Aug 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	41	Male	English	Canadian	5.11	175	
2	Hurst	Ernest	Engineer	July 29	Vancouver	—	Yes	39	Male	English	Canadian	5.7	150	
3	Carlson	Roy	Mate	Aug 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	27	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.7	145	
4	Rose	William	Engineer	July 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.6	150	
5	Olsen	Joseph	Fireman	Aug 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.9	175	
6	Peters	Arthur	Cook	Aug 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	64	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.4	185	
7	Anderson	Percy	Deckhand	Dec 4 1929	Vancouver	—	Yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.6	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew not Checked

Line Cliff Towing Co
Owners M.R. Cliff
Local Agents for line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-20 Full

Am
S.S. Brown Bilt
Arrived Dec 27, 25
Port Jacksonville, Fla
Deportees
Total
Crew
Passengers
Cabin
Steerage
Total
Citizens of U.S.
Aliens in transit through U.S.
Aliens destined to U.S.
Aliens in bond
Aliens departing from U.S.
Total

J.V
29.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, *of the* ____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. M. Beckwith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* Dec, *19* 25

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1c—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Everett
to Africa

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel M/S "CROWN CITY", arriving at Tacoma Wash, Dec 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Heaton	J.			Mess-man	Dec.10,1929	San Francisco	Paid off	Yes	20	Male	American	American	5'8"		None
32	Smith	A.			Asst. Steward	" " "	" " "	" "	"	24	"	Australian	Australian	5'6"		None
33 4	Amato	D.			Utility man	" " "	" " "	" "	"	22	"	American	American	5'4"		None
33 5	Hodges	Samuel			Maintainence man	" " "	" " "	" "	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		None
33 6	Leloh	W. W.			Chief Engineer	" " "	" " "	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"		None
33 7	Mantak	Edward			3rd Asst Eng'r.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"		None
33 8	Douglass	Albert L.			Messboy	Dec 16,1929	Portland	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		None
Ordered Detained 9	Weeser	Kenneth L.			Utility man	Dec.28,1929	Vancouver BC	" "	"	27	"	S. African	S. African	5'10"		None
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 29 1929
Crew checked and all passed to reship except
Kenneth L. Weeser, S.S. L.9, who was ordered detained
on board and conveyed out of Wb. as mala fide seaman
William G. McNamara
Immm Insp.

Line: La Africa Despatch Line
Owners:
Local Agents: J. J. Moore

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm. Beckwith

Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, ~~except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine~~, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1939

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
~~Spanish.~~
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "CROWN CITY", arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 7, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Nieuwenhuysen	H. M.			1st Mate	Dec.10,1929	San Francisco.	Paid Off	yes	35	male	Dutch	American	5'7"		None
2	Gorett	John			2nd Mate	" " "	" " "	" "	"	41	"	English	"	5'7"		2 scars on left cheek
3	Booker	Ernest C.			3rd Mate	" " "	" " "	" "	"	34	"	German	"	5'8"		None
4	Minsey	Vernon William			Radio Operator	" " "	" " "	" "	"	26	"	American	"	5'11"		Right arm paralised
5	Nolan	Patrick			Carpenter	" " "	" " "	" "	"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5'8"		None
6	Harnell	Peter	99539		Boatswain	" " "	" " "	" "	"	56	"	Swedish	American	5'8"		None
7	Carpenter	R. L.	153026		A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	21	"	American	"	5'6"		None
8	Weninger	J. W.	164110		A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	6'		None
9	Runs	C. A.	169303		A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"		None
10	Palmer	E.	61968		A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"		None
11	Russell	P. J.	153266		A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"		None
12	Kanoer	C.			A. B.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"		None
13	Larido	Victor			O. S.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"		None
14	Hardee	J.			O. S.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"		None
15																
16																
17	Broderson	Henry			1st Asst Engr.	" " "	" " "	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"		None
18	Knowles	George E.			2nd Asst Engr	" " "	" " "	" "	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		None
19	Schau	H.			Jr. Engineer	" " "	" " "	" "	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7"		None
20	Allison	Lee			Electrician	" " "	" " "	" "	"	41	"	American	"	6'2"		None
21	Sjoberg	Hj. O.			Day man	" " "	" " "	" "	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8"		None
22	Gantt	Chas. J.			Motorman	" " "	" " "	" "	"	20	"	American	American	6'		None
23	Hagwood	Pat			Motorman	" " "	" " "	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		None
24	Walsh	John M.			Motorman	" " "	" " "	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		None
25	Taylor	Pat			Wiper	" " "	" " "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"		None
26	Webb	A.			Wiper	" " "	" " "	" "	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"		None
27	Williams	John J.			Steward	" " "	" " "	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"		None
28	Fiore	Frank J.			Cook	" " "	" " "	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"		None
29	Fiore	Thomas			Cook & Baker	" " "	" " "	" "	"	40	"	Italian	"	5'9"		None
30	Wiecher	John			Mess-man	" " "	" " "	" "	"	22	"	American	"	5'6"		None

Line: Ca. Africa Despatch Line
Owners:
Local Agents: J J Moore

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

220

12219 Ecuador

German
S. S. Schwaben
Arrived Dec 29, 1929
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See manifest
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Master of Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Flight Master, of the D. „Schwaben", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Flight
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of , 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXRTACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
Los Angeles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEC 31 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S. Edmund, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nowarg	Walter		1/2	Deckpasser	14.11. 1929	Bremen	No	Yes	20	M.	German	German	5'3	131	
2	Lodyn	Jan		3/4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	137	
3	Zahrenwitter	Reinhard		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	110	
4	Lantzhede	Walter		—	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	135	
5	Hein	Edward		—	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	146	
6	Jansen	Rudolf		1/4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	
7	Holzfuss	Wilhelm		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	134	
8	Nicolodt	August		—	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	
9	Kittkowski	Max		4 Mo.	Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	125	
10	Lamprecht	Joachim		—	Coal passer	28.12 29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	146	
11	Gschaid	Johann		—	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	148	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Facoma, Wash.
Dec. 29 1929

Crew checked & all passed to ship except Jochim Lamprecht $3 & 10 ¢ Johann Gschaid. $3, ¢ 11. who were ordered detained on board & conveyed out of U.S. as mala fide seamen.

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: No. German Lloyd
Owners:
Local Agents:
14—1240

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 219

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D. "Schwaben", arriving at Vancouver, 11/19, 1929, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Winkler	Fritz		12	1. Cook.	14.11. 1929	Bremen	U.S.	yes	45	M.	German	German	5'9	270	
2	Heilgmacher	Heinrich		2	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	139	
3	[illegible]	Hans		6	Butcher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	140	
4	Ernst	Friedrich		—	Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	115	
5	Engelmann	Fritz		12	2. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	135	
6	Krüger	Karl		5	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	132	
7	Hansen	Johann		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	140	
8	Ulrich	Rudolf		—	Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	117	
9	Lüttgens	Friedrich		1	Mess. Stew.	"	"	"	"	07	"	"	"	5'4	121	
10	Klumpe	Friedrich		—	Boy.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	108	
11	Beyer	Erich		1	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	126	
12	Kobelock	Heinrich		4	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	
13	Hamm	Kurt		5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	128	
14	Köhm	Jakob		15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	158	
15	Bauermeister	Otto		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	148	
16	Burkofski	Oskar		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	124	
17	Burkhardt	Joseph		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	149	
18	Rohmer	Eberhard		5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	138	
19	Malinowski	August		1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	143	
20	Albrich	Heinrich		21	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2	150	
21	Bergner	Nikolaus		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	127	25 1/2 Years [illegible] 40.
22	Göschel	Johann.		2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	168	
23	Bürger	Adolf		25	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1	162	
24	Hagenang	Ernst		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	144	
25	Kailand	Leo		5 Mn.	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	136	
26	Uhlbach	Georg.		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	154	
27	Kropf	Hans.		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	164	
28	Kaufmann	Otto		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	128	
29	Richter	Heinrich.		1/2.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	154	
30	Jamzow	Ernst		1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	164	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rades on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12216

Form. 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

German Vessel D. "Schwaben", arriving at Seattle, Dec. 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vogt	Heinrich		34	Master	14. 11. 1924	Bremen	No	Yes	48	M.	German	German	5'7	210	None
2	Rogge	Carl		20	I Off.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	142	"
3	v. Bloh	Willy		12	II "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
4	Wose	Erich		10	III "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Praipe	Wilhelm		8	IV "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Oesterreich	Carl		48	Purser	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6	216	"
7	Möller	Georg		34	I Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	184	"
8	Meiners	Ludwig		33	II "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
9	Manns	Reinhard		7	III "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
10	Kahl	Hermann		4	IV "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
11	Jäkisch	Heinz		1	Eng. Assist.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3	112	"
12	Siefert	Heinrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	164	"
13	Lösch	Albert		1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
14	Kögelsberger	Wilhelm		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	137	"
15	Thiele	Dietrich		18	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'1	170	"
16	Furnass	Johann		3	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
17	Henken	Theodor		20	A. S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	151	"
18	Auerl	Werner		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	135	"
19	Uhlhorn	Alfred		1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
20	Schröder	Reinhard		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
21	Hunsdieck	Dietrich		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'7	135	"
22	Düsser	Karl		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	147	"
23	Dehne	Friedrich		3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
24	Opalka	Alexander		3	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
25	Stelling	Hans		3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	123	"
26	Block	Herbert		1	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
27	Schlittenbauer	Joseph		½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
28	Maasen	Hans		1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1	164	"
29	Haas	Wilhelm		½	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
30	Hermann	Erich		—	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4	109	"

Line North-Pacific

Owners North German Lloyd

Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd. 1162 Stuart Bldg. Seattle

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12219

2218 End

Japanese
On S. Florida Maru
Dec 29, 1929
Facsimile Attached.

See middle

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakashima, Master, of the Jap's Str Florida Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Yokoyama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 1929

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Itinerary

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese M/S "Florida-Maru", *arriving at* Tacoma Wash Dec 28, 19~~29~~ 29, *from the port of* CHEMAINUS ~~Vancouver~~ B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakashima	Konoshin	Captain	9th Aug I928	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3 "	I30 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Mishima	Kunio	Chief officer	5th Aug I929	Osaka	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5½	I40	"
3	Yasuda	Kenichi	2nd. officer	26th Nov I929	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I30	"
4	Okubo	Komaichi	3rd.officer	I9thFeb I929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I38	"
5	Kuroda	Kojiro	App.officer	3rd Sept I929	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-3	I35	"
6	Kusakawa	Jensuke	Chief Engineer	I6th Jan I928	Nagoya	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
7	Imaizumi	Koichi	Ist.Engineer	2Ist Feb I928	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	I35	"
8	Oda	Rikizo	2nd.Engineer	28th May I928	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	I45	"
9	Minaki	Takeo	2nd. Engineer	2Ist Feb I928	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
10	Kanazawa	Aishiro	3rd.Engineer	3rd Set I929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4½	I40	"
11	Ara	Fusakichi	3rd.Engineer	7th Feb I928	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	I37	"
12	Watanabe	Kinzo	3rd.Engineer	3rd Sept I929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2½	I30	"
13	Morihata	Kamekichi	Wireless Ope.	I4th Feb I929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	I28	"
14	Makino	Jenkichi	Boatswain	I7th Jan I926	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I72	"
15	Yokoyama	Takeki	Carpenter	23rd Nov I928	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3½	I25	"
16	Inoue	Chojiro	quartermaster	20th Nov I929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	I25	"
17	Taguchi	Toyosaburo	"	I6th Jan I926	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	I40	"
18	Shitani	Koichi	"	26thNov I929	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	I32	"
19	Yamashita	Yusuke	"	24thApril I927	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	I40	"
20	Imamura	Jimon	"	I5th Oct I927	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-I	I30	"
21	Miyasaka	Seiichi	"	23rd Feb I929	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-0	II7	"
22	Muraoka	Torao	Sailor	4th Jan I929	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	504½	I50	"
23	Shintani	Choichi	"	4th Jan I929	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-5½	II7	"
24	Nishio	Kazuo	App. Sailor	6th Aug I929	Osaka	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5-I½	I20	"
25	Murata	Tomojiro	No I Oiler	I8th May I928	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	I25	"
26	Okada	Umeichi	No 2 Oiler	30thSept I926	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5-4	I25	"
27	Sugaya	Ko	No 3 Oiler	IIth Feb I927	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	I40	"
28	Kurohiji	Minato	No 3 Oiler	24th Feb I928	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	504	I20	"
29	Maekawa	Sadahichi	Fire man	28th April I929	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-4½	I35	"
30	Nakahara	Yoshisuke	App. Fire man	27th Feb I929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0½	I35	"

Line North Pacific Line
Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard Co.,
Local Agents 14-1240 Yamashita Shipping Co. Merchant Exchange Bldg.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

8218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Nakashima Master *, of the* Japanese M/S "Florida-maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Nakashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [illegible], 19 - 9

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, cansignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Florida-Maru", arriving at Tacoma Wash. Dec 28th, 1929, from the port of chemainus ~~Vancouver~~ B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abe	Bera	Chief Cook	27th Nov 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1½	I30	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Terada	Takayoshi	2nd.Cook	21th Feb 1929	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	I30	"
3	Hayashi	Tadao	Boy	I5th Jan 1928	"			29	"	"	"	5-4	I25	"
4	Kashima	Tokétaro	"	2Ist Feb 1928	"			19	"	"	"	5-3	I30	"
5	Nagayama	Nobuo	App. Boy.	26th Jan 1929	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5-2	II6	"
6						"	"							"
7						"	"	"	"	"				"
8						"	"	"	"	"				"
9						"	"	"	"	"				"
10						"	"	"	"	"				"
11						"	"	"	"	"				"
12						"	"	"	"	"				"
13						"	"	"	"	"				"
14						"	"	"	"	"				"
15						"	"	"	"	"				"
16						"	"	"	"	"				"
17						"	"	"	"	"				"
18						"	"	"	"	"				"
19						"	"	"	"	"				"
20						"	"	"	"	"				"
21						"	"	"	"	"				"
22						"	"	"	"	"				"
23						"	"	"	"	"				"
24						"	"	"	"	"				"
25						"	"	"	"	"				"
26						"	"	"	"	"				"
27						"	"	"	"	"				"
28						"	"	"	"	"				"
29						"	"	"	"	"				"
30						"	"	"	"	"				"

[redacted]

No. 11359
Vancouver, BC
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
via Chemainus BC
H Wodlie
(Consul)
Date December 26, 1929

Visa for 35 on board Holiday. No fee stamp available. Fee of $2.02 Canadian currency, paid & recd.
H W

Tacoma Wash
Dec 29 1929
Crew changed and ~~not~~ passed
to ship.
William H McNamara
~~Immigrant~~ Inspector.

San Fran 17/18
to Canada
Medical exam at D.F.

Line Pacific Line (K Line)
Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard Co.
Local Agents Yamashita Co.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter Master *; of the* SS Princess Alice *, from* Victoria, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R A Hunter

Master. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* December *, 19* 29.

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 30th, 1929.

12217

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Mrs.) Mrs. Lee D. Yew 223 Moss Street. Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 trips 1929	Seattle	John 514 H.B. Bldg. Sacramento St. San Francisco Calif. Visiting (Mrs.) Yew Bing	Yes	6 mos	No	LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 2/22/30 RETURNED UNDER 1924 IMMIGRATION ACT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Brn	Blk	Brn	Pit left cheek.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., December 30, 1929.

14—430

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column reserved for Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	~~Board 514 No 60128~~ ~~Head Tax~~ Exempt	S. Yen	42	M	M.	C.P.R. Chinese agent	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Visaed C & 10 Sec 3(2) Pass Visa No 3017 Vic BC	12-24-29	Canada	Victoria	BC
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		~~Seattle, Wash~~																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		Admitted at Seattle, Wash on Dec 31, 1929, under Paragraph 2, Section 3, Immigration Act of 1924, for Same business dep																
16																		
17																		
18		Immigrant Inspector																
19		Roy B. Matterson																
20		Immm. Insp.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

~~P1 1 514/15~~
~~U 11~~
~~A~~
~~B A~~
~~BSC~~

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

1 v 16 Do
King Borman
Dec 29, 1929
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* _____, *19*____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Dif. Sc. Crasmor arriving at Seattle, Wash 29, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hilton	Amos E.		master	7/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	29	M	Am.	Am	5-5	145		
2	~~No~~ "	Ekern	Pete		mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	165		
3	No	Jacobsen	Leonard		Dk. Hd	8/27/29	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Den	6-0	170		
4	"	Hilton	Dolores		Cook	8/28/29	"	"		20	Fe	U. S.	Am	4-11	94		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Not advised of vessel's arrival at Seattle
A. V. E.

Line .....
Owners Crosby Lighterage Co.
Local Agents Crosby Lighterage Co.
14—1249 C. C. Kelly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
1217

1215 Em

B

35 Atlantic Ave

Dec 29, 1929

Seaman mail

Jan 1, 1930

(Forwarded)

689 filed

Enclosure

Thursday given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. V. Daughty, master, of the S.S. "ATLANTIC CITY," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. V. Daughty
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec., 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be ~~granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient~~ to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship Atlantic City, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 29, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA ~~Dec~~ 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Jefferies	Frank	15 yrs	Steward	14/9/29	Cardiff	No	Yes	61	Male	English	British	5-9	10-0	none	
32	-	Hogarth	William	20 -	Cook	16/9/29	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5-7½	9-0	W.W.H. on R arm	
33	No	Ball	Frank	5 mnth	Cabinboy	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-10	11-0		
34	-	LLoyd	John Vicent	4 -	Galleyboy	-	-	-	-	20	-	Welsh	-	5-9	10-0		
35	-	Davies	Hubert George	4 -	Messroom	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-9	9-7		
36	Yes	Johnson	Robert Charles Richard	9 yrs	Radio Op	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	-	6-1	12-7		
37	No	Doughty	Annie	4 mnth	Supernumerary Stewardess	-	-	-	-	28	female	Welsh	-	5-7	9-0		
38	-	Lewis	William Albert	1½ yrs	4th Engr	-	-	-	-	27	male	-	-	5-10	11-0		
39	-	Quinn	Donald	8 mnth	Appn	-	-	-	-	17	-	English	-	5-6	8-0		
40	-	Gladman	Reginald William	4 yrs	Q.M	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-9	10-0		
41	-	Vaughan	George William	2 -	Appn	-	-	-	-	19	-	Welsh	-	5-8	9-0		
42	-	Henderson	David Samuel	1½ -	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	Irish	-	5-7	8-7		
43	Yes	Gough	Jim Clare	1½ -	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	-	5-6	10-0		
44	No	Wilde	James William	3½ -	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-9	10-0		
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 12-29-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O le Bishop
U.S. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent is .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steamship "Atlantic City", arriving at [illegible], Dec 9, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 10/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Doughty	William Victor	14 yrs	Master	14/9/29	CARDIFF	No	Yes	29	Male	Welsh	British	5-10	12 stn	None	
2	-	Simmons	Arthur Herbert	35 -	Mate	-	-	-	-	54	-	Irish	-	5-9	13	Tattooed both arms	
3	No	Roberts	Campbell Edward	7 -	2nd Mate	-	-	-	-	26	-	Welsh	-	5-10½	10-7	None	
4	-	Duffy	George Sylvester	5 -	3rd -	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	-	5-7	10-3	-	
5	-	Nooman	Edward	40 -	Bosun	-	-	-	-	57	-	Irish	-	5-10	12	Girl L arm Ship R arm	
6	-	Bassett	Cyrus	2 -	Sailor	-	-	-	-	18	-	Welsh	-	5-8	10	None	
7	-	Caine	Henry Charles	7 mnth	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	10-7	scar on R thumb	
8	-	Fennell	Patrick	20 yrs	A.B	-	-	-	-	44	-	Irish	-	5-6¾	9-0	clasped hands & cross R arm	
9	-	Saunders	Johns	15 -	A.B	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5-8	10-0	Cross on R arm	
10	-	Sullivan	Patrick	6 mnth	O.S	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5-3	9-7	None	
11	-	Johnson	Mathew Sandford	3 yrs	O.S	16/9/29	-	-	-	20	-	English	-	6-0	11-7	-	
12	Yes	Davies	Edwin	1½ -	O.S	-	-	-	-	19	-	Welsh	-	5-7½	10-0	own name on L arm	
13	No	Firmin	Herbert Geoffrey	4 mnth	Deckboy	-	-	-	-	18	-	English	-	5-10	11-0		
14	-	Cramman	Frank	4 -	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5-6	8-7	scar center fore-head	
15	Yes	Forster	Thomas	30 yrs	Chief Engin	14/9/29	-	-	-	56	-	-	-	5-6	9-0		
16	-	Alderson	Thomas Hopper	4 -	2nd -	16/9/29	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	11-0	scar on stomach	
17	No	James	Trefor Evan	4 -	3rd -	-	-	-	-	23	-	Welsh	-	5-6	9-7		
18	-	Barker	Stanley	4 mnth	Asst -	-	-	-	-	18	-	Englsih	-	5-6	10-0		
19	-	Wadding	Thomas	4 -	- -	-	-	-	-	20	-	Irish	-	5-7	9-7		
20	-	Abdullah	Monsoon	22 yrs	Donkeyman	-	-	-	NO	47	-	Arab	-	5-6	11-0	scar under L ear	
21	Yes	Ali	Kaid	2 -	Fireman	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-4½	9-0	scar between eyes	
22	-	Hassen	Kassen	6 -	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-5	9-0	scar on L Cheek	
23	-	Abdo	Abdullah	1½/2	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-6	9-7	scars on L side of face	
24	-	Said	Ahmed	3 -	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	Egyptian	5-7	8-10	scar on left cheek	
25	No	Ali	Ismail	2 -	-	-	-	-	Yes	21	-	-	British	5-1	8-7	Right arm smaller than L	
26	-	Mohamet	Kassim	1 -	-	-	-	-	NO	31	-	-	-	5-4	9-0	scar center fore head	
27	-	Salem	Abdo	19 mos	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-5	8-0		
28	-	Ali	Mused	16 -	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-7	8-7	scars on F-head & on L eyebrow	
29	-	Abdul	Ali	13 -	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5-5	9-0	scar on L wrist	
30	-	Nagu	Abdul Wali	18 -	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	-	-	5-5	9-7	scar on point Of chin	

Line Reardon Smith

Owners Sir Wm Reardon Smith & Sons, Cardiff.

Local Agents INTEROCEAN S.S. Co. DEXTER HORTON BUILD

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2217

12214 Cus

Br
Examiner
Dec 27, 1929
Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Riddle, of the S.S. Benjamin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Bellingham, Wash Dec.27, 1929
Medically Examined and Passed
Public Health Service
Acting Asst Surg

W. L. Riddle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

659 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br SS "[illegible]", arriving at Bellingham Wash Dec 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 26 1929.

14—1949

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	1	WONG	Sing	Nil	5	Steward	20/11/29	Hong Kong	No	No	25	Male	Cantonese	Chinese	5'6"	130	Scar left side nose
No	2	HO	Wah	Nil	20	Ship's Cook	- do -	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5'6"	150	Three scars left cheek.
No	3	WONG	Ming	Nil	2	2nd. Cook	- do -	do	No	No	26	do	do	do	5'2"	110	Scar back of neck
Yes	4	WONG	Hee	Nil	2	Pantry Boy	- do -	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'3"	110	Scar left side head.
Yes	5	WONG	Fook	Nil	5	Messroom Boy	- do -	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'6"	120	Burn mark on right arm.
Yes	6	POON	Pong	Nil	20	No.1 Painter	- do -	do	No	No	44	do	do	do	5'9"	140	Mark on each jaw bone.
No	7	CHAN	Kwong	Nil	8	No.2 Painter	- do -	do	No	No	55	do	do	do	5'8½"	140	Slit on left eye.
Yes	8	POON	Fat	Nil	2	Lamptrimmer	- do -	do	No	No	32	do	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar over left eye.
No	9	LEONG	Lai	Nil	10	Fitter	- do -	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5'4"	112	Mole on left cheek.
No	10	LI	Man	Nil	24	No.1 Fireman	- do -	do	No	No	44	do	do	do	5'7"	130	Cauliflower left ear.
No	11	WONG	Cheun	Nil	10	No.2 Fireman	- do -	do	No	No	40	do	do	do	5'5"	121	Scar on right jaw bone
No	12	LIU	Tam	Nil	10	No.3 Fireman	- do -	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'5"	115	Scar on forehead
No	13	LI	Ming	Nil	2	Fireman	- do -	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'7"	130	Scar on chest.
No	14	YIU	Sang	Nil	7	do	- do -	do	No	No	33	do	do	do	5'0"	107	Mark under left eye.
No	15	CHEONG	Ming	Nil	5	do	- do -	do	No	No	37	do	do	do	5'5½"	140	Large scar right side of head.
No	16	LAM	Yau	Nil	2	do	- do -	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'4½"	115	Scar on right breast
No	17	SO	Fook	Nil	2	do	- do -	do	No	No	20	do	do	do	5'3"	110	Scar across nose.
No	18	HO	Yee	Nil	2	do	- do -	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'5½"	125	Large scar right cheek.
No	19	FONG	Tung	Nil	2	do	- do -	do	No	No	28	do	do	do	5'6½"	110	Two moles over scar left eyebrow.
No	20	CHUNG	Sang	Nil	7	do	- do -	do	No	No	22	do	do	do	5'8"	130	Scar under right eye.
No	21	TUNG	Sang	Nil	6	do	- do -	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	6'1"	140	Scar on each ear.
No	22	LAU	Cheun	Nil	½	do	- do-	do	No	No	27	do	do	do	5'3"	120	Mole right side nose.
No	23	CHUNG	Fook	Nil	7	do	- do -	do	No	No	21	do	do	do	5'2½"	110	Mole right cheek.
No	24	CHUNG	Sang	Nil	½	do	- do -	do	No	No	39	do	do	do	5'6"	130	Scar on left ear.
No	25	CHUNG	~~Wah~~ Yuk	Nil	1	Firemens Cook	- do -	do	No	No	24	do	do	do	5'3"	115	Scar on forehead.
	26																Cleft under right side chin.
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line "Ben Line"

Owners The Ben Line Steamers Ltd.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41214

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br Vessel SS "EMBRIONIC", arriving at Bellingham, Dec 27, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 26, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card (Nis. Book or Certificate	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	1	RIDDLE	William Fulton	C04289	12	Master	22/9/29	Leith	No	Yes	46	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	190	Tattoo on both arms
Yes	2	GRIFFITHS	Alexander	1065296	12	1st. Mate	- do -	do	No	Yes	29	do	English	do	5'10"	165	Nil
No	3	CAMPBELL	William Scott	739022	9	2nd. Mate	- do -	do	No	Yes	28	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	200	Nil
No	4	PATTERSON	Colin Campbell	B66849	6	3rd. Mate	17/9/29	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'9"	160	Nil
Yes	5	WILSON	James Carlaw	621827	20	Carpenter	12/9/29	do	No	Yes	45	do	do	do	5'5"	175	Rupture scars both sides.
Yes	6	SANDISON	Robert Brown	1055856	8	Boatswain	- do -	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5'8½"	160	Two moles on right cheek.
No	7	ELLIOTT	John Leslie	B53915	4	A.B.	- do -	do	No	Yes	20	do	English	do	5'9"	165	Scar on upper lip.
No	8	LEGG	George Edward	B55289	5	A.B.	- do -	do	No	Yes	20	do	do	do	5'10"	180	Nil.
No	9	HUTCHISON	Peter	581727	7	A.B.	- do -	do	No	Yes	25	do	Scotch	do	5'10"	145	Small scar below left eye.
No	10	WILLIAMSON	Andrew Robert	B46	20	A.B.	- do -	do	No	Yes	37	do	do	do	5'8"	170	Tattoo marks on both arms.
No	11	HOGG	James Bruce	1087852	10	A.B.	- do -	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'6"	160	Tattoo right arm. Mark on right cheek
Yes	12	MINNING	Oswald	B7692	4	Cadet	- do -	do	No	Yes	18	do	do	do	5'4"	155	Tattoo right F'arm
Yes	13	STEWART	Angus Duff Ray	B46623	2	Cadet	- do -	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'2"	150	Appendicitis scar.
Yes	14	BLAIKIE	Thomas McIntosh	B46622	2	Cadet	- do -	do	No	Yes	17	do	do	do	5'8"	160	Mole right cheek.
Yes	15	SMITH	Joseph John	B16427	4	Cadet	1/10/29	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5'10"	165	Mole left side under heart.
Yes	16	MORTON	David	416212	22	1st. Engr.	12/9/29	do	No	Yes	44	do	do	do	5'8½"	152	Tattoo right upper arm.
No	17	McNEILL	John	1009724	12	2nd. Engr.	- do -	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'6"	154	Tattoo right F'arm
No	18	McMURRAY	Samuel Hamden	B2482	3	3rd. Engr.	- do -	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5'9"	155	Burn scar left leg.
No	19	CAMPBELL	Charles Robert	B46709	1	4th. Engr.	- do -	do	No	Yes	24	do	do	do	5'11"	164	Mole right nostril.
Yes	20	CROCKETT	Charles	1075824	8	W/T Operator	- do -	do	No	Yes	22	do	English	do	5'9½"	145	Gunshot wound right buttock.
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

BRITISH CONSULATE
at Vancouver, B. C. Canada
(City) (Country)
No. 1
SEFN
For the journey to the United States
via direct Passport
H Wade
(Consul)
Date Dec 24 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
PER Section 6, CANADA, visa for 45 days

Line "Ben Line"
Owners The Ben Line Steamers Ltd.
Local Agents Can-Cen. Shipping Co. Ltd.

Bellingham Wash
Dec 27 1929
all passed to ship
J P Earl
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-21-4

1223 • Ex

Bs

Lavington Court

Dec 28, 1929

Seattle, Wash

See inside

Fv 689 filed

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lavington Court, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. A. Martin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1929

Charles W. Burkee Jr
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1.660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "LAVINGTON COURT." , arriving at ..... , ... , 19..... , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Ahmadi	Hamoad	867067	14 yrs.	Fireman	10. 8. 29	Immingham	No	No	43	Male	Arab	British	5ft 8½in	130	Pock marked
32	Hazza	Saalem.	1037934.	9 yrs.	..	10. 8. 29	..	..	..	35.	..	..	..	5ft 4½in	98	Mole corner of right eye
33	Jarrala	Saloh.	1130139.	8 ..	..	10. 8. 29	..	..	..	38	..	..	..	5ft 7½in	135.	Scar on right forearm. left side of forehead + back of head.
34	Gould	John	681153.	37 yrs	Steward.	5. 8. 29	..	..	Yes.	51	..	British	..	5ft 4in	172lb.	Small scar on forehead.
35	Cooper.	Reginald.	673418.	18 ..	Cook.	10. 8. 29	..	..	..	37	..	English	..	5ft 3½in	152..	Mole on right temple.
36	Blair.	John.	R. 18224.	5 yrs.	Cabin Boy	5. 8. 29	..	..	..	26	..	Scotch	..	5ft 6¼in	142..	None
37	Leonard.	Walter.	R. 60811.	1 ..	Galley Boy	8. 8. 29	..	..	..	18	..	English	..	5ft 2in	135..	..
38	Wallace.	William James	R. 60732.	1 ..	Cabin Boy	5. 8. 29	..	..	..	22	..	English	..	5ft 5½in	145.	Scar on left leg
9	Fletcher	James	—	4 yrs	A.B.	11-11-29	Melbourne	✓	-	21	.	✓	-	6'- ~~5½"~~	~~154~~ 168	—
10	Kairns Q	William	-	30 yrs.	A.B.	11-11-29	✓	✓	✓	50	.	✓	-	5.9"	154	—
11	American Consulate No. 2039 at Melbourne (City) Australia (Country)		38 names													
12	SEEN															
13	For the journey to the United States															
14	at															
15	via Port Vendhar U.S.A. Jacob K. Lundy															
16	(Consul)															
17	Date November 11-1929															
18	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.															
19																
20	Melbourne, Australia															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Dec 28, 1929.
Examined & passed
LT Forrest Jr Surgeon USPHS
ARS.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1223

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "LAVINGTON COURT," arriving at SEATTLE, 2 Jan 1/25/29, 19..., from the port of MELBOURNE via PORT KEMBLA. N.S.W. 11/16/29 AND VANCOUVER B.C. 12/27/29 11/12/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARTIN	William Allan	PASSPORT No 547246	3 4½ yrs	Master	10.8.29	U.K. Immingham	No	Yes	51	Male	English	English	N.C 1-7/2	184	Operation Scar.
2	Davies	Evan Ivor	940438	11½	1st Mate	5.8.29	Immingham	No	Yes.	25	Male	Welsh	British.	5ft 8in	156	None
3	Gregorie	George. Windsor	1130300	8½	2nd Mate.	5.8.29	..	No	Yes.	24	Male	British	British	6ft 1in	150.	..
4	Winder	Ralph. Spearing.	1111022	5½	3rd Mate.	5.8.29	..	..	Yes.	23.	Male	English	British	5ft 7in	140	..
5	Lane	Harry. Montague.	R.17733	3	W. Opp.	5.8.29	..	..	Yes.	21.	Male	English	British	6ft 2½in	165	..
6	Wright	James Henry	R.46508	1½	Carpenter.	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	39.	Male	English.	British	5ft 7½in	146	Scar on forehead.
7	Halloran	William	810431	15 ..	Boatswain.	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	29.	Male.	British	British.	5ft 8in	161	Scar on right knee.
8	~~Coughlan~~	~~Patrick.~~	~~R.42049~~	~~2½ ..~~	~~Sailor.~~	~~10.8.29~~	..	..	~~Yes.~~	~~28.~~	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish.~~	~~5ft 8in~~	~~144~~	Invalided at Noumea Hospital
9	Greenway	James Joseph	1132828	4½ ..	Sailor.	10.8.29	..	..	Yes.	22	Male	Irish	Irish.	5ft 8in	175.	None.
10	~~Conjoice~~	~~Daniel.~~	~~941663~~	~~12 ..~~	~~Sailor.~~	~~10.8.29~~	..	..	~~Yes.~~	~~29~~	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~5ft 8in~~	~~155~~	Invalided at Noumea Hospital
11	O'Leary	Mark.	R.34029	5 ..	Sailor.	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	27.	Male	Irish	Irish.	5ft 10½in	179	None.
12	Sheehan	Robert	R.74082	8 months.	O.S.	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	21	Male	Irish	Irish.	5ft 7in	154	None.
13	Leahy	James.	R.74083	8 ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	18	Male	Irish	Irish	5ft 7in	156	None.
14	Mc Loughlin	Mark.	1100758	5½ yrs.	..	10.8.29	..	..	Yes	20	Male	Irish	British	5ft 6½	152	None.
15	Moody	James	R.66994	9 months.	D.B.	5.8.29	..	..	yes	16	Male.	Irish	British	5ft 7in	140	None.
16	Mc Master.	Tom.	R.60748	1 yr.	D.B.	5.8.29	..	..	Yes.	16	Male	Irish	British	5ft 7in	142	None.
17	Fairweather	Joseph Henry	939756	20 yrs.	1st Engineer.	5.8.29	..	..	Yes.	42	Male	English	British	5ft 10in	162	Scar on back of lft Hnd.
18	Cusworth	George Ernest.	371466	24 yrs.	2nd ..	10.8.29	..	..	yes.	45	Male.	English	British.	5ft 6in	133	None.
19	Parkinson	Arthur. Hutley	895971.	15½ ..	3rd ..	8.8.29	..	..	..	44	..	English	British.	5ft 4in	150	Scar on left eye.
20	James	Arthur. John	R.60778.	1 ..	4th ..	6.8.29	..	..	..	25	..	Welsh	British.	5ft 9in	175	None.
21	Mc Donald.	Robert.		15 ..	5th ..	8.8.29	..	..	..	31	..	Scotch.	British.	5ft 8in	140	None.
22	Morsin	Abdul.	R.48762	14 ..	Donkeyman	5.8.29	..	..	No.	32.	..	Arab.	British	5ft 3½	120	Scar on centre of forehead
23	Ali	Ahmit.	996296	10½ ..	Fireman	10.8.29	..	..	..	31.	..	..	British	5ft 5½	130	Scar on right side forehead
24	Abdul	Ali	1049085	1 ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	37	..	..	British	5ft 5½	135	Mark on left knee.
25	Yoadi	Mohamed.	1043655.	9 ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	44	..	..	British	5ft 2½	130	None.
26	Awad.	Said. Hassan. Ali	R.66998.	1½ ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	21	..	..	British	5ft 5½	132	None.
27	Osman.	Mohamed.	999583	12½ ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	37	..	..	British	5ft 6½	130	Scar on forehead
28	Ahmed.	Mohamed.	1112410	2½ ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	33	..	..	British	5ft 6in	126	None.
29	Saleh	Mussaleh	R.33289.	8 ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	29	..	..	British	5ft 2½	100	Scar on right forearm
30	Nagi	Abdul	R.36121.	8 ..	..	10.8.29	..	..	..	29.	..	..	British	5ft 2½	110	None.

Line ... } United British SS Coltd
Owners ...
Local Agents ... Orient S.N. Coltd
14—1500 W. F. Ferguson & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1923

1922 • Env

By

S. S. Gregalia

Arrived Dec 28, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bal-Gatty.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

8 v
P.
Sent
8.9.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert T Peel, of the S/S "Gregalia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robert T Peel

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of December, 1922.

Charles D Rinkes

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

1



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—7940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS
Vessel GREGALIA, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Victoria Wash Dec 28, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tolland.	Jogn.		4 Months.	Asst Stwd.	15'11'29	G'Gew.	No.	Yes.	50	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5'6"	140	
2	Armstrong.	James.		16 Years.	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
3	Paterson.	John.		1 Month.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
4	Greenaway.	Robert.		17 Years.	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
5	Clark	Andrew B.		35 "	Superintendent	24/12/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	215	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

Remained in consultation Vancouver returning on

going to SF. per SS Parthenia.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GREGALIA., arriving at Seattle 28th Dec. 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. 12/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age Yrs.	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bell.	Robert,C.		25Yrs.	Master.	15/11/29	Glasgow.	No.	Yes.	59	Male.	Scotch.	British.	6'1"	210	
2	Pelleck.	John .		15 "	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
3	Thomson.	Alexander.		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Crockett.	Kenneth G,		6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
5	Douglas.	William.		5 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
6	McKay.	Thomas.		25 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	189	
7	Vandal.	James.		16 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	168	
8	McDonald.	Allan.		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
9	Cullen.	Robert D.		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
10	Melrose.	Robert W.		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
11	Cahill.	Patrick.		1 Mnth	O.S.&W.W.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish.	"	5'6"	126	
12	McKay.	Angus.		20 Yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch.	"	5'6"	161	
13	McKinnon.	Neil.		4 "	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
14	Black.	James.		3 Mnths	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	156	
15	Chalmers.	David.		8 Yrs.	W/Optr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
16	Douglas.	John.		5 "	Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19	"	English.	"	5'10"	140	
17	Smith.	George.		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch.	"	5'11"	180	
18	McLaughlin.	James.		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
19	Lambert.	William G,		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English.	"	5'8"	147	
20	Young.	John.		38 "	1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch.	"	5'8"	180	
21	Hector.	John.		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	154	
22	Kissell.	Nathaniel.		4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
23	Malcolm.	William G,		2¾ "	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
24	Watson.	Alexander.		2½ "	Jr "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
25	Andersen.	John.		1¼ "	5th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
26	McMahon.	Thomas.		22 "	Str Kpr,	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish.	"	5'6"	141	
27	Poland.	Bernard.		30 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch.	"	5'6"	140	
28	Wylie.	George.		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
29	Ferguson.	Hugh.		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	133	
30	McKenna.	Joseph.		35 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish.	"	5'9"	170	
31	Hogan.	Cornelius.		4¼ "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
32	McAllister.	Robert.		21 "	Grsr & F'Man.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch.	"	5'5"	136	
33	Donald.	John.		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	146	
34	Harte.	John.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish.	"	5'9"	168	
35	Moonie.	John.		18 "	D'Man & Grsr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	144	
36	Adams.	William P.		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	141	
37	McElheron.	Arther.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
38	Deris.	Robert. K,		1 "	Trimmer.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
39	Coyne.	Maurice.		¾ "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
40	Evans.	William.		½ "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
41	Adams.	John.		1st Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
42	Cathcart.	Hugh.		15 Yrs.	1st Frig Engr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	174	
43	Lawes.	Stephen.		12 "	Ch Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English.	"	5'10"	154	
44	Cocks.	Howard.		2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'2"	129	
45	McDermid.	Alexander.		2 "	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	168	

Line Canadian Line

Owners

Local Agents Balfour Guthrie

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12212

1221

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard Hardy Leaman Master. of the M/V Pacific Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Leaman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

68 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel Pacific Princess arriving at Seattle Wash. Dec 28, 1929 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 27, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F	1	Stanley	Edward Chas		1 yr.	2. Elect.	15/11/29	Vanc	no	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.9	10.5	
F	2	Jones	John		18 yrs	2 Cook & Baker	15/11/29	Vanc	no	Yes	38	M	English	—	5.6	9.12	
F	3	Bosgate	Byrd		1 mth trip	J. Engr	15/11/29	Vanc	no	Yes	32	M	English	—	5.9½	10.7	
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8	Smith	Charles		6 Years	D B S.	27.12.29	Vancouver	to be paid off at London	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	11.7	491 lbs
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

M. M. OFFICE 15 NOV 1 MAN

The above named persons have given satisfactory evidence of the nation... ed after their names and none of t... der an agreement to be discharg... United States. They are all ... the operation of the v...

Master

Left in Hospital Vancouver
off Pac. Commerce - Same line

Seaman book duchys Service see 1924

Total crew of 53 all signed to ... ship foreign

Charles Rucker
Immigrant Inspector
Dec 28/29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

3

122 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Richard Hardy Leaman, master of the M/v Pacific Pioneer -, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R H Leaman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Per
Vessel S.S. TALARA PIONEER, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Dec 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Dec 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	~~Kempsey~~	~~Frank~~		~~10~~	~~1st Electn.~~	~~9/11/29~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	5'10	150	
32	Coughlin	John		14	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	132	
33	Cheshire	James		14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'6	160	
34	McQuinness	James		2	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	126	
35	Cheshire	Richard		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	143	
36	Cameron	Duncan		20	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	168	
37	Twaddle	Thos.		20	Deyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'	156	
38	Craig	William		1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
39	Phillips	Sydney		13	Ch. Std.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10	145	
40	Harwood	John		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	140	
41	Allen	Wm.		3	Asst."	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	114	
42	Acton	Harry		3	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	
43	Stewart	Daniel		1	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'9	147	
44	Allen	Alex.		8	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'3	148	
45	Kenner	Florence		2½	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'4	138	
46	Bateman	James		2	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'10	148	
47	Goat	John		1½	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	130	
48	Phillips	John		12	Sh. Cook.	9/11/29	"	"		29	"	Scotch	"	510	154	
49	~~Love~~	~~Archie~~		~~8~~	~~2nd C & B.~~	~~9/11/29~~	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~Male~~	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5'10½~~	~~160~~	Paid off in Greenock, Scotland 9/11/29
50	Ward	Harold		1	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8	144	
51	Liner	Joseph		first trip	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	140	
52	Leftwich	Bernard		2	apps	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities claimed for their respective and each of them is permitted to land by the undersigned Immigrant Inspector.

Allowed

- 9 NOV. 1929

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Up coast & Vancouver

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. Ltd. 38704

Vessel M.V. PACIFIC PIONEER Off. No. 160,361, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 28/29 19, from the port of ~~GLASGOW~~ Vancouver B.C. 12/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leaman	Richard H.		44	Master	8/11/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5'8½	160	
2	Bennett	Ernest		25	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	170	
3	Tyrrell	Ernest		10	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	154	
4	Dawson	Chas.		6	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	150	
5	Dunn	William		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	154	
6	Robertson	Walter		20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	148	
7	Grapp	William		27	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'5	160	
8	McSwean	Norman		23	Q.M.A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5	147	
9	McMillan	John		13	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	154	
10	Campbell	Neil		18	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	182	
11	McKinnon	John		25	do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½	168	
12	Weir	Peter		18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½	168	
13	Elliott	Peter		33	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5½	156	
14	Cameron	Alex.		15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	182	
15	McGregor	John		8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	174	
16	Nicolson	Norman		5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½	173	
17	McMillan	Donald		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	168	
18	Lusty	Jack		2	O.S.W.W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'11	158	
19	Tobin	Christopher		2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4½	147	
20	Fisher	Fred. R.		12	W.O.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	198	
21	Nunola	Louis		23	Ch. Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	140	
22	Jarrold	Clifford		15	Snr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	150	
23	O'Shea	William		15	Jnr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	150	
24	Irwin	Douglas		6	Snr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	142	
25	Headley	Percy		5	Jnr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	156	
26	Ramsay	William		5	Snr. 4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	147	
27	Yates	Alfred		3	Jnr. 4th	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'8	140	
28	Gosman	David		6	1st Mfg.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9½	160	
29	Kydd	James		1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'8	164	
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are [illegible] the operation of the vessel.

Line Furness Line

Owners

Local Agents Burchard & Baker

A Black

- 9 NOV 1929 GLASGOW

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12210 Ent

Am.
President Grant
Dec. 30, 1929
Seattle Wash
Jan. 13, 1930
Seattle Wash
Am. Mail Line

689 filed
2/13/30

See inside.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M M Jensen, master, of the President Grant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M M Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 19 29

J Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wash. Dec 30, 1929
Inspected oriental crew on arrival and found one hundred one chinese and two japanese. All passed to ship.
Howard H Ratz
Immm. Inspector.

Seattle Wash Jan. 13, 1930
Checked out oriental crew and found all on board. one hundred one chinese and two japanese.
Howard H Ratz
Immm. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am S

Vessel " President Grant ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 30, 1929 from the port of Kobe, Japan. Via Yokohama Dec 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Takata	T.			Steerage Cook	Dec.16, 1929	Kobe, Japan	Kobe	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5' -5"		
2	Matsumoto	T.			Steerage Waiter	- do -	- do -	Kobe	Yes	55	M.	-do-	-do-	5' -0"		
3	Cameron	Jack A.			Workaway	Dec.17, 1929	- do -	Yes	Yes	33	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A,	5'-11"		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total three men only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Fort Bow Maru
American Vice Consul. Date DEC 17 1929
Seal and (The validity of this ... must be within twelve
Fee Stamp months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

PORT ..... DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

I, [illegible] Consul of the United States of America, at Victoria, B. C. CANADA.

Line Dollar S.S. Co
Owners .....
Local Agents Am. Mail Line Seattle

Checked for European aliens. None listed
J. H. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12210
24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. J. Jensen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ports of transit
Seal and stamp
J. B. SAWYER
Date December 13 1924

Fee No. 1056
No fee prescribed.
One person covered by this supplemental visa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, ~~except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon~~ the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 of 1 sheets

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AW 35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 30, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama Dec 15 '29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LOO	YAU	23 6 [illegible]	MESS BOY	1929 DEC. 9	HKONG	NO	YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4		Pockmarked face	
2		HO	PIU	20260 [illegible]	DO					23				5/3		Scar 2" scar 1" forehead left R. Temple.	
3		WONG	HONG	12787 [illegible]	DO					35				5/2½		Scar under L. eye & back head.	
4	H	CHUNG	WAH	21979 [illegible]	DO					29				5/7		Scar L. temple & behind L. ear.	
5	H	LO	TONG	21980 [illegible]	DO					44				5/5		Scar L. eyelid.	
6		CHAN	YUEN	20126 [illegible]	BATH BOY					29		Pock R. Temple, Mole		5/2½		Scar front neck. Scar under	
7		KUNG	SHUN	12709 [illegible]	DO					28				5/0		left ear. Scar on forehead.	
8		SUI	WAH	21652 [illegible]	DO					38				5/2		Scar L hand	
9		FUNG	NG	12858 [illegible]	DO					38		Small		5/2½		weak base L nose, in front	
10		LAI	YEE	21860 [illegible]	CHOW BOY					23		Russian		5/6		of ears, both temples & each	
11	H	CHAN	LIU	21981 [illegible]	CHOW BOY					31				5/2½		side of mouth. Vertical scar front of left ear.	
12																	
13		REYES	C.V.		INTERPRETER	DEC. 7	MANILA	NO	YES	27	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5/5			
14		TIRAO	C.V.		NURSE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6			
15		JESUS	T. DE		COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/4			
16																	
17		MATSUMOTO	T.		STG. WAITER	OCT 13	KOBE	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/3		Discharged at Kobe, Japan	
18		TAKATA	T.		STG. COOK	OCT 13	KOBE	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5/5		on December 19th. 1929	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
18	30	Tomoshi J. Werner C.			Workaway	Dec. 13th	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8			

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) (Country) No. 4382

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via ---- Otto [illegible] (Consul)

Date DEC 9 - 1929

The validity of this visa expires twelve months [illegible] on this date, provided the passport itself remains to be valid for that period.

This visa covers ---- crew not including master

Kobe

This visa covers 221 crew not including master

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ---- DATE DEC 30 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.C.G.

SURGEON EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

* See list of races.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/210

23

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMSS

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 30, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama June 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LEE	WAN	12672	CH.LAUNDRY	1929 DEC. 9	HKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/3		Pock mk. R. Cheek	
2		FOONG	SANG	20049	2ND LAUNDRY					32				5/6		Scar R. side of Temple	
3		TAM	HAI	20047	3RD LAUNDRY					37				5/5½		Scar on L. side of chin & lip.	
4		SUM	YICK	1871	LAUN. HELPER					22				5/4½		Sear over R. eye	
5		FUNG	PING	20347	DO					22				5/6		Pock mark R. cheek	
6		PUN	CHIU	21482	#1 PAINTER					36				5/3½		Scar R. forehead	
7		LAM	HEE	11425	ASST PAINTER					40				5/0½		Scar on L. side of mouth	
8		LUM	HOI	7780	DO					49				5/3		Scar on L. side of mouth	
9		CHEUNG	PUI YUEN	20045	INTERPRETER					22				5/4		Black mole back of neck. Pimples on chin & jaw.	
10		NG	CHEE	20047	CHECKER					33				5/3		Scar on L. forehead & over L. eyebrow.	
11		LO	CHEE	21483	CARPENTER					38				5/6		Two marks on L. cheek.	
12		CHEONG	YAU	10091	#1 STG COOK					27				5/5		Scar R. side of head	
13		LEUNG	HOK	8664	#2 STG COOK					32				5/8		Scar under tongue	
14		YEE	KONG	21557	#3 STG COOK					43				5/6		Scar over R. eyebrow	
15	V	MA	GOW	9152	#1 STG WAITER					36				5/5		Scar corner R. eyebrow	
16		LEUNG	TAI	11704	STG WAITER					23				5/5		Two scars on forehead.	
17		FUNG	LAI	12689	DO					23				5/4		Big scar on R. temple.	
18		MAN	WAN	9379	DO					44				5/2		Scars on forehead & chin, front of	
19		LEE	HIP	20259	DO					25				5/5		Scar,	
20		LEUNG	HUNG	10324	DO					27				5/5		Black mole front of R. ear	
21		FUNG	KAP	21480	DO					38				5/3		Pock mark R. cheek. Scar R. lip	
22		TONG	YAU	21657	DO					32				5/2		Left ear cut & pierced	
23		CHOY	FAT	12442	DO					47				5/1		Scar R. temple	
24		SUM	SAN	21653	DO					25				5/2½		Scar in hair on top of head & upper R. forehead	
25	V	CHEE	WUI	21661	DO					21				5/5		Scars, two at mark on L. side of neck	
26		MAN	BING	9678	MESS BOY					30				5/3		Several pits under jaw bone	
27		FUNG	HUNG	12690	DO					36				5/0		Two scars on R. side of neck.	
28		LEUNG	CHUN	21657	DO					40				5/2		Pits to cheekbone	
29		WONG	LIN	21482	DO					50				5/2½		Two small scars R. cheek.	
30		FUNG	PAK	12894	DO					35				5/4½		Blue marks on face	
																Mole & eyebrow.	
																Scar over L. eyebrow.	

2/210
22

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 30, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG (via Yokohama Dec. 18, 29)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HEE	CHUEN	21978	WAITER	1929 DEC. 9	HKONG	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5½		Scar on forehead	Looks older than his picture.
2		CHEUNG	KWAN	21457	DO					40				5/0½		Scar r. temple	
3		CHEUNG	PING KONG	21976	DO					25				5/3		Scar on forehead	
4		TONG	WAH	12650	DO					49		Mole under left eye		5/1		Scar on forehead	
5		AU	KIT	21457	4DO					46				5/3		Scar r. cheekbone	
6		NG	CHEONG	12164	DO					33				5/5		Scar upper L/3 r. side	
7		WING	KWAI	21377	DO					32		Mole under		5/3		r. eye & under R. temple	
8		FUNG	FU	21977	DO					16				4/6½		Scar R. temple Mole over left eye.	
9	✓	LEUNG	SICK	10781	DO					38		Mole on chin		5/6½			
10	✓	HO	FAI	10208	DO					35		Scar on forehead & side of head.		5/5			
11	✓	YIP	WAI SHAN	11779	DO					23		Mole on right under ear. Scar above ear.		5/3½			
12	✓	LOK	YUET	21489	DO					28		Scar on forehead		5/3			
13	✓	KAM	WAH	12593	DO					27		Pit marks cheek & forehead		5/6			
14	✓	TSE	CHEUK	20253	DO					53		Large scar on left of mouth		5/4			
15	✓	FUNG	YAN	12516	DO					25				5/2½		Scar bet. eyebrows	
16	✓	MOK	WING	9370	DO					42		Mole on r. eyebrow		5/5			
17	✓	WONG	YAU	21854	DO					38		Mole & scar forehead		5/5			
18	✓	NG	CHEE	9221	DO					25		Right burn scar R. temple		5/4			
19	✓	CHOU	JOI	9253	DO					26		Large scar cheek & mole r. jaw.		5/6			
20	✓	NG	TIM	21856	DO					43		Pit on r. eye on temple.		5/3			
21	✓	CHEUNG	PUI	9335	PRINTER					39		Pit on cheek near nose		5/6			
22	✓	CHENG	WOON	8125	5TH. PANTRY					43				5/5		Left ear pierced	
23	✓	CHEUNG	CHEK	10250	2ND PANTRY					36		Small mole on left cheek		5/4			
24	✓	LAI	SAU	11657	3RD PANTRY					28		Scar on r. side of nose, pits on forehead		5/5		Scar bet. eyes.	
25	✓	TAT	YEE	12281	4TH PANTRY					32		Pit scar R. side of mouth		5/6			
26	✓	LAI	SEUNG	9716	5TH PANTRY					44		Scar r. cheek & bridge of nose		5/3			
27	✓	MON	JACK	12566	SCULLERYMAN					33		Scar on r. side of mouth		5/3½			
28	✓	NG	CHUCK	12601	DO					38		Scar over R. eyebrow		5/7			
29	✓	CHENG	HAU LOK	20263	DO					42		Pit on R. side of nose.		5/5			
30	✓	FUNG	CHUNG	20041	DO					31		Mole upper R. eyelid & r. cheek		5/5			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

12/210
21

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Amv 35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 30, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama Dec 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	CHOY	LUM	12122 Grant	COOK	1929 DEC. 9	HKONG	NO	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5/5		Probably, b. on top of	
2	✓	KAM	TAI	11530 Grant	2ND COOK					28		Cut scar over L. eyebrow		5/6		scar on L. side of head	
3	✓	MAR	LUR	21975 Grant	3RD COOK					54				5/5		black spot R. temple	
4	✓	MAK	FOOK	9257 Grant	3RD COOK					21				5/1		Scar on forehead	
5	✓	NG	WOO	11845 Grant	4TH COOK					49		Small scar L. eyebrow & under L eye		5/3			
6	✓	MAN	YUEN	21650 Grant	5TH COOK					21		Large black mole L. side - Scar R. eyebrow		5/5			
7		LAM	SHAU	1176 Grant	CH. BUTCHER					33		Large scar R. wrist - end on thumb, Scars on		5/4		Left Temple.	
8	✓	LOK	KAU	20056 Cleveland	2ND BUTCHER					30		Scar on face, many pits.		5/3			
9	✓	CHENG	KAU	21655 Grant	3RD BUTCHER					30		Scar each corner of mouth		5/3			
10	✓	CHING	LI	9429 Jack	CH. BAKER					29		Mole L. side nose		5/6½			
11	✓	TSANG	SING	10166 Grant	2ND BAKER					28		Large black mole L. side chin		5/7			
12	✓	TSANG	CHAN	21649 Grant	3RD BAKER					22		Scar upper L. eyelid & cheek		5/3			
13	✓	MOK	CHAU	20264 Grant	BAR BOY					35			Scar R. forehead	5/4			
14	✓	MAK	MAN	10201 Mexico, Mo.	SMOKE RO BOY					25		Pit near R. mouth.		5/4			
15	✓	LEUNG	KWONG	20144 Grant	DECK BOY					33		Scar R. temple		5/5½			
16	✓	WONG	KWONG	21490 Grant	DECK BOY					23		Scar L. side throat & under R eye.		5/4			
17	✓	FUNG	KWONG	12444 Grant	#1 SALOON					36		Scar L. cheek Mole L. neck		5/4			
18	✓	HUEN	NG	20257 Grant	#2 SALOON					25		Scar back L. under fingers.		5/6½			
19	✓	LAM	CHUEN	12859 Grant	WAITER					31		Mole on R. chin & R. upper lip		5/8			
20	✓	CHEUNG	CHEUK	11635 Grant	DO					32		Pockmarked face, Scar R. temple		5/2			
21	✓	LO	PO	21390 Grant	DO					25		Mole on R. side of nose		5/1			
22	✓	TAM	KWONG	9412 Jack	DO					24			Scar on L. temple.	5/3			
23	✓	MOK	LOK	12515 Grant	DO					37		Transit scar R. jaw. Deep dark pit L. chick.		5/3			
24	✓	LEUNG	YUK	9163 Grant	DO					28			Scar on left face	5/3½			
25	✓	CHING	CHUEN	20252 Grant	DO					43				5/6		Brown spot R. cheekbone	
26	✓	PUT	YUK	21491 Grant	DO					24		Mole L. back of neck. pit between eyes.		5/1½			
27	✓	FUNG	CHOW	12900 Grant	DO					22		Mole near L. mouth scar back of R. ear		5/2			
28	✓	NG	POON	9567 Jack	DO					32			Large lump back L. ear.	5/4			
29	✓	LEUNG	KIT	12266 Grant	DO					29		Scar in hair above R. ear,		5/3½			
30	✓	FUNG	KING	21851 Grant	DO					24			Pock mark front of R. ear.	5/3			

11220
20

Line: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners: AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents: AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, DEC 30 1929, 19___, from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Yokohama Dec 16 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MOORE	JOHN L.		PURSER	1929 NOV. 7.	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	28	M	U. S.	U. S.	6/1			
2		MANOR	LEROY M.		#1 FRT/CLK					29		U. S.	U. S.	6/4			
3		DARLING	THOMAS R.		#2 FRT/CLK					19		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
4		TRAPPE	ROBERT H.		#3 FRT/CLK					21		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
5		TRACY	JACK S.H.		[illegible] CLERK					22		U. S.	U. S.	6/7			
6		JOHNSON	NEIL P.		[illegible]URGEON					28		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
7		KESTER	CECIL D.		#1 RADIO					25		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
8		BERRY	GEORGE R.		#2 RADIO					23		U. S.	U. S.	5/11			
9		TAYLOR	JOHN F.		#3 RADIO					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
10		GEER	HOWARD M.		STWD STKPR					41		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
11		MORROW	DON C.		#1 MUS.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
12		DEWEY	DONALD A.		#2 MUS.					21		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
13		MACDONALD	JOHN J.		#3 MUS.					23		U. S.	U. S.	5/5			
14		HENRY	CHARLES G.		#4 MUS.					21		U. S.	U. S.	6/1			
15		WOODBURY	ALBERT E.		#5 MUS.					21		U. S.	U. S.	6 -			
16		CLAER	HARRY A.		CHF. STWD.					46		GERMAN	U. S.	5/4			
17		REDFORD	EDWARD J.		2ND STWD.					36		U. S.	U. S.	5/11			
18		BARNES	GEORGE W.		3RD STWD.					44		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
19		RUST	FRANK L.		STG. STWD.					35		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
20		KENTNER	NETTIE C.		#1 STEWARDESS					58	F	U. S.	U. S.	5/2			
21		HART	EVA E.		#2 STEWARDESS					50	F	U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
22		CREWS	THOMAS G.		SALOON WATCHMAN					31	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
23		MOWER	CHARLES		STG. WATCHMAN					67	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
24		DRIESSLEIM	JESSIE		MANICURIST					35	F	U		5/7			
25		FINN	DONALD		BARBER					38	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
26		Chemnitz	Fred		Workaway ✓	1929 Dec 3 ✓	AK ✓	Yes ✓	Yes ✓	27	M	US	US	5/11			
27		Volz	J. E.							28	M	US	US	5/7			
28																	
29																	
30																	

12/21/29

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jansen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, DEC 30 1929, 19..., from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Yokohama, Dec 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		TOOMEY	RAY		W. T.	1929 NOV. 7.	SAN FR.N.	YES	YES	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
2		DODD	J. P.		W. T.					39		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
3		YARGER	JOHN		W. T.					29		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
4		ARMSTRONG	C.		W. T.					28		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
5		MARTIN	RAY F.		W. T.					20		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
6		ROBINSON	R. C.		W. T.					24		U. S.	U. S.	6/1			
7		DRUMHELLER	JOE		OILER					21		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
8		MACKENZIE	DONALD C.		OILER					21		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
9		SMITH	JOSEPH		OILER					31		U. S.	U. S.	6 -			
10		CLEGHORN	J. E.		OILER					21		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
11		RUSSELL	HENRY J.		OILER					38		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
12		COX	CLIFFORD K.		OILER					22		U. S.	U. S.	6 -			
13		MAC DONNELL	THOMAS A.		F. M.					55		CANADIAN	U. S.	5/11			
14		FINALE	TONY		F. M.					27		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
15		C[illegible]	[illegible]C.		WIPER	1929 NOV 14	HONOLULU										
16		HA[illegible]	STEVE		F. M.	NOV 7	SAN FRAN			31		IRESH	U. S.	5/10			
17		BLOOMSTROM	JOHN		F. M.					19		U. S.	U. S.	6/3			
18		ROSA	WILLIAM		F. M.					20		HAWAIIAN	U. S.	5/11			
19		KELLY	HENRY		F. M.					19		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
20		HOUS[illegible]	BYRON		F. M.					40		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
21		SLEVOIGH	GE[illegible]		F. M.					26		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
22		KENDRICK	DAVI[illegible]		F. M.					18		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
23		ANGELOS	JAMES		F. M.					36		EGYPTIAN	U. S.	5/8			
24		FUNK	N. HOWARD		F. M.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
25		CARROLL	PATRICK H.		WIPER					54		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
26		LEWTON	RAY		WIPER					36		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
27		LANG	LAWRENCE		WIPER					24		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
28		TAYLOR	ROBERT W.		WIPER					31		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
29		PILAND	W. R.		WIPER					27		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
30		MUCHNU	MILTON W.		WIPER					23		GERMAN	U. S.	6/2			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12210
18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn. M. Jensen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 35

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, DEC 30 1929, 19..., from the port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ Yokohama Dec 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HEINER	LARRY E.		O. S.	1929 NOV 7	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	18	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
2		OLIVER	HARVEY		O. S.												
3		[illegible]	MERRELL C.		O. S.					18		U. S.	U. S.	5/5			
4	✓	[illegible]	HENTZ [illegible]		O. S.					21		U. S.	U. S.	6-			
5		KELLOGG	LANDON N.		O. S.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			Discarted at Manila Dec 7 1929
6		LEWIS	FRED J.		O. S.					25		U. S.	U. S.	6/1			
7		BARTER	RALPH		O. S.					21		U. S.	U. S.	6/1			
8		PILAND	JEROME		O. S.					20		U. S.	U. S.	5/11			
9		BLISS	W. H.		O. S.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
10		THUESEN	JOHN H.		CADET					19		HAWAIIAN	U. S.	5/8			
11		FILIPPIS	GEORGE M.		CADET					19		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
12		HUTCHINSON	F.		CADET					18		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
13		GATES	WILLIAM H.		CH. ENGR.					18		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
14		BERRY	FRANK L.		1ST. ASST.					58		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
15		BEATHE	CECIL R.		SR. 2ND ASST					49		U. S.	U. S.	5/			
16		MARTIN	J. W.		JR. 2ND ASST					32		U. S.	U. S.	5/5			
17		SMITH	H. F.		3RD ASST					33		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
18		MYSER	MARK		JR. ENGR.					59		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
19		HUGHES	ALEX		JR. ENGR.					34		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
20		JONES	FRANK C.		JR. ENGR.					41		IRELAND	U. S.	5/8			
21		RITCHIE	JOHN		#1 REFR.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
22		WALKER	DAWSON A.		#2 REFR					52		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
23		TASKER	EDWARD E.		#3 REFR.					37		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
24		BEATHE	FELIX H. JR.		#1 ELECTR.					38		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
25		AYERS	EDWARD D.		#2 ELECTR.					39		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
26		GERLOFF	J. E.		#3 ELECTR.					23		U. S.	U. S.	6/4			
27		BEE	[illegible]		DK. ENGR.					24		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
28		ROBERTS	J. J.		BLRMKR					39		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
29		SCHOBERT	DORSIE W.		PLUMBER					33		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
30		HAVLICK	CHARLES P.		STKPR.					36		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
										27		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12810
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M. M. Jensen

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... PRESIDENT GRANT ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12210/16. ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT GRANT, arriving at SEATTLE, DEC 30 1929, 19___, from the port of [redacted] Yokohama Dec 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CLARK	HIRAM B.		CHIEF OFF.	1929 NOV. 7	SAN FRAN.	YES	YES	37	M	U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
2		SNELLENBURG	E.		2ND. OFF.					49		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
3		CALHOUN	WALTER		3RD. OFF.					32		U.S.	U. S.	5/8			
4		STEVENS	CARL I.		4TH. OFF.					31		U. S.	U. S.	5/11			
5		WARREN	RAY C.		JR. OFF.					28		U. S.	U. S.	6 -			
6		POMEROY	JOHN K		JR. OFF.					30		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
7		PALLWITZ	MAX		CARPENTER					45		GERMAN	U. S.	5/11			
8		ADAMS	EDWARD		BOSN.					31		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
9		DUNCAN	ANDREW J.		BOSN MATE					49		U. S.	U. S.	5/4			
10		GAREY	FRANK		Q. M.					29		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
11		WALLS	JAMES		Q. M.					27		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
12		MAC GREGOR	THOMAS E.		Q. M.					24		U. S.	U. S.	5/11			
13		MCLAUCHLAN	WILLIAM		Q.M.					41		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
14		MC DONALD	M. D.		A. B.					28		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
15		ABELS	JOHN H.		A. B.					31		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
16	X	TAYLOR	CHRISTOPHER		A. B.					33		U. S.	U. S.	5/[illegible]			Left on hospital at manila Dec 7 1929 -
17		NELSON	WILLIAM J.		A. B.					35		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
18		CAMPBELL	HERBERT		A. B.					25		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
19		OLIVER	LYMAN C.		A. B.					48		U. S.	U. S.	5/9			
20		HUGHES	RAYMOND L.		A. B.					30		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
21		OLMSTEAD	HARRY		A. B.					34		U. S.	U. S.	6/4			
22		MURPHY	MICHAEL		A. B.					31		IRELAND	U. S.	5/9			
23		HUDGINS	A		A. B.	1929 NOV. 14	HONG			22		U. S.	U. S.	6/-			
24		PHIFER	LAWRENCE A.		A. B.	NOV. 7	SANFRAN			29		U. S.	U. S.	6 -			
25		HILLERT	WALTER G.		A. B.					22		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
26		JUNTENEN	EDWARD P.		A. B.					28		U. S.	U. S.	5/6			
27		MICHAEL	RAY K.		A. B.					28		U. S.	U. S.	5/10			
28		GARDNER	WILLIAM B.		A. B.					26		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
29		MC CONN	JAMES		A. B.					24		U. S.	U. S.	5/8			
30		FISCHMAN	LOUIS S.		O. S.					24		U. S.	U. S.	5/7			
		HEINER	LARRY E.		O. S.					18		[illegible]	U. S.	5/10			

12210/16

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12210/15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from HONGKONG, DEC. 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC. 30, 1929.

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
2	1	ESTRELLA	ELIGIO	25		M	S	3-30-1904, BALIWAG, BULACAN	U.S. P.P. # 26484 Gov. Gen. Davis 12--"-9	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 8 0 1929 192--
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected Aug. 6.

1 cit

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 686 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12210/14

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, P.I., DEC. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC. 30, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LADIAO	ISAAC	18		M	S	9-6-1905 DINGLI, ILOILO, P.I.		303-S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
2	LANDOY	TEODORICO	25		M	S	1-9-1904 DINGLI, ILOILO		303-S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
3	MANUEL	FLORENCIO	18		M	S	10-6-1911 BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		31-S. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
4	MENDOZA	JORGE	29		M	M	2-7-1900 LINGAYEN, PANGASINAN		222 LEVENWORTH, S.FRANCISCO
5	MILA	PEDRO	21		M	S	6-7-1908 L. JAENA, MISAMIS		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
6	NARTIA	JUAN	28		M	M	4-5-1901 LUNA, LA UNION		31-S. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
7	OALIAN	AGUSTIN	21		M	S	4-6-1908 STA. CRUZ, I. SUR		BOX 742 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
8	OSANO	ALFREDO	18		M	S	11-8-1911 DINGLI, ILOILO		303-S/ ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
9	PACUDAN	EUGENIO	30		M	M	1-5-1899 STA. CRUZ, I. SUR		BOX 742 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
10	PANO	FRANCISCO DE	21		M	S	1-21-1908 HAGUNOY, BULACAN		301 2ND.ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
11	PACQUING	AGELIO	19		M	S	10-19-1911 ALCALA, CAGAYAN		2103 WARREN BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
12	PASCUA	JORGE	38		M	M	4-6-1891 LUNA, LA UNION		31-S. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
13	PESASE	BENIGNO	30		M	M	9-5-1899 SISON, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
14	RODRIGO	LUIS	32		M	S	8-20-1897 CALIBO, CAPIZ		BOX 624 CARMEL. CALIFORNIA
15	SUAREZ	IGNACIO	40		M	M	2-1-1889 ERMITA, MANILA		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
16	SUMILANG	LUCIO	22		M	S	7-21-27 CARDONAK RIZAL		860 GEARY ST. S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
17	TALON	PEDRO	21		M	S	12-30-1908 DINGRAS, I. NORTE		BOX 170 SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
18	TOMANGOB	DANIEL	18		M	S	8-5-1901 LARENA, OR. NEGROS		BOX B CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
19	URDANETA	DIONISIO	27		M	S	5-12-1902 BAYBAY, LEYTE		365 GOLDEN GATE AVE.S.FRAN.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

19 87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12210/13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from MANILA, P.I., DEC. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, DEC. 30, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARABE	SABAS	32		M	M	12-8-1897 VIGAN, I. SUR, P.I.		BOX 127 SECULAR, CALIFORNIA
2	ARMICUDO	ISIDRO	35		M	M	4-4-1894 VIGAN, I. SUR		BOX 127 SECULAR, CALIFORNIA
3	AYUPAN	ESPIRIDION	22		M	S	10-13-1907 DINGLI, ILOILO		303 S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON
4	AQUINDE	MODESTO	47		M	M	8-3-1883 BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
5	BUAQUEN	EXIQUIEL	18		M	S	1-5-1911 BANGUEN, I. SUR		BOX 742 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
6	BALLADEO	EVARISTO	18		M	S	12-3-1911 CANDON, I. SUR		SEATTLE, WASHINTON
7	CAYONGKONG	FORTUNATO	44		M	M	4-7-1885 LARENA, ORIENTAL NEGROS		BOX 2 STANDARD CITY, CALIF.
8	CABEZA	PAULINO	23		M	S	8-29-1906 ALCALA, CAGAYAN		2103 WARREN BLVD. CHICAGO, ILL.
9	DAGUASI	PELAGIO	27		M	S	3-7-1903 STA. CRUZ, I. SUR		BOX 742 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA
10	DACQUEL	ANANIAS	21		M	S	10-1-1908 DINGLI, ILOILO		303 S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
11	DAVI	SANTIAGO	22		M	S	9-23-1907 DINGLI, ILOILO		303 S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
12	DESULLAN	EMILIO	18		M	S	5-6-1911 PANDAN, ANTIQUE		BOX 222 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA
13	DULAY	ANTONIO	38		M	M	10-8-1891 ARINGAY, LA UNION		429 KERNEY ST. S. FRANCISCO
14	DULAY	CIRILO	18		M	S	7-17-1911 ARINGAY, LA UNION		429 KERNEY ST. S. FRANCISCO
15	DIVINAGRACIA	FRUCTUOSO	41		M	M	1-21-1888 GUINOBATAN, ALBAY		BOX B, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
16	ELIAB	PACIENCIA	35		F	M	5-1-1894 SARA, ILOILO		BOX 222 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA
17	ELIAB	PACIFICO	9		M	S	3-26-1920 HONOLULU, T.H.		BOX 222 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA
18	ELIAB	FELIX	7		M	S	1-20-1922 HONOLULU, T.H.		BOX 222 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA
19	ELIAB	DOLORES	3		F	S	4-7-1927 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA		BOX 222 ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA
20	ESTRELLA	PEDRO	23		M	S	5-7-1906 CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST, S. FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	ELIJAY	CORNELIO	28		M	M	4-4-1901 MALINAO, CAPIZ		BOX 624, CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
22	FORTALEZA	CRECENCIANO	19		M	M	5-5-1911 BINALONAN, PANGASINAN		31-S. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON, CAL.
23	GOMEZ	JOHN	29		M	S	11-23-1900 DUMAGUETE, OR. NEGROS		BOX B. CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
24	GELOCA	CARLOS P.	29		M	M	11-4-1900 CARCAR, CEBU		BOX B CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
25	GOMEZ	FORTUNATO	23		M	S	5-4-1906 LARENA, OR. NEGROS		BOX B CARMEL, CALIFORNIA
26	GARAY	CRECENCIO	18		M	S	6-12-1911 SAN MANUEL, PANGASINAN		31-S. LAFAYETTE, STOCKTON
27	GONZALES	FAUSTINO	27		M	S	1-15-1902 DINGLI, ILOILO		303-S. ELDORADO, STOCKTON, CAL.
28	JARABELO	FABIAN	30		M	M	2-7-1900 PANAY, CAPIZ		1300 W. HARRISON, CHICAGO, ILL.
29	LUZANO	JULIO	25		M	S	7-24-1904 SANTANDER, CEBU		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
30	LACPACAN	MAURICIO L.	24		M	M	9-6-1905 TAGUDIN, I. SUR		BIX 742 SALINAS, CALIFORNIA

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192---
ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—004

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M M Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1929 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

H C Spangler
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, addendum, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Katsuko																										
1	Mother: Iwane Asahara, 4266, Aono Mura, Onaysmaken, Jap.	Wn.	Tacoma	Y	Self.	150	Y	1911		Friend J. Shimoishi, 4732 Union Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	Pass'n	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	None
2	Wife: Mrs. N. Yoshioka, Hiroshima Ken, Japan.	Wn.	O'Brien	Y	Self.	75	Y	1929 1904	Tacoma	Home: P.O. Box 78, O'Brien, Wash.	Yes	Pass'n	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole on forehead
3	Child Uncle and Brother: Mr. Gintaro Sbe, Fukuoka-Ken, Japan.	Wn.	Seattle	Y	Self.	50	Y	1917 1929	Seattle	Friend Gishi Miyasaki, 409 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Br	A Scar on the left thumb
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

12210/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, DECEMBER 19,1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE W	ASAHARA	KOJI	55		M	M	Welter Engineer 1933.	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Gayama Ken	R/P 632 529965	Washington, D.C. 08	Sept. 18, 1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma, Wn.
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE W	YOSHIOKA Left U.S. at S.F. 3-13-33. 111/Apr.	HIICHI	45	9	M	M	Farmer	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Non Quota Visa Sec 4-B 08 174	Yokohama, Japan	Dec. 19, 1929	Hawaii	O'Brien Yokohama
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE W	TETSUKA 2-180-827	KYUSABURO	31	6m	M	S	Saleman	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka Ken	R/P 632 477276	Washington D.C. 08	Apr. 27, 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wn.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DATE DEC 30 1929

PORT ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3

DEBARRED LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

Administrative Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

DEBARRED
LMB

P1
T
C
A 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . A

3-

99

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Johnson M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

J. E. Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W M Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 30 1929, 19
at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he polygamist, or anarchist, or believer in the practice of polygamy? If the female, if supported by chastity? If so	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Yee Shee, Tan Wo Li, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Father	$15	No		No	Father Lee Bow Kong, Yah King, 214 Wash. St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Br	None
2	Mother Ng Shee, Fung Kong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father Lee Pay, Hong Yook Tong, 65½ -2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None
3	Mother Ho Shee, Sha Wan, Pun Yu, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Proprietor	$15	No		No	Friend Chan Cheung, Yee Cheong, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Small mole on face
4	(Wife) Ng Shee, Lai Lai, Sunick, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1923	Ohio	Friend Chan Cheung, Yee Cheong, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Br	Small scar left forehead
5	(Wife) Ledie Shee, Lung Ming Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1918 1929	Wash. N.Y.	Cousin Li Fook, 32 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole on R. neck.
6	(Wife) Yee Shee, Yuen Sung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1928	Calif. Seattle	Friend Yee Wo Kwong, 416 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar R. side eyelid
7	Mother Deng Shee, Ho Chiu, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Tex.	Amarillo	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father Ng Hgin, Empire Cafe, 107 Polk St. Amarillo, Tex.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
8	Friend Ng Suey Chew, Kongkong, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1925	Phil.	Friend Moy Young, 919 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar left cheek
9	(Wife) Wong Shee, Wong Gai, Heiping, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1915 1929	Wash. Seattle	Friend Ma Ming, 705 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Br	Faint line scar on left eyelid
10	Wife Ng Shee, Tung Toong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$10	Y	1921 1928	Wash. Seattle	Friend Lee Duke, Shanghai Co., 1223-3rd Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Br	Large scar under rt. eye. None
11	Wife Lai Shee, Tai Do, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Proprietor	$200	No		No	Friend Chan Cheung, Yee Cheong, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
12	(Wife) Mam Shee, Mamick, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	Selma	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth 1927	Selma Calif.	Cousin Wong Cheng, 1523 W. Front St., Selma, Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
13	(Wife) Lee Shee, Tung On, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	San Fran.	No	Self.	$15	Y	1920 1927	S.F. Calif.	Cousin Wong Tat Yan, 759 Clay St., San Francisco	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	None
14	(Wife) Mah Shee, Sun Moon Lee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self.	$20	Y	1925 1929	Calif. Minn.	Friend Hem Lee, 418 Cedar St., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Put each side of nose. None
15	(Wife) Mam Shee, Hung Hy Lee, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1920 1929	N.Y.	Friend Lee Lok, 32 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on chin
16	(Wife) Mam Shee, Tin Sun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1923 1929	Calif. Seattle	(Cousin) Wong Sung Sik, 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Br	Pit outer corner R. eye
17	(Wife) Toy Shee, Tin Sun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle,	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1911 1929	Wash. Seattle	Cousin Wong Sung Sik, 701 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Br	Brown birth mark
18	(Wife) Lee Shee, Ming Tong, Yenping, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle,	Yes	Self.	$15	Y	1919 1928	Wash. Seattle	Friend Ma Dong, 507 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar back of R. jaw.
19	(Wife) Lee Shee, Ming Wah, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self.	$20	Y	1912 1928	Ohio Cleve.	Cousin Yee San Cheung, 184 Coventry Rd. Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole left cheek Face Pitted
20	(Wife) Lee Shee, Cheung Lok, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self.	$20	Y	1924 1926	Pa. Pitts.	Father Yee Chuck, 519-2nd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar L. eyebrow
21	Mother Yan Shee, Cheung Lok, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Father	$15	No		No	Father Yee Chuck, 519-2nd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on left side face
22	Wife Han Shee, Moo Yeung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$20	No		No	Father Ta Chew, Wing On Co., 1238 Wentworth Ave., Chicago	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Yel	Blk	Br	None
23	Mother Han Shee, Cheung Dang, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Father	$15	No		No	Father Yee Chee Cheng, 530-3rd Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	None
24	(Wife) Lee Shee, Kiu Tow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$15	Y	1920 1928	Wash. Seattle	Friend Chin Chong, 124-5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on forehead
25	Wife Mar Shee, Mar Kai, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	S.A.	Cartagena	Yes	Self.	$100.00	INTRANSIT			Man Sang Co., Apatado 118, Cartagena, S.A.	INTRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel	Blk	Br	Two scars on forehead
26														No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	None
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

12210/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, DECEMBER 9th, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	PROVISIONAL	LEW	GAM WAN	21		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung			1/22	China	Sunning Kwangtung
2	PROVISIONAL	LEE	TUE	17		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung			1/22	China	Sunning Kwangtung
3	PROVISIONAL	LAI	YAN CHEUN	26		M	S	Aster	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu Kwangtung	260	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Cert. Hongkong, China.	Nov. 26, 1929	China	Pun Yu Kwangtung
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	LEE	BOK	22		M	M	Grocery Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Suntak Dist. Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	12/22/1928	China	Suntak Kwang
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	LI	YUK MAN	45		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad New York, N.Y.	12/19/1929	U.S.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 6	U S CITIZEN	MAR	QUOEN	34		M	M	Owner Laundry	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	San Fran. Cal.	430	Seattle, Wn.	Dec. 21, 1928	U.S.	Seattle Wn.
EXCLUDED 10-18-30	PROVISIONAL	MA	MON TONG	15		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung			1/22	China	Sunning Kwangtung
		Left boat at Victoria B.C. Dec 30 1929 -																		
8		PASSED A-5634217	SUEN	34		M	S	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	$642145	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 16, 1928	China	Hongkong
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	QUOK	PING WAN	43		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Feb. 5, 1929	U.S.	Seattle, Wn
U. S. CITIZEN 10	U S CITIZEN	SOO HOO	YEE	29		M	M	Restaurant Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Dec. 12, 1928	U.S.	Seattle
T.P. Adm 1-2-30 Bond 11	PROVISIONAL	TSE	BUEN	57		M	M	Aster	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	261	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Cert. Hongkong	Nov. 26, 1929	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 12	U S CITIZEN	WONG	WAN SUEY	26		M	M	Grocery Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Selma, Cal.	430	San Francisco	Dec. 13, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 13	U S CITIZEN	WONG	LIN	24		M	M	Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	San Francisco	Mar. 7, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 14	U S CITIZEN	WONG	YAM POY	18		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Jan. 28, 1929	U.S.	Minn. Minneapolis
U. S. CITIZEN 15	U S CITIZEN	WONG	HONG KEE	29		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	New York, N.Y.	3-25-1929	U.S.	New York N.Y.
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	WONG	DUCK WAH	18		M	M	Waiter Cannery Worker	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Mar. 26, 1929	U.S.	Seattle, Wn.
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SING	37		M	M	Fireman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Mar. 24, 1929	U.S.	Seattle, Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	U S CITIZEN	YEE	WING SOO	26		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yenping Vill. Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 16, 1928	China	Yenping Vill Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 19	U S CITIZEN	YEE	SHEK HUEN	18		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wn.	Jul, 17, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20	U S CITIZEN	YEE	HEE KWONG	25		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July 3, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
T.P. Adm 2-8-30 Bond 21	PROVISIONAL	YEE	HEE ART	12		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung		PM	1/22	China	Sunning Kwangtung
T.P. Adm 2-8-30 Bond 22	PROVISIONAL	YEE	JICK KWONG	20		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung			1/22	China	Sunning Kwangtung
T.P. Adm 2-6-30 23	PROVISIONAL	YEE	JIN	18		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Cert. Hongkong	Nov. 25, 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	YEE	YUK YOU	25		M	M	Cannery Packer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wn.	Oct. 31, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
Bond Land Transit No Tax 25		YOUNG	SUEE	44		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Cert. None required INTRANSIT TO CARTAGENA S.A.			China	Sunning Kwangtung
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

See Yee Ah Young Julio

File 12210/11-23

Ver to C O 3-23-48

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929, 192
ADMITTED LINES all except
H. L. U. S. S. A. LINES 1-2-7-21-22-23
HELD T. D. LINES 3-11-21

Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ..... DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT PT 8 1 Land transit
H T
CH ST
L A 16 Total passengers . . . . .
B A 9 U.S. citizens . . . . .
USC Aliens . . . . .

15 - 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. P. Johnson M. D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

F. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Jansen MASTER, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W M Jansen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H E Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(Wife) Wong Shee, Thaw Dok Village, Dai On Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	1919 Ill. 1927 Chicago	Cousin Chin Koon Fong, 2119 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar over centre end stripe, Nose
2	(Wife) Kong Shee, Dai On, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China	Ill	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	1920 Ill. 1928 Chicago	Father Chin Kong Yeu, 3304 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	Face tanned Nose & right
3	(Mother) Yen Shee, Dai On Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self.	$15	Y	1923 Ill. 1928 Chicago	Father Chin Kong Yeu, 3304 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Br	Nose
4	(Wife) Lim Shee, Mee Umi Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$15	Y	Birth Wn. 1926 Seat.	Cousin Chan Gatt, Kwong Tuck, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Yel	Blk	Br	None
5	(Wife) Mo Shee, Mee Village Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	San Fran.	No	Self.	$20	Y	1914 Cal. 1924 S.F.	Cousin Chin Ling, 1013 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on left face
6	(Wife) Ng Shee, Chan Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	$15	Y	1917 N.Y. 1927 N.Y.	Father Chin Le Chung, 26 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on eyebrow Left cheek pocked Mole under outer corner L. eye
7	Wife Fong Shee, Tsing Kai, Suntak, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Proprietor	$18 325	No	No	Friend Chan Cheung, Yee Cheong, 515-5th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole
8	Lee Shee: (Wife,) Sun Jook, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	No	Self.	$20	Y	1923 Minn. 1929 Duluth	Cousin, Chin Quon Low, 21-5th Ave. Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
9	Mother Lee Shee, Sun Jook, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	No	Father	$10	No	No	Cousin Chins Quon Low, 21-5th Ave. Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Black mole over R eyebrow
10	Mother Lee Shee, Sun Jook, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	No	Father	$10	No	No	Cousin Chin Quon Low, 21-5th Ave., Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
11	(Wife) Yee Shee, Lai Tong, Yenping, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self.	$30	Y	1909 Ill. 1928 Chic.	Partner Chea Cheung Hang, 153 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None
12	Mother Yee Shee, Lai Tong, Yenping, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No	No	Friend Chea Cheung Hang, 152 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Br	Flesh mole upper front L ear
13	Sister-inlaw, Chang Shee, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father	$30	Y	Birth Ore. 1927 Port. Ore.	Father Chin Jung Hing, 24 N. 4th St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None
14	(Wife) Chin Shee, Tai Sam, Iron Valley Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1922 Wn. 1928 Seat.	Cousin Dong Tun Lun, 717 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Yel	Blk	Br	None
15	(Wife) Lee Shee, Kan Ling, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	No	Self.	$20	Y	1917 Minn. 1929 Duluth	Friend Chan Dong, 109 W. Sup St., Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Br	3 scars R. cheek Mole on upper lip
16	(Wife) Hom Shee, Sai Kor, Village Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Mass.	Boston	No	Self.	$20	Y	1924 Mass. 1928 Boston	Friend Wong Ting Ching, 14 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole on upper lip
17	(Wife) Lee Shee, How Lun, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth Calif. 1928 Chicago	Friend Chin Yuan, King Yan Co. 349 Clark St., Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Face Pitted
18	Mother Lee Shee, How Lun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	$10	No	No	Friend Chin Yuen, King Yan Co. 349 Clark St., Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	Large cut scar on left cheek
19	(Wife) Lee Shee, Do Fuk, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	Birth Wn. 1928 Seat.	Cousin Chin Kang, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Br	None
20	(Wife) Lai Shee, Long Shan Tong, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	Birth Ill. 1928 Chic.	Hangkong Noodle Factory, 153 W. 22nd St. Chicago, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Br	Flesh mole upper front left ear
21	(Wife) Seeto Shee, Nim Ling, Village Hoiping, Kwangtung, China.	Texas	Houston	No	Self.	$20	Y	1925 Texas 1928 Home Town	Cousin Joe Ka Hon, Houston Cafe 12th St., Houston, Texas	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Flesh mole upper front left ear
22	Friend Mak Suey Chor, Kwangtung, China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self.	$20	Y	1920 Phil.	Friend Mak King, 925 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar back of R. forehead
23	(Wife) Sit Shee, Kee Choong, Sunwui, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$15	Y	1895 Wn. 1929 Seattle	Friend Dong Chun Lun, 715 King St., Seattle, W.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on R. side temple
24	(Wife) Yung Shee, Dai On, Village Hockshan, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	Y	1923 Wn. 1927 Seattle	Friend Chin Tsung, 124 -5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Br	Large scar over R eye
25	(Wife) Lai Shee, Dai On, Village Hockshan, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$15	Y	1923 Wn. 1927 Seattle	Friend Chin Tsung, 124 -5th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole centre forehead Mole under outer corner R. eye
26	(Wife) Chin Shee, Chang Far, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self.	$20	Y	1918 Ill. 1927 Seattle	Friend Chan Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Mole centre forehead Scar on L. eyebrow
27	(Wife) Wong Shee, Chai Li Yen, Village Hockshan, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$10	Y	1921 Ill. 1928 Seattle	Friend Chan Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar on L. eyebrow
28	(Wife) Wong Shee, Wai Li Yen, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Minn.	Duluth	No	Self.	$15	Y	Birth Minn. 1927 Duluth	Friend Yee Hun, 14-E-1st Ave., Duluth, Minn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yel	Blk	Br	Lime scars in cheek
29	(Wife) Lee Shee, Lee Ben, Village Sunning, Kwangtung, China.	Cal.	San Fran.	No	Self.	$15	Y	1918 Cal. 1928 S.F. City	Friend Yee Chuck Wo, 710 Grant Ave., San Fran. Cal.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Scar in corner of R. eye.
30	Wife Lan Suey Lee-Teng, Hockshan, Kwangtung, China.	Wn.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	$20	No	No	Friend Chin Gatt, 721 King St., Seattle, Wn.	Yes	5 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Br	Deep disfiguring scar on temple

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—400

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12210/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, DECEMBER 9, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	DEN YUEN	29		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 430	Chicago, Ill	Oct. 24, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
2	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	WOCK ON	25		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 430	Chicago, Ill	Feb. 6, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
3	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	SHE HOW	16		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 430	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 26, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
4	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	FOCK	48		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle, Wn.	430	Seattle, Wash.	Feb. 17, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
5	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	SHEE CHUCK	32		M	M	Farmer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	From 430	San Francisco	Nov. 29, 1926	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
6	U. S. CITIZEN	CHIN	TOY DING	20		M	M	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 430	Ellis I. N.Y.	Aug. 2, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
T.D. Adm 1-2-3 cancelled bond 7		CHIN	WAI JING	45		M	M	Actor	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Suntak Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) Pur 259	Hongkong	Nov. 26, 1929	China	Suntak Kwangtung
ADMITTED: BSI Adm 1-9-30 8	ABSOLUTE	CHUN	TSUI YIP (father)	41		M	M	Grocery Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	R/P 446916 632 C-2392	Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. 08	Apr. 2, 1929	U.S.	Duluth Minn.
BSI Adm 1-9-30 D-16 Mo Inv 9	PROVISIONAL	CHUN	POY FONG (son)	20		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) S/M 285	Hongkong	Dec. 8, 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
10	PROVISIONAL	CHUN	POY HIM	23		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	Visaed Passport-See 3(6) S/M 286	Hongkong	Dec. 8. 1929	China	Sunning Kwangtung
BSI Adm 1-6-30 D-16	NOT ASSESSED	CHONG	SUN LUNG	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yenping Kwangtung	From 430	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 5, 1928	China	Yenping Kwangtung
12	U-16	CHONG	SHUCK LUM	12		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Yenping Kwangtung	U.S. CITIZEN			China	Yenping Kwangtung
13	U. S. CITIZEN	CHAN	(Chan Suey Heung) LILY	12		F	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Portland Ore	From 430	Portland, Ore.	Nov. 8, 1927	China	Sunwui Kwangtung
ADMITTED U.S. 9-13-29	ABSOLUTE	DONG	TUCK LAM	20		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash. 08	Sept. 4, 1928 08	China	Sunning Kwangtung
15	U. S. CITIZEN	FONG	WIN BEN	21		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	From 430	Duluth Minn	Aug 17-1927	Minn	Duluth
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	GEE	YUEN YOOKE	30		M	M	Restaurant Cahier	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunwui Kwangtung	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Boston, Mass. 08	Nov 11, 1928	U.S.A	Boston
16	U. S. CITIZEN	HOM	FOOK DONE (father)	49		M	M	Restaurant Cook	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Poldlema Cal.	430	Seattle, Wash.	Jan. 22, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
17	PROVISIONAL	HOM	WING GWONG (son)	20		M	M	Restaurant Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung			1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 18	U. S. CITIZEN	HING	LEE	56		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	San Fran. Cal.	From 430	New York	Feb. 9, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 19	U. S. CITIZEN	HONG	TSUE FOO	29		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago, Ill	From 430	Chicago, Ill	Dec. 1, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 20	U. S. CITIZEN	JOE	YOU KAO	24		M	M	Waiter	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoiping Kwangtung	From 430	Seattle, Wash.	May 15, 1928	China	Hoiping Kwangtung
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	S	Grocery Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	P.I.	Manila	$ 461	Washington, D.C.	July 31, 1928	China	Hongkong
ADMITTED: 23	ABSOLUTE	KO	CHEE	49		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung Sunwui	432	Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle, Wash. 08	Jan. 8, 1929	U.S.	Seattle, Wn.
U. S. CITIZEN 24	U. S. CITIZEN	LI	SHARE DUNG	19		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hockshan Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wash.	Jun. 30, 1927	China	Hockshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 25	U. S. CITIZEN	LI	SHARE SING	18		M	M	Laundry Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hockshan Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wash.	June 30, 1927	China	Hockshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 26	U. S. CITIZEN	LIM	YUEN TONG	35		M	M	Laundry Owner	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hockshan Kwangtung	From 430	San Francisco	July 8, 1927	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 27	U. S. CITIZEN	LONG	WONG ON	31		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hockshan Kwangtung	430	Seattle, Wash.	May, 14, 1929	China	Hockshan Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 28	U. S. CITIZEN	LOO	MOON KING	50		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.	San Fran. Cal.	430	San Francisco	Nov. 25, 1926	China	Sunning Kwangtung
U. S. CITIZEN 29	U. S. CITIZEN	LIM	WEE SUEY	22		M	M	Laundryman	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning Kwangtung	430	San Francisco	Jul, 24, 1928	China	Sunning Kwangtung
ADMITTED U.S. 12-31-29 30	U. S. CITIZEN	LEONG	PO	52		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	U.S. CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hockshan Kwangtung				China	Hockshan Kwangtung

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192

ADMITTED LINES All except Line 22 disembarked at Victoria B.C. Dec 30, 1929

PORT ..... DATE DEC 30 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

PNT 9 PI 3
U 1
GO 4
DFB
BSA
USC 20

HELD B. S. I. LINES 9-10-12-14-18-30

HELD T. D. LINES 7

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 97

U. S. citizens 20

Aliens 77

Immigrant Inspector. Roy E. Matteson Immigrant Inspector.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing thereunto, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

K. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

12210/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 19, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 30, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROBERSON	ERNEST E.	28		M	S	DEC. 17, 1902 NASHVILLE, N.C.	pp 461622-DC	NASHVILLE, N.C.
2	OSTEN	EUGENE LUCKS	29		M	M	DEC. 4, 1900 NEW SANDEZ AUSTRIA	pp 125049-NC DIST COURT OF THE BRONX JAN. 25, 1928	287 NO. DAY ST. ORANGE, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 30 1929
H. M. S. S. LINES
HEAD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Interpreter/Inspector

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2 alt

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

12210/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, DECEMBER 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 30, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	KRUPP	HERMAN	30		M	M	MAY 1, 1899 SPOKANE, WASHN.	pp 116061-Sc	
✓	2	BROWN	HAROLD G.	25		M	M	(U.S. SEAPOST CLERK) OCT. 27, 1904 TACOMA, WASH.	pp 246-Seattle.	ALASKA FUR CO., SEATTLE, WASH. C/O SUPERINTENDENT R.M.S. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 30 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2 cit
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

122107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from SHANGHAI, DECEMBER 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINTON DECEMBER 30, 1929

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓	1	GALA	J.R.	25		M	S	OCT. 4, 1905 SARIAYA TAYABAS, PI	pp 26337-8	GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY OR C/O RES COM OSIAS, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	2	JONES	LOUIS REEDER	34		M	M	JUNE 29, 1895 PHILA, PA.		C/O HGRO. USS.M.C. WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	3	JONES	RHITA WILMER	34		F	M	JULY 17, 1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.	Con Orders - U.S.N.	C/O HGRO. U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	4	JONES	VIRGINIA THOMAS	7		F	S	SEPT. 28, 1922 WASHINGTON, D.C.		C/O HGRO. U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON, D.C.
	5	JONES	ROBERT ALEXANDER	3		M	S	MAR. 21, 1926 SAN DIEGO, CALIF.		C/O HGRO. U.S.M.C. WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	6	ROSS	JULIA BEATHRICE	32		F	S	DEC. 16, 1897 CHICAGO, ILL.	pp 1447 - Shanghai	C/O FIDELITY TRUST CO. OF N.Y. 17 BATTERY PLACE N.YC.
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

DEC 30 1929
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED ALL LINES
N. U.B.S.I. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES
K. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrants Inspector.

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
6 cit
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

12210/6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT *Sailing from* HONGKONG, DECEMBER 10, 1929, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 30, , 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	NAME IN FULL — Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	AGE — Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	DOROTHY M.	31		F	S	OCT. 13, 1898 SWATOW, CHINA.	pp 269293-DC	C/O MRS. GEO. CAMPBELL, 2635-35TH AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

1 cit

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

12210/5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing from MANILA P.I. , DECEMBER 7 , 1929 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DECEMBER 30, , 1929

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	40		M	M	SEPT. 26, 1889 MANILA, P.I.	pp 25393-PI	C/O/ STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	2	GARCIA	SILVERIO F.	47		M	M	JUNE 20, 1882 BACAN BULACAN, P.I.	pp 26508-PI	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE
✓	3	GARCIA	ELISCA	36		F	M	JUNE 17, 1891 BACAN BULACAN, P.I.	PI	IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE
✓	4	GIL	PEDRO	39		M	M	NOV. 13, 1890 CAPIZ, CAPIZ P.I.	pp 26498-PI	C/O STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	5	LICHAUCO	MARCIAL P.	27		M	S	NOV. 27, 1902 MANILA, P.I.	pp 26482-PI	C/O STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	6	LOPEZ DEL CASTILLO	JOSE	37		M	M	OCT. 28, 1892 TONDO MANILA, P.I.	pp 26493-PI	C/O STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	7	ROXAS	MANUEL	37		M	M	JAN. 1, 1892 PANAY CAPIZ, P.I.	pp 25389-PI	C/O STATE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
✓	8	ANDRADA	AMADO	27		M	S	(SERVANT TO 1ST CLASS PASSENGER SEE ROXAS) NOV. 29, 1902 IUISAN, CAPIZ, P.I.	pp 26494-PI	
✓	9	KRAUDELT	FRANK A.	43		M	S	(U.S. SEAPOST CLERK) SEPT. 3, 1886 TACOMA, WASH.		C/O SUPERINTENDENT R.M.S. SEATTLE, WASH.
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spencer
Immigrant Inspector.

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 at 9.

14—806

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W H Jensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H E Spencer

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring or working in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife: Mrs. A.B. Cole, #171 Ananuma Sugimachi, Tokyo, Jap.	Japan	Tokyo	Yes	Am. Foreign Assurance Assn. 80 Maiden Lane Employer Mfg. Y	Y	1910			attending Robinson Sheet 9, Line 1 who is ill. c/o Pacific Press Pub. Assn. Mt. View Calif.	Yes 2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Gr	Gr.	None
2							1924	Wash. D.C.	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS																
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12210/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 19, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT	COLE	ALBERT B.	45		M	M	Missionary	Y	English	Y	England	English	England	Oxford	651	Tokyo, Japan	Dec. 18, 1929	Japan	Tokyo

Visaed Passport Sec. 2(2) Imm. Act TEMPORARY VISITOR

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. E. Sprengle Immigrating Inspector
Immigrating Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Johnson M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California + Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Wm M. Jensen MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from KOBE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm M Jensen
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1929 day of ....., 19
at SEATTLE

H E Shepherd
Immigration Officer.

24—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE W'SHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs James Smith [illegible] Dundee, Scotland	[illegible]	London	Y	Self.	Y	No		No	TOURIST IN TRANSIT TO EUROPE	1-9-30 N.Y.	Indefinite	North Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Blk	Br.	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—ans

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

12210/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from KOBE, DECEMBER 17, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single †	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT S.S. PRES. GRANT 5	SMITH	FRANCIS WILLIAM	30	M	S	Banker	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scots	Scotland	Dundee	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) TEMPORARY VISITOR 329	Mukden	Dec. 12, 1929	China	Mukden
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEC 30 1929

TELE. WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1
H. L. O. B. S. I. LINES
HELD F. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
PORT
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Offic
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

UNDEXED
Am/3

PXT
L
G
D
B
US

PT
T
H
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

90

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. P. Johnson M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

F. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W H Jensen, MASTER, of the PREBIDENT GRANT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Jensen

MAS. N Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 30 1929 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

H E Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other country, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Enter in person as a feebleminded or insane alien, or as a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person coming to the United States in pursuance of any prearranged solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Mrs. How Bge																									
1	c/o Friends: Mrs S.H. Wang, Whon Ling Silk Mfg. Co. Shanghai	China	N.Y. New York	Yes	Employer	Yes 2500.00	No		No	TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Yes	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar left side of neck
2	c/o Friends: Mr. Yao Tsen Tong, 43 Route Admiral Courpot, Shai.	MASS	Cambridge	Yes	Friend	Yes 800.00	No		No	Students: Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12210/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, DECEMBER 14, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U. S. via Vanc BC on Empress 3/8/30																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHOW	YUEN HSIANG	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang Kiangsi	115	TEMPORARY VISITOR Shanghai, China	Dec. 9, 1929	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	KENG	TSOU CHUN	32		M	M	Student	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Haimen Kiangsu	Non Quota Visa See 4 (E) 133	Shanghai, China	Oct. 15, 1929	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Visaed Passport See 3(2) Big C

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192--
ADMITTED LINES 1 Y
H-LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ... DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon A.C.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT
U
G
D
B
USI

2-

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D C Johnson M.D., Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, Sailing thereon (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H Effengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. N. Jensen (State whether master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W N Jensen

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

H Ellsperger

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 30, 1929, 19

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for insane or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If No, write "No"	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See full text of question below.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Lau Shee, Taiwan, Sunning, Kwangtung, China	~~N.Y.~~ China	~~New York~~	No	Self. $1000.00	Yes	Yes	1918	1923	Chicago	% Sang Yuen Co 2119 Archer Ave Chicago Ill TOURIST FOR BUSINESS	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar and pitin
2	Mother Foo Shee, Haiman, Kwangtung, China.	N.Y.	New York	No	Father (See precis for Kuoh's name + add)	Yes	No			No	New York College of Music, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 ~~Yrs~~ 4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	front of R. ear
3	Husband Lee Wing Quong, 39, Mott St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918 1929		N.Y.	Husband Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yel	Blk	Dk	Scar on bridge of nose
4	Father Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	No	Mother	No	Yes	Birth 1929		N.Y.	Father Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~5 Yrs.~~ "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	Pit mark left temple
5	Brother Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Birth 1929		N.Y.	Brother Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~5 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
6	Brother in law: Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	No	Mother	No	Yes	Birth 1929		N.Y.	Brother in law: Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~5 Yrs.~~ "	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Dk	None
7	Son: Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	No	Son	Yes	Yes	1890 1928		N.Y.	Son: Lee Wing Quong, 39 Mott St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	~~5 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Dk	Face pockmark Ear lobes pierced
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—489

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List / 12210/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, DECEMBER 9, 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
																Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Exp C				
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	MAN SUM	29		M	M	Merchant	Y	ENGLISH Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	SUNNING Kwangtung	284	TEMPORARY VISITOR Hongkong	Nov. 29, 1929	China	Hongkong
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	FUNG	MAN KI	22		F	M	Student	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Naiman Kwangtung	Non Quota Visa Sec H (E) 25	Hongkong	Dec. 5, 1929	China	Naiman Kwangtung
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	IUM	SHEE	31		F	M	H. Wife	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hookshan Kwangtung	Ret Temp Absence 432	New York City	Apr. 25, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 4	[illegible]	LEE	GAY LEONG	1	10	M	S	Infant	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	430	New York City	Apr. 24, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	LEE	PING SUE	34		F	M'd	Usher Actress	Y	English Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Ret from Temp Absence 432	New York City	May 21, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
U.S.CITIZEN 6	[illegible]	CHIN (MRS. LEE GONG TOE)	CHONG FONG	5		M	S	Child	No		No	U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	430	New York City	Apr. 24, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	WON	SHEE	51		F	M'd	None H. Wife	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton City	Ret from Temp Absence 432	New York City	Apr. 25, 1929	U.S.A.	New York
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 30 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
P. K. Hall Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 30 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT PT
U
SC 5
D
B
USC 2

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

5-

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. P. Johnson M.D. Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT (Sailing thereon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of States of California & Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

N. P. Johnson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 30 1929, 19

at SEATTLE

E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

12208 S/

Dec 27, 1929
Seattle Mass

Filed

No receipt

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Murray ....., of the ..... Kohwa Maru ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I. Ito
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* Dec, 1929

Charles W. Ruckert
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tsutsui	Mitsuichi	M11	4	Fire-Man	21st. June 1929	Uraga Japan	No	Yes	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5 1	126	Black eyes
2	Imaoka	Minoru	"	8	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	Black Hair
3	Misuno	Tokuichi	"	7	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	Takada	Shikaichi	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2½	123	"
5	Otobe	Santaro	"	6	Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
6	Uchimura	Satoru	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	114	"
First time Nothing 7														5-8	115	"
8					Total Thirty-six (36) Men only.											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN. No. 8356
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Seattle
James Lancaster
American Vice Consul. Date DEC 13 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
13 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec. 27, 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
Capt.
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Total crew 36
passed 2 ship foreign
Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Clerk
12/2

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 12/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

J. Ste

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. Kohwa Maru, arriving at ~~U.S.A. Ports~~ Seattle, 10:30 a.m. 12/27/29 19, from the port of Osaka, Japan. Dec 13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ito	Isokichi	Nil	29	Master	31st June 1929	Uraga Japan	No	Yes	50	Male	Japanese	Japan	F I 5-4	Lbs 152	Black eyes Black hair
2	Mogoshi	Yasutaro	"	10	C/O	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2½	110	"
3	Miyahara	Isao	"	8	2/O	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nakasa	Sotokichi	"	6	3/O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	123	"
5	Mitsuta	Shinzo	"	2	A/O	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
6	Matsusuye	Isamu	"	9	C/E	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2½	120	"
7	Marata	Yasuyuki	"	9	1/E	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
8	Hirabayashi	Saburo	"	7	1/E	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
9	Ida	Torao	"	6	2/E	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10	Yokoyama	Shigeichi	"	4	2/E	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	113	"
11	Shiroshima	Ichiro	"	3	3/E	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	116	"
12	Kawashima	Mankichi	"	9	W/O	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
13	Sugawara	Kusenosuke	"	16	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	137	"
14	Yamamoto	Ichizo	"	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2½	130	"
15	Mitsuno	Zengoro	"	11	Quater-Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6½	175	"
16	Motomura	Kunitaro	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-0	118	"
17	Nagaya	Moritaka	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	127	"
18	Tokita	Ryoichi	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
19	Kawamura	Tomekichi	"	8	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	130	"
20	Miyazaki	Yosaku	"	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
21	Ota	Meiji	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
22	Arata	Nobuyoshi	"	3	"	24th Sept. 1929	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
23	Okada	Takashi	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	132	"
24	Katano	Shoji	"	1	"	21st June 1929	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0½	110	"
25	Aimoto	Toji	"	9	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	130	"
26	Hirano	Gensa	"	7	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
27	Kido	Kunitaro	"	9	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
28	Fukushi	Miyoji	"	6	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
29	Sakurai	Shoichi	"	2	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
30	Ishii	Sadahiro	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	"

Line: N.S.K. S Japan
Owners: Osaka Shosen Co. Ltd
Local Agents: Yamashita Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12208

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... I. Ito ..... , of the ..... Yoho Maru ..... , from ..... Osaka, Japan ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [signature] .....
..... chief ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 27th ..... day of ..... December ..... , 1923
at ..... Seattle, Wash. .....

..... Charles W. Ruskee .....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, December 27th, 1921, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	17 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	21 If yes— Year or period of years	21 If yes— Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether deformed or crippled (specify what form)	29 Whether in good health and mental condition, except as stated	30 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and reason	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Wife Sakai Kuraki, Ako 3 Tsu Mobe Japan	Wash.	Seattle,	yes	self	100 yes	yes	1921 1924	Seattle, Wash.	Yes																		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1220 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kohwa-Maru . Passengers sailing from Osaka, Japan, 11th Dec., 19 29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		1225-11030 Jinno	63 2	M		Port Captain	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	125	See 3 (6) Kobe Japan	13/11/29	Japan Seattle	Kobe Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ENDEID

Line #1 admitted
Charles D. Burkett
Immigrant Insp.
Dec 27/29

PNT PT
U T
CAN ST
DEP A
BWA
IMG

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.A. Hunter Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Princess Alice. *from* Victoria,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Hunter

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* December *, 19*

at Seattle,Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 8 December 28, 1929.

1207

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (alien or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Free Wells 1030 Cambridge St. Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Father	yes	yes	Emp. before July 1, 1929	Seattle	Friday - Mrs. Dana Noe 1834 Lowell Ct. Seattle, Wash	7 days	Visiting		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Brn	Blk	Brn	male right corner of mouth
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—328

FORM 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

12207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Alice . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., December 28, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Immigration use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1 ADMITTED		Lee	Faith Yut Ching	20	7	S	S	Student	yes	Chinese and English	yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	Free Sec. 4 Cert. Exempt Sec. 3 (1) Temp. Wvr., Dec. 28/29	Victoria, B.C.	June 29, 1929	Canada	Victoria
2																				
3																				
4																				
5									examined & admitted since Dec. 1, 1929.											
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passed Immigration Office at Port of Departure
Dec. 28, 1929
A. G. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

Passed Immigration Office at Port of Arrival
Dec. 28, 1929
A. G. Patterson
Immigrant Inspector

PHT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DFB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

86

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1206 Em

Clm

S. S Castle Town

Arrived Dec 27 1929

Port. Los Angeles

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from. .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except Master .....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Parker, Master, of the S/S Castle Town, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

David L Parker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1929

Carl C. Hall.

Immigrant Inspector.

Hung. 4

RECEIVED DEC 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " CASTLE TOWN ", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH., December 27th, 1929, from the port of NANAIMO, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
U.S.CITIZEN		PARKER	DAVID L.	10 yr	MASTER	12/8/29	S.F. Calif	NO	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9"			
U.S.CITIZEN		PEDERSEN	OSCAR		CHIEF MATE	12/8/29	"	NO	"	33	M	Scandinavian	AMERICAN	5-10			
U.S.CITIZEN		GREENBECK	JOHN		2nd. MATE	12/10/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9			
U.S.CITIZEN		EINARDT	JOHN		3rd. MATE	12/11/29	"	"	"	40	M	Estonia	"	5-9			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.		ANSKEIT	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	12/8/29	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	6-			
U.S.CITIZEN		ROCKWELL	EDWARD		A.B.	12/8/29	"	"	"	48	M	American	American	5-8			
U.S.CITIZEN		REVILL	FRANK		A.B.	12/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	6-			
U.S.CITIZEN		TAMMAN	ROBERT		A.B.	12/8/29	"	"	"	56	M	Russian	"	5-9			
U.S.CITIZEN		CONNELLY	JOHN		A.B.	12/8/29	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-8			
U.S.CITIZEN		NELSON	ERNEST		A.B.	12/10/29	"	"	"	51	M	Scandinavian	"	5-6			
U.S.CITIZEN		SUNDBY	ALFRED		A.B.	12/17/29	Seattle Wash.	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4			
U.S.CITIZEN		McCULLOCH	JAMES		O.S.	12/8/29	S.F. Calif	"	"	18	M	American	"	6-0			
U.S.CITIZEN		EVENSEN	HAROLD		O.S.	12/10/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7			
U.S.CITIZEN		JOHNSON	FRED		CHIEF ENG.	12/8/29	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	"	5-10			
U.S.CITIZEN		WASTROM	EMIL		1st. ENG.	12/8/29	"	"	"	42	M	Finnish	"	5-10			
U.S.CITIZEN		JONES	FRANK		2nd. ENG.	12/8/29	"	"	"	53	M	American	"	5-9			
U.S.CITIZEN		MOTT	WILLIAM		3rd. ENG.	12/8/29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7			
U.S.CITIZEN		GARDNER	CHRIST		OILER	12/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6			
U.S.CITIZEN		STILES	SHYBELLE		FIREMAN	12/8/29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-10			
U.S.CITIZEN		EVENSEN	EDWARD		FIREMAN	12/9/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.		ARANDA	HECTOR		FIREMAN	12/10/29	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Chile	5-5			
U.S.CITIZEN		GOLDSBERRY	VERNON		WIPER	12/11/29	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-7			
U.S.CITIZEN		Mc CURDY	CHARLES		STEWARD	12/7/29	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5-10			
U.S.CITIZEN		VALENTINE	ANDREW		COOK	12/7/29	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	"	5-3			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.		BROWN	THOMAS		GALLEYMAN	12/11/29	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Chile	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT L.R.		WEIR	JOSEPH		WAITER	12/11/29	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-3			
U.S.CITIZEN		Mc Master	Ray		Supercargo					39	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-8			
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Nelson
Owners The Charles Nelson Co.
Local Agents Charles Nelson Co.

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1206

12205 Exd

Griffco

Dec. 27, 1929.

Steamer

Alfred Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. CAMERON, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ad
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. S. "Griffco", *arriving at* Tacoma Wn., December 27/29, *from the port of* Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	P. E.	Cameron	Alexander	28 yrs	Master	9/12/28	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	165		
2	"	O'Hagan	John	20 yrs	1st Offr.	10/5/28	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	178		
3	"	Bell	Archibald	15 "	3rd "	20/8/28	"	"	"	34	"	Canadian	"	5-9	180		
4	"	Rankin	Archibald	8 "	2nd "	10/8/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165		
5	"	Parkin	George	4 "	Radio Opr.	22/11/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	160		
6	"	MacKenzie	Charles	2 "	A. B.	20/8/29	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-8	140		
7	"	Kerr	Neil	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	160		
8	"	Patterson	Angus	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160		
9	"	McNaughten	Alexander	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-6	160		
10	"	McKeegan	James	7 "	"	25/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	160		
11	"	McKeegan	Patrick	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-7	170		
12	"	Laktinen	Arthur	6 "	"	28/11/28	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	5-11	160		
13	"	Penfold	William	20 "	Chief Engr.	15/2/29	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5-7	180		
14	"	Ekqwist	Einar	21 "	2nd Engr.	29/11/29	"	"	"	42	"	Finn	Finn	5-9	200		
15	"	Gall	William	10	3rd "	20/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	British	5-5	155		
16	"	Muir	William	10	4th "	17/10/29	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	185		
17	"	Jacobsen	Frederick	6 "	Oiler	8/5/29	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	150		
18	"	Farris	Charles	8 "	"	20/8/29	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	150		
19	"	Lumsden	William	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5-7	140		
20	"	Gallagher	William	12 "	"	28/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	175		
21	First	King	Frederick	8 "	"	25/12/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2½	130		
22	P. E.	Wilson	Stanley	3 mons	Wiper	29/11/29	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5-6	140		
23	"	Izumi	Yotaro	8 yrs	Cook	10/25/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
24	"	Nishina	Shauzo	5 "	2nd cook	28/11/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	127		
25	"	Araki	Tadashe	5 "	Messboy	20/8/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash Dec 27, 1929
Crew list not to office
All passed to ship
Alfred Hobjing
Insp

RECEIVED
DEC 27 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
TACOMA

Line ..... Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.
Owners ..... James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents ..... Seattle Wash.
16—1240

Alfred Hobjing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
50-21

12204 Can

SS Point Sur
Jan 1, 1930
Bellingham

See middle

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. SEDERHOLM, of the Am. S/S Point Sur do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J R Sederholm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1930

J R Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED JAN 3 1930 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am

Vessel s/s Point Sur, arriving at Bellingham Wash., Jan 1 1930 ~~1929~~, from the port of Vancouver and via ports Dec 4 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wick	Frank, J.		19 Yrs	Chief Officer	12/15/29	SF Calif.	No	Yes	43	Male	Scand'ian	US * Norwegian	5'10	160	
2	Miller	Henry, C.		12 "	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	US *	6'	220	
3	Ekstedt	Erick, H.		16 "	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	44	"	"	US ~~Swedish~~ *	5'07	152	
4	Barnes	Walter, E.		4 "	Radio Clerk	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	English	U S A	5'09	158	
5	Coney	Juan,		1 "	Bo'sn	" "	" "	"	"	29	"	Spanish	US ~~Chilian~~ *	5'03	155	
6	Hoyt	Jack, L.		1 "	A B	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	English	U S A	6'01	145	
7	Lyons	Gerald, P.		9 Mo	A B	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	English	U S A	5'08	150	
8	Groth	Elmer,		2Yrs	A B	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	German	U S A	5'09	142	
9	Olsen	John, O.		6 Yrs	A B	" "	" "	"	"	57	"	Scand'ian	US * ~~Norwegian~~	5'08	170	
10	Field	Stanley, A.		2 Yrs	A B	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	English	U S A	5'09	154	
11	Hogan	George, R.		3 Mo	OOS	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Irish	U S A	5'06	142	
12	McCullough	Charles,		9 Mo	O S	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Irish	U S A	5'07	150	
13	Maker	Joe, E.		12 Yrs	Chief Engr.	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	English	U S A	5'10	146	
14	Thompson	William, H.		9 Yrs	1st Asst. Engr.	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	English	US * ~~Eng. Isl.~~	6'01	168	
15	Bowen	Joseph, A.		4 Yrs	2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	English	U S A	5'06	160	
16	Tharp	George,		5 Yrs	3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	English	U S A	5'06	157	
17	McCaffery	William,		4 Yrs	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Irish	U S A	5'08	158	
18	Visser	Aart,		6 Yrs	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	Dutch Holland	US * ~~Holland~~	5'08	165	
19	Johnston	Harry,		2 Yrs	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	U S A	5'06	148	
20	Metzner	Herbert, E		2 Yrs	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	German	U S A	5'11	168	
21	Smith	Bert,		2 Yrs	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	English	U S A	5'08	140	
22	Powers	Claud, A.		3 Yrs	Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	English	U S A	5'11	172	
23	Steers	Jimmie, A.		6 Mo	Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	English	U S A	5'07	140	
24	Cochran	Willifierd, E.		12 Yrs	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	African	U S A	5'10½	165	
25	Hays	Harry, H.		3 Yrs	Cook	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	African	U S A	5'08	268	
26	Freeman	Alfred, B.		2 Yrs	Mess Man	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	African	U S A	5'08	164	
27	Mason	Ezekia,		1 Yr	Mess Boy	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	African	U S A	5'05	140	
28	SEDERHOLM	JACK R.		12 yrs.	MASTER	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	SCAND.	USA	6'	170	
29																
30																

Line Gulf Pacific

Owners ~~Swayne & Hoyt Agts.~~

Local Agents

Bellingham Dec 1 1930
all U.S. citizens

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2206

12202 Ell

Japanese
SS Shidzuoka Maru
Jan. 7, 1930
Seattle Wash

NYK.

689 filed No Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Sonoyama
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 19.30.

Charles D. Barkley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supp.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Shidzuoka Maru " *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., January 7th, 19 30, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Nanri	Toranosuke			Doctor	15/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	
2	Azuma	Chukichi			Postmaster	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
3	Yoshimura	Gompei			Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'-3"	155	
4	Ando	Kaoru			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'-6"	120	
5	Nomura	Tokiyoshi			Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'-2"	120	
6	Shiraishi	Koji			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-4"	125	
7	Morimoto	Hisahachi			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-3"	123	
8	Motoi	Sawaichi			Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-3"	126	
9	Sunakawa	Kotaro			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-3"	124	
10	Kamidaira	Kiyoto			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-2"	120	
11	Yano	Kaneyoshi			Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'-3"	120	
12	Noboru	Nobuyoshi			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-6"	128	
13	Yamawaki	Manori			Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-5"	130	
14	Hirao	Shigenori			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'-3"	128	
15	Ikeda	Heikichi			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-4"	125	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 100 passengers passed to U.S. ship foreign
Charles P. Hurley
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
JAN 11 1930

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Line, Seattle Branch.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14
12202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First	1	Kobayashi	Tadashi														
"	2	~~Yamamoto~~	~~Kikuji~~	~~24,027~~		Waiter	11/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	
First	3	Inari	Takashi			"	~~9/4/29~~	~~Hongkong~~	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5'-1"~~	~~115~~	
"	4	Yasuda	Senga			"	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	5	Kaniya	Sada	24,029		"	11/10/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	6	Harada	Fumio	24,275		"	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
	7	Nishiyama	Tsunemasa	24,280		Washer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	8	Saita	Mankichi	20,877		Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	9										37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1330

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

12202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Ebihara	Takete	20,583		Fireman	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	
2	Wakatsuki	Takeshi	19,973		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
3	Ogino	Yoshio	24,030		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
4	Matsuda	Shigeo	24,272		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
5	Fujikawa	Yoneji	24,032		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
6	Yuyasako	Mameru	19,851		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
7	Koike	Yoshiharu	19,693		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
8	Sai	Sansyuan	19,852		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
9	Kateh	Sheichi	19,707		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
10	Nagata	Kei	20,883		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
11	Nishiyama	Mitsuyuki	24,024		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
12	Saito	Kasuhisa	24,025		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
13	Matsubayashi	Suee	24,273		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
14	Fukushima	Seisho	24,283		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
15	Ohtsuka	Yoshiharu	24,284		"	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
16	Jitsukata	Urakichi	24,026		Cook	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
17	Inoue	Takeshi	19,978		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
18	~~Kubo~~	~~Shimichi~~	~~24,285~~		"	~~9/21/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	27	"	"	"	~~5'-3"~~	~~130~~	
19	Yaura	Minokichi	24,271		Baker	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
20	Matsumoto	Haruji	20,594		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
21	Amaniya	Shidzuwa	24,274		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
22	Taguchi	Umekichi	19,966		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
23	Hayashi	Gihachi	20,874		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
24	~~Tobyama~~	~~Suheyoshi~~	~~24,036~~		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	~~5'-5"~~	~~160~~	
25	~~Hebotani~~	~~Shigejiro~~	~~24,035~~		~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	~~5'-3"~~	~~125~~	
26	~~Hakayama~~	~~Chukei~~	~~24,028~~		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~5'-2"~~	~~100~~	
27	Sakurai	Kehichi	24,276		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
28	Matsumura	Ukichi	24,277		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
29	Yamada	Tomio	20,593		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
30	Ohtsuka	Zenichi	24,034		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12202/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yonemura	Kohshi	19,046		Quater Master	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
✓ 2	~~Satoh~~	Genso	~~19,697~~		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5'-6"~~	~~132~~	
3	Shinada	Soichiro	20,596		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	Kanai	Masanobu	19,069		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
5	Mori	Kohichi	19,846		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
6	Matsumoto	Tatsuji	19,963		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
7	Mitsuda	Masao	20,767		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20,598		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
9	Sakamoto	Masaie	20,587		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
10	Kinoshita	Seisui	20.677		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	Takamura	Masami	20,878		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 12	Satoh	Seitaro			"	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	170	
" 13	Shinkawa	Isamu			"	11/10/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	
14	Shiba	Mantaro	19,699		Oiler	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
15	Takakura	Kikuichi	19,847		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Nojima	Kenkichi	17,803		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
17	Furui	Rihachi	18,554		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
First 18	Iina	Tsuna			"	11/9/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	
✓ 19	~~Okumura~~	Isuke	~~19,221~~		Donkeyman	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	34	"	"	"	~~5'-2"~~	~~130~~	
20	Tanaka	Masutaro	17,790		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
21	Ishikawa	Iwao	24,281		"	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
22	Murata	Mineru	24,282		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
23	Iwadate	Sen	19,848		"	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
24	Koisumi	Kazue	20,586		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
25	Kaise	Kinpei	10,899		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
26	Ohuchi	Teranosuke	19,970		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
27	Saito	Matsugoro	20,585		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
28	Azuma	Johsuke	20,584		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
29	Okamura	Tomekichi	18,559		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
30	Boku	Ryuwa	19,972		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—3300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/12202

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 7th, 1930, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Sonoyama	Takaaki			Master	8/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
	2	Yamada	Toyokichi			Chief Officer	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
	3	Kaku	Toshio			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	4	Saito	Teruyuki			3rd. "	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	5	Ito	Ippei			Jr. 3rd. "	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	6	Shiba	Isao			Apprentice "	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	7	Saruya	Mitora			Chief Engineer	9/21/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	8	Sato.	Keisuke			1st. "	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	9	Yoshikawa	Otosaku			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	10	Hoshi	Jireh			Jr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	11	Sekimura	Yosaburo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
	12	Tohyama	Nobuji			Jr. 3rd. "	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First	13	Arita	Susumu			Apprentice "	11/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	14	Suzuki	Masao			Purser	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	15	Sano	Gengai			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓	16	~~Iizumi~~	Isao			Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
✓	17	~~Mototani~~	Sajiichi			Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	18	Nakanishi	Tokuhei			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	19	Kawamura	Sotojiro			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	20	Yamabashi	Kohsuke			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
	21	Tanaka	Yosomatsu			No. 1 Oiler	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
✓	22	~~Kitamura~~	Seiichiro			Clerk	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
✓	23	~~Mori~~	Yoshio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	24	Mori	Shin			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓	25	~~Yanagawa~~	Shigeso			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	26	Nagata	Jyun			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	4'-8"	110	
	27	Ohkura	Takeo			Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓	28	~~Nishiura~~	Katsuma	19,961		Quater Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	29	Hara	Kihachi	20,680		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	30	Ajiro	Sanjiro	19,962		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

Line: N. Y. K. Line,
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha,
Local Agents: N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.

14—1749

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10 12202

2 Japanese
Shidzuoka Maru
Dec 30, 1929
Seattle

N.Y.K.

89 filed

Deceased

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S."Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Sonoyama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1929

Chas. Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—cos

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Supp. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 27, 1929, from the port of Hongkong & Wayports. Via Yokohama Dec 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Nanri	Toranosuke			Doctor	15/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	140	
2	Azuma	Chukichi			Postmaster	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
3	Yoshimura	Gompei			Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'-3"	155	
4	Ando	Kaoru			Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'-6"	120	
5	Nomura	Tokiyoshi			Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'-2"	120	
6	Shiraishi	Koji			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'-4"	125	
7	Morimoto	Hisahachi			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'-3"	123	
✓ 8	Motoi	Sawaichi	24574		Deck Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-3"	126	mole outer corner l eye, pit between eyes
✓ 9	Sunakawa	Kotaro	24575		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-3"	124	mole back
✓ 10	Kamidaira	Kiyoto	24567		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-2"	120	
✓ 11	Yano	Kaneyoshi	24576		Cook	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'-3"	120	scar back l hand
✓ 12	Noboru	Nobuyoshi	24577		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'-6"	128	scar l cheek, scar r hand, scar centre forehead
✓ 13	Yamawaki	Manori	24578		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'-5"	130	2 scars l arm
✓ 14	Hirao	Shigenori	24579		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'-3"	128	mole l side nose
✓ 15	Ikeda	Heikichi	24580		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'-4"	125	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[redacted]

Total Asiatics & Non-Japanese landed & shipped Foreign
Chas. O'Rourke
Immigrant Insp.
Dec 30/29

American Consulate, No. 9299
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria B. C.
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date DEC 15 1929
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 12-27-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
[signature]

Line N. Y. K. Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Line, Seattle Branch.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Senoyama *Master, of the* S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Senoyama
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* November, *19*29

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Shidzuoka Maru~~ Asama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	Kobayashi	Tadashi	24571	4 yrs	Waiter	11/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-1"	125	small mole over l eye.
~~2~~	~~Yamamoto~~	~~Kikuji~~	~~24,027~~		"	~~9/4/29~~	~~Hongkong~~	"	"	~~26~~	"	"	"	~~5'-1"~~	~~115~~	
First 3	Inari	Takashi	24572	5 yrs	"	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	mole l cheek & one " r chin
" 4	Yasuda	Senga	24573	4 mos	"	11/10/29	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	3rd finger nail r hand slightly deformed
5	Kaniya	Sada	24,029		"	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
6	Harada	Fumio	24,275		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
7	Nishiyama	Tsunemasa	24,280		Washer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
8	Saita	Mankichi	20,877		Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Hongkong (City) (Country) No. 4410

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Port

Vice (Consul)

Date NOV 28 1929

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

This visa covers 98 crew and including master

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12202
8

Sheet No 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tenyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Dec 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 15 '29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Ebihara	Taketo	20,583		Fireman	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	125	
2	Wakatsuki	Takeshi	19,973		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	126	
3	Ogino	Yoshio	24,030		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
4	Matsuda	Shigeo	24,272		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
5	Fujikawa	Yoneji	24,032		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
6	Yuyasako	Mameru	19,851		Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
7	Koike	Yoshiharu	19,693		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
8	Sai	Sansyuan	19,852		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
9	Katoh	Sheichi	19,707		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
10	Nagata	Kei	20,883		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
11	Nishiyama	Mitsuyuki	24,024		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
12	Saito	Kazuhisa	24,025		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
13	Matsubayashi	Suee	24,273		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
14	Fukushima	Seisho	24,283		"	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
15	Ohtsuka	Yoshiharu	24,284		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
16	Jitsukata	Urakichi	24,026		Cook	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
17	Inoue	Takeshi	19,978		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
~~18~~	~~Kubo~~	~~Shinichi~~	~~24,285~~		"	~~9/21/29~~	~~Yokohama~~	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5'-3"~~	~~130~~	
19	Yaura	Minokichi	24,271		Baker	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
20	Matsumoto	Haruji	20,594		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
21	Amamiya	Shidsuwa	24,274		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
22	Taguchi	Umekichi	19,966		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
23	Hayashi	Gihachi	20,874		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
~~24~~	~~Tahyama~~	~~Sukeyashi~~	~~24,036~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	"	"	"	~~5'-5"~~	~~160~~	
~~25~~	~~Hoketani~~	~~Shigajira~~	~~24,035~~		~~Tailor~~	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	"	"	"	~~5'-2"~~	~~125~~	
~~26~~	~~Nakayama~~	~~Chukei~~	~~24,028~~		"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5'-2"~~	~~100~~	
27	Sakurai	Kohichi	24,276		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
28	Matsumura	Ukichi	24,277		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
29	Yamada	Tomio	20,593		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
30	Ohtsuka	Zenichi	24,034		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	

26
28
2-1
10 L

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hongkong Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 29, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	Yonemura	Kohshi	19,046		Quater Master	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
2	~~Satoh~~	~~Ganka~~	19,697		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	~~5'-6"~~	~~132~~	
3	Shinada	Soichiro	20,596		Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
4	Kanai	Masanobu	19,069		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	136	
5	Mori	Kohichi	19,846		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
6	Matsumoto	Tatsuji	19,963		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
7	Mitsuda	Masao	20,767		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
8	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20,598		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
9	Sakamoto	Masaie	20,587		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
10	Kinoshita	Seisui	20.677		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
11	Takamura	Masami	20,878		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 12	Satoh	Seitaro	24568		"	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	170	Put under r eye near bottom of nose
" 13	Shinkawa	Isamu	24569		"	11/10/29	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	Mole on front l ear
14	Shiba	Manjaro	19,699		Oiler	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
15	Takakura	Kikuichi	19,847		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Nojima	Kenkichi	17,803		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
17	Furui	Hihachi	18,554		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
First 18	Iina	Tsuna	24570	13yr	"	11/9/29	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	Large faint burn rear right arm
✓ 19	~~Okumura~~	~~Isuke~~	19,221		Donkeyman	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
20	Tanaka	Masutaro	17,790		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
21	Ishikawa	Iwao	24,281		"	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
22	Murata	Minoru	24,282		Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
23	Iwadate	Sen	19,848		"	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
24	Koisumi	Kazuo	20,586		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
25	Kaise	Kinpei	10,899		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
26	Ohuchi	Toranosuke	19,970		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
27	Saito	Matsugoro	20,585		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
28	Azuma	Johsuke	20,584		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
29	Okamura	Tomekichi	18,559		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
30	Beku	Ryuwa	19,972		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12287

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1922.

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...r Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., December, 7th, 1929, from the port of Hongkong & Wayports.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	1	Sonoyama	Takeaki			Master	8/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
	2	Yamada	Toyokichi			Chief Officer	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
	3	Kaku	Toshio			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	4	Saito	[illegible]			3rd. "	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	5	Ito	Ipp[illegible]			Jr. 3rd. "	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	6	Shiba	Isao			Apprentice "	11/5/29	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
	7	Saruya	Mitora			Chief Engineer	9/21/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	8	Sato.	Keisuke			1st. "	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	9	Yoshikawa	Otosaku			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	10	Hoshi	Jireh			Jr. 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	11	Sekimura	Yosaburo			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
	12	Tohyama	Nobuji			Jr. 3rd. "	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First	13	Arita	Susumu			Apprentice "	11/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	14	Suzuki	Masao			Purser	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	15	Sano	Gengai			2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓	16	[illegible]	Isao			Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
	17	Mototeni	Sajiichi			Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	18	Nakanishi	Tokuhei			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	19	Kawamura	Sotojiro			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	20	Yamabashi	Kohsuke			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
	21	Tanaka	Yosomatsu			No. 1 Oiler	9/21/29	Yokohama	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
✓	22	[illegible]	Keiichiro			Clerk	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
✓	23	Mori	Yoshio			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	24	Mori	Shin			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	25	[illegible]	Shigeso			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	26	Nagata	Jyun			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	4'-8"	110	
	27	Ohkura	Takeo			Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
✓	28	[illegible]	Katsuma	19,961		Quater Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	29	Hara	Kihachi	20,680		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	30	Ajiro	Sanjiro	19,962		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	

Line: N. Y. K. Line,
Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha,
Local Agents: N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.
14—3249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12202
5

Form 606 h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

12202/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" sailing from HONGKONG Via PORTS, Dec. 2nd, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. ~~12nd.~~ 19th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Embarked at Kobe, On Dec.12th, 1929								
ADMITTED 2	Rameau	Fred.Daniel Nicholas	53		M	S		Supreme Court of the State of New York N.Y. May, 20th, 1897.	708, University Street, Seattle Wash.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON
DATE 12-29-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED ON BOARD
PASSED
O.E. Bishop
SURGEON U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 29 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter P. Ferris
Immigrant Inspector.

1 in

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama Master, of the S.S. " Shidzuoka Maru ", from Hongkong, China, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Sonoyama
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., December 29th, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mr.L.B.Hohenberg, Vegedeka Co. No.1, Wen-Ji-tse St.Harbin,China.	Wash	Dee Park	See bottle 1/2308	$100	100				See bottle 1/2308 Mennonite Brethren Church of North America, Hillsboro Kansas, Dee Park, Wash																
2	- do -	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	- do -	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	White	Gray
3	- do -	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Gray	
4	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
5	Friend:Mr.Sumonulevitch, No.21, Glukaya, Harbin.	Wash	Seattle	$100		100																				
6	Friend:Mr.L.B.Holenberg, Vegedeka Co.1, Wen-Ji-Tse St. Harbin, China.	Wash	Dee Park		Yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Anatolie Herman, 216 Yale Ave.North, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
7	- do -	"	"	"	Self	25	"	"	"	Mennonite Brethren Church of North America, Hillsboro Dee Park, Wash. Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Gray	
8	- do -	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
9	- do -	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
10	Mother:Kuni Nimi, 75, Hakushima, Nishinakanochi, Hiroshima	Wash	Seattle							- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	
11	Mr.John Isaak, 13, Dritte Linie, Harbin, China.	Wash	Dee Park		Yes		1910			Friend:Mr.Chosaburo, Fujii 423 Maynard Ave. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	
12	- do -	"	"	5	Mother	5	Yes	1915	Seattle	Mennonite Brethren Church of North America, Hillsboro Dee Park Wash Kansas.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow Brown	Black Brown		
13	Friend:Mr.John P.Wormsbecher 7, Grugowaj, 4, Mojagou, Harbin	"	"	40	Self	10	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray		
14	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
15	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	
16	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
17										- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
18	Father:Kahachiro Horiuchi, 154, Oishi-mura, Yamanashiken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Husband	50	1922			Husband:Giichi Horiuchi, 948, Maroket St.Tacoma.											3	6	"	"	"	
19	- do -	"	"	"	"	Yes	1929	Tacoma																		
20	- do -	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	- do -	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Yellow	Black Gray	
21	Father:Iwasaburo Okasaki 678, Aoye, Fukuhamamura, Okayama-ken.	"	Seattle	Yes	Husband	10	1923			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	
22	Daughter:Shizuko Tatsumi, Kiyusu, Kamiyamamura, Shigaken	"	"	"	Self	Yes	1920			Husband:Masaru Jitedai, 825, Jackson St.Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	
23	Father:Ichizo Watanabe, Furuya, Mizuho-mura, Yamanashi-ken.	"	Orillia	"	"	60	1915			Wife:Koma Tatsumi,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
24	- do -	"	"	"	"	100	1929	Seattle		519, Yesler Way, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	
25	- do -	"	"	"	Husband	"	1905			P.O.Box, 36,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	
26	Uncle:Bansaburo Horiuchi, 22, Oishi-mura, Yamanashi-ken	"	"	"	Father	"	1920			Orillia, Orillia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	
27				"	Self	"	1923			- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	
28							1929	"		P.O.Box, 56, Wife Shigue Orillia, Wash.																
29											"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
30																										

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE 12-29-29
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
O. P. Bailey
ACTING ASSISTANT SURGEON

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

12202/3:4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SHIDZUOKA MARU " . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG & PORTS, DEC. 2 nd, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Embarked at Kobe, On Dec.1 2nd, 1929																		
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Eberhard	Jacob C.	61		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	See file 14/2308 Russia	Russian	Russia	Kassel Hersen	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 738	Harbin, China	Dec/4/1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Eberhard	Katerina J.	53		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 739	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Eberhard	John J.	18		M	M		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 740	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Eberhard	Jacob J.	16		M	M		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 741	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Herman	Julia William	60		F	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 781	"	Dec/2/1929	"	"
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Michelsohn	Heinrich H.	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	See file 14/2308 "	"	"	Novo Danzig Odessa	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 733	"	Dec/3/1929	"	"
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Michelsohn	Katarina H.	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Iwanrifgut, Orsk	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 735	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Under 16 mo Tat	Michelsohn	Lydia H.	2		F	S		No		No	" "	"	"	Orlovka Amour	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 737	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	NOT ASSESSED U-16	Michelsohn	Katarina H.		9	F	S		"		"	" "	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 736	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	U S CITIZEN	Mimi	Masahiro	19		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	USA Japan	Japanese	Wash. U.S.A.	Seattle	B.Certificate 2850	Seattle, Wash.	Sept/6/1910	Hiroshimaken, Hiroshima	
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Schmidt	Heinrich D.	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	See file 14/2308 Russia	Russian	Russia	Reinfeldt	727	Harbin, China	Dec/3/1929	China	Harbin
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Wiebe	Jacob P.	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Kamishevoye	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 732	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Wiebe	John Franzevich	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Samara	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 728	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Wiebe	Katerina J.	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Ekaterinoslav,	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 729	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Under 16 mo Tat	Wiebe	John J.	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Orenburg	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 730	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	NOT ASSESSED U-16	Wiebe	Helen J.	4		F	S		No		No	" "	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 731	"	"	"	"
17		Embarked at Yokohama, On Dec.15th, 1929.																		
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Horiuchi	Sayo	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ichinomiya-mura Yamanashiken	R.Permit 520703	523617 Tacoma, Wash.	Aug/9/1929	Wash.	Tacoma
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Horiuchi	Yoshimasa	7		M	S		No	"	No	USC "	"	Wash. U.S.A.	Tacoma	B.Certificate R.No.2213	See file	Dec/4/1929	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Horiuchi	Yuriko	6		F	S		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	B.Certificate R.No.2213		Dec/28/1923	"	"
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Jitsiai	Hanako	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan "	"	Japan	Fukuhama-mura	Nonquata	Non Quota Visa-Sec. Yokohama, Japan	Dec/13/1929	"	Seattle
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Tatsumi	Shokichi	52		M	M	Hotel-keeper	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Okayamaken Kameyama-mura	No.163 R.Permit 526650	527434 Washington	Aug/30/1929	"	"
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe 2-454-244	Masataro	53		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Shiga-ken	R.Permit 529594	529829	Sept/14/29	"	Orillia
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe 2-454-244	Mura	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Oishi-mura, Yamanashiken	R.Permit 524721	"	Aug/22/29	"	"
ADMITTED 25	U S CITIZEN	Watanabe	Tochiko	7		F	S		No	"	No	" "	"	Wash. U.S.A.	Seattle	B.Certificate 5266	Seattle, Wash.	Mar/5/1923	"	"
26	ABSOLUTE	Watanabe	Tokuso	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	" "	"	Japan	Oishi-mura Yamanashiken	R.Permit 531343	Washington	Sept/21/29	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lft U.S. at Seattle 7-19-35 on Helen Maru 139/696 Sea

Returned to

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 2 9 1929 192.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9, 11 to 16, 18 to 26
HELD B. S. I. LINES 10,
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

PNT 4 PT
U T
GO ST 4
D A
B-A 4 Total passengers . . . . .
USC U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

84

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Manri, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru" N. Y. K. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Manri
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of December, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—411

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

12202/2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SHIDZUOKA MARU " *Sailing from* HONGKONG Via PORTS, Dec. 2nd, 29, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 29th, 29, *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Embarked at Yokohama, On Dec. 15th, 1929								
1 ADMITTED	Keller	Charles B.	21		M	M	Nov. 4th, 1908, Brooklyn, New York.		134-16, Sutter Ave. So-Ozone Park, Long Island, N.Y.
2 ADMITTED	Keller	Edna S.	18		S	M	Jan. 31st, 1911, Brooklyn, New York.		- do -
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. H. Bonner
Master

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 29 1929
ADMITTED U.S.

Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.
DEC 12-29-29 BOARD
MEDICAL EXAMINATION
O. La Bonte
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., , December, 29th, , 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation company, by associates, by employer, by relatives, or by others, giving name and address and their relationship, if any, to alien)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free or purchase a railroad or steamship ticket to the place to which he is destined, or has the money to purchase it himself or has it purchased for him by others, and by whom	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the following descriptions: idiots, insane persons, epileptics, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity, persons who have been insane within five years previous, persons with constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholics, paupers, professional beggars, vagrants, persons afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons who admit the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of a crime involving moral turpitude (but not including a purely political offense)	Whether coming to the United States at the request or by the aid of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle:Chang Pao-Ching, 556, Mate Road, Shanghai, China.	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Father	Yes	No	No		No	Westinghouse Electric Friend:Mr.H.I.Chin, 510, South Ave.Wiekingburg International, Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Yellow	Black	Cut scar left cheek
2																										
3	Wife:Fuyu Ineuye, 323, Iriyasu, Yokosuka-City.	N.Y.	New York	No	Japanese Naval Dept	Yes	No	No		No	Engineer Captain, Yoshinari Japanese Naval Inspectors' Office, 1, Madison Ave. New York.	Yes	4 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	
4	Wife:Yoshiye Kumakura, Fujideri, Shinmaizuru-machi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	
5	Wife:Isao Tsuji, 113, Nishihata-machi, Kure-City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- do -	"	One year himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	
6	Son:Michio Tokunaga, 7-2, Kamitenjinhigashi, Nishisuma Kobe-City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		office N.Y.K. Seattle	"	3 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

12-29-29

ag O. E. Bishop

SIGNATURE OF JUDGE

REMARKS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12202/1 S. S. " SHIDZUCKA MARU " . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG & PORTS , December, 2nd, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		Embarked at Shanghai, On Dec.6th, 1929														Non Quota	Visa-Sec.4.(a) Shanghai			
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Caen	Tsoo Kwang	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wusih	145	Shanghai, China		Nov/20/1929	China	Shanghai
2		Embarked at Yokohama, On Dec.15th, 1929.																		
ADMITTED 3	9.0	Inouye	Sonekichi	27	M	M	Navy Yard Mechanic	Yes	Japanese English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koshigoemura Kanagawaken,	594	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Tokyo, Japan		Dec/3/1929	Kanagawa-ken.	Yokosuka
ADMITTED 4	9.0	Kumakura	Naohei	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yoregoshimura, Niigata-ken,	595	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) "		"	Kyoto-fu,	Shinmaizuru
ADMITTED 5	9.0.	Tsuji	Kagee	41	M	M	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuba-mura Hiroshimaken	593	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) "		"	Hiroshimaken,	Kure
ADMITTED 6	9.0.	Tokunaga	Sadato	41	M	M	Captain of N.Y.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fukuoka Fukuoka-ken	551	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(b) "		Nov/13/1929	Hyogo-ken	Kobe
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 2 9 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1, 3, 4, 5, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 2
Walter Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inserted 2 m.B

PNT PT
U
CK
P
B
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

5

82

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], N. Y. [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.A.Palmer Master *., of the* S.S.Princess Charlotte *, from* Vancouver,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W A Palmer
Master

Sworn to before me this 28'th *day of* December *, 19* 29

at Seattle,Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, DECR 28 TH. 1929, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ALLEN WONG, 270 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C	(Home) WASHINGTON	(Center) SEATTLE	YES	(Mandarin Theatre Co.) SELF	YES ~~NO~~ ~~$50~~	NO			CHIN HAI, 415 FIFTH AVE S (130-5th) SEATTLE	YES	ABOUT 6 TO 12 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK
2	" DITTO	" DTO	" SEATTLE	YES	" SELF	YES	NO			CHIN HAI " " " SEATTLE	YES	DITTO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DK	DK	DK	NIL
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12201/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, DECR. 27 TH. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED 12.28.29 Board	ABSOLUTE	CHUNG	SING WAN	30		M	M	ACTOR	YES	#5001 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Declaration Form 257, Con. sec 515	Vancouver, B.C	Dec. 27. 1929	China	Canton
ADMITTED 12.28.29 Board 2	ABSOLUTE	OW	HO SAI	18		M&E	S	ACTOR	YES	#2001 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	Form 257, Con. sec 516	" "	" "	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Crossed under immigration laws Dec. 25. 1929, and Landed immigrants under and by same 24. 1930 authority of Secretary Dec. 15, 1929.
M C Ford
W. V. Mongels
Insps.

Checked Onboard "Princess Charlotte" (Light Boat) Vancouver BC Dec 27. 1929
Henry T. Rathbun
Imm Insptr

12/28/29 Seattle Wash
Lines 1 & 2 examined & passed
A.L. Bailey as Surg USPHS

PNT PT
U T
SO S.T. 2
DEB A
BNA Total passengers . . . .
USC U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

2

81

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12199 Enl

Nav
Hektor
Dec 27, 1929
Seattle Wash

See mark

Sv.
Pv
SJ

✓

Ck'd filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Thorsen, of the S/S "Hektor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Ludw. Thorsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1929

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str Hector, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 27, 1929 from the port of New Westminster, Dec 26/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Skarlen	Andres		2	Fireman	28/9-29	Denm	No	Yes	22	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	150	T. Skarlen Denm.	Discharged
2	Nybre	Ernst		1/2	— " —	20/9-29	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'6"	160	J. Nybre Denm.	"
3	Jensen	Rolf J.		8	" "	15/10-29	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145	H. Jensen Denm	"
4	Sandbröten	Ove		1/2	Trimmer	7/3-29	" "	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'8"	170	C. Sandbröten Denm.	"
5	H Jansen	Andres		2	" "	7/11-28	T. berg	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'5"	120	H. Hansen Norsk	"
6	Engebretsen	Johan		1/2	" "	7/3-29	Denm	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	6'0"	150	H. Engebretsen Denm	"
7	Eg.sen	Nils			Engineboy	20/9-29	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	" "	5'5"	125	H. Eg.sen Denm	"
8	Brimsgaard	Martin		10.	Fireman	24/10-29	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	—	—	5.7	204		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total Crew of 38
1 (Line 22 sheet 1) ordered detained
37 passed to ship foreign (same crew as coming up).

Charles H Burbeck
Immigrant Inspector
Dec 27/29

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19129

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Hektor", arriving at Seattle, 27/12 San 1929, from the port of New Westminster 12/26/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Thorsen	Lindrig			Master			No	Yes	53	Male	S. Cand.	Norwegia			mrs Thorsen T. Berg	Norway
2	Wium	Julius H		21	1st off.	1/5-29	Fr. stad	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'8"	170	mrs. Wium Fr. stad	"
3	Pettersen	Hjalmar		16	2nd "	17/10-29	T. berg	"	-	34	"	" "	" "	5'8"	165	mr. J. Pettersen Kr. sand. S.	"
4	Njoe	Ingvald		12	3rd "	24/9-28	" "	"	"	29	"	" "	" "	5'8"	165	J. Njoe Rorvik	"
5	Larsen	Anton Hf.		10	1st Engs	25/9-29	Drmn.	"	"	33	"	" "	" "	5'9"	155	mrs Larsen Fredriksvaern	"
6	Thein	Asbjorn		15	2nd "	7/11-28	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	" "	5'9"	130	mrs Thein Oslo	"
7	Hjelgmid	Georg		10	3rd "	8/1-28	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'6"	170	mrs Hjelgmid Drmn	"
8	Andersen	Hage		9	Steward	27/9-29	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	" "	5'8"	180	mrs Andersen Drmn.	"
9	Hansen	Fridthjof		6	1st Cook	7/11-28	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'6"	140	mrs H. Hansen Tjome	"
10	Fredriksen	Hage		—	2nd "	27/9-29	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145	mr. J. Fredriksen Drmn.	"
11	Haraug	Fredrik		—	Messboy	20/9-29	" "	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'0"	110	K. Haraug Drmn	"
12	Bentsen	Thorvald		24	Carpenter	1/5-29	" "	"	"	40	"	" "	" "	5'8"	140	mrs Bentsen Drmn.	"
13	Olsen	Andreas		25	Boatswain	1/5-29	Fr. stad	"	"	40	"	" "	" "	5'3"	160	mrs H. Olsen Hjalen	"
14	Holbek	Einar		4	Sailor	10/1-29	Marnild	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145	mr. J. Holbek Langesund	"
15	Halvorsen	Erling		5	" "	24/8-28	Drmn	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'6"	145	O. Halvorsen Drmn.	"
16	Hansen	Frank		3	" "	11/1-28	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5'8"	155	S. Hansen Drmn.	"
17	Fagerland	Reidar		2	" "	8/12-27	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	" "	5'9"	140	T. Fagerland Drmn	"
18	Holm	Olaf		2	" "	22/10-28	T. berg	"	"	18	"	" "	" "	5'6"	130	O. Holm Mehamnit	"
19	Amrik	Odd		2	" "	27/9-28	Drmn	"	"	17	"	" "	" "	5'8"	135	J. Amrik Rorvik	"
20	Thorsen	Rolf		1	" "	22/10-28	T. berg	"	"	16	"	" "	" "	5'9"	145	mrs O. Thorsen Arendal	"
21	Ellingsen	Olaf		1/2	Deckboy	23/9-29	Aalesund	"	"	19	"	" "	" "	5'9"	145	O. Ellingsen Aalesund	"
~~Discharged at Vancouver~~ 1/1/30	~~Kvind~~	~~Ingvar~~				~~24/12-29~~	~~Vancouver~~									J. Kvind Drmn.	
23	Aronsen	Harald		17	Donkeyman	8/10-29	Drmn	"	"	37	"	" "	" "	5'8"	160	A. Andersen Drmn	"
24	Torgersen	Georg		15	" "	1/5-29	Fr. stad	"	"	32	"	" "	" "	5'5"	140	A. Torgersen Fr. stad	"
25	Christensen	Randolf		5	Fireman	10/10-29	Drmn	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5'5"	140	H. Christensen Drmn	"
26	Bjornes	Reidar		8	" "	7/3-29	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'9"	162	P. Bjornes Drmn.	"
27	Olsen	Henry		15	" "	6/3-29	T. berg	"	"	31	"	" "	" "	5'7"	130	H. Olsen Mitters.	"
28	Karlsen	Trygve		18	" "	6/3-29	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'7"	140	K. Jonsund Botne	"
29	Andreassen	Fridrik		8	" "	6/3-29	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'8"	184	O. Andreassen Gjelling	"
30	Thommassen	John		3	" "	6/3-29	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	" "	5'9"	140	B. Thommassen 13 Botne	"

Line Brunsgaard Line

Owners .....

Local Agents Ernest Johnson Seattle
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1/29.

12198 B Ew
MS Wanamera
Dec 23, 1929
Seattle Wash

087 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec, *19*29.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1				35													
2				30													
3				3													
4				2						22							
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. L. Stuart & Bro.
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2128

12197 Ems

Ams
El Cedro
Dec 30, 1929
Tacoma

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Soderlund, of the Ames Steamship Co, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Soderlund.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December, 1929

William J. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 31 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

13–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S. El Cedro, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 30.1929, 19__, from the port of Britania Beach, B. C.

14—1346

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Soderlund,	Marcus		Master	12/26/29	Tacoma	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'4"	175		
2	Andersen,	Anders		1st mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	U. S.	5'11"	180		
3	Groves,	Charles		2nd mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5'7"	163		
4	Bernsen,	Sandrup		3rd mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'6"	156		
5	Johnson,	Peter J.		Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	158		
6	Jacoby,	Ralph S.		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S.	5'7"	167		
7	Fredrickson,	C. Arthur		1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S.	5'10"	143		
8	Korhanin	Lawrie		2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	55	"	" "	U. S.	5'3"	208		
9	Walsh,	Arthur W.		3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5'8"	154		
10	Bruening,	Donald	AB 118926 LB 141170	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.	6'-	167		
11	Lundberg,	Harry	AB 117249 LB 132695	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Saand.	Nor.	6'1"	173		
12	Larsson,	Albert	AB 107562 LB 132515	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	158		
13	Child,	John L.	AB 118165 LB 129571	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5'11"	149		
14	McNeil,	George	AB 125295 LB 116920	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5'10"	143		
15	Oras,	Karl	AB 130926 LB 89994	AB	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U. S.	5'6"	158		
16	Walsh,	Charles P.	AB 441 LB 178894	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5'9"	157		
17	Walsh,	Michael J.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	U. S.	5'8"	189		
18	Eakin,	Harry D.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	173		
19	Morotti,	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Austrian	U. S.	5'7"	182		
20	Mangan,	Charles F.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	U. S.	5'11"	166		
21	Elliott,	William G.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	U. S.	5'8"	179		
22	Clayton,	Bert L.		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	Canada	5'2"	118		
23	Hanley,	Jack		Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5'11"	159		
24	McManus,	Thomas		Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	U. S.	5'8"	151		
25	Hutchins,	John M.		Galley man	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	6'2"	164		
26	Finn,	James L.		Pantry man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5'10"	156		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 30.1929
Crew checked & all passed to ship
William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Line James Griffiths & Sons
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons 502 Burke Bldg. Seattle
14—1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1210

12197 Can

SS. El Cedro
Dec 25, 1929.
Seattle Wash

Seamen
D&F filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Soderlund, of the Amer Steamer El Cedro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Soderlund.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 28 1929 day of ....., 19....

Charles D. Hurley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 1st arr

Vessel Steamship El Cedro, arriving at Seattle, Wash., December 25, 19 29, from the port of Britania Beach, B. C. 12/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Soderlund,	Marcus		Master	12/11/29	Seattle.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5'4"	175		
2	Andersen,	Anders		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	U. S.	5'11"	180		
3	Groves,	Charles		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5'7"	160		
4	Bernsen,	Sandrup		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	U. S.	5'6"	154		
5	Johnson,	Peter		Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	158		
6	Jacoby,	Ralph S.		Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	U. S.	5'7"	178		
7	Fredrickson,	C. Arthur		1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S.	5'10"	148		
8	Korhanin	Lawrie		2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U. S.	5'3"	215		
9	Welsh,	Arthur W.		3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S.	5'8"	160		
10	Rmening,	Donald	AB 118926 LB 141170	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.	6'-	175		
11	Lundberg,	Harry	AB 117209 LB 132695	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Nor.	6'1"	180		
12	Larsson	Albert	AB 107562 LB 132515	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5'6"	155		
13	Child,	John	AB 118165 LB 129571	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5'11"	148		
14	McNeil,	George	AB 125295 LB 116920	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5'10"	154		
15	Oras,	Karl	AB 130926 LB 89994	A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U. S.	5'6"	156		
16	Walah,	Charles P.	AB 441 LB 178898	O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5'9"	158		
17	Walsh,	Michael J.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	U. S.	5'8"	188		
18	Eakin,	Harry D.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	167		
19	Morotti,	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Austrian	U. S.	5'7"	173		
20	Mangan,	Charles F.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	U. S.	5'11"	164		
21	Elliott,	William G.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	English	U. S.	5'8"	182		
22	Clayton,	Bert L.		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	Can.	5'2"	118		
23	Finn,	James L.		Pantry man	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5'10"	149		
24	Hutchins,	John M.		Galley man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U. S.	6'2"	162		
25	Hanley,	Jack		Mess man	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5'11"	158		
26	McManus,	Thomas		Fireman	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	U. S.	5'8"	152		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 26
Residents — 2
Alien — 24

Charles D. Burkett
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
DEC 26 1929

Line James Griffiths & Sons

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons 502 Burke Bldg. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12/10

12196 Gor.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Yacht Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Foreign. Dec 21 1929 Seattle Wash

H Nakayama
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec, 1929

Charles Thurber
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed.

489 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Itarian (north)	Turkish.
Itarian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except C[redacted]an)

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Pacific Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 1929, *from the port of* Dairen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hirosawa	Masaichi	Fireman	12th Mar. 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	125 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
32	Iji	Fukutaro	"	18th June 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
33	Uyeda	Ryuzo	"	18th June 1929	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
34	Kuruma	Hideo	Cook	30th Nov. 1928	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
35	Baba	Shigehiko	"	13th Mar. 1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
36	Akutsu	Tatsugoro	Boy	11th May 1929	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
37	Koike	Asanoshin	"	30th Nov. 1928	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
8						"	"		"	"	"			"
9						"	"		"	"	"			"
10						"	"		"	"	"			"
11						"	"		"	"	"			"
12						"	"		"	"	"			"
13						"	"		"	"	"			"
14						"	"		"	"	"			"
15						"	"		"	"	"			"
16						"	"		"	"	"			"
17						"	"		"	"	"			"
18						"	"		"	"	"			"
19	KAMIGATA	JINYA	2ND OFFICER	29TH MAY 1927	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130 lbs	"
20						"	"		"	"	"			"
21						"	"		"	"	"			"
22	KIMURA	KEIZO	2ND OFFICER	4TH DEC. 1929	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	132	"
23	AKEDA	KIYOSHI	COOK	-"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
24						"	"		"	"	"			"
25						"	"		"	"	"			"
26						"	"		"	"	"			"
27						"	"		"	"	"			"
28						"	"		"	"	"			"
29						"	"		"	"	"			"
30						"	"		"	"	"			"

Total Thirty-seven persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
DAIREN MANCHURIA.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Pooka
American Consul
Date Nov 29 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA NOV 29 1929 $2

Fee No. 180 — Thirty-seven persons covered by this visa.

DISCHARGED AT KOBE

FIRST P.E. — Re hospitalized in Seattle (Ills)

EMBARKED AT KOBE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8159
KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pooka
American Vice Consul.
Date DEC 5 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

Two persons covered by this visa.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

57 in crew
33 paid off & shipped foreign
4 ordered detained for examination
Charles S. Mahler
Examining Inspector
12/24/29

4 ordered detained later appeared at office & passed
as shipped foreign by Insp. in charge.

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec 23-1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
Harold D. Lyman
A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line North Pacific Line.
Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard Co.
Local Agents Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19196
2

FORM 6
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PACIFIC MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 12/23/29, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wakabayashi	Zenji	Captain	8th Mar. 1929	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120 lbs.	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Taniguchi	Jiro	Chief officer	12th June 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
3	~~Kamigata~~	Jinya	2nd "	29th May 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
4	Mizukane	Kazumi	3rd "	17th Sept. 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	225	"
5	Miyamoto	Chohei	Apprentice "	10th May 1928	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
6	Ito	Kaoru	Chief Engineer	10th May 1928	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
7	Masui	Sakuzo	1st. "	10th May 1928	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
8	Kitamura	Fujio	2nd. "	10th Sept. 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
9	Aramaki	Agata	3rd. "	30th Nov. 1928	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
10	Mori	Yoneki	Wireless Operator	1st Mar. 1929	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
11	Kaminaka	Iwaji	Boatswain	11th April 1927	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
12	Ujitsugu	Sakai	Carpenter	15th Oct. 1924	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
13	Koga	Tatsushiro	Quarter master	24th June 1924	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
14	Oki	Usei	"	20th June 1924	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
15	Arakawa	Takeji	"	20th June 1924	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	120	"
16	Fujiyeda	Chiyohiko	"	23rd June 1926	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
X 17	~~Shimokawa~~	Usaku	"	12th June 1929	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5-2	120	"
18	Cho	Kogen	"	15th May 1928	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
19	Miyaki	Kazuo	Sailor	17th Sept. 1929	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
20	Kawamoto	Yoshinori	"	16th Sept. 1929	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	Nakajima	Mitsuharu	"	16th Sept. 1929	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
22	Mayeda	Rihei	No 1 oiler	27th Dec. 1926	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
23	Hase	Kanjiro	No 2 "	25th Aug. 1928	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
24	Tanaka	Kahei	No 3 "	9th Sept. 1926	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
25	Tamori	Seiichiro	Fireman	15th Sept. 1926	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
26	Matsuo	Yoshikazu	"	28th Feb. 1927	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
27	Kim	Fuki	"	11th Oct. 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
28	Kanayama	Miyoji	"	15th Mar. 1929	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
29	Ri	Keishin	"	15th Mar 1928	"	"	"	33	"	Korean	"	5-5	130	"
30	Ri	Chuzen	"	15th Mar. 1928	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	135	"

~~See next sheet discharged at Yokohama~~ Discharged at Yokohama J. Taniguchi Chief officer

ordered delivered " To hospital in Seattle (Headache)

" " " (Tooth bad)

ordered delivered To hospital in Seattle (Badly)

Line North Pacific Line.
Owners Kawasaki Dock Yard Co.
Local Agents 14-1260 Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha.
Yamashita

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12196

12194

Br
S. S. Nictheroy
Arrived Dec 25th 29
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Arrived
Cleared from
Destined
Port
Master

Received & given
D.S. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J.A. Hodges, of the Br s/s "Nictheroy", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. A. Hodges
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1929

Charles V. Burkey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250 (1798C) 23-11-27

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "NICTHEROY" , *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 26th. Dec., 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHISHOLM	ALAN DONALD	1138524	3¾	5TH.ENGINEER	1st.Nov	LONDON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	159	Nil
2	McKENZIE	GEORGE LOUIS	R52690	1½	6TH.ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	-do-	5'7	133	Tattoo on left arm
3	KNOTT	ARTHUR EDWARD	Nil	½	6TH.ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'10½	142	Nil
4	ORR	ARTHUR JAMES	1017466	16	REFRIG.ENGR	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	36	M	IRISH	-do-	5'10	182	Nil
5	MUDIE	PETER	Nil	12	ASST.RFG.ENGR	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	-do-	5'11½	185	Nil
6	NICHOLSON	JOHN JOSEPH	438126	31	LEADING FIREMAN & STORES	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'7½	142	Tattoo right arm
7	HERMITAGE	THOMAS	27196	34	WINCHMAN	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	50	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	150	Tattoo left arm
8	GWYER	FREDERICK	583750	40	REFRIG.GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'3½	154	Tattoo both arms
9	OFFORD	ARTHUR	R7030	18	REFRIG.GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½	158	Tattoo both arms
10	POLLIDOR	HENRY	52091	24	REFRIG.GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	45	M	-do-	-do-	5'10½	175	Tattoo both arms
11	ABRAHAMSEN	CHRISTIAN	912754	20	GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	39	M	SCANDIN	NORWEGIAN	5'8½	168	Tattoo both arms
12	SAWYER	HORACE BERTIE	475598*	24	GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	130	Tattoo left arm
13	STRICKFUSS	ALFRED	767810	26	GREASER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	44	M	-do-	-do-	5'11	173	Tattoo both arms
14	FERRIS	MICHAEL	1070895	9	FIREMAN & CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'9	161	Tattoo both arms
15	STRICKFUSS	HARRY	613284*	34	FIREMAN & CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	161	Tattoo both arms
16	BROCK	THOMAS CHARLES	1127113	28	FIREMAN & CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'11½	158	Tattoo both arms
17	MORRIS	JOHN	878488	22	FIREMAN & CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	140	Tattoo both arms
18	COLLS	FRANK CHARLES	1083447	11	FIREMAN & CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	29	M	-do-	-do-	6'0	152	Tattoo left arm
19	HANCOCK	LEONARD	1089551	7	FIREMAN & CLEANER	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'5	147	Nil
20	BROWNE	CHARLES REGINALD	Nil	2	CLEANER	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	32	M	(STH.AFRICA) ENGLISH	-do-	5'8	185	Nil
21	SIMISTER	PHILIP	R22247	7	CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'10	154	Nil
22	LESTER	SIDNEY GEORGE	Nil	1st. Voyage	CLEANER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	17¾	M	-do-	-do-	5'9	147	Tattoo both arms
23	MAY	ARCHIBALD EWART	852577	20	CHF.STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'6	168	Nil
24	ROSE	FREDERICK CHARLES	971512	10	ASST.STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'7	136	Nil
25	LATHAM	THOMAS	664481	29	ASST.STEWARD	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'3	134	Nil
26	ELLIS	WILLIAM ALFRED	R55624	2	STEWD'S BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'9	134	Nil
27	CHILVERS	WESLEY	R62526	2 months	STEWD'S BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	16	M	-do-	-do-	5'2½	100	Nil
28	BARRY	ERIC	R46093	2	STEWD'S BOY	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	16	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½	128	Nil
29	HAWKINS	JAMES	1031832	10	CHIEF COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	28	M	-do-	-do-	6'0	168	Tattoo both arms
30	WEBB	FREDERICK WALTER	421942	30	2ND. COOK & BAKER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'2	112	Nil
31	McCHRYSTAL	ARTHUR	1103158	6	ASST.COOK	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	24	M	IRISH	-do-	5'7	139	Nil

Discd in hospital at San Francisco, Boat Jan 12, 1930.

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE

Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Total crew of 58 all passed to ship foreign

Charles O'Rourke
Immigrant Inspector
12/26/29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12194
2

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "MICHEROY" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH *, 25th Dec. 1929, from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. 12/24/29

240 (1758C) 2-27-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HODGES	JAMES ARCHIBALD	Nil	30	MASTER	11th.Nov	LONDON	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	Nil
2	BANNISTER	GEORGE ALFRED	750037	21	1ST. MATE	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'7	156	Tattoo 2 Arms
3	MILLER	DAVID RICHMOND	1023696	15	2ND. MATE	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	-do-	5'9	149	Tattoo left forearm
4	DAWSON	FREDERICK GEORGE	1115150	10	3RD. MATE	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'7	150	Nil
5	BOWKER	HERBERT DUDLEY	R55093	4	4TH. MATE	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	140	Nil
6	DAVIDSON	CYRIL JOHN	R2121	4	CAPTAIN'S CLERK	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'10	155	Nil
7	GREENLEAF	FREDERICK	688201	27	CARPENTER	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	54	M	-do-	-do-	5'8	139	Nil
8	ALLEN	THOMAS	R17526	3	CARP'S MATE	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½	140	Nil
9	BYRNE	PATRICK	997461	12	BOATSWAIN	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	-do-	5'4	140	Nil
10	MOODY	HORACE	950938	33	BOSUN'S MATE	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'5	148	Nil
11	YOUNGS	FRANK	1094330	6½	LAMPS, STORES & A.B.	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½	161	Nil
12	EVANS	JOHN	957794	11	A.B.	1st.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	29	M	WELSH	-do-	5'9	134	Nil
13	BAKER	GEORGE	455540	13	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'0	121	Tattoo on right arm
14	~~MARTIN~~	~~FRANCIS CHARLES~~	~~1061078~~	~~7~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'11½~~	~~178~~	~~Nil~~
15	~~MACHELL~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~Nil~~	~~12~~	~~A.B.~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'9½~~	~~161~~	~~Nil~~
																} left at Vancouver. Imprisoned on charge of smuggling.
16	LITCHFIELD	ALFRED	1074139	7½	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½	147	Tattoo left hand, scar left eye
17	DONOVAN	JOHN	1025672	38	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	53	M	IRISH	-do-	5'6	142	Tattoo on right arm
18	LUNDY	WILLIAM	214495	32	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'4	151	Tattoo both arms
19	ASH	MAGNE	R43305	14	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	28	M	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5'9	160	Tattoo left arm
20	EDWARDS	ROBERT JOHN	996691	12	A.B.	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	Nil
21	RILEY	CHARLES BRADLEY	1034984	8	A.B.	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'5	142	Nil
22	McDERWENT	FREDERICK	Nil	2	SAILOR	12th.Nov	GRAVESEND	NO	YES	33	M	AUSTRALIAN	-do-	6'1	188	Tattoo on both arms
23	HENLEY	HENRY JAMES	Nil	1st. Voyage	DECK BOY & W/W	1st.Nov	LONDON	NO	YES	16½	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'4½	132	Nil
24	JORDAN	WALTER JAMES	Nil	1st. Voyage	DECK BOY & W/W	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	16½	M	-do-	-do-	5'3	90	Nil
25	BYRNE	DENIS PETER	980267	12	WIRELESS OPERATOR	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	31	M	IRISH	-do-	5'8	160	Nil
26	YEALLAND	RICHARD GEORGE	709273	37	CHF.ENGINEER	11th.Nov	-do-	NO	YES	58	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'7	182	Nil
27	~~TURNER~~	~~ANDREW~~	~~935186~~	~~28~~	~~2ND.ENGINEER~~	~~1st.Nov~~	~~-do-~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~44~~	~~M~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~-do-~~	~~5'11½~~	~~220~~	~~Nil~~
																} left sick at Vancouver
28	JONES	JOHN FRANCIS	833919	14	3RD.ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	-do-	6'0	178	Nil
29	WHITTAKER	THOMAS DAVIDSON	1084996	7	4TH.ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	-do-	5'10½	154	Nil
30	WYLES-ROBERTS	NORMAN	1056163	8	5TH.ENGINEER	-do-	-do-	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	-do-	5'7	140	Nil

Line NORTH PACIFIC COAST LINE
Owners THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY
Local Agents THE ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1944

Ex

191

on
Constance Chandler
Dec 23, 1929
Bellingham

See manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T Hubbeveds, of the St Constance Chandler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J T Hubbeveds
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Dec, 1929

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 24 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am
Vessel S/S Constance Chandler, arriving at Bellingham, Dec 23, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Dec. 22 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
✓	1		Cunningham	J.H.		1st mate	Dec. 12	San Francisco	Remain	Yes	47	Male	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"			
✓	2		Brent	J.H.		2nd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	3		Kristoffersen	Sverre Alex		3rd mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ U.S. *	5'10"			
✓	4		~~Haughton~~ Mydtskow			Carpenter	Dec. 15	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	~~Finland~~ U.S. *	5'10½"			
✓	5		Smith	C.G.		Boss.	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	Sweden 1st.	6'2"			
✓	6		Larsen	Arnt		A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	Norway 1st.	5'5"			
✓	7		Nanni	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	T.H.	U.S.	5'9"			
✓	8		McLean	John		✓	Dec. 15	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Amer.	U.S.	5'8"			
✓	9		Coll	J.W.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	U.S.	5'8½"			
✓	10		Keller	Joseph		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	U.S.	5'10"			
✓	11		White	Timothy		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	U.S.	5'8½"			
✓	12		Daradis	Roland		O.S.	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	13		Lych	Thomas		O.S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6'0"			
✓	14		Butler	W.E.		Chief Engin.	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'8"			
✓	15		Nilsen	Jens E.		1st asst Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scandinavian	~~Sweden~~ U.S. *	5'8"			
✓	16		Stewart	M.S.		2nd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Amer.	U.S.	6'			
✓	17		Halpin	James		3rd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	U.S.	5'10"			
✓	18		Stevens	C.A.		Dk. Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	U.S.	5'10"			
✓	19		Pinch	John		Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Russian	Russian	5'6"			
✓	20		Pinch	Robert		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"			
✓	21		Clifford	John		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Amer.	U.S.	5'6"			
✓	22		Duncan	E.		Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	U.S.	5'10"			
✓	23		Keating	J.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	U.S.	5'7"			
✓	24		Rodrigues	Jose		✓	Dec. 15	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	T.H.	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	25		German	W.J.		Wiper	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"			
✓	26		Cleary	J. Herbert		✓	Dec. 16	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	U.S.	5'8"			
✓	27		Turner	Jas		Ch. Steward	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	English	English	5'7"			
✓	28		Calhian	Roy E.		Ch. Cook	Dec. 11	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Amer.	U.S.	5'9"			
✓	29		Reichert	A.B.		Fireman	Dec. 15	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	30		Di Tullio	Al		Fisherman	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	31		Burns	Thos. J.		Engineboy	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	U.S.	5'5"			
✓	32		Gurney	David		Radio	Dec. 12	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	U.S.	5'10"			
✓	33					2nd. Cook	Dec. 17 noon	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	U.S.	5'6"			

Line: Arrow
Owners: Los Angeles SS Co
Local Agents: Seattle & Chuckanut

Crew all checked at Bellingham Dec 23 1929.
J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12191

12190 E&V

Simelsen
12/20/24 - 10:30 PM
Aberdeen Wash

Gray Harbor Sts Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Berlund, of the Simelsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Berlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Tug U.S. Investigator, arriving at Aberdeen Wash., Dec 20th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Dawson	A.	35 yrs	Mst Off	Nov 13	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	Male	Scand	U.S. Nat	6-10	170		Bro Mrs Albert 1402 S. Fawcett Tacoma
2	"	Allan	R.G.	3	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Can	U.S.	5-10	135		Fa. A.C. 3938 Park Ave Richmond Hill W. 167th Myrtle Oakland.
3	No	Kilkenny	P.	25	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-11	175		Fa. R. 2494 Monroe Ave Ogden N.Y.
4	"	Saunders	A.	1	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	" Nat	5-9	130		Fa. Patrick 14 Chapman Bloomfield N.J.
5	"	Ruddy	John	5	G.R.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Can	U.S.	5-7	140		Mo. M. 14 Soft Coal Ave Baltimore
6	"	Dennis	Robert	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	-	"	"	5-6	140		Aunt Mrs. K. Wood 5-49-2 1395 Bronx N.Y.
7	-	Sandune	Frank	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	135		Fa. Owen 2322 S Camac Philadelphia
8	"	Murray	George	6	"	Nov 9	San Fran.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	150		Mo. Juana Bilbao P.R.
9	-	Bermudez	P.	4	Asst Wtchy	Nov 13	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Porto Rican	"	5-7	125		Fa. T.W. 25 Myrtle Ave Edgewood N.J.
10	-	Manner	G.C.	3 mos	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	-	Can	"	5-9	150		Mo. M.S. 1 Ellis Ave Caldwell N.J.
11	"	Hedman	Carl	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140		W. Helen 4 N Spring St. Bloomfield N.J.
12	Yes	Forsyth	J.	25 yrs	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	" Nat.	5-9	170		Fa. Wm 4 Pleasant Taunton Mass
13	No	Carson	George	20	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	Can	Wd.	5-9	200		Mo. Emma 102 Wayne Ave Newark N.J.
14	Yes	Pasikas	Ly.	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	150		Bro. Jos 545 Park Ave Duluth
15	"	Tardiff	F.	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145		Aunt Mrs McDermott 44 Plain St Taunton Mass
LAWFUL RESIDENT 17	"	Seggerman	Fred H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	175		Bro. D. 4611 S. Wayne Chicago Ill.
18	Yes	Stewart	Richard H.	1	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ger.	Ger Wd.	5-11	145		Mo. Ray 232 N 85th St Los Angeles
19	No	Brady	John J.	10	W.T.	Dec 9	San Fran.	"	"	19	"	Can.	U.S.	5-7	160		Sis Mrs M. Radick 161 Sussex Ave Newark N.J.
20	"	Blackwell	R.	5	"	Nov 13	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160		Fa. E. Carrollton Va.
LAWFUL RESIDENT 21	-	T.F. Rider	T.F.	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng.	Gt Brit Nat.	5-7	145		Mo. Kate Southampton Eng.
L.R. LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	-	Radditch	Robert	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	Can	U.S	5-9	145		Fa. G.M. 5-C Pearl St W Jumpy
24	No	Cleary	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Brit	5-7	140		Fa. James 20 Whiting St Kearny N.J.
25	"	Hart	J.E.	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Can	U.S	5-8	135		Bro. Philo 62 Main Somerville Mass
26	"	Strong	Jess R.	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	135		Mo. J.R. Winlock Wash.
27	"	Vanhess	Parker	1	Utility	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145		Fa. Alf. Sanford Fla.
TRANSFERRED TO FERRY 28	-	Sandport	Quentin	2	Messman	Dec 6	San Pedro	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	145		Uncle Tom Driscoll 720 E. Sanborn Inglewood Cal.
29	"	Reinhardt	F.	3	Messboy	Nov 13	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Ger	Ger	5-7	150		Fa. Emil Altoona Ger.
30	"	Kalnins	Martin	30	Coast Pilot	Dec 6	San Pedro	"	"	45	"	Russ.	U.S. Nat.	5-9	160		Wife Alameda Cal.

Aberdeen, Wash. DEC 20 1929

Four (4) alien seamen inspected + passed as Per notations column #1

25 citizens

John W Dalton
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

1929

Line ..... Transmarine

Owners ..... Sub. Boat Corp. N.Y.

Local Agents ..... Transmarine Line
Cambridge Bldg Harbor Blvd Cr.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/
12190

12189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1930
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 3, 1930, from the port of Vancouver BC Jan 2, 1930

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Fukasu	Heigoro	12 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan			Lbp. Scar back left thumb.	
First	2	Nakazato	Shuji	12 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole right upper lip.	
	3	Tojyo	Sobuyoshi	4 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100		
	4	Fukuchi	Kisaku	1 Year	Barber	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole in front of left ear.	
	5													5'2"	110	High cheek bones.	
	6				) SUMMARY (												
	7				Officer			21									
	8				Deck hand			21									
	9				Engine hand			30									
	10				Purser hand			22									
	11				Total			94									
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew of 94 persons
found on ship
Chas Nicholson
Immigrant Inspector
Seattle

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

1281

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. African Maru, arriving at Everett Wash. Jan 3, 1930, from the port of Yokohama via Kobe Dec 7, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Kin	Hitoku	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120 lbs		
	2	Sato	Yasushichi	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Small mole on right cheek	
	3	Yasuda	Masaka	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large pit over left of neck.	
	4	Hirano	Chujiro	2 Years	Coalpasser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left fore neck	
First	5	Saitou	Keiji	2 Years	Coal Passer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Hole left jaw and under left eye.	
	6	Tomioka	Kiichi	3 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar right cheek	
	7	Oki	Masato	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
First	8	Ogawa	Tetsuo	2 Years	Coal Passer	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
	9	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
	10	Matsushima	Danji	1 Year	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar left eyebrow & long scar 1st finger left hand.	
	11	Hashimoto	Shuken	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar over left eye & base left thumb.	
First	12	Nagaoka	Toshiichi		Coal Passer	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
	13	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	10 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip.	
	14	Minami	Nakasuke	8 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead	
	15	Tanaka	Makoto	2 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar base of 1st finger left hand & finger still 2nd finger right hand deformed.	
	16	Okamoto	Shinichi	13 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Blue mole left side face near eye & one near left ear.	
First	17	Yamada	Jiro	4 Years	Cook	27/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150		
	18	Katambe	Hide	6 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small black mole on right side face	
First	19	Kato	Shingo	25 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
	20	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on left thumb and 1stfinger	
	21	Kaneko	Kikuichi	4 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
	22	Sasao	Koji	4 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
	23	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand.	
	24	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black mole on right forehead.	
First	25	Kanai	Yasujiro	8 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130		
	26	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
	27	Nagano	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	
	28	Okamoto	Shidzuo	8 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek.	
First	29	Komoto	Iwakame	8 Years	Steward	27/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
	30	Ishimoshi	Tomoichi	11 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar in right eyebrow.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

12189

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 3, 1930 from the port of Yokohama, Jap Jan 2, '30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Miki	Yoshihara	4 Years	Sailer	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 Lbs.	Blue mole center forehead.	
2	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face covered with small black mole.	
3	Takiishi	Fusgio	2 Years	Sailer	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole over left eye.	
4	Yamamoto	Ichiji	1 Year	Sailer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
5	Okai	Kennosuke	2 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
6	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
7	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & Left wrist.	
8	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
9	Fahara	Kyoso	3 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on front neck	
10	Yoshino	Kenchi	6 Years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar right forehead near hair.	
11	Hiraishi	Toshio	4 years	Sailer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin	
12	Semikoshi	Kazuichi		Sailer	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Slight scar under left eye. High cheekbones	
13	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	Chief Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right neck.	
14	Kato	Schichi	16 Years	Store Keeper	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of face.	
15	Shimidzu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper Lip	
16	Yabuta	Matsuzo	6 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand	
17	Iida	Shosaburo	11 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the left wrist.	
18	Yamasaki	Zentaro	13 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
19	Shibata	Genji	12 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead	
20	Ogoshi	Kakuma	10 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Scar on chin	
21	Kawamoto	Hisashi	16 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Large scar left side face reaching from ear to mouth.	
22	Omori	Masao	5 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Blue mole right side of nose.	
23	Tokudome	Isao	3 Years	Fireman	9/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Several moles left jaw, mole outer corner right eye & right upper lip.	
24	Sakata	Shigetaru	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand.	
25	Matsumura	Hideo	8 Years	Fireman	9/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Pit under right eye & scar below & right side lower lip.	
26	Sato	Haruosuke	8 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek	
27	Minota	Yukichi	12 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large scar on little finger.	
28	Inoue	Kurahosuke	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on forehead	
29	Tsuchihoshi	Shidzuka	8 Years	Fireman	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150		
30	Higo	Kametaro	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar on left 1st finger.	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1st

12189

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. AFRICA MARU, arriving at Everett, Wash., Jan. 3rd. 1930, 19__, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/2/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight Lbs.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	165		
2	Hitta	Shosuke	10 Years	Chief Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
3	Tsubono	Yukichi	7 Years	2nd Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
4	Kuroda	Kikuzo	4 Years	3rd Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120		
5	Nishi	Minoru	1 Year	Apprentice Officer	9/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
6	Tomari	Shigeharu	1 Years	Apprentice Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
7	Kimura	Shuji	18 Years	Chief Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150		
8	Ohshima	Masataro	15 Years	1st Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Nishijima	Kiseki	7 Years	2nd Engineer	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140		
10	Sato	Osamu	3 Years	3rd Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
11	Yamasak	Shoji	3 Years	4th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	Suzuki	Kiichi		Apprentice Engineer	9/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
14	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
15	Kasahara	Fukujiro	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
16	Koshiro	Katsuteke	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
17	Morita	Riji	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
18	Matsuda	Yuzo	9 Years	Wireless Operator	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
19	Sasuki	Shigetoshi	1 Year	Wireless Operator	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
20	Otsuka	Ichiro	1 Year	Doctor	4/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
21	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155		
22	Kawakosi	Matsutaro	29 Years	Boatswain	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar over the left eyebrow	
23	Nosaki	Mitsuharu	18 Years	Store Keeper	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar 3rd finger left hand Little finger right hand slightly deformed	
24	Kanesashi	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small black mole on the left side face.	
25	Inoue	Ryusosuke	15 Years	Quartermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on lower Lip	
26	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Quartermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin	
27	Matsugasako	Ohzo	7 Years	Quartermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
28	Yasuda	Haruki	5 Years	Quartermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
29	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
30	Ri	Henko	4 Years	Sailor	12/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		

O.S.K. Line
Line
Owaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.
Owners
Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle Branch
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12189

12169 • Enl

Japanese

S.S. African Maru

Arrived Dec 25, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically exam. ed and passed except Number Disease

See inside

Med. ... of Alien

A filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "African Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Kobayash
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., on Dec. 25, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Dec 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					SUPPLEMENTARY											
First 2	Ri	Manko 24566	6 Years	Sailor	12/12/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Korean ~~Japanese~~	Japan	5'~~4~~	135 Lbs.	scar on upper lft	
3		9227														
4		Yokohama Japan			----------) SUMMARY (----------											
5					Officer ----------			21								
6		Victoria, B. C.			Deck hand ----------			21								
7		Whitney Young			Engine hand ----------			30								
8		Consul			Purser hand ----------			22								
9		Date DEC 12 1929			Total ----------			94								
10		NO FEE PAID.														
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total 94 crew passed
1 shut passage
Landed Victoria
12/26/29

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec 25 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED.
ORE
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master *, of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor. pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid· nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., On Dec. 25, 1929, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. Dec 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					SUPPLEMENTARY											
2	Kimura	Shuji	18 Years	Chief Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	Lbs. 150		
3	Sato	Osamu 24563	3 Years	3rd Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
4	Suzuki	Kiichi 24564		Apprentice Engineer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
5	Yamamoto	Ichiji ~~24565~~	1 Year	Sailor	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130		
First 6	Saitsu	Keiji 24565	2 Years	Coal Passer	9/12/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Color Right Eye	
7				---------- SUMMARY ----------												
8				Officer ---------- 21												
9				Deck hand ---------- 21												
10				Engine hand ---------- 30												
11				Purser hand ---------- 22												
12				Total ---------- 94												
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 9210

at Yokohama Japan

For the journey to the United States.

via Victoria B. C.

Whitney Young

Dec 12 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/12/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kobayashi, Master, *of the* S.S. "Africa Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Kobayashi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 25 1929 from the port of Yokohama Dec 13, 5 pm

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
First	1	Nakasato	Shuji 24562	12 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	Lbs 100	3rd finger nail & hand deformed.	
	2	Tojyo	Nobuyoshi	4 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole in front of left ear.	
	3	Takeuchi	Kisaku	1 Year	Barber	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	High cheek bones.	
	4					----------) SUMMARY (----------											
	5					Officer ---------- 20											
	6					Deck hand ---------- 21											
	7					Engine hand ---------- 30											
	8					Pursers hand ---------- 22											
	9					T o t a l ---------- 93											
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN No. 8261
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Port Townsend
American Vice Consul DEC 1929
(This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 7 - 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1181

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 25, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Dec 12, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	1	Seto	Yasushichi	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Large pit over left eye.	
	2	Yasuda	Mansaku	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Cut scar on left of neck.	
	3	Hirano	Chujiro	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole left jaw and under left eye.	
	4	~~Tamura~~	~~Matsuichi~~	~~2 Years~~	~~Coal Passer~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~145~~	~~Big mouth.~~	Discharged at Yokkaichi, Dec. 9th, 1929.
	5	Tomioka	Kiichi	3 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Scar right cheek.	
	6	Oki	Masato	2 Ywars	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	None	
First	7	Ogawa	Tetsuo 24557	4 Years	Coal Passer	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on nose, inner cor eye - [illegible]	
	8	Nakano	Norishige	6 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	
	9	Matsushima	Danji	1 Year	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar left eyebrow & long scar 1st finger left hand.	
	10	Hashimoto	Shuken	2 Years	Coal Passer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Scar over left eye & base left thumb.	
First	11	Nagaoka	Toshiichi 24557	4 Years	Coal Passer	29/11/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole r jaw & front upper teeth	
	12	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi	10 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	160	Mole upper lip.	
	13	Minami	Wakasuke	8 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	134	Mole on forehead.	
	14	Tanaka	Makoto	2 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar base of 1st finger left hand & finger nail 2nd finger right hand deformed.	
	15	Okamoto	Shinichi	13 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Blue mole left side face near eye & one near left ear.	
First	16	Yamada	Jiro 24558	5 Years	Cook	27/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	Mole r jaw, long scar l thumb	
	17	Sanno	Eiji	4 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on left eye.	
	18	Katsube	Hide	6 Years	Cook	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Small black mole on right side face.	
First	19	Kato	Shingo 24559	23 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar l eyelid.	
	20	Tanaka	Kikumori	10 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	Scar on left thumb and 1st finger.	
	21	Kaneko	Kikuichi	4 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Cut scar on back of left hand.	
	22	Uchiyama	Shusaku	9 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on back of left hand	
	23	Iwai	Kiyoshi	2 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126	Large black mole on right forehead.	
First	24	Nanai	Yasujiro 24560	6 Years	Steward	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	scar r cheek bone	
	25	Fujiwara	Hideyoshi	15 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	130	Scar upper left forehead.	
	26	Maezono	Shitaro	8 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Small spot on nose.	
	27	Okamoto	Shidsuo	3 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Spot on right cheek.	
First	28	Nomoto	Iwakame 24561	5 Years	Steward	27/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	mole r neck 4 on chin 2 " under eye.	
	29	Ichimachi	Toraichi	11 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar in right eyebrow.	
	30	Takasu	Heigoro	12 Years	Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	Scar back left thumb. Mole right upper lip.	

12/188
5

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 25, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Dec 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Okada	Mori	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Face coverd with small black moles	
2	Takiishi	Tsugio	2 Years	Sailor	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Large mole over left eye.	
3	Chiba	Sadaichi	7 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	None	Discharged at Yokohama, Dec 12th, 1929.
4	Okai	Kennosuke	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Very small eye.	
5	Yasui	Shojiro	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140	Mole edge of left hand.	
6	Ikeuchi	Hideo	2 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar right side of hand & left wrist.	
7	Hagino	Hiroshi	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	
8	Tahara	Kyozo	3 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mole on front neck.	
9	Yoshino	Ehachi	6 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Scar right forehead near hair.	
10	Hiraishi	Toshie	4 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	Pimply skin.	
11	Namikoshi	Kazuichi		Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Slight scar under left eye. High cheekbones.	
12	Kariya	Sadakichi	30 Years	Chief Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	Large scar on right neck.	
13	Kato	Sohichi	16 Years	Store keeper	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on left side of face.	
14	Shimidzu	Uichi	8 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on upper lip.	
15	Yabuta	Matsuzo	6 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the right hand.	
16	Iida	Shozaburo	11 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the left wrist.	
17	Yamasaki	Zentaro	13 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	117	Black mole on right upper lip.	
18	Shibata	Genji	12 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar center forehead.	
19	Egoshi	Kakuma	10 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	165	Scar on chin.	
20	Kawamoto	Hisashi	16 Years	Oiler	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Large scar left side face reaching from ear to mouth.	
21	Omori	Masao	5 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Blue mole right side of nose.	
22	Tokudome	Naoo	3 Years	Fireman	9/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Several moles left jaw, mole outer corner right eye & right upper lip.	
23	Sakata	Shigeteru	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand.	
24	Matsuura	Hideo	5 Years	Fireman	9/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Pit under right eye & scar below & right side lower lip.	
25	Sato	Harunosuke	8 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of cheek.	
26	Minota	Eikichi	12 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Large scar on little finger.	
27	Inoue	Kuranosuke	9 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on fore head.	
First 28	Tsuchihashi	Shidsuka 24535	8 Years	Fireman	29/10/29	Moji	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	mole between eye	
29	Higo	Kametaro	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	150	Large scar on left 1st finger	
30	Kin	Ri Toku	3 Years	Fireman	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Small mole on right cheek.	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1869

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., on December 24th, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan, Dec. 8th, 1929. Yokohama Dec. 12th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														Lbs		
1	Kobayashi	Aiji	25 Years	Captain	27/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	165		
2	Nitta	Shosuke	10 Years	Chief Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130		
3	Tsubono	Eikichi	7 Years	2nd Officer	26/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
4	Kuroda	Kikuso	4 Years	3rd Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120		
5	Nishi	Minoru	1 Year	Apprentice Officer	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120		
6	Tomari	Shigeharu	1 Year	Apprentide Officer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
7	~~Hayakawa~~	~~Takatomo~~	~~21 Years~~	Chief Engineer	6/10/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Discharged at Yokkaichi. Dec. 9th. 1929	
8	Ohshima	Masutaro	15 Years	1st Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135		
9	Nishijima	Kiseki	7 Years	2nd Engineer	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140		
10	~~Kokusho~~	~~Uchihiko~~	~~4 Years~~	~~3rd Engineer~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~130~~	Discharged at Yokkaichi. Dec. 9th. 1929.	
11	Yamasaki	Shoji	3 Years	4th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	160		
12	Yoshida	Yoshio	3 Years	5th Engineer	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130		
13	Sato	Ichiro	20 Years	Purser	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140		
14	Kasahara	Fukujiro	2 Years	Passenger Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125		
15	Koshiro	Matsutake	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140		
16	Morita	Riji	5 Years	Freight Clerk	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135		
17	Matsuda	Yuma	9 Years	Wireless Operator	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130		
18	Sanuki	Shigetoshi	1 Year	Wireless Operator	7/10/29	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
19	Otsuka	Ichiro	1 Year	Doctor	4/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150		
20	Miyakawa	Haruo	18 Years	Chief Steward	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135		
21	Kawakami	Matsutaro	29 Years	Boatswain	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Scar overthe left eyebrow	
22	Nosaki	Mitsuharu	18 Years	Stroe Keeper	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar 3rd finger left hand. Little finger right hand slightly deformed.	
23	Kanesashi	Tomitaro	20 Years	Carpenter	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Small black mole on the left side face.	
24	Inoue	Ryunosuke	15 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	Scar on lower lip.	
25	Gomibuchi	Yoshii	7 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin.	
26	Matsugasako	Chozo	7 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the upper left lip.	
27	Yasuda	Haruki	5 Years	Quatermaster	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Small scar on the right eyebrow.	
28	Shinozaki	Hiroyoshi	7 Years	Sailor	30/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar 1st finger right hand.	
29	~~Kakui~~	~~Tsutomu~~	~~4 Years~~	~~Sailor~~	~~30/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~125~~	Discharged at Kobe. Dec. 8th, 1929. Acne cheeks	
30	Miki	Yoshiharu	4 Years	Sailor	3/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	140	Blue mole center forehead.	

Line O. S. K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle, Branch Office.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 12/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* December *, 1929*

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter Harris

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, U.S.A., DECEMBER 26TH., 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or have read to him in some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether in the future intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time already in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.Yoshino Oka, Wife, Misu-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	50 Yes	Yes	2/'24	Seattle	Friend, Mr.Isao Kataoka, 1026½ Wash.St., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark Japanese	Black	Brown	None
2	Mrs.Yoshino Oka, Mother, Misu-mura, Tsukubo-gun, Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	11/'11 9/'17	Seattle	Friend, Mr.Isao Kataoka, 1026½ Wash.St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	" Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Mr.Rintaro Ohashi, Father, Yei-mura, Ibusuki-gun, Kagoshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Olympia	No	Husband	100 Yes	Yes	4/'17 10/'28	Olympia	Husband, Mr.Ryotaro Ohashi, 525 4th St., Olympia, Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" Japanese	Black	Brown	None
4	Mr.Rintaro Ohashi, Grand-father, Yei-mura, Ibusuki-gun, Kagoshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Olympia	No	Father	No	Yes	11/'28 10/'28	Olympia	Father, Mr.Ryotaro Ohashi, 525 4th St., Olympia, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		" Japanese	Black	Brown	None
5	Mrs.Sakae Hashida, Mother, Takaishi-mura, Kochi-ken.	Wash.	Onalaska	No	Father	Yes	Yes	7/'14 8/'19	Wall-ville	Father, Mr.Toyoshi Hashida, P.O.Box8, Onalaska, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	" Japanese	Black	Brown	None
6	Mrs.Yukio Hirano, Mother, Yayoisuji, Koroen, Hyogo-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Herself	50 Yes	Yes	5/'06 8/'29	Tacoma	Friend, Mrs.E.Snyder, 1880½ Broadway, Tacoma, Wn.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	" Japanese	Black	Brown	None
7																						5	4	" Japanese	Black	Brown	Three moles on each cheek.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

J.F. CHAPMAN
PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEON
DATE Dec 27 1929
MED. OFFICER IN CHARGE AND
PASSED ASSISTANT SURGEON

SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—469

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12189/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AFRICA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., DECEMBER 8TH, 19 29.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Oka	Hidejiro	52	6	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Permit No.428606	Wash. D.C. 428095	Oct.25,1928	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12-26-29																				
2	S CITIZEN	Oka	Taskio (Toshio)	18	1	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Bellingham	Birth Certificate No.1218	Bellingham, Wn.	Nov.21,1911	Japan	Okayama-ken
ADMITTED																				
3	ABSOLUTE	Ohashi	Sawa	34	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima-ken.	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(b) No.66	Nagasaki, Japan.	Nov.13,1929	U.S.A.	Olympia.
ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN		Ohashi	Molly	2	2	F	S	None	No	No	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Olympia	Birth Certificate Record No.423	Seattle, Wash.	Oct.18,1928	U.S.A.	Olympia.
ADMITTED 12-26-29	S CITIZEN	Hashida	Teiho	15	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Wallville	Birth Certificate Record No.177	Seattle, Wash.	Sept.8,1916	Japan	Kochi-ken
ADMITTED			A.R.#3461843														524172			
6	ABSOLUTE	Yoshida	Haruo	50	9	F	W	Apartments	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama-ken.	Permit No.522897	Wash. D.C.	Aug.15,1929	U.S.A.	Tacoma
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 2 5 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1, X, 3, 4, 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 5
HELD T. D. LINES

Walter B. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASH.
DISTRICT NO. 19
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
SURGEON, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Indexed
[illegible]

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
D&B A
BNA Total passengers 6
USC 3 U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 3

3

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 19 29

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aiji Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kobayashi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1929

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Walter B. Harris

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., DECEMBER 25TH., *19* 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.Suguru Komachiya,Elder Brother,Akaho-mura, Kamiina-Gun,Nagano-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes 50	Yes	5/'06 9/'29	Seattle	Friend,Mr.Daijiro Koike, 668 King St.,Seattle,Wn.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Japanese	Black and Gray	Brown	A thin man
2	Mr.Isuke Nakatani, Uncle, Mimi-mura,Mikata-gun, Fukui-ken, Japan	Wash.	Eatonville	No	Himself 100	Yes	Yes	1/'17 11/'29	Eaton-ville	Mother,Mrs.Uta Nakatani, P.O.Box 188 Eatonville, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
3	Mr.Choichi Saito,Cousin, 48 Kita-Toban-cho,Sendai-Shi,Miyagi-ken,Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	No	Yes	10/'15 5/'22	Seattle	Father,Mr.Shosaku Onodera, 628 12th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
4	Mr.Yasujiro Hotta, Uncle, Kitaoyagi-mura, Imukami-gun, Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	11/'12 11/'17	Seattle	Mother,Mrs.Sute Mori, 221 9th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
5	Mr.Shotaro Obori,Elder Brother,Shimabarashin-machi, Nagasaki-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself 100	Yes	Yes	5/'01 11/'29	Seattle	Friend,Mr.Kikuzo Ueminami, 517 Main St.,Seattle,Wn.	No	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
6	Mr.Yoshizo Yabuki, Father, Shimizu-machi,Suginome-mura, Shinobu-gun,Fukushima-ken.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Himself	Yes 50	Yes	1/'21 9/'29	Seattle	C/O Japanese Student Club, 4115 15th Ave.,North-East, Seattle,Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Japanese	Black	Brown	None
7	Mr.Weinglass Domini,Father, Chefoo, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Husband	Yes 90	No	No		Husband,Mr.Arkadi Domini, 7720 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Oregon .	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blue	Brown	None
8	Mr.Weinglass Domini,Grandfather, Chefoo, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father ✓	No	No	No		Father,Mr.Arkadi Domini, 7720 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Blue	Brown	None
9	Mr.Weinglass Domini,Grandfather, Chefoo, China.	Ore.	Portland	No	Father ✓	No	No	No		Father,Mr.Arkadi Domini, 7720 Woodstock Ave., Portland, Oregon.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Dark	Blue	Brown	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT OF ... WASHINGTON
EXAMINED AND INSPECTED AND
MEDICALLY INSPECTED
Dec 25 1929
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—499

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
12189/1
68181

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. " AFRICA MARU " . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, DECEMBER 14TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED										Japanese						Permit				
1	ABSOLUTE	Komachiya	Yoshio	48		M	M	Clerk	Yes	& English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-ken	No.525617	Wash.D.C.	Aug.26,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED								Saw Mill		Japanese						Permit				
2	ABSOLUTE	Nakatani	Tokusaburo	31	6	M	S	Labour	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukui-ken	No.526091	Wash.D.C.	Oct.22,1929	U.S.A.	Eatonville
ADMITTED																Birth Certificate				
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Onodera	Sho	14	2	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	No.11192	Seattle,Wn.	Sept.16,1929	Japan	Miyagi-ken
ADMITTED																Birth Certificate				
4	U. S CITIZEN	Mori	Toshiso	17	1	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Reg.No.4082	Seattle,Wn.	Jan.2,1913	Japan	Shiga-ken
ADMITTED																Permit				
5	ABSOLUTE	Obori	Naojiro	65		M	S	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	No.526558	Wash.D.C.	Oct.14,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED										Japanese						Permit				
6	ABSOLUTE	Yabuki	Frank T.	27	9	M	S	Student	Yes	& English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	No.526642	Wash.D.C.	Aug.30,1929	U.S.A.	Seattle
ADMITTED										English,						Non Quota Visa-Sec. 5 Quota Rule				
7	ABSOLUTE	Domini	Zinaida	37	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	French &	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	No.2090	Chefoo,China	Dec.2,1929	China	Chefoo
ADMITTED																Non Quota Visa-Sec. 5 Quota Rule				
8	NOT ASSESSED	Domini	George	9	11	M	S	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	No.2091	Chefoo,China	Dec.2,1929	China	Chefoo
ADMITTED																Non Quota Visa-Sec. 5 quota Rule				
9	NOT ASSESSED	Domini	Alla	6	5	F	S	None	No	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	No.2092	Chefoo,China	Dec.2,1929	China	Chefoo
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 25 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3, 4
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT 2 FT
U ST
GO T
DES A 5
BNA 2
USC

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ichiro Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Africa Maru", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1929

at Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12189 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nakano, Master, of the S. S. Kohnan-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Nakano
Master, First or Second Officer.

Japanese
Kohnan Maru
Dec 21, 1929
Seattle Wash
Dec 31, 1929
Seattle Wash

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1929 day of 19

Charles O. Rathbun
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
Seattle Wash
Orient via Japan.

Filed

See inside

RECEIVED DEC. 28 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese ..... 42.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "KOHNAN MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 21, 1929, from the port of Miike, Japan 11/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Many times.	1 MIZUMACHI	TOSHIO	FIRE-MAN	17/9 1929	OSAKA	NO	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130.	
"	2 SETOGUCHI	HIDEO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	128.	
"	3 OKADA	TAKAJI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125.	
"	4 SASHIGATA	HISAYUKI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
"	5 FUKUSHIMA	SUYEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124.	
"	6 SUNAKAWA	KATSUJI	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130.	
"	7 YAMAGUCHI	IWAO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	135.	
"	8 KAGEYAMA	JINJIRO	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	132.	
"	9 MATSUMOTO	YOSHIAKI	COOK	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135.	
"	10 MAGO	SATOMORI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130.	
"	11 KIN	JIKO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	"	Korean	"	5-1	122.	
"	12 INOUE	YOSHIKAZU	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	125.	
	13													

AMERICAN CONSULATE at KOBE, JAPAN. No. 7820
SEEN for the journey to the United States via Port
Lewis Rhodes
American Vice Consul
Date NOV 18 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE STAMP
8 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

TOTAL ---------- 42 MEN (INCLUDING CAPTAIN).

Discharged: No. 21
of the November 24th at Kasado Jima, Japan

Engaged:

Many times.	14	Mutoh	Shigeru	Sailor	Nov 24, 1929	Kasado Jima	No.	No.	35	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-6"	142
Deserted on arrival Many times.	25	Miyashita	Kesao	DESERTED Sailor										

42 in Crew
41 Reship foreign
1 Returned

P. D. Hacker
Master

Seattle, Wash Dec 31, 1929
Checked crew on departure and found all on board except, *25 they about who had deserted. Sailed at 7:15 P.M. for Osaka.

A. H. Engels
Clerk.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec. 21 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
47 8 Cot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line JAPAN/AMERICA.
Owners KOBE SANBASHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA.
Local Agents YAMASHITA SHIPPING CO.
14--1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 21 1929

2
12/18/29

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "KOHNAN MARU", arriving at [redacted] Seattle, 21st December, 1929., from the port of KARADOMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
many times. 1	NAKANO	ROKUICHI	MASTER	15/2 1928.	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	39	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	130.	
" 2	SHIMODA	HISAO	CHIEF OFFICER	17/9 1929.	OSAKA	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	128.	
" 3	ATSUTA	SHINJI	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135.	
" 4	KIMURA	JYUSAKU	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	145.	
" 5	YAMAGUCHI	SAKUJI	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
" 6	SHINMURA	KINOSUKE	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	122.	
" 7	SUGIHARA	TARUICHI	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	120.	
" 8	HASHIMOTO	SADAKAME	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132.	
" 9	HINO	HISAKICHI	WIRELESS "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0	110.	
" 10	NAKAGAWA	UNOSUKE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	NO	41	"	"	"	5-0	120.	
" 11	NAKATA	SEIICHI	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115.	
" 12	YAMAMUCHI	BENZABURO	QUATER MASTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	130.	
" 13	TAKATORI	SUEGORO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	130.	
" 14	OHNO	KIKUJIRO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135.	
" 15	ISHII	MITSURU	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	120.	
" 16	IKEDA	YOSHINORI	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	125.	
" 17	HONGO	TAIRYO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	127.	
" 18	FUJIKI	YOSHIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124.	
" 19	MINOMIYA	MITSUNORI	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	115.	
" 20	MAYEKAWA	SHIGEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	134.	
Discharged	MUTOH	SHIGERU	see next page	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123.	
" 22	FUKUZATO	JINNOSUKE	NO.1 OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
" 23	OBARA	ICHIYA	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130.	
" 24	ITOYA	SANZO	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	126.	
" 25	NAKAICHI	NOBUYASU	FIRE-MAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125.	
" 26	MIYASATO	TARU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	138.	
" 27	HATTORI	SHIGENARI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140.	
" 28	KAKUTA	KAMEJI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140.	
" 29	TAKEUCHI	MASATO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125.	
" 30	KIN	SYUNO	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5-5	140.	

Line JAPAN/AMERICA.

Owners KOBE SANBASHI KABUSHIKI KAISHA.

Local Agents YAMASHITA SHIPPING CO.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12181

12186

Str. Easthaven
Arrived Dec 20, 1929
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed Dec 21 1929
Port [illegible]

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Vessel from

Nationality

Master

Crew

Vessel will not be detained

Permit No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund, of the Str Sta Easthaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1929

Alfred Ostrigard
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt from head tax

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Seattle

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED DEC 31 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10:30 a.m.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Stn Estabrooke, arriving at Tacoma & Seattle, Dec 20th, 1929, from the port of Blubber Bay Dec 18th 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Gronlund	Alfred		Master	4/10/29	Van BC	No	yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	Canadian	6	200		
2	"	Alfredsen	Andrew		Mate	4/10/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	190		
3	"	Eklund	Ernest		Engineer	1/7/24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6'00	200		
4	"	Mc Lean	Ben.		2nd "	9/7/24	"	"	"	30	"	Br	"	5'8	150		
5	"	Carlsen	Frank		Fireman	3/8/24	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	"	5'10	170		
6	"	Hardy	James		AB	1/5/29	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'8	150		
7	"	Mc Gaag	Hugh		"	1/6/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160		
8	"	Mc Micken	James		"	1/6/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	160		
9	"	Gellen	Ives		"	10/8/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150		
10	"	Wong	Jung		Cook	1/8/27	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6	150		
11	"				Tacoma Dec 19/29												
12					Crew list but 6 officers.	Not Mustered.											
13					Asst Shipping Insp.												
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Steel & Co.
16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12186

12185 Er

By
S/S Island Comet
Dec 20, 1929
Bellingham

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Warren, *of the* Island Comet, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Dec., 1929

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 545

Vessel Island Forest, arriving at Bellingham, Dec 20, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC Dec, 19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harrison	Arthur		seven months	Master	Victoria	"	"	yes	23		Eng	Canada	5'4	192	
2	Tudson	Britton		4 months	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	40		Eng	"	5'7	158	
3	[illegible]	Arthur		2nd	Mate	"	"	"	"	27		Eng	"	5'7	140	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		eight months	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	28		Scotch	"	5'8	160	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	Cook	"	"	"	"	32		Eng	"	5'11	150	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Island Freight Barge Co
Local Agents Victoria BC

Bellingham Wash.
Dec 20 1929
All passed to ship just
direct
J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/
2185

12184 Ex

Ans

Name: William A. McKenney

Arrived: Dec 15 1929

Port: Bellingham, Wash

Departed:

Port:

Agent's name and address responsible for payment head tax:

Owners:

Destination:

Port:

Manifest examined

Subject to head tax

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J White master, of the Ans S A McKenney, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Dec 19

J R Vard
Immigrant Inspector.

Norton Silly.

Pv

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED DEC 21 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Uno & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31086

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am SS

Vessel, William A. McKenney, arriving at Bellingham Wash. Dec. 19, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. Dec 18, 1928.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(12) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	Walke	Albert		10 Years	2nd.Cook	Nov.6/29	N.Y.	Paid-Off	Yes	30	Male	American	~~American~~ U S	5-08	135	
Vacated to Master	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		7 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5-05	135	
✓	3	Pfunder, Art	John		"	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	~~Amer.~~ U S	5-05	130	
✓	4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Dec.4/29	Frisco	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-08	145	
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Foster Lilly & Company

Owners Mystic Steamship Company

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12/184

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Nute master, of the A.M.E.S. Wm A. McKenney do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R J Nute
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec 1927

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am William A. McKenzie, arriving at Bellingham, Wash, Dec 19, 1929, from the port of New Westminster BC Dec 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	[illegible] J.	[illegible]land		27-Years	Master	Nov. 8/29	N. Y.	Paid-Off	Yes	40	Male	French	US American	5-07	146	None
2	Lang, C.	James		17 "	Ch.Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	"	5-10	165	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]mo		0 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	"	6-02	174	
4	Lidal	Stipe		4 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Amer.	"	5-07	132	
Paid to reship ✓ 5	Parks ..	Wesley		2 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	145	
1 at papers ✓ 6	[illegible]	Vido		22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dane	Dane ✓	5-11	160	
1 at papers ✓ 7	Scott C.	Howard		3 "	Bo'sawain	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brit.	Brit.	5-11	165	
✓ 8	[illegible]mmey	George		17 "	Seamen	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5-07	170	
✓ 9	Nelsh	Anthony		0 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amer.	US	5-07	140	
✓ 10	[illegible]ch	Frank		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-07	140	
Paid to reship 11	Ostevold H.	Svend		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Norw.	Norw.	5-10	165	
1 at papers ✓ 12	Schwabe J. H.	Henry		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germ.	Germ.	5-08	155	
✓ 13	Anderson	Daniel		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	5-11	175	
✓ 14	Cameo	Anthony		1 "	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Amer.	US	5-09	145	
✓ 15	Nikulas	Frank		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	160	
✓ 16	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 "	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-08	150	
✓ 17	Calcott W.	Alexander		18 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	160	
✓ 18	Beasley G.	William		14 "	1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-07	160	
✓ 19	Daly L.	George		20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-08	170	
✓ 20	Soop	Willem		16 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Holl.	"	5-08	195	
L Resident 21	Vidal	Antonio		24 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	Span.	Span.	5-05	138	
22	Demmer O.	James		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Amer.	US	5-03	118	
He applied for registry 23	[illegible]ras	Manoel		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Pan.	Pan.	5-05	150	
U.S. Paid to reship 24	Landry J.	Edgar		6 "	Firemen	"	"	"	"	26	"	Can.	Amer.	5-07	185	
25	Maya	Ignacio		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spa.	Span.	5-04	130	
1 at papers 26	Nilsson	Carl		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swed	Swed.	5-07	140	
✓ 27	Ridgeway	Edward		12 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer.	US	5-07	160	
Paid to Reship 28	Passos	Domingos		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Span.	Span.	5-08	155	
✓ 29	Olsen E.	Jacob		14 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norw.	US	5-11	180	
✓ 30	Pedersen	Hans		26 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-08	134	

Line: Dollar Bill S. Company
Owners: Mystic Steamship Company
Local Agents:
14—1240

Bellingham Dec 19/29
All passed as noted.
J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12184

12/83 Ent

German
Witram
Dec 20, 1929
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dodwell & Co.

3 c
s.
p
5 a

6 x 9 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shoud be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ger 95

Vessel WITRAM, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 20, [redacted], 1929, from the port of BREMEN Nov. 12, 29 via Vancouver Dec 19, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HEYMANN	JOSEPH		3	FIREMAN	2.11.1929	BREMEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	187	NONE
2	COORS	JOHANN	"	9	•	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
3	WIMAN	JOHANN	"	29	•	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
4	SIEBEN	GERHARD	"	20	•	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0	144	"
5	FRITZ	FRANZ	"	2	•	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
6	HANSEN	YES	"	9	•	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
7	MUELLER	WALTER	"	10	•	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	151	"
8	FINN	OTTO	"	1/4	COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
9	DRESLER	KARL	"	1/4	•	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	133	"
10	SIEBER	BRUNO	"	1/4	•	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
11	EIKE	FRITZ	"	1/4	•	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
12	LIESEGANG	WILLY	"	1	•	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
13	JANKOWSKY	KARL	"	1/4	•	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	129	"
FIRST P.E. 14	RIECK	ERNST	"	17	•	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0	162	"
15	DAUBINGER	WILHELM	"	1	•	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
FIRST P.E. 16	BABIK	JOHANN	"	3/4	•	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'0	138	"
17	GLUSE	HERMANN	"	1/4	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
18	ZIEGER	OSWALD	"	29	I.COOK	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
FIRST 19	HEUKE	WLHELM	"	—	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	156	"
FIRST 20	MENKE	JOHANN	"	7 mos	BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
21	BELSS	GERHARD	"	1/4	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	148	"
22	LUCHMANN	KARL	"	17	I.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	172	"
FIRST 23	GERDES	ADOLF	"	3 mos	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
FIRST 24	ULRICH	JOHANNES	"	[illegible]	SOULLION	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	184	"
FIRST P.E. 25	BUENTEMEYER	HEINRICH	"	1	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
26	OSENBERG	WALTER	"	[illegible]	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'12	182	"
FIRST P.E. 27	OSTERLON	HEINRICH	"	3	•	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'12	155	"
28	BONAVENTURA	HEINRICH	"	2½	•	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
29			"			"	"	"	"							
30			"			"	"	"	"							

Total crew of 58
passed & ship foreign
Eugene O'Rourke
John Dusko
12/20/29
Dowell & Co.

Service No. 11630

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

November 12th, 1929

J. [redacted] Vice Consul.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fifty eight(58) Names
Two(2) Sheets

Paid $ 2.00 U.S.Cy.
Equal to marks 8.50

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec. 20 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED,
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12/13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WITRAM, arriving at ST. FRANCISCO, NOVEMBRE, 1929, from the port of BREMEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	WIETING	HEINRICH		30	MASTER	9.11.1929	BREMEN	NO	YES	45	M.	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8	180	NONE
	2	SCHUETTE	JOHANNES	"	28	I.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	196	"
	3	JANSSEN	ULRICH	"	15	II. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
FIRST P.E.	4	DICKMANN	REINHARDT	"	11	III. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	184	"
FIRST P.E.	5	SIEBS	WILHELM	"	4	IV. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
	6	BOEHM	WILLY	"	6½	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
	7	SIEGWALDT	HERMANN	"	35	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
	8	SCHROEDER	MARTIN	"	31	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	158	"
	9	DE BOER	HANS	"	3½	A.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0	149	"
FIRST P.E.	10	SCHWAN	ALFRED	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
	11	ARNDT	KURT	"	5½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	178	"
FIRST	12	LOHMEYER	PETER	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
	13	LAMBIUS	JAJE	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
	14	ULRICH	FRITZ	"	1½	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
	15	GUTZEIT	HEINZ	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
	16	WEGE	WILHELM	"	1/4	BOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	110	"
FIRST	17	KOEHLER	KURT	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	118	"
	18	KOCH	HEINRICH	"	11	A.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
	19	KUEHL	GUSTAV	"	38	I.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'4	158	"
	20	KAPHAMMEL	GUSTAV	"	20	II. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	149	"
	21	ESSEN	KARL	"	6	III. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	147	"
FIRST P.E.	22	KIENAST	PAUL	"	2½	IV. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	134	"
	23	KATZ	HERMANN	"	2	ENG.ASSIST	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	146	"
	24	OSTERLOH	HANS	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
	25	FICK	WILHELM	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	134	"
FIRST	26	GASSMANN	FRIEDRICH	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	139	"
	27	BOREMANN	HEINRICH	"	27	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	143	"
	28	WENDT	KARL	"	10	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
	29	BRANDT	RUDOLF	"	1½	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
	30	ZANDER	HERMANN	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	141	"

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents Rodiek & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12183

9218 2 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

I, the chief officer C Konaigo, of the Yeifuku Maru, do declare

S. S. Yeifuku Maru that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Dec 20, 1929 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Olympia Wash Rule 10 which appear below.

Reported Dec 23, 1929

Port ..... Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1929

X C Konaigo
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See reverse

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See reverse

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be pain off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34-6000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Yefuku Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 20, 1929, from the port of Moji Nov 29, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Nimura	Arashige	Coal Passer	13/11/'29	Aioi	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	117	lbs.
32	Kumagai	Nobuyei	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2½"	132	"
33	Yamamoto	Jitsuji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	"
34	Hoshida	Ryoga	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	107	"
35	Yoda	Tadao	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1½"	126	"
36	Saito	Shigetoshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2½"	123	"
37	Hayashi	Nishikatsu	Waitor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	112	"
38	Ono	Katsuichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	"
39	Okino	Zenzo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'-1½"	112	"
40	Watanabe	Kurusuke	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	"
41	Akano	Akira	Officer Apprentice	29/11/'29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	126	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Forty-one (41) Men only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7934
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
American Vice Consul NOV 26 1929
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
26 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

All and truly to the 41 members in crew (all Japanese) passed by the foreign Identified by seamens books
18 officers told not listed on proper list - said ok next time

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec 20 1929
MED. DAILY INSPECTED AND PASSED;
Chas G Kinsolving
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line Japan/America Line.
Owners Kowa Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Yamashita Shipping Co.
14- 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CFE. 6. 30

12162

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "IEIFUKU MARU" , arriving at Seattle Wash, U. S. A. Port, 12/Nov/29, 12 noon, 19, from the port of Moji Oh, Japan. Nov 29/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Honda	Toraa	Captain	13/11/'29	Aioi	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	118 lbs.	
2	Kasai	Kiichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	115	"
3	Fujihara	Mamoru	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	119	"
4	Yoshioka	Shigematsu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
5	Jimi	Kenji	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'-6"	117	"
6	Ono	Shichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	"
7	Miyamoto	Miyamura	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	"
8	Nakamura	Kosaku	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	"
9	Minoda	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
10	Sakai	Kiyoya	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2½"	110	"
11	Zeniya	Zenkichi	Deck Shote Keeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	118	"
12	Umamura or Kamizuru	Isamu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2½"	119	"
13	Nishio	Kozo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2½"	121	"
14	Ichise	Masayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	"
15	Koyo	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-0"	115	"
16	Sayenaga	Kozo	Chief Engineer	14/11/'29	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	116	"
17	Kinoshita	Mitsuichi	1st "	13/11/'29	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	"
18	Toyoshima	Haruteru	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2½"	122	"
19	Sugiura	Kumeso	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
20	Kuruhima	Takemitsu	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1½"	124	"
21	Yegoshi	Kaneku	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2½"	110	"
22	Tsuruta	Masao	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	"
23	Fujiishi	Sumiyoshi	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	112	"
24	Maruta	Kenji	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	107	"
25	Kusumoto	Fujikichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	"
26	Hanaimmi	Torakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	"
27	Sakai	Kanezumi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-1"	119	"
28	Tamanaha	Taro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	111	"
29	Tokudomari	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	140	"
30	Kata	Mitsukiyo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	108	"

Line Japan/America Line.
Owners Kawa Kisen Kaisha.
Local Agents Tanashita Shipping Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/82

12181 Ext

By
Tug Farquhar
Dec 19, 1929
Bellingham
685 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I E Breese Master, of the British Tug Farquhar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

I E Breese
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Dec, 1929

J R Kaif
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 20 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Tug Vessel Fairmont, arriving at Bellingham, December 4th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16 yrs	Master	June 1924	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	36	male	White	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	Mate	June 1924	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	36	male	White	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20 yrs	Chief Engineer	March 1927	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	36	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs	2nd Engineer	Aug 1929	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	32	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 yrs	2 Pa	Sept 1929	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	23	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 yrs	Cook	June 1929	Vancouver	Rp	Yes	24	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bellingham, Dec 5, 1929
All passed. Returning to Canada Direct.

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Pacific Coast Navigation
Owners Pacific Coast Navigation Company
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12181
1

R180 • • EW

By ——
SS Coaster
Dec 23; 1929
Seattle
CR filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay, Master, of the Str. W. L. Porter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. M. L. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Dec. 25, 1929, from the port of Butter Bay B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1925	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	"	Edwards	Valentine	12	Mate	1925	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng.	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Sid	15	A. B.	1925	"	"	"	30		"	"	5·8	154		
6	"	Burton	William	11 Mos.	A. B.	Aug. 21-29	"	"	"	18		"	"	6·	150		
7	"	Ellis	Frank	25	A. B.	Oct. 18-29	"	"	"	47		"	"	5·11	180		
8	"	Kuroda	Yonesuboro	6	Cook	Aug. 19-29	"	"	"	45		Japanese	"	5·5	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coast Steamship Co.
Owners
Local Agents (to-date) J. J. Stuart Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

12180

12180 to Eur

Br. M/S Coaster

Dec. 19, 1929

Port Townsend, Wash.

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

Dec. 18, 1929

(29 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay Master, of the B.V. M/S Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 th day of December, 1929

Earl G Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

1c—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Gov. W. S. Coster, arriving at Port Townsend Dec. 19, 1929, from the port of Bluthe Bay, B. C., Dec. 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	B.C. Vancouver	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5·8	175		
2	"	Ebanks	Valentine	12	Mate	1928	"	"	"	29		English	"	5·8	160		
3	"	Snowden	William	15	1st Eng	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5·7	165		
4	"	Morris	Harry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5·6	135		
5	"	Mitchell	Ted	15	A. B.	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5·6	154		
6	"	Burton	William	10 Mos.	H. K.	Aug 27-29	"	"	"	15		"	"	6·	150		
7	"	Ellis	Frank	25	A. B.	Nov 1-29	"	"	"	47		"	"	5·11	180		
8	"	Kuroda	Yonesuboro	6	Cook	Aug 19-29	"	"	"	46		Japanese	"	5·5	140		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign.
Earl B. Tollett,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
DEC 19 1929

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/80
1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.E.D.Rogers (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S.Princess Charlotte, *from* Vancouver,B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.E.Rogers

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23'th *day of* December, *19* 29

at Seattle,Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DEC. 29 /29, 19

12178/1

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	17 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	18 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	19 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	20 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	21 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	22 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	23 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) sojourning in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	24 Able to read or write, or both (Every person over 14 years of age must read and write, unless specially exempted by clause (2) of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917)	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question 28 on page 2 of this form)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	29 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
	Mother mo. & 3 chn. Father Same Place																											
1	A.C.PIERCY, JARDINE-MATTESON CO. SHANGHAI CHINA	SHANGHAI	CHINA	VIA LOS ANGELES	YES	SELF	Ford	YES	1 MONTH DECEMBER 1929		H. R. Mac Millan Export Co., Client	TOURING THROUGH UNITED STATES	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LEFT U S A at Honolulu on 1-9-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BL.	BR.	
2	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO. DO.		YES	HUSBAND	Husband YES	YES	DO. DO.		DO. DO.		YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LEFT U S A at Honolulu on 1-9-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BL.	BR.	
3	DO. DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO. DO.		YES	SELF	Father YES	YES	DO. DO.		DO. DO.		YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	LEFT U S A at Honolulu on 1-9-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BL.	BR.	
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12178/1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC, DEC. 19/29, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 514	CHU	WEN HSING	20	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Sec. 3(2) Temp Visitor pleasure #25750	London England	Oct. 1, 1929.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT 514	CHU	CHIA JUI	19	6	F	M	ABOVE	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	#25151 " "	" "	" "	CHINA	SHANGHAI
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT 514	CHU	TE CHUAN	55	10	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE AND ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SHANGHAI	#25149 Sec. 3(2) Temp Visit pleasure	" "	" "	CHINA	SHANGHAI
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U. S. at San Pedro 12-30-29 "Pres. Jefferson" see file

Left U. S. at San Pedro 12-30-29 "Pres. Jefferson" see file

Left U. S at San Pedro 12-30-29 "Pres Jefferson" see file

Admitted lines 1, 2 & 3 temporarily to Jan. 15, 1930. Dec. 20/29.

J. D. Boyle
E. A. Mangels, Insprs.

PNT ..... PT 3
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DFS ..... A .....
B&A .....
DSI .....

3 - Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12177 Ent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING O[R] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

French — Blanquie Louis

S. S Notre Dame de Fourvière — I, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought
Arrived Dec 13 1929 — age. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United State
Port Everett Wash — Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Deported .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gen S.S. Corp.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector

Notre Dame de Fourvière, do declare
vessel from any port or place during her present
tion Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Master, First or Second Officer

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Exam ner of Aliens

RECEIVED DEC 19 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

[redacted] MASTER

The list described below shall be [redacted] for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectivelv or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF [redacted]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Inspection Made Seattle Dec 17, 1929

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Fgn. SS

Vessel N.D. de Fourvière " , arriving at Everett, Wash. U.S.A. December 13th, 1929, from the port of Le Havre (France)

Hemmet Paris — Mod. 2286.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUPRAT	Georges	Oiler	I4th Oct.	Le Havre	No	yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	I57	None
2	DE RAEVE	Georges	Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	I55	"
3	JAFFREZIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.7	I58	"
4	RANNOU	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
5	HAMON	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I59	"
6	LE LOUERDEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	I60	"
7	LE MAGUEUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
8	CLASTRON	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
9	AMINTAS	achille	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	3I	M	West Indian	"	6.0	I62	"
10	LECLAIR	Pierre	Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	French	"	5.8	I60	"
11	BRENNETOT	Moise	Baker	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
12	KERSAUDI	Yves	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
13	BON	André	Asst. cook	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.2	I65	"
14	HACHE	Gaston	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I59	"
15	JEAN-BAPTISTE	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	West Indian	"	5.9	I60	"
16	Closed at number : FORTY FIVE													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew of 45
Same crew as came up
coast with all guard. Rel. of foreign
Russian steamships
- Marine Engineering Liner
12/19/29
Sample copy of previous crew
list forwarded East.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/27

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING O[redacted] OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Blanguie Louis, Notre Dame de Fourviere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brough[redacted] vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United Stat[redacted] tion Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 th day of December, 1929

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689(shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section as to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Inspection Madawaska Me 12/19/29

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Notre Dame de Fourvière " , arriving at Everett 15th December 10am , 1929 , from the port of ~~Le Havre~~ Vancouver B.C. 11/11/29

Hemmet Paris — Mod. 2280

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	BLANQUIE	Louis	Master	Oct.14th	Le Havre	No	yes	41	M	French	French	5.8	163	None
	2	BIRABEN	Gerard	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	3	ALLARD	Jean	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
	4	GUESDON	Marcel	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	5	NOEL	André	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	6	ALLAIN	Pierre	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	164	"
	7	POUPON	Paul	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
	8	MOREAU	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
	9	CHOLLET	Marc	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
	10	CECCALDI	Julien	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
	11	LHERMITTE	Noel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	160	"
	12	PENNEC	Nicolas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
	13	FAUDEIL	Michel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	162	"
	14	PESTEL	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	15	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
	16	TOULLIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
	17	SAVIDAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	164	"
	18	GUERMEUR	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
	19	HUON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	158	"
	20	COROM	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
	21	PESTEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	164	"
	22	PARCY	René	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	156	"
	23	ALLAIN	Onésime	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	24	LERESTIF	François	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
	25	CHEVANTON	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	26	BURE	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	155	"
	27	LAUVERNIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
	28	JACQUELIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	29	FAVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6.0	161	"
	30	SEHAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	6.0	162	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents Gen. SS. Corp. Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

12/19/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* Princess Charlotte, *from* Vancouver B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th. *day of* December, *19* 29

at Seattle Wash.

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DEC. 19 /23, 19

12176/1

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. temporarily or permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER - MRS. HO 240 BROADWAY E. VANCOUVER B.C.	ILLS.	CHICAGO	SEATTLE ONLY	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CHICAGO ILLS.	MRS. R. C. ENG. 4536 KENMORE ST. CHICAGO ILLS.	Ret'n to Seattle Wash.																
2																											
3											YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BL.	BR.	SMALL SCAR IN MIDDLE OF FOREHEAD
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—488

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

12176/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., DEC. 18 /29, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
Honourable Com 50126 12-10-29		LAM	QU HO	30	9	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH AND CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	32/1929	Vancouver BC	Dec 6, 1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Dec 6 Can. Dec 3 b Temporary visitor for pleasure Act 1924 2 C

Checked Onboard "Princess Charlotte" (right Boat) Vancouver BC. Dec 18th 1929
Benj J. Rowbotham
Imm Insp

Admitted Line / at Seattle Dec 19, 1929

M C Tamis
Imm Insp
Seattle

PNT PT
D T
SC ST
L A
B A
I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

92175 Enc

By

S.S. Tyndareus

Arrived Dec 18, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 25, 1929

Port Esquimalt

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Diseases .....

See inside

Medical Officer of Alien

6 Yfelay

Receipt given

689 Yfelay

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFIOER

I, MASTER OF J.W.R.FINDLAY MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP "TYNDAREUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Findlay
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18 DEC 1929 day of ....., 192

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS TYNDAREUS, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 18 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tang	Lai	Asst.Stewards	6/11/29	H.Kong	No	No	39	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	124	Scar forehead
2	Leung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	Mole R face
3	Gifford	Stainer	Asst.Purser	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	Mole side nose
4	Leung	On	Compradore	19/11/29	"	"	No	45	"	"	"	6.0	134	Scar R eyebrow
5	Leung	Hung	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	156	Mole L forehead
6	Fung	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	175	Scar L eyebrow
7	Chow	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	145	Mole R face
8	Mak	Cheuck	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	Pock marks
9	Luk	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	120	Scar L eyebrow
10	Leung	Fan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	115	Scar L eyebrow
11	Lo	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar forehead
1st 12	Tse	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	Mole L face
13	Chang	Pun	2nd Class Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	124	Scar L eyebrow
14	Cheong	Fook	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar R cheek.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1st Mate
4th Engrs
off loaded & sent
ashore
Chas. Mathesa
Immigrant Inspr.
Dec 18/29

American Consulate at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
No. 4185
SEEN
for the immigration authorities of the United States.
Port
Vice Consul
NOV 2 2 1929
The validity of this visa expires ... from this date, provided the vessel herein mentioned continues to be validly ... during that period.
This visa covers 99 crew and including master

U.S. IMMIGRATION STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
Dec 18 1929
AND
Officer
IMMIGRATION, U.S.P.H.S.
REMARKS:

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO.LTD.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
12175

L.P. Co., 500—4/[illegible] A 20.

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH STEAMSHIP "TYNDAREUS" arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 18, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Dec 4/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ho	Hee	Quartermaster	6/11/29	H.Kong	No	No	47	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	135	Mole L face
2	Kwok	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	Scar forehead
3	Wong	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	155	Scar L jaw
4	Chan	Chung	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	170	Scar forehead
5	Leung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	120	Black Mole on jaw
6	Chong	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	135	Mole L face
7	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	Lump L face
8	Fung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	134	Scar on forehead
9	Kwok	Man	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	125	Pock marks
10	Lor	Yam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	134	Scar on jaw
11	Lai	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	124	Black mole on jaw
12	Lo	Sui Fai	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	134	Mole R face
13	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	123	Pock marks
14	Kwok	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole L face
15	Ma	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	Gold teeth
16	Chan	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	Scar forehead
17	Lo	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	125	Mole L face
18	Chan	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	130	Scar L forehead
19	Mak	Woon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	Curved finger
20	Chong	Chuen	" Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	134	Scar L forehead
21	Chow	Lum	No.1.Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	Scar L forehead
22	Chan	Sing	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar both arm
23	Low	Pow	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.0	145	Scar on face
1st 24	Kwok	Wah	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	135	Mole on face
25	Low	Tung	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	134	Scar forehead
1st 26	Lai	Fai	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	Black Mole on face
1st 27	Lee	Yuen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	115	Scar back neck
28	Poon	Sing	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	120	Black mole for'hd
29	Li	Chee	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	125	Mole under jaw
1st 30	Ng	Chiu	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole forehead

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents DODWELL & CO .LTD.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

18175

G.P.O., 800—4/[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP.
Vessel TYNDAREUS, arriving at SEATTLE WASH: Dec 18, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG CHINA Yokohama Dec 4, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chan	Cheuck	No.1.Fireman	6/11/29	H.Kong	No.	No	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	145	Scar back neck
2	Ip	Kwan	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	Tattoo on hands
3	So	Lun	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	124	Scar on neck
4	Chui	Lin	No.4. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	134	Mole top forehead
5	Ip	Kee	No.1.Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	Pock marks
6	Low	Wing	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	140	Mole on forehead
7	Li	Chong	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	135	Mole L forehead
8	Tang	Ying	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	Curved finger
9	Chung	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scars on face
1st 10	Lee	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6.0	135	Scars on forehead
11	Ku	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	140	Scar both face
12	Cheang	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	Mole on jaw
13	Cheong	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	Mole top forehead
14	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	124	Scar R face
15	Chan	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	Mole L face
1st 16	Ip	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on forehead
17	Chan	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	115	Scar L face
18	Yeung	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	120	Black mole on face
1st 19	Sung	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar L face
20	Leung	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	130	Black mole on jaw
21	Li	Muk	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar R face
22	Cheang	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.5	136	Scar on jaw
23	Chan	Chai	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	127	Mole under jaw
24	Chan	Lin	" Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	170	Scar under jaw
1st 25	Lau	Kow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	115	Mole L face
26	Leung	Sung	Fitter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	156	Curved finger
27	Chan	Fook	No.1.Bosun	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	145	Pock marks
28	Leung	Yow	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	185	Mole L eyebrow
29	Ng	Hee	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5	124	Mole on face
30	Chow	Fook	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	134	Scar R eyebrow

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.
Local Agents DODWELL & CO,LTD.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. P. Co., 800—4/28. A 32.

2
12/5/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas:Wm:Ramsey Findlay, Master, of the British Steamship "TYNDAREUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Findlay
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH.

Vessel S/S "TYNDAREUS", arriving at SEATTLE.WASH: DECEMBER 18, 1929, from the port of HONG KONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FINDLAY	JAS:WM:RAMSEY.	Master	20/9/29	Tacoma	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-6	154 lbs	Nil
2	PIERPOINT	HENRY	1st Mate	30/5/29	Hong Kong	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
3	EVANS	JOHN ANGLESEY.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	5-9	170	"
4	HOLDSTOCK	ROY LINDSAY	3rd "	21/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6-2	200	"
First. 5	CASE	MAURICE JOHN	Ex 3rd "	15/11/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	152	"
6	CROSSLEY	GEORGE BERNARD	Chf Engineer	30/5/29	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6-1	183	"
7	BRADLEY	HENRY	2nd "	30/5/29	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	150	"
8	ABBOTT	ERNEST HENRY	3rd "	21/8/29	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	157	"
9	BRIDLE	HENRY	4th "	30/5/29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
10	WOOD	JAMES.M.	Asst: "	21/8/29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	139	"
11	BEATON	JOSEPH	" "	30/5/29	"	"	"	23	M	Welsh	"	5-9	140	"
12	LACE	DANIEL	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-9	150	"
13	MITCHELL	EDWARD	" "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9½	144	"
14	CUPIT	PERCY.H.	Chf:Steward	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	182	"
15	MITTON	JOHN.J.	1st W/Optr:	"	"	"	"	30	M	Welsh	"	5-6	140	"
16	WILSON	ROBERT.D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	6-0	168	"
17	EDWARD	ALARIC SALMON	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	145	"
First 18	JOHNSON	EDWARD ALFRED	Surgeon	27/9/29	Vancouver	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owners ALFRED HOLT & CO.

Local Agents DODWELL & CO,LTD. SEATTLE,WASH:
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. F. Co., 980—4/22. A 98

6

18/75

12174 Bdb

Bv

Prince Rupert B.C.

DEC 23 1929

Aberdeen, Wash.

12/24/29

Aberdeen, Wash.

Irvin Harbor Sto Co.

Dr

Filed

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1929
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Roope, of the s/s Prince Rupert Cy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Roope
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of December, 1929

John T. Nelson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "PRINCE RUPERT CITY", arriving at Aberdeen Wash, Dec 28, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Cook	Francis	15	A. B.	28-8-29	Hull	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-6	155	N.P	
2	"	Twomey	John	8	W. O.	2-9-29	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	"	
3	"	Myles	John	1	Asst.Eng.	3-9-29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-5	150	"	
4	"	Rogers	Harry	4	Q. M.	26-8-29	West Hartlepool	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	155	"	
5	"	Maddison	Cyril	4	App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	156	"	
6	"	Hall	John	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
7	"	Goring	Arthur	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
8	"	Davies	Gordon	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5-3	145	"	
9	"	Howard	Frederick	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5-0	120	"	
10	No.	Kerner	Ferdinand	7	Cook	20/12/29	Vancouver BC	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5-7	145	"	
11			Vancouver, B.C., Canada														
12			direct Panama Canal														
13			# Woodlea														
14			Dec 20, 1929														
15			Visa for 40														
16	Aberdeen, Wash. DEC 28 1929																
17	Forty-(40) alien seamen inspected																
18	passed to reship foreign.																
19	#10 this page ordered detained																
20	on board.																
21			John W Dobson														
22			Insp.														
23	Aberdeen Wn Dec 28-29-1:00 PM																
24	All on board as per list																
25			John W Dobson														
26			Insp.														
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER B.C. FREE SHIP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12
12/31/29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "PRINCE RUPERT CITY", arriving at Aberdeen, B.C. Dec. 27. 1929, 8:30 AM from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Roope	Henry	35	Master	22-9-29	West Hartlepool	No	Yes	50	male	English	British	5'5½"	170	Nil	
2	"	Bunn	Frederick	25	Chief Officer	23-9-29	"	"	"	41	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	"	
3	"	Wass	Albert Charles	10	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"	
4	"	Fox	Charles William	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'10	155	"	
5	"	Needham	Joseph William	30	Carpenter	26-8-29	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5'9	140	"	
6	"	Buchan	David	35	Bosun	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5'1	135	"	
7	"	Simpson	Bernard	6	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	154	"	
8	"	Mottram	Frederick George	6	A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	147	"	
9	"	Howe	Robert	2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	140	"	
10	"	Jones	John Jenkyn	1	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Welsh	"	5'9	125	"	
11	"	Patience	Frederick	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6	134	"	
12	"	Ladd	John	2	Ch. Engineer	23-8-29	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'5	145	"	
13	"	Luzz	Walter	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5'6	130	"	
14	"	Jacob	Mervyn Charles	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5'10	148	"	
15	"	Hitchings	Joseph John	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	138	"	
16	"	Fawcett	Robert	1	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'7	142	"	
17	"	Ranson	Thomas	2	Donkeyman	26-8-29	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	150	"	
18	"	Loftus	Thomas	15	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	155	"	
19	"	Battle	Edward	16	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	156	"	
20	"	Donkin	Robert	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	155	"	
21	"	Bell	James	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	138	"	
22	"	Ingram	Robert	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	138	"	
23	"	Daley	John	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	160	"	
24	"	Larkin	Arthur	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	160	"	
25	"	Carroll	Edward	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
26	"	Stevens	James William	15	Steward	23-8-29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	145	"	
27	"	Burns	Leslie Arthur	2	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	135	"	
28	"	Edmonds	Stanley Clifford	1	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5'3	125	"	
29	"	Boyes	John	1	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'10	129	"	
30	"	Warren	Donald Vivian	1	M. R. Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	Welsh	"	5'4	120	"	

Line Pacific Coast Steamship Co.

Owners same

Local Agents Irwin Dean Stg Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1874

12178 Exs

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
SW. Border King
Dec 28, 1929
Seattle

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 28TH day of DEC., 19 29.

DG filed

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 30 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am S4

Vessel BORDER KING. *, arriving at* SEATTLE. WN. , DEC. 28TH/29 , *19* , *from the port of* POWELL RIVER. B. C. VIA VICTORIA. B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY,	C. A.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENG.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH	/28	DO						DO			
11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	MO	YES	50	M.	NOR:	SCAND:			
12	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						U. S.			
13	HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
14	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	B.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HORN.	L. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DOC	DO						DO			
21	HALL.	E. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
23	JONES.	P.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	KAMINS.	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
25	KITKA.	H.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
26	MAXWELL.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	ALFRED.	W/B.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 2 1 3

12173

Am

Border King

Dec 20, 1929

Seattle Wash

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley

Master, F[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 20TH day of DEC., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 23 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19 No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE.WN., DEC.20TH/29, 19..., from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C.VIAMVANCOUVER.B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY.	C.A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H.J.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W.J.			2 DO		DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C.S.			CH.ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J.H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F.L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q.M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR.	SCAND. (1ST PAPERS.)			
12	DUNHAM.	A.T.			DO	DO	DO						U.S.			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	E.W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S.D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HORN.	L.J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	HALL.	E.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
24	KAMINS.	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
25	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	MAXWELL	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	GORDON.	W.L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE.WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 12/23

12173 Can

Cm

S.S. Border King

Dec 17/1929

Seattle

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U.S. S.S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of DEC., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN. DEC. 17TH/29, 19..., from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Dec 16, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODLEY/	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.					U. S.				
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO					DO				
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO					DO				
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO					DO				
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO					DO				
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	/28	DO					DO				
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO					DO				
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO					DO				
10	SXHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO					DO				
11	NELSON.	JOHN.			FIRE.	/29	DO	NO	YES.	50	M.	NOR. 1ST PAPERS.				
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO					U. S.				
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO					DO				
14	HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO					DO				
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO					DO				
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO					DO				
17	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO					DO				
18	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
19	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO					DO				
21	KAMINS.	F.			DO	/29	DO					DO				
22	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
23	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
24	HALL.	E. L.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
25	CALVIN.	J.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
26	MAXWELL.	R.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
27	GORDON.	W. L.			DO	DO	DO					DO				
28	HORN.	L. J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO					DO				
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12/23

12172 Eur

Amer

S. S Admiral Sebree

Arrived Dec 16 1929

Port PV Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac Ss Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number Disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L STEPHENS *, of the* AMER STR ADMIRAL S EBREE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F L Stephens
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* DEC *, 19* 29

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25.

Vessel ADMIRAL SEBREE, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Dec. 16, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U. S. CITIZEN 1	KELLOGG	THEODORE P		9 YRS	1ST MATE	DEC 9 1929	SEATTLE	no.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	180	
U. S. CITIZEN 2	PERRY	FRED R		10YRS	2ND MATE	DO	DO	✓	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/7	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 3	CLEMENTS	LEE G		8 YRS	3RD MATE	DO	DO	✓	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	158	
[illegible] 4	BERSEN	BARNEY		15 YRS	BOSN WD	DO	DO	✓	YES	44	M	LATVIA	LATVIA	5/10	196	
U. S. CITIZEN 5	WILLIAMS	THOMAS W		12 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO	✓	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/4	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	FEA MEGCO	EL		12 YRS	AB WD	DO	DO	✓	YES	49	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/10	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 7	CROWELL	WALTER M		4 YRS	AB	DO	DO	✓	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 8	BURKE	EDWARD J		7 YRS	AB	DO	DO	✓	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9	WATKINS	ARTHUR		7 YRS	AB	DO	DO	✓	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/6	159	
U. S. CITIZEN 10	HUFF	CHESTER		2 YRS	OS	DO	DO	✓	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/5	140	
U. S. CITIZEN 11	TAYLOR	CECIL J		3 YRS	OS	DO	DO	✓	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	155	
U. S. CITIZEN 12	LEMASTER	WILLIAM C		5 YRS	AB	DO	DO	✓	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 13	OLSON	FRANK		16 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	✓	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	190	
U. S. CITIZEN 14	HERRIGEL	WALTER A		10 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	DO	✓	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 15	BURNS	FRED L		10 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	DO	✓	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	195	
U. S. CITIZEN 16	DIMOND	JOSEPH R		4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	✓	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	AMERICAN	5/2	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 17	COLEMAN	WILLIAM		9 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	✓	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	178	
U. S. CITIZEN 18	SMITH	JOHN L		[illegible] YRS	OILER	DO	DO	✓	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6/2	192	
U. S. CITIZEN 19	JOHNSON	HERBERT S		10 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	✓	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	175	
U. S. CITIZEN 20	BOWERS	DEAN A		3 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	✓	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/6	150	
U. S. CITIZEN 21	REYES	THOMAS		6 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO	✓	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/3	125	
U. S. CITIZEN 22	BROWN	ARTHUR		7 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO	✓	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/4	130	
U. S. CITIZEN 23	AM RHEIN	ARTHUR F		4 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	✓	YES	32	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 24	EWALD	BERT		2 YRS	RADIO CLERK	DO	DO	✓	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
U. S. CITIZEN 25	FEARS	JOHN H		30 YRS	STWD COOK	DO	DO	✓	YES	57	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/10	160	
U. S. CITIZEN 26	JOHNSON	HYMAN		1 YR	MESSBOY	DO	DO	✓	YES	24	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	130	
U. S. CITIZEN 27	EARLY	FRANK		1 YR	MESSMAN	DO	DO	✓	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/4	150	
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents 1st line PAC S S CO

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12171 E&W

Br

MS. Pacific Exporter

Arriving Dec 15, 1929

Port Tacoma Wash

Departing

Port

Agent or other responsible party Eur mail

Clear

Visa

Per

Passed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Br. M. V. Pacific Exporter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 9, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1929

William G. McNamara

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 18 1929 PORTLAND OREGON

Br

1

S.F.

Sa.

OK Filed

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Dimmaw
Olympia
Seattle
Bellingham
Portland
S. Francisco
L. Angeles

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T M Ltd. 38704

Vessel Br', arriving at Tacoma Wash, Dec 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC. Dec 14/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cameron	Hugh		8 mths	1st Elect.	26/10/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'7	164	
F 2	Gault	David		1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	112	
3	Orin	Harry		14	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'8	120	
3	Downey	John		13	Greaser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	154	
3	Mclinden	James		25	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'6	154	
3	Pike	Samuel		15	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	160	
3	Evans Pike	Joseph		16	Bosman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	150	
F 3	Evans	William		21	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	138	
3	Allen	Edwin		27	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	175	
4	Frown	William		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	145	
4	Hill	Alexander		10	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'4	150	
4	Robertson	Duncan		8	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	140	
F 4	Townsend	Stanley		10	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	147	LEFT IN HOSPITAL PANAMA CA.
F 4	Hendrie	David		3	ETH. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5'7	150	
4	Drummond	Andie		4	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	Female	English	"	5'4	100	
4	Feldman	Walter		30	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	50	Male	"	"	5'11	188	
4	Dunning	John		18	2nd C. & B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	152	LEFT IN HOSPITAL PANAMA C.H
F 4	O'Neill	Patrick		4	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5'6	148	
F 4	Perkins	Ernest		2	Gen. Ser.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'3	120	
F 5	Hanlay	David		3	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5'6	130	
5	Hannaford	William		1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8	152	
5	Hankins	Fred.		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	140	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

K L Kennedy

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 28 OCT 1929 GLASGOW

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
12121

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T M Ltd. 38704

By Vessel , arriving at Tacoma, Dec 15th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 14, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holland	Cloud E.		30	Master	25/10/29	Glasgow	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5'8	160	
2	Perry	Frank		20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	180	
3	Jermery	Reginald		12	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	170	
4	Charlton	Oliver		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	167	
5	Gunn	William		5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	168	
6	Hay	Samuel		1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7	164	
7	Shields	Edward		20	Bosun	"	"	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'6	175	
8	Mclean	John		4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'10	150	
9	Campbell	Murdo		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	
10	McDonald	Norman		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	164	
11	Nicolson	Alexander		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	185	
12	Nordingham	Herbert		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'11	172	
13	Pencher	Harry		3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	136	
F 14	Turner	Angus		12	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'11	170	
F 15	Maleod	Murdo		24	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	180	
16	Mealey	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	150	
17	Melennan	Farquhar		4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	140	
18	Meaddan	John		4 mths	O.S.W.W.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	130	
19	Yate	Alfred		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	141	
20	North	Harry		7	W.O.	25/10/29	Glasgow	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'5	140	
21	Savage	William		20	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	160	
22	Rose	Arthur		22	2nr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	140	
23	Filby	Reginald		8	Jnr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	172	
24					3nr. 3rd											
25	Dodsworth	Harold		6	Jnr. 3rd	25/10/29	Glasgow	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'7	140	
26	Archibald	Alexander		1	3nr. 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1	184	
F 27	Simpson	Harper		4	Jnr. 4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	149	
28	Griffen	George		10	Rfg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	170	
F 29	Harris	Henry		5	Jnr. Rfg.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	155	
30	Harper	Harry		1	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1	188	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
OCT 1929

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
11721

FORM 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

T. M. Ltd. 58704 M. Vessel Pacific Exporter, arriving at Tacoma Wn., Dec 15th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver. B.C. Dec 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davis	Henry		5 yrs.	Je 3rd Cook	31/10/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	m.	English	British	5-6.	10 5.	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Hough (Detained)	Samuel S. P.		10 yrs.	asst Steward	10/12/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	m.	Scotch	British	5-9	150 lbs.	
8	DESERTED Parkes (Detained)	Benjamin J.		6 yrs.	Genl Steward.	11/12/29.	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	m.	English	British.	5-9	160 lbs.	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma, Wash.
Dec 15, 1929

Crew examined & all passed to reship except 81-2-7 Samuel S. Hough. asst Steward & 81, 2 8 Benjamin J. Parkes. Genl. Servant, ordered detained on board and conveyed out of U.S., as male fide seamen

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners Furness Line
Local Agents Furness-Withy & Co
Stub & Co

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6),and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12121

12170 E

By
S.S. Baltic Star
Arrived Dec. 17, 1929
Dept. Tacoma Wash

Supervisor
Port
Agent's or Owner's
Vessel or Line Blue Star Line
Cleared
Destined
Master
Port
Number of Crew on Last Vessel
Entered
Remarks

Sv
P
Wilfield

Receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Selwyn N Capon, of the Dir Str Baltic Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Selwyn N. Capon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1929

William G McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco
Y
VK.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	~~Spanish American.~~
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Celtic Star, arriving at Tacoma Wn, Dec 17/29, 19..., from the port of New Westminster BC Dec 16/1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight st lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
64	Arthur	Thomas J	—	30	D.B.S	15th Dec/1929	S. Francisco	No	Yes	08	Male	English	British	5-10½	11-5	Tattoo rt arm.
65	Thomas	Thomas George	—	23	D.B.S	15th Dec/1929	S. Francisco	No	Yes	37	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	12-7	Scar rt arm.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash
Dec 17. 1929
Crew checked and all passed to reship.
William G McNamara
Imm. Inspector.

Line Blue Star Line

Owners

Local Agents Blue Star Line, Inc

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1929

C 1/70

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. SS Celtic Star, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Selwyn H. Capon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1924

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Itinerary
Seattle
Portland
San Francisco X
VK

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. S. Vessel Celtic Star, arriving at Tacoma Wn, Dec 17, 1929, from the port of New Westminster BC Dec 16, 1929

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft ins	(14) Weight st lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32		Amoss	Nicholas	R 47923	2½ Years	Dky + Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-9½	11-4	Nil
33	1	Smith	James	540537	40	Dky + Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5-7½	10-10	Nil
34	2	McEwan	William	946628	36	Dky + Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No.	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-7½	11-00	Tattoo both arms
35	3	Sullivan	James	978972	25	Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-7½	11-10	
36	4	Deffy	Robert Henry	R 38038	3	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	6-00	12-7	Nil
37	5	Deffy	Charles	R 46389	2	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-11	11-9	Scar left hand
38	6	Howe	Arthur	679682	20	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-8	13-00	Nil
39	7	Donaghy	James	137827	13	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5-10½	11-4	Scar left jaw + tattoo rt hand.
40	8	Annand	John Smart	R 2264	12	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	11-6	Scar left forearm.
41	9	May	William	670641	16	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-7	10-4	Tattoo rt arm + left hand.
42	10	Goulden	William	R 33997	3	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5-7	12-6	Tattoo rt forearm.
43	11	Shutehbury	Edgar	R 26035	5	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-8	11-10	Tattoo both arms.
44	12	Devaney	Edward	R 74281	10	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-6½	11-13	Tattoo rt forearm.
45	13	Geddes	Douglas	736332	10	Fireman	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5-3½	11-00	Nil
46	14	Wright	Benjamin	R 61807	1½	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-9	11-00	Tattoo both forearms.
47	15	Hall	Robert	R 74126	½	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-3	6-7	Nil.
48	16	Forrest	Joseph	R 64424	1	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5-6	10-10	Tattoo rt forearm.
49	17	Makalif	Charles	768407	21	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	45	Male	Maltese	British	5-9½	11-6	Tattoo left forearm.
50	18	Denby	Edward	Nil	1st Voyage	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-11	11-2	Tattoo both forearms.
51	19	Annand	James	39720	1½	Trimmer	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-3	9-2	Nil
52	20	Sendell	Henry	R 50800	2	Refrig Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5-10	12-6	Tattoo rt forearm.
53	21	Marsden	Joseph	R 50910	2	Refrig Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	57	Male	English	British	5-7	10-00	Nil
54	22	Wilson	Charles	930085	30	Refrig Greaser	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5-7	9-8	Tattoo both forearms.
55	23	Rowland	William	1087657	8	Chief Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-6	10-1	Tattoo both forearms.
56	24	Morris	William	982951	14	2nd Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-6	9-00	Nil
57	25	Robb	Robert	R 44714	4	Asst Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-9½	11-00	Nil
58	26	Cooper	Thomas	R 48783	1½	Asst Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5-5	9-00	Nil
59	27	McMahon	Thomas	1121425	4	Mess Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	4-11	8-10	Tattoo both forearms
60	28	Elliott	Charles	68747	6	Mess Steward	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-8	9-10	Nil
61	29	Hawkins	David	1051534	12	Chief Cook	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5-7	9-4	Nil
62	30	Smith	Richard	1114522	7	2nd Cook + Baker	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-4	14-0	Nil
63		Shumside	Christopher	1112660	5	Asst Cook.	1st Nov/1929	So. Shields	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-2	11-2	Nil

Line Blue Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 12120

Form 6409
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br-
S. Vessel Celtric Star, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Dec 17 1929, 3rd —, from the port of New Westminster BC Dec 14, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft in	(14) Weight st lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Capon	Selwyn Norman	OC 04686	24	Master	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5-10	16-4	NIL
2	Miller	Robert David	1097940	10	Chief Officer	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	6-00	12-00	NIL
3	Wills	Robert Joseph	1000429	11	1st Mate	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5-10	14-7	NIL
4	Ham	Herbert George	1093870	7	2nd Mate	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5-5	14-00	NIL
5	Yeilcon	Christen	956178	19	Carpenter	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	56	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5-2	9-7	Scar rt cheek.
6	Marshall	Douglas W	22586	2½	3rd Male & Wireless	2nd Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-7	12-6	NIL
7	Sefton	Thomas	699628	15	Bosun	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5-5	10-12	Tattoo left forearm.
8	Collins	Stephen	838219	26	Lamps	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-6	16-00	Tattoo both arms.
9	Chatham	Michael	1009122	32	QM & AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	48	Male	Irish	British	5-5½	11-12	Tattoo left forearm.
10	White	Thomas	594473	16	QM & AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5-2	10-7	Tattoo both forearms
11	Kennedy	Albert Edward	944711	12	QM & AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-11	14-00	Scar on neck
12	Williamson	James John	566215	30	QM & AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5-9½	12-00	Tattoo both forearms.
13	Cameron Stuart	Clive	937905	12	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	50	Male	Australian	British	5-7½	16-00	Tattoo left forearm.
14	Wilson	James	1077071	10	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	13-00	NIL
15	Dawson	James	R42455	6	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5-10½	11-5	Scars on limbs & back of neck.
16	Smith	Robert	R 7941	12	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	6-1	12-7	Tattoo both forearms.
17	Logan	William	149621	30	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-9	11-7	Tattoo left arm & chest
18	McKay	Donald	R45925	4	AB	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5-7½	12-00	NIL
19	Spoor	Robert	R37263	2	Sailor	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-5	9-4	NIL
20	Liddle	John	NIL	1st Voyage	OS	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5-8	9-10	NIL
21	Taylor	Richard	1134199	3½	Radio Operator	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	9-13	NIL
22	Bland	Clifford	R50179	1½	Wireless Cadet & Watcher	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-6	9-3	Scar rt leg
23	Murphey	William Andrew	1178553	½	Cadet	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	6-2	10-2	NIL
24	Innes	James.	675714	17	Chief Engr	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5-7½	10-00	Scar left hand.
25	Tomlinson	Harry	1079684	7	2nd Engineer	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-5	9-6	NIL
26	Pearson	Harold	1120980	5	3rd Engineer	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-8	10-00	NIL
27	Boulson	Robert William	R47626	2	4th Engineer	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-9½	10-4	NIL
28	Frost	William B	R57380	1½	5th Engineer	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-10½	10-5	NIL
29	Jaggs	Henry George	537481	28	Ch Refrig Engr	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-7	10-00	NIL
30	Power	George	904457	14	2nd Refrig Engr	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	34	Male	Irish	British	5-8	12-00	Scar rt side
31	Walton	John Alexander	R50870	9	Storekeeper	1st Nov/1929	do. Shields	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5-9	11-5	NIL

Line Blue Star Line
Owners Blue Star Line Inc.
Local Agents do.

William G. McNamara
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/30

12169

Am
Bk Montana
Dec 15, 1899
Macortes
Dec 23, 1899
Inc August

6-7 fld

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am S/S Point Monta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Walter Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
DEC 18 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6h0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American [illegible]

Vessel Point Montara arriving at Anacortes, [illegible] 12/15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 12/14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First	Harrold	John J.		Chief Mate	Dec 3	S. F.	No	Yes	45	Male	German	U.S.	5-7			
2	"	Lucas	Henry		2nd mate	"	"			30			"	6-1			"
3	"	Hamm	Geo. L.		3rd mate	"	"			22		German	Ger.	5-7			"
4	"	Warren	Ed. S.		W. O.	"	"			16		English	Spanish H.	5-7			
5	yes	Eklund	Chas.		Boy	"	"			47		Fin	Finland	5-7			
6	First	Frederickson	Albert		A.B.	"	"			21		Scand	U.S.	5-9			
7	"	Naylon	Harry		A.B.	"	"			19		Irish	"	5-7			
8	"	Griger	Robert H.		A.B.	"	"			20		Scand	"	5-7			
9	yes	Gilbert	John		A.B.	"	"			21		African	British	5-7			
10	First	Brego	Pedro		M.M.	"	"			18		Spanish	U.S.	5-6			
11	"	Lemon	Claude		M.M.	"	"			18		Irish	W. Va.	5-6			
12	yes	Mackay	Donald S.		Chief Eng.	"	"			32		Scotch	U.S.	5-11			
13	"	Olsen	John		1st asst Eng.	"	"			33		Scand.	"	6-1			
14	First	Suarez	Jasque		2nd asst Eng.	"	"			50		French	"	5-8			
15	yes	Johanson	Carl		3rd asst Eng.	"	"			58		Scand	"	5-7			
16	First	Triggs	John S		Oiler	"	"			38		American	"	5-7			
17	"	Dourd	Frank		"	"	"			29		American	"	5-7			
18	"	Agosto	Roberto		Fireman	"	"			23		Spanish	P.R	5-6			
19	"	Rivera	John		"	"	"			37		Spanish	U.S.	5-6			
20	DESERTED at S.F.	Rodriguez	Dan		"	"	"			36		S. A.	Peru	5-7			
21	"	Daley	Chide		Oiler	"	"			23		American	U.S.	5-9			
22	"	Adams	Alex		Wiper	"	"			21		Eng.	"	5-7			
23	"	Cosio	Diego		"	"	"			28		Spanish	Spain	5-9			
24	yes	Mihalakis	Peter		Cook & steward	"	"			37		Greek	U.S.	5-11			
25	First	Mallory	Harry		2nd cook	Dec 4	"			42		Eng	"	5-11			
26	yes	Payot	Pedro		mess man	Dec 3	"			30		P.I.	P.I.	5-4			
27	"	Sanchez	Gregorio		mess boy	"	"			19		P.R	P.R.	5-5			
28	First	Hornbeck	Ed J		A.B.	Dec. 7	Portland			32		Germany	U.S.	5-11			
29	"	Waldon	Henry		A.B.	"	"			31		Irish	"	5-7			
30	yes	Hansen	Walter		Master	Dec 3	S.F.			44		Scand	"	5-7			

ANACORTES, WASH.
DEC 15 1929
Crew check passed
Collector
U.S. Immigration Service

Line Gulf Pacific Line
Owners Dunlayne & Hart
Local Agents H. E. Mansfield

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

12169

12168

Bs
Tug Almara
Dec 16, 1929
Time entered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Hoyle, of the Br. Tug Almara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Hoyle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 16 1929 day of ....., 19.....

C F Sluton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 18 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel Str Tyee Admara, arriving at Anacortes Wash Dec 16th, 1929, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. 12/6/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
RC 1	Doyle	Joseph	—	23 yrs	Master	27/11/29	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	40	M	English	Canadian	5.11	200	NONE
" 2	Wellman	Oliver Homer	—	20 "	Chief Engr	23/23 aug	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
" 3	Wybrant	John	—	18 "	2nd "	1/23 Oct	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
" 4	Wiels	Robert	—	10 "	Mate	27/11/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	170	"
" 5	Adams	William	—	8 "	Seaman	28/9/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	Br	5.6	150	"
" 6	Woo. Sowie	Canton Ally	—	18 "	Cook	Mar 7/23	"	"	No	40	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEC 16 1929
Crew checked in —
Returned to ~~sea~~ White Rock BC
via Bellingham Wash.
C J Sloteon
No receipt for crew list issued.
C J Sloteon
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line White Rocks Tug Co
Owners Hunter & Cranfield
Local Agents White Rocks B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2168

1210 • Ecuador

British
Cape Ortegual
Dec. 19. 1929. 5:00 PM
Aberdeen Wn
12/23/29
Aberdeen Wn

Grays Harbor Stv Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Wilkie — Master, of the Cape Ortegual, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. S. Wilkie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ~~Dec. 19~~ day of December, 1929

John McMahon
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 28 1929 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Capx. Ortegal, arriving at Port Townsend, Dec. 14, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	ABDUL	Dyad	2.	FIREMAN.		PARIS	NO.	No	26.	MALE	ARAB	BRITISH ARABIA	5'7"	133.		
2	Yes	KHALE	Ameer	3.	do	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'4"	147.		
3	Yes	MUSLEH	Mohammed	4.	do	do	do	do	No.	29	do	do	do	5'5"	129		
4	No.	JAMES	Herbert	20.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	Yes	No	do	NEGRO	BRITISH	5'8"	159		
5	Yes	ALLSIP	William F.	3.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	128		
6	No	TOVEY	Raymond	14.	Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	33.	do	JAMICA	BRITISH JAMAICA	5'6"	140		
7	No	WAGNER	Arthur J.	5.	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	21.	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	131.		
8	No	HOPKINS	Thomas C.	1.	MESS BOY STEWARD	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5'7"	150.		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 14. 1929
Harold D. Lyman
A
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aberdeen, Wash. DEC 19 1929

Thirty-eight (38) alien seamen inspected & passed. Ten ship foreign.

John W Dolson
Insp.

Aberdeen Wash. Dec 23. 1929
All on board as per list at time of departure.
John W Dolson
Insp.

Line Lyle Shipping Co. Glasgow.
Owners Same.
Local Agents Canadian Amer. Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28
1917

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Capx Ortegal, arriving at ~~Port Townsend~~ Port Alberni B.C. ~~Dec 14~~ Dec. 19 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 13. 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Wilkie	E. Stewart	24	Master	Oct 5	Barry	No	YES				BRITISH				
2	No	THOMSON	James	25	1st Officer	do	do	"	do	44	do	SCOTCH	do	5:9	170		
3	No	OWEN	Richard E.	9	2nd Officer	do	do	"	do	23	do	WELSH	do	5:8	177		
4	yes	SIMSON	Donald G. M.	5	3rd Officer	do	do	"	do	22	do	SCOTCH	do	5:11	169		
5	yes	Stevens	George	4	W/ Operator	do	do	"	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5:07	130		
6	Yes	McCRIMMON	Malcolm	25	Chief Engineer	do	do	"	do	45	do	SCOTCH	do	5:8	140		
7	Yes	GRIME	George	15	2nd	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5:7	150		
8	yes	McDONALD	James	2	3rd	do	do	"	do	24	do	do	do	5:9	172		
9	No	LYONS	Thomas	1	4th	do	do	"	do	23	do	do	do	5:7	160		
10	yes	MENZIES	Robert	1	CADET	do	do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5:8	147		
11	yes	NAYLER	James	1	"	do	do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5:4	132		
12	yes	LAMB	Alexander	1	"	do	do	"	do	17	do	do	do	5:6	140		
13	yes	GORDON	John	1	"	do	do	"	do	16	do	do	do	5:8	144		
14	No	FRANCE	Samuel	10	CARPENTER	do	do	"	do	56	do	ENGLISH	do	5:9	155		
15	No	KNIGHT	Thomas H.		BOSUN	do	do	"	do	42	do	do	do	5:7	153		
16	No	McNEIL	NEIL	3	SAILOR	do	do	"	do	22	do	SCOTCH	do	5:8	137		
17	No	DAVIES	Daniel	12	"	do	do	"	do	27	do	WELSH	do	5:10	154		
18	No	McKINNEN	John	24	"	do	do	"	do	40	do	SCOTCH	do	6:1	180	Tatoo on Left HAND	
19	No	MacDONALD	Angus	10	"	do	do	"	do	33	do	do	do	5:7	150	Tatoo on Right HAND	
20	No	HOWES	Thomas	10	"	do	do	"	do	27	do	IRISH	Irish Free State	5:8	168	Tatoo on Right FOR ARM	
21	No	SPENCE	David	10	"	do	do	"	do	34	do	do	BRITISH	5:4	131	Tatoo on Right & Left FOR ARM	
22	yes	ALI	Muhamed	12	DRY MAN	do	do	"	do	32	do	ARAB	BRITISH ARABIA	6:0	178		
23	yes	AHMED	Hamed	5	GREASER	do	do	"	No	37	do	do	do	5:6	162		
24	yes	ISIM	Hassan	4	GREASER	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5:5	140		
25	yes	MUHAMED	Ali	2	FIREMAN	do	do	"	do	37	do	do	do	5:5	137		
26	yes	YAMIR	Sarbir	9	do	do	do	"	do	33	do	do	do	5:3	147		
27	yes	HASSAN	Abdullah	10	do	do	do	"	do	41	do	do	do	5:4	133		
28	yes	MUCKBEL	Saleb	5	do	do	do	"	do	31	do	do	do	5:4	140		
29	yes	SALI	Nasbi	5	do	do	do	"	do	27	do	do	do	5:9	158		
30	yes	ABDULLAH	Mohamed	4	do	do	do	"	do	35	do	do	do	5:6	139		

Line Lyle Shipping Co. Glasgow.
Owners Lyle Shipping Co.
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
C 1212

12166 • Em

By .....

S S ~~Narenta~~ Narenta

Arrived Dec 17, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment of [illegible] Same

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease

.....

.....

.....

Form 510.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3135

Vessel "NARENTA", arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 17, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER. B.C. Dec 16, 1929.

2-0 (17686) 20627

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea: YEARS;	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight: lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST P.E. 1	LAFFERTY.	REGINALD.	R.15064	5½	ASST. COOK.	31/10/1929	LONDON.	NO.	YES	24 M.	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5' 8"	140	TATTOOS
FIRST. 2	LEWIS.	STCHEMER.		2	CADET	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M.	DO	DO	5' 9"	142	NONE.
FIRST. 3	COOPER.	EDMUND.		1	CADET.	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M.	BERMUDIAN	DO	5' 8"	146	NONE.
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total crew of 63
Issued to ship's surgeon
Charles A Thurber
Immigrant Inspector
12/17/29

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12166
3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R.G. CLAYTON, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S "NARENTA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B 55

Vessel NARENTA, arriving at Seattle, Dec 17, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Dec 12, 1929

290 (1798C) 23-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lb.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 PARNELL.	CHARLES STEWART	R.42655	2	5th ENGINEER	31/10/1929	LONDON.	No	YES	36	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6"	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
FIRST P.R.	2 BAKER.	WILLIAM	R.86157	1½	6th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5' 8" &	150	NONE.
	3 COOKE.	CHAS MARTIN.	R.77022	4 months	6th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	DO	DO	5' 10"	152	NONE.
	4 BRODIE.	WILLIAM.	765231	16 years	REFG. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M.	SCOTCH. BR	DO	5' 11"	164	NONE.
FIRST FIRST P.R.	5 WATSON.	WILLIAM	1061752	6½	ASST. REFG. ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 6"	134	NONE.
	6 McGRATH.	DAVID	104912 6	10	LDG. F.M. STOKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	AUSTRALIAN	DO	5' 9"	132	TATTOO LEFT ARM
	7 MORRIS.	JOHN.	47489	28	WINCHMAN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	200	- do -
	8 CADOGAN.	CORNELIUS.	675379	17	REFG. GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M.	BR.W.INDIES	DO	5' 10"	141	do both arms
	9 CLARKE.	WILLIAM IVAN	1063663	11	do	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	136	NONE.
	10 DICKSON	HENRY.	851650	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	NONE.
FIRST P.R.	11 MORRIS.	JOSIAH	521251	27	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 8"	172	NONE.
	12 SMITH.	JOHN	1025562	17	do	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	154	TATTOO LEFT ARM
	13 RYAN.	ROBERT.	1037235	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M.	DO	DO	5' 7"	144	NONE.
	14 HANLEY.	CHRISTOPHER.	1045049	12	F. M. & Cl.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	IRISH	DO	5' 11"	151	NONE.
	15 CLAYDON:	REUBEN	1135121	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH?	DO	5' 9"	150	NONE.
FIRST P.R.	16 ROBERTS.	MAJOR.	882416	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	N.ZEALAND.	DO	5' 7"	200	NONE.
	17 PEARSON.	THOMAS HENRY.	1091424	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5' 8"	156	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
	18 McGARRY.	JOSEPH.	R.14708	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M.	DO	DO	5' 6"	138	do LEFT ARM.
	19 O'HARE.	CHRISTOPHER.	979498	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	IRISH.	DO	5' 7"	151	NONE.
	20 GALLAGHAN.	WILLIAM	R.20	7	CLEANER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5' 4"	119	NONE.
FIRST	21 GALLAGHAN.	JAMES.	R.12175	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	DO	DO	5' 5"	110	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
FIRST	22 BRENNAN.	ALEXANDER.	769814	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	DO	DO	5' 7"	145	NONE.
	23 McNEILL.	JOHN.	769108	26	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M.	DO	DO	5' 11"	128	NONE.
	24 BIRCHENOUGH.	JOHN.	R.76606	2½	ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	DO	DO	5' 10"	136	NONE.
	25 MILLAR.	GORDON.		1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M.	DO	DO	5' 11"	161	SCAR RIGHT KNEE
FIRST P.R.	26 FINCH.	WILLIAM	1139950	3	STEWARD'S BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M.	DO	DO	5' 7"	126	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
	27 HALL.	LESLIE	R.65295	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	140	NONE.
FIRST.	28 HAYNES.	GEOFFREY WILLIAM		2 weeks	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M.	DO	DO	5' 10"	146	NONE.
	29 OLIVEIRA.	CHRIS	189156	31	CHF.& SHIP COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M.	BR.GUIANA.	DO	5' 10"	126	NONE.
FIRST.	30 LAURIE	CLARENCE	1139418	5	2nd COOK & BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32 X	M.	SCOTCH.	DO	5' 7"	140	NONE.

Line ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Owners ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET COMPANY.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12166

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. G. CLAYTON. MASTER, *of the* BRITISH S/S NARENTA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARENTA", arriving at Seattle, 17 DEC. 1929, 192, from the port of VANCOUVER. B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				YEARS.											lb.	
1	CLAYTON.	REGINALD GEORGE		29	MASTER.	31/10/1929	LONDON.	NO.	YES	45	M.	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5' 10"	180	NONE.
2	LUCAS.	WALTER HERBERT.	562115	24	1st MATE	DO	DO	NO.	YES	39	M.	WELSH.	DO	5' 7"	140	NONE.
3	COX.	FRANK EDWARD.	942618	16	2nd MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 10"	180	NONE.
FIRST P.E. 4	ROBERTSON.	ROBERT ALEXANDER REID	1080828	11	3rd MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	SCOTCH.	DO	5' 11"	156	NONE.
5	WOOD.	LAURENCE ARTHUR.	B.66006	5	4th MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 10"	162	NONE.
6	WILLIAMS.	JOHN REDSTONE.	B.62036	1	CAPTAIN'S CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 10"	156	NONE.
7	WIGHT.	ALEXANDER.	1086282	6	CARPENTER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M.	SCOTCH.	DO	5' 9"	162	NONE.
8	SELMES.	WALTER.	1047659	24	BOSN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH.	DO	5' 8"	156	TATTOO LEFT ARM
FIRST. 9	SUTHERLAND.	ALEXANDER.	1050468	15	CARPENTER'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M.	ENGLISH.	do	5' 11"	189	do RIGHT ARM
do P.E. 10	FULLER.	WILLIAM	1138272	19	BOSN'S MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	do	DO	5' 10"	169	NONE.
11	GARNICHAEL.	JOHN WILLIAM.	1062931	17	LAMPS. A.B.	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M.	DO	DO	5' 5"	140	NONE.
12	KELL.	EDWARD GEORGE.	952158	10	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5' 7"	156	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
13	NICHOLSON.	DONALD	1112999	6	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	SCOTCH	DO	5' 8"	162	NONE
14	McIVER.	MALCOLM.	B.87567	3	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	160	NONE.
FIRST. P.E. 15	WARD.	JOHN.	940269	45	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M.	IRISH.	DO	5' 6"	160	BOAR LEFT ARM TATTOO -DO-
16	CAMPBELL.	JOHN.	B.66861	9 months	SAILOR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	SCOTCH.	DO	5' 8"	146	NONE
17	VANE.	ANDREW YOUNG.	B.66861	9 months	SAILOR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	DO	DO	5' 10"	172	TATTOO RIGHT ARM
FIRST P.E. 18	MACKAY	FINLAY	1044604	15 years	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	162	- DO -
FIRST. 19	PATTERSON.	JOHN.	B. 17572	8	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M.	DO	DO	5' 9"	156	NONE.
FIRST. 20	MORRISON.	JOHN.	B.66900	6 months	SAILOR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	156	NONE.
FIRST P.E. 21	MACDONALD.	MALCOLM.	948774	20 years	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M.	DO	DO	5' 0"	210	NONE.
FIRST. 22	WATERS.	CHARLES.	1039815	10	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5' 9"	140	NONE.
23	BRAY-	VICTOR JOSEPH.	B.77016	4 months	BRICK BOY & WIRELESS WATCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M.	DO	DO	5' 5"	110	SCAR ON CHEEK.
24	HUDSON.	CHRISTOPHER LEONARD	B.77017	do	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	16	M.	DO	DO	5' 5"	115	NONE.
25	POLLINGHORN.	HUGH.	992516	12 years	W.T.OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M.	DO	DO	5' 5½"	156	NONE.
26	NICHOLLS.	EDWIN.	644856	30	CHF. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M.	DO	DO	5' 8"	176	NONE.
27	MACFARLANE.	KENNETH.	928414	23	2nd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M.	SCOTCH	DO	5' 8"	160	NONE
28	BOSTON.	JOHN THOMAS.	927840	18	3rd ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M.	ENGLISH	DO	5' 7"	140	NONE
FIRST P.E. 29	LIGHTWIFE.	SYDNEY ARTHUR.	1035462	8	4th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M.	DO	DO	5' 0"	147	NONE
30	SPRAY.	JAMES.	1110919	8½	5th ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M.	DO	DO	5' 9"	154	NONE.

Line Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners do
Local Agents Scott & Wall, Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/12166

12163 • Em

Am
$5 Coya
Dec 17, 1929
Anacortes, Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ritchter, master, of the Am S Coya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Richter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of December, 1929

C. F. Shuh
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside
6 Yellow

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1320

RECEIVED DEC 23 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS COYA, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, DECEMBER 19TH, 1929, *from the port of* CHEMAINUS B. C. 12/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PC 1	CORNWELL	ELDEN			WIPER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	18	M	AMR	U S	5'7"	145	
2	CROSS	CHARLES			WIRELESS	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	25	M	ENG	U S	5'11"	165	
3	TURLOW	ALBERT			STEWARD	DEC 16TH	TACOMA	No	YES	50	M	AUSTRALIAN	U S	5'8"	185	
4	AUTENICO [redacted]	JOSEPH			1ST COOK	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	38	M	P I	U S	5'4"	155	
5	ABALAYAN [redacted]	MARTO A			2ND COOKS	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	53	M	P I	U S	5'5"	160	
6	FERMIN [redacted]	DELFERO			MESSBOY	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	25	M	P I	U S	5'5"	150	
7	HUAYAMARI	ALAVARDO			MESSBOY	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	38	M	SP AMR	PERUVIAN	5'5"	145	
8	SEVILLO [redacted]	SALO			MESSBOY	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	20	M	P I	U S	5'6"	140	
9	PEDERSEN	BEN			FRT CLERK	DEC 18TH	SEATTLE	No	YES	61	M	NORWAY	U S	5'9"	180	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Arrived Anacortes Wash 12/20/29 Cleared + passed as follows - 11 USC - 2 alien seamen to undergo further examination at Station USCI Report to them for inspection

13 3 9 / 2 6 T

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1268

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/19/29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N. Richter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SS "COYA", *arriving at* ANACORTES, WASH., DECEMBER 19TH, 1929, *from the port of* CHEMAINUS, B.C. 12/19/29

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1929	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	DERITES	ALBERT			1ST MATE	DEC 15TH	TACOMA	No	YES	36	M	AMR	U S	6'1"	175	
"	2	WETTERQUIST	ALBERT			2ND MATE	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	59	M	SCAND	U S	5'11"	165	
"	3	MATTSON	WALTER			3RD MATE	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	30	M	AMR	U S	5'6"	155	
"	4	CARLSON	CARL R			CARPENTER	DEC 2ND	FRISCOS	No	YES	49	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'7"	170	
"	5	THOMAS	LEWIS			BOS'N	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	21	M	ENG	BRITHISH	5'6"	165	
"	6	BUSTE	LUIS			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	25	M	MEXIACN	MEXICO	5'5"	145	
X	7	LYESON	John. Malene Tysoen - Scotland St Angun Norway. Burned in Oneonta Wash.			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	20	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5'9"	145	
PE	8	BRUN	WILLIAM			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	24	M	CANADA	CANADIAN	5'8"	160	
"	9	YANCIA	EDUARDO			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	NOM	YES	46	M	SP AMR	CHILENO	5'4"	145	
"	10	HANSON	BERGIN			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	33	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5'9"	165	
"	11	LEON	JOHN F			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	29	M	SP AMR	PERUVIAN	5'8"	165	
"	12	GARCIA	RAYMONDO			A B	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'6"	145	
"	13	BROWN	FRANK			O S	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	29	M	AMR	U S	5'8"	155	
"	14	LINDHOLM	HOWARD			O S	DEC 16TH	TACOMA	No	YES	19	M	AMR	U S	6'0"	155	
"	15	McLEAN	GEORGE			O S	DEC 16TH	TCAOMA	No	YES	20	M	AMR	U S	6'0"	165	
"	16	HAGE	NEAL			CHF ENR	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	39	M	SCAND	U S	5'7"	149	
"	17	GEUCKE	FRED			1ST ASST	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	38	M	AMR	U S	6'1"	170	
"	18	ANDERSON	OSCAR			2ND ASST	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	39	M	AMR	U S	5'10"	165	
"	19	BATES	CARL			3RD ASST	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	23	M	AMR	U S	5'11"	160	
"	20	DUNAJASKI	WALTER			DECK ENG	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	27	M	AUSTRIAN	U S	5'11"	165	
"	21	OLGUIN	LUIS			OILER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	26	M	SP AMR	CHILENO	5'5"	155	
"	22	JEPPERSON	ELMER			OILER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	21	M	DANISH	DENMARK	5'9"	160	
"	23	AYER	NERBY			OILER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	21	M	AMRICAN	U S	5'7"	155	
"	24	OLGUIN	OSCAR			FIREMAN	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	28	M	SP AMR	CHILENO	5'9"	155	
"	25	BROOKS	HARRY			FIREMAN	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	29	M	AMR	U S	5' 6"	150	
"	26	MONTAYO	A R (ALBERTO)			FIREMAN	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	29	M	AMR	U S	5'7"	145	
"	27	ROSSI	HELMER			WIPER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	32	M	AMR	U S	5'7"	145	
"	28	ANDREWS	WM F			WIPER	DEC 19TH	SEATTLE	No	YES	46	M	AMR	U S	6'0"	200	
"	29	WILLIAMS	CADWELL			WIPER	DEC 2ND	FRISCO	No	YES	19	M	AMR	U S	5' 8"	155	
"	30	BENSON	ODIN			PURSER	DEC 16TH	SEATTLE	No	YES	35	M	AMR	U S	5'11"	165	

Line W R GRACE & Co

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP Co

Local Agents W R GRACE & Co., SEATTLE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

12/19/29

12165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N RICHTER *, of the* S S " COYA " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

N. Richter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tacoma
Seattle
Chemainus B. C.

RECEIVED DEC 17 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "COYA", *arriving at* TACOMA WN, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1929 When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	CROSS	CHAS. H			WIRELESS	DEC. 3RD	S.F.	NO	YES	25	M	ENG	US	5'11	165	✓
32	LOCKWOOD	W B			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	56	"	AMR	US	5'6	170	✓
33	AUTENCIO [redacted]	J E			1ST COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I?	~~US~~ PI	5'4	155	✓
34	ABALAYAN [redacted]	M A			2ND "	"	"	"	"	53	"	P I	~~US~~ PI	5'5	160	✓
35	FERMIN [redacted]	DELFERO			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	P I	Phil. ~~US~~ I	5'5	150	✓
36	HUAYAMARI	ALVARADO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SP AMR	PERUVIAN	5'5	145	✓
37	SEVILLO [redacted]	SALO			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P I	~~US~~ PI	5'6	140	✓
28	CORNWELL	ELDEN			WIPER	"	"	"	"	18	"	US	US	5'7	145	✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wn Dec 15 1929
Examined and passed to reship
in pursuit of Calling
Alfred Voltz

Inspector
A. Bugales

Line GRACE LINE

Owners GRACE S S CO

Local Agents W R GRACE & CO
14—1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
12/6

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]OYA", arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ Dutch Harbor, Dec 13, 1929, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO VIA JAMES ISLAND B.C.

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]LMHELM	SEC F			1ST MATE	S.F.	DEC 2ND	No	YES	27	M	AMR.	U S	5'11"	175	
2	[illegible]	ROBERT			2ND "	"	"	"	"	59	M	SCAND	"	5'11	165	
3	[illegible]	WALTER R			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMR.	"	5'6	155	
4	CARLSON	CARL R			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	49	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5'7	170	
5	THOMAS	LEWIS			BOS'N	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENG.	BRITISH	5'6	165	
6	BUSTE	LUIS			AB	"	"	"	"	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'5	145	
7	LYOESON	FRANK J			AB	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5'9	145	
8	BRUN	WILLIAM			AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	CANADA	CANADAIAN	5'8	160	
9	YANCIA	EDUARDO			AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	SP AMR	CHILENO	5'4	145	
10	HANSON	BERGIN			AB	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5'9	165	
11	LEON	JUAN F			AB	"	"	"	"	29	"	SP AMR	PERUVIAN	5'8	155	
12	GARCIA	RAYMUNDO			AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAO	5'6	145	
13	BROWN	FRANK			OS	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMR.	US	5'8	155	
14	WILSON	JOHN			OS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	US	5'8	160	
15	JOHNSON	CARL			OS	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5'9	155	
16	PAGE	NEAL T			CHF ENG'R	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5'7	149	
17	GEUCKE	FRED C			1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMR	US	6'1	170	
18	ANERSON	OSCAR			2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	US	5'10	165	
19	[illegible]ATES	C L			RD "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	US	5'11	160	
20	DUNAJASKI	WALTER			DECK ENG'R	"	"	"	"	27	"	AUSTRAIN	US	5'11	165	
21	OLGUIN	Lincoln			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPR AMR	CHILENO	5'5	155	
22	JEPPESON	ELMER			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	DANISH	DENMARK	5'9	160	
23	AYER	NAHRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	US	5'7	155	
24	OLGUIN	OSCAR			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP AMR	CHILENO	5'9	155	
25	BROOKS	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	US	5'6	150	
26	ISMAIL	A	PAID OFF AT SAN FRANCISCO DEC.6TH 1929		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	TURK.	TURK	5'6	145	
27	ROSSI	E J			WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	US	5'7	145	
28	CRAWFORD	HARRY C			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	US	5'8	155	
29	MONTAYO	A R			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5'7	145	
30	WILLIAMS	CALDWELL			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	US	5'8	155	
	EDWARDS	GEO F.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	IRISH	US	6'	196	

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.F.P.Rogers Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Princess Charlotte *, from* Vancouver,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17'th *day of* December *, 19* 20

at Seattle, Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12164 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., DEC. 11 /29, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	BROTHER LEE WAY 78 HOY FONG ST.					None				D.C. 50061. CHIN Y. HAN YEE CHONG CO.		Dec 24, 1929 6 days															MOLE LEFT
1	CANTON CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES NO				5TH. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BL.	BR.	JAW BONE
	Brother HO LUK, HUEN 10 YUEN ST.					None				D.C. 50062		6 days Dec 24, 1929															bear on right
2	CANTON CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES NO				DO. DO. DO. DO.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BL.	BR.	side of neck
	BROTHER LEE KOO 70 HOY FONG ST.					None				D.C. 50063		6 days Dec 24, 1929															SCAR ON LEFT
3	CANTON CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES NO				DO. DO. DO. DO.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BL.	BR.	CHEEK
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12164 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. , DEC. 16 /29 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	under Bond 12-17-29 TRANSIT 514 # 30061	LEE HIN	YIN	26	4	M S	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE ONLY YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	Nin Tang	Dec 3-(2) Business				
2	under Bond 12-17-29 TRANSIT 514 # 30062	HO	KIM CHAU	23	5	M M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE ONLY YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOYSHAN Dai Jung	472 Dec 3 (2) Business	Vancouver B.C.	Dec 14, 1928	CHINA	CANTON
3	under Bond 12-17-29 TRANSIT 514 # 30063	LEE	SHE	37	7	M M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE ONLY YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SOON DUCK CANTON	471 Dec 3-(2) Business	Vancouver B.C.	Dec 14, 1928	CHINA	HONG KONG
4														472	Vancouver B.C.	Dec 14, 1928	CHINA	HONG KONG
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DEC 18 1928

Line 1 admitted under Bond
Bureau file 55374/227-A dated Oct 31, 1928
Line 2 & 3 admitted Under Bond
Bureau file 55374/227-R Letter dated Nov 8, 1928

Ray H. Porter
U S Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE 12/18/28

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: None

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS
A B Bailey as Surg

PNT PT
U T 3
GO ET
DkB A
BNA Total passengers . . . .
USC U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

3

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12163 Sw
By
Tug Spray
Dec 16, 1929
Seattle Wash

OK Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MacPherson, of the B. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. MacPherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED DEC 16 1929 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Spray, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Dec. 16, 1929 from the port of Victoria, B.C. Dec 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macpherson	Andrew		11 yrs	master	Dec. 1. 29	Vic. B.C	no	yes	29	male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	140	
2	Zelinsky	Paul		40 "	mate	May. 29	" "	"	yes	65	"	Polish	"	5.8	178	
3	Harlock	Walter		20 "	chief Engr.	Dec. 29	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5.8	168	
4	White	Joseph		8 "	2nd. "	June 26	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5.5	170	
5	Ash	Cecil		4 "	fireman	Mar. 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Little	Padgett		2 yrs.	deckhand	Nov. 29	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.3	195	
7	Barber	James		4 yrs	"	Dec 29	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
8	Wong	Buck		20 yrs	Cook	"	" "	"	"	51	"	China	China	5.6¼	135	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Dry, G
Owners "
Local Agents 14—1240 Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/163
1

12/60 Em

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1929

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

Japanese
S. S. Arizona Maru
Arrived Dec 24, 1929
Port Tacoma Wash
Departed Dec 3, 1930
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.K.
Bears from Seattle
Destination Osaka

Receipt given

Filed

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Officer of Alien

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1929
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Dec 24, 1929, from the port of Vancouver BC Dec 23, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Nagata	Chiuji	19 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Gold teeth & slight birthmark	
2	Kato	Sadao	5 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	right upper lip #20967	
3	Kawasaki	Michitoshi	3 yrs	Waiter	28/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Mole left side neck near shoulder #20965	
4	Hamada	Shin	3 yrs	Waiter	26/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Scar on all over 1st & 2nd finger left hand #.8953	
5	Tanaka	Ichitaro	8 yrs	Barber	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar over left eye pit left temple #2428 8	
6															Mole on right neck	
7															1ret finger nail #24291	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash Dec 24, 1929
Checked and found correct as listed. All passed to ship
Alfred Vokzmd
Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/60
13

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 24, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, Dec 23, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Uehara	Kinzo	3 yrs	Fireman	14/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole under right ear	#19150
2	Ikeda	Tamotsu	7 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burn scar right jaw	#20963
3	Wiishima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit Scar right side of mouth	#19162
4	Chitose	Kancharu	5 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	#20964
5	Kurahashi	Isamu	3 yrs	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	#24109
6	Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	28/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#19458
7	Hazeyama	Taneyoshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of the head	#19459
8	Wie	Nagamasa	2 yrs	Coalpasser	7/1/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	#19595
9	Sawamura	Ichiro	4 yrs	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the right neck	#
10	Sakagami	Taneka	1 year	Coalpasser	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	#19769
11	Hosokawa	Teruo	1 year	Coalpasser	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	#20654
12	Tsuji	Shigeo	3 month	Coalpasser	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965
13	Nakanishi	Kijiro	2 month	Coalpasser Apren'	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on left eyebrow	#
14	Iwahashi	Sadazo	13 yrs	Chief Cook	6/3 29	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper XXXX teeth gold	#20543
15	Morichika	Zenemon	25 yrs	Chief Cook	14/5/29	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
16	Arima	Fisajiro	13 yrs	Rice Cook	9/1/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	#17255
17	Isosaki	Saburo	7 yrs	Storekeeper	2/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	#11450
18	Nomura	Masayoshi	8 yrs	Cook	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
19	Outa	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	26/12 28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#20666
20	Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	#19462
21	Iwasaki	Yonezo	20 yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mol e on eyebrow	#17258
22	Kitano	Masagoro	7 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Curly hair	#17267
23	Suzuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the left neck	#11074
24	Sakamoto	Kiso	5 yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#10829
25	Baba	Yojiro	6 yrs	Waiter	9/10/26	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole right side of nose	#18589
26	Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	29/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek	#19861
27	Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
28	Ikeuchi	Yataro	6 yrs	Waiter	29/9/24	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	#17260
29	Ida	Wenaru	5 yrs	Waiter	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar along right ear	#19893
30	Washara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	6/3/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left cheek bone borow ear	#20544

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1300

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12460
12

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. Arizona Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Dec 24th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Dec 23, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	11/5/29	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
2	Tokumaru	Kanaichi	6 yrs	Sailor	25/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on the left	#16568
3	Fujimoto	Tokichi	9 Month	Sailor	6/3/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20838
4	Yamaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	20/4/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5	Mizushima	Kisaburo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/6/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6	Satake	Kaneyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7	Nemura	Otokichi	2 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8	Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose	#20957
9	Kaniya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar across front nose	#20958
10	Arii	Tatsuichi	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar on the forehead	#20950
11	Murakami	Teigaru	2 yrs	Sailor	20/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head	#19589
12	Sasaki	Rokuiayu	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left hand	#20960
13	~~Takano~~	~~Misuke~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Sailor Apren'~~	~~29/11/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~125~~	~~Mole on right & left neck~~	~~#20961~~ Deserted at Vancouver B.C. Dec 22nd 1929.
14	Arai	Akijiro	28 yrs	No.1.Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose	#20961
15	Kawabe	Kou	12 yrs	Storekeeper	27/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Mocila on the left chin	#17314
16	Tanisura	Denjiro	15 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17	Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	12 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18	Nonma	Keiji	12 yrs	Oiler	20/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#16596
19	Shono	Fudeichi	9 yrs	Oiler	25/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thum l.hand	#10823
20	Iio	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21	Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	23/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#16582
22	Watasato	Jyobu	6 yrs	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under left eye	#10828
23	Suzuki	Kentaro	7 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left finger	#10824
24	Minami	Yonenori	6 yrs	Fireman	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left little finger	#
25	Kitami	Shinsaburo	4 yrs	Fireman	28/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11968
26	Izumi	Tsutao	4 yrs	Fireman	28/9/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27	Mashita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	9/10/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left wrist	#18587
28	Igagami	Yukiichi	3 yrs	Fireman	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side ofnose	#18961
29	Ogawa	Sotaro	5 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18962
30	Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	19/6/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19690

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

12160

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~Japanese~~ S. S. [illegible], arriving at Tacoma, Wash., December 24th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. 12/23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/20	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	180 Lbs	None	
2	Takagi	Mokuchi	13 yrs	Chief Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	195	None	
3	Washida	Saburo	8 yrs	Second Officer	29/11/ 9	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	
4	Nagahashi	Kiwata	6 yrs	Third Officer	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None	
5	Katano	Masumi	2 Month	Apren' Officer	14/11/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None	
6	Maruguchi	Yuzo	1 year	Apren' Officer	1/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	$24132
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/26	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	First Engineer	17/8/29	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
9	Yamaguchi	Sho	16/7/29	Second Engineer	16/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	$24181
10	Yamasaki	Masaru	6 yrs	Third Engineer	2/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	$24112
11	Ikeda	Kitaro	4 yrs	Forth Engineer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	
12	Nishihara	Mitsuo	2 yrs	Fifth Engineer	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	$24299
13	Urakami	Ichiro	2 Month	Engine Apren'	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
14	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	$24115
15	Izumi	Torakichi	1 year	Clerk	3/7/29	Osaka	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	$24119
16	Shibata	Nobue	5 yrs	Clerk	16/2/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	$24117
17	Koyama	Yoshihisa	4 yrs	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	$24118
18	Nishi	Hideo	7 yrs	W/T Operator	28/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	$24128
19	Kotani	Tokihiro	1 year	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	$24130
20	Ito	Akinori	5 yrs	Doctor	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	53	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
21	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	27 yrs	Chief Steward	26/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	$24131
22	Tsunesi	Noritaka	23 yrs	Boatswain	29/1/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	$11244
23	Hayama	Taiso	13 yrs	Carpenter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	$20463
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes	$18949
25	Abe	Gunso	11 yrs	Quartermaster	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar on left eye	$18950
26	Nishizono	Kamejiro	10 yrs	Quartermaster	12/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head	$19674
27	Suzuki	Sueichi	5 yrs	Quartermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	yes	85	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye	$17288
28	Kosuga	Tosao	7 yrs	Quartermaster	24/2/24	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left cheek	$16567
29	Iesura	Mitoshi	6 yrs	Sailor	14/4/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the chin	$19766
30	Kawai	Hikoso	9 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	$16558

Line: Puget Sound Line
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Alfred Wahrgang
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12160

12160 • Cer

Japanese

Arizona Maru

Dec 17, 1929

Seattle Wash

Dec 15, 1929

Seattle

OSK.

A 7121

See inside

No receipt given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec, 1929

Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 17 1929

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at ....., ..., 19...., from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1					Supplementary, signed on this port												
2		Washida	Saburo	8 yrs	Second Officer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120 Lbs	None	
3		Nagahashi	Kimata	6 yrs	Third Officer	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None	
4		Katano	Masumi 24543	2 Month	Officer Apren'	14/11/29	Yokohama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None	
5		Ikeda	Eitaro 24545	4 yrs	Forth Engineer	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None	
6		Urakami	Ichiro 24544	2 Month	Engine Apren'	20/11/29	Osaka	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	
7		Takano	Misuke 24548	2 yrs	Sailor Apren'	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole on right & left neck.	
8		Minami	Yonenori 24549	6 yrs	Fireman	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on left little finger. Nail deformed	
9		Sawamura	Ichiro 24547	4 yrs	Coalpasser	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on right neck.	
10		Nakanishi	Eijiro 24546	2 Month	Coalpasser Apren'	29/11/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Two outer corner of mouth & A mole on left eyebrow.	
11																	
12	American Consulate, at Yokohama, Japan	No 8991		9 names only.	Summary of Crew												
13	SEEN																
14	Victoria, B. C.				Officer----------21												
15	Whitney Young. Consul				Deck----------22												
16	Date DEC 3 1929				Engine----------30												
17	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.				Purser----------22												
					Total----------95.												

Total crew of 95
Japanese, all passed to ship foreign
Thomas D. Markey

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE DEC 16 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED.
[illegible]
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

Line ..... Puget Sound Line
Owners ..... Osaka shosen Kaisha
Local Agents ..... Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A/160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Yamaguchi *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Yamaguchi

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norweginns, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Katom	Sadao	5 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Mole left side neck near shoulder	#20968
2		Kawakami	Michitoshi	3 yrs	Waiter	28/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Scar on all over 1st & 2nd finger left hand	#18953
3		Hamada	Shin	3 yrs	Waiter	28/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	A mole on the left temple	#24288
4		Tanaka	Ichitaro	8 yrs	Barber	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	left top of eye A mole on right side of neck	#24491
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 8069
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
for journey to the United States
via Port Said
American Vice Consul
Date NOV 30 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV 30 1929
KOBE, JAPAN

Summary of Crew

Officer	21
Deck	22
Engine	29
Purser	22
Total	94

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1868

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
12160

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Uyehara	Kinzo	3 yrs	Fireman	14/6/27	Koben	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole under right ear	#19150
2		Ikeda	Tamotsu	7 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burn scar right jaw	#20963
3		Mijima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit scar right side of mouth	#19162
4		Kurahashi	Isamu	3 yrs	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japnese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	#24109
5		Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	28/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#19458
6		Haseyama	Tameyoshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of the head	#19459
7		Nio	Magamasa	2 yrs	Coalpasser	7/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	#19595
8		Higuchi	Keisemon	2 yrs	Coalpasser	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar left cheek none	#20841
9		Sakagami	Taneka	1 year	Coalpasser	14/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	#19769
10		Hosokawa	Teruo	1 year	Coalpasser	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	#20664
11		Chitose	Kancharu	5 yrs	Coalpasser	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	#20964
12		Tsuji	Shigeo	3 month	Coalpasser Apren'	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965
13		Iwahashi	Sazado	13 yrs	Chief Cook	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper teeth gold	#20843
14		Morichika	Zenyemon	25 yrs	Chief Cook	14/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
15		Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Rice Cook	9/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	#17255
16		Isozaki	Saburo	7 yrs	Storekeeper	2/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	#11450
17		Nomura	Masayoshi	8 yrs	Cook	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
18		Ota	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#20666
19		Sakamoto	Yoshie	3 yrs	Cook	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	#19462
20		Iwasaki	Yonezo	20 yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on the eyebrow	#17258
21		Kitano	Masagoro	7 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Curly hair	#17267
22		Suzuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the left neck	#11074
23		Sakamoto	Kizo	5 yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#10829
24		Baba	Yojiro	6 yrs	Waiter	9/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole right side of nose	#18589
25		Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek	#19461
26		Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
27		Ikeuchi	Yataro	6 yrs	Waiter	29/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	#17260
28		Ida	Minoru	5 yrs	Waiter	19/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar along right ear	#19893
29		Nashara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left cheek bone	#20844
30		Nagata	Chuji	19 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Gold teeth & slight [illegible] upper lip	#20967

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V

2162

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*____, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	11/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
2		Tokumaru	Kanemichi	6 yrs	Sailor	25/7/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on the left	#16568
3		Fugimoto	Tokichi	9 month	Sailor	6/3/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20838
4		Yamaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	20/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5		Mizushima	Eizaburo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6		Satake	Kaneyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7		Uemura	Otokichi	2 yrs	Sailor	14/4/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8		Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose	#20957
9		Kamiya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar across front nose	#20958
10		Arii	Tatsuichi	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar on the forhead	#20950
11		Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	20/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head	#19889
12		Sasaki	Rokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar buck of left hand	#20960
13		Nishimura	Masayuki	2 month	Sailor Apren°	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the left cheek Neck	#14689
14		Arai	Akijiro	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose n	#20961
15		Kawabe	Kou	12 yrs	Storekeeper	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Macila on the left chin	#17314
16		Tanimura	Denjiro	15 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17		Yamaguchi	Chiyozuru	12 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18		Honma	Keiji	12 yrs	Oiler	20/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#16596
19		Ohono	Rudeichi	9 yes	Oiler	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thumb L.Hand	#10823
20		Iio	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21		Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	23/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back ofleft hand	#18582
22		Watasato	Jyobu	6 yrs	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under left eye	#10828
23		Suzuki	Kentaro	7 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left finger	#10824
24		Kobe	Keisoku	10 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	Mole on right eyebrow	#20962
25		Kitani	Shinzaburo	4 yrs	Fireman	28/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11068
26		Izumi	Tsutao	4 yrs	Fireman	28/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27		Kashita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	9/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left wrist	#18587
28		Igagami	Yukichi	3 yrs	Fireman	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of nose	#18961
29		Ogawa	Otaro	5 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18961
30		Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	19/ 6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1260

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ~~S.S. ARIZONA MARU~~ Japanese, arriving at Seattle Wash, 11th Jan Sea 16/1, 19..., from the port of Yokohama - Nov 30/29 Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 140	None	
2	Takagi	Mohachi	13yrs	Chief Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	195	None	
3	~~Tsubokawa~~	~~Goro~~	~~7yrs~~	~~Second Officer~~	~~6/9/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~130~~	~~None~~	
4	~~Kawahara~~	~~Masayori~~	~~5yrs~~	~~Third Officer~~	~~26/2/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~140~~	~~None~~	
5	~~Kadota~~	~~Junjiro~~	~~1 yrs~~	~~Apren' Officer~~	~~24/4/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~140~~	~~None~~	~~#24133~~
6	Haraguchi	Yuzo	1 yrs	Apren' Chief Officer	1/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24132
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Engineer First	1/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	Engineer Second	17/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
9	Yamaguchi	Sho	7 yrs	Engineer Third	18/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	#24111
10	Yamazaki	Masaru	6 yrs	Engineer Forth	2/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japnese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	#24112
11	~~Yamagata~~	~~Jiro~~	~~2 yrs~~	~~Engineer Fifth~~	~~20/10/28~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'2"~~	~~110~~	~~None~~	~~#24113~~
12	Nishihara	Mitsuo	2 yrs	Engineer	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24290
13	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	#24115
14	Izumi	Torakichi	1 yrs	Clerk	3/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26n	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	#24119
15	Shibata	Nobuo	5 yrs	Clerk	16/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24117
16	Koyama	Yoshihisa	4 yrs	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24118
17	~~Ashiya~~	~~Kuichi~~	~~1 yrs~~	~~Clerk~~	~~18/7/29~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'4"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~	~~#24116~~
18	Nishi	Hideo	7 yrs	W/T Operator	28/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	#24128
19	Kotani	Tokihiro	1 yrs	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	#24130
20	Ito	Akinori 24550	5 yrs	Doctor	29/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
21	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	27 yrs	Chief Steward	28/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	24131
22	Tsunami	Moritaka	23 yrs	Boatswain	10/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#11244
23	Hayama	Taizo	13 yrs	Carpenter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#20663
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes	#18949
25	Abe	Gunzo	11 yrs	Quatermaster	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar on left eye	#18950
26	Nishizono	Kamejiro	10 yrs	Quatermaster	12/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head	#19674
27	Suzuki	Suekichi	5 yrs	Quatermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye	#17288
28	Komura	Tomoo	7 yrs	Quatermaster	24/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	125	Scar on left neck	#16567
29	Iyemura	Hitoshi	6 yrs	Sailer	14/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the chin	#19766
30	Kawai	Hikozo	5 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16564

Line ... Puget Sound Line

Owners ... Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents ... Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. KASUGA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweyr that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 17 1929 day of ....., 19

at DEC 17 1929 Seattle, Wash.

Walter P. Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., DEC 16 1929, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or it) admire or believe in the form of government of the United States, or organized government, or the principle of constitutional government, or the principles or forms of government of all organized countries, because they are free, democratic, or republican? If so, explain.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife T. Itaya #1738 Yokohama Fukuokaken	Wyo	Kemmerer	no	Self	yes	yes	12/11 5/29	Wyo	Father B. Itaya #307 Emerald St, Kemmerer Wyo.	no	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	black	Dark	brown	right leg amputated
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—627

Form 8603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One.

12160/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., Nov' 30th 1929., 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																					
	1	ABSOLUTE	Itaya	Denhichi	27	7	M	M	Laundry	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Non-Quota #45	Visa-Sec. 4 (7) Nagasaki, Japan	Sep' 5, 1929.	Wyo	Kemmerer
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8								SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 7 1929 192												
	9								ADMITTED LINES /												
	10								HELD B. S. I. LINES												
	11								HELD T. D. LINES												
	12								Walter M Farrell Immigrant Inspector.												
	13								Immigrant Inspector.												
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

INDEXED sm Dnb

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec 16 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
BHCot
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 1
D A
B. A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

1-

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, Akinori. Ito, Surgeon of the Steam Ship ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs Count S. Gotoh., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ito

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 10 1920, 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 17 1929, 19
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WN. , DEC 161929 , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				You or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father T.Sugimoto S_injyo Yamaguchiken	Calif	Salinas	no	Self	160		11/12		Son T. Kameoka P O Box 903 Salinas,Calif	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Black	Dark	Brown	Small mole on left jow.
2	Wife A. Tanabe #932 Asomura Okayamaken	Wash	Tacoma	no	Self	10	yes	8/11 12/29	Wash	Friend S. Tsukada #1541 Broadway Tacoma,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Black	Dark	Brown	Loops patterns on left little finger whorle on other
3	Wife N.Yasumura #1552 Agenoshomura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	100	yes	7/02 9/28	Wash	Friend R.Hideshima #809 King St,Seattle,Wash	no	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Black	Dark	Brown	Mole on face
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

12160/3

S. S. S.S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA., DEC 3-1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED																				
1	ABSOLUTE	Kameoka	Ei	36	2	F	W	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Hawaii	Permit #518550	Washington D.C.	Aug 2. 1929	Calif	Salinos
ADMITTED																				
2	ABSOLUTE	Tanabe	Takashi	35		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #445636	Washington D.C.	Dec'28.1928	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED																				
3	ABSOLUTE	Yasumura	Yasukichi	43		M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Permit #411905	Washington D.C.	Aug'20.1928	Japan	Yamaguchiken
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

R #5095403- Ei UKAMOTO

1-090-778

3-951-172 File 385/1481

519331

44235

408506

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 17 1929, 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1,2,3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter H. Farnum
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON
DATE Dec 16 1929
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.
REMARKS:

INDEXED Sm A mB

PMT PT
I T
SB ST
D A 3
BNA
NSC

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, Akinori Ito, Surgeon of the Steam Ship ....., ...
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs Count S. Gotoh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ito

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 17 1929, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter P. Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

12160/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... *Sailing from* Kobe, Japan. , Nov'30th 1929 *192* , *Arriving at Port of* ..... , *192*

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
ADMITTED	1	Boetzkes	Ottilie G	52		F	S	June 20th 1879, Wurzburg, Germany.	Husband naturalized when father was naturalized about 1873 at N.Y. Holds U.S.P.P. 306280.	#3827-44 North East Seattle, Wash.
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 17 1929
ASST. IN CHARGE.

H. E. S. [illegible]
DEPUTY IN CHARGE. Walter H. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of DEC 17 1929, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter B Harris
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,Wash, TIELTA HOM, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife A.Komaki #20 Kaguracho Nishinomiya	N.Y.	New york	No	Self	yes	No			Japanese Consulate New york	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Black Dark	Brown	None
2	Wife M. Hanada #3244 Oimachi Tokyofuka	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	1000 yes	No			Friend M.Kakehashi #1215 3rd Ave'Seattle,Wash	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Black Dark	Brown	None
3	Father Y.Kato #39 Kotobukicho Kofu Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company	1500 yes	yes	12/18 3/20	Wash	Friend S. Uchida Manager O.S.K. Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Black Dark	Brown	None
4	Father in law Y.Kato #39 Kotobukicho Kofu Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company	1000 yes	No			Friend S. Uchida Manager O.S.K. Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Black Dark	Brown	None
5	G.Father Y.Kato #39 Kotobukicho Kofu Yamanashiken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Company		No			FatherS Friend S.Uchida Manager O.S.K.Seattle,Wash	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	Black Dark	Brown	None
6	Father S.Masuda #85 Takamatsushi Kagawaken	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	500 yes	yes	2/08 7/29	Ill	Friend Dr.Chas Thompon #422 E 49th St,Chicago,Ill	No	15 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Black Dark	Brown	None
7	Brother S. Matsui #219 Kawanishimura Naraken	Ill	Chicago	No	Company	100 yes	No			Friend H.Kataoka #315 Quincy St,Chicago,Ill	No	1 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Black Dark	Brown	2 mole on lower
8	Brother S. Shuto Makiguchimura Oitaken	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	200 yes	yes	7/99 8/29	Ill	Wife Verginia Shimizu #5220 Kenmore Ave'Chicago,Ill	No Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Black Dark	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow
9	Wife Y.Yamanouchi #21 Komagome Akebonocho Hongoku Tokyo	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	400 yes	yes	12/04 8/29	Ill	Friend Prof'Charles J.Chanberlin The University of Chicago, Chicago,Illinois.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Black Dark	Brown	None
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... One ...

12160/(...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA , TOKIO-JAPAN , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED								Goverment								Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) Goverment				
1 ADMITTED	B.O.	Komaki	Mochihiko	46		M	M	Official	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Official	Tokyo, Japan	Nov'22, 1929.	Japan	Hyogoken
2	ABSOLUTE	Hanada	Minekichi	39	8	M	M	Commerce Company employee	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) #102 Temporary Visitor	Yokohama, Japan	Dec'2, 1929.	Japan	Tokyo
3 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kato	Minoru	41		M	M	employee	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashi	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce #9486	Shanghai, China	Nov'17, 1929.	China	Shanghai
4		Kato	Toku	33		F	M	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce #9488	Shanghai, China	Nov'17, 1929.	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED	Under	Kato	Tazuko	9		F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Argentin	Buenose Aires	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce #9488	Shanghai, China	Nov'17, 1929.	China	Shanghai
6 ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Masuda	Tetsu	42	9	M	S	Gardener	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Nonquota Visa-Sec. 4(c) #125	Kobe, Japan	Nov'12, 1929.	Ill	Chicago
7	ABSOLUTE	Matsui	Toshio	21	7	M	S	Company employee	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken	Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(6) Treaty Commerce #32	Nagoya, Japan	Nov'22, 1929.	Japan	Nagoya
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Shimizu	Hohson Sanjiro	52	6	M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oitaken	Permit #512444	Washington D.C.	Jul'12, 1929.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Yamanouchi	Shigeo	53		M	M	Professer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamagata-ken	Nonquota Visa-Sec. 4(b) #138	Tokyo, Japan	Nov'27, 1929.	Ill	Chicago
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Left U.S. via Seattle 9/6/29 S/42 b

Left U.S. via San Pedro 9-29-31 SS "Fuwan Maru"

Left U.S. via San Pedro 9/15/31 SS Rio de Janeiro Maru 20/Jan - Jan 32

Left U.S. via San Pedro 9/15/31 SS Rio de Janeiro Maru 20/Jan Jan 32

Left U.S. at Seattle 11/2/41 "Tatuta Maru" See file

Left U.S. at Seattle 8-30-30 "Arabia Maru"

4341/734

INDEXED

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 17 1929 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 inclusive
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Walter M. Harris
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Dec 16 1929
O'Toole
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

PNT 1 PT.
U T.
SO 1 ST. 7
A Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—429

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akinori Ito, Surgeon of the Steam Ship S. S. ARIZONA MARU, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs Count S. Goto., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Ito

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12159 Can

Br. yacht Norsel
Dec 15, 1929
Seattle Wash

See inside

589 filed

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roderick MacKenzie, of the British Motor "Norsal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Roderick MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1929

A V Engelsy
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Yacht "Norsal", arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 15, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Canada Dec 14/15/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	~~Roderick~~ Mackenzie	Roderick Mackenzie	35 yrs	Master	Oct 1920	Vancouver BC	no	yes	54	male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	210 #	no	
2	"	~~C.~~ Wright	Charles Wright	20 "	engineer	Mar 1927	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	148 #	"	
3	"	~~D.~~ Davidson	David Davidson	5 yrs	Steward	apr 1927	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scotch	5'9"	160 #	"	
4	"	~~Anderson~~	~~Anderson~~	" "	seaman	Mar 1928	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	145	"	
5	"	~~G.~~ Porter	Geo. Porter	10 yrs	"	Oct 1926	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash Sunday Dec 15, 1929
Inspected crew and disposed of
as shown on margin of list.
W. Vangels,
Alien

Line Powell Rivers & Red

Owners

Local Agents 16—1240 1033 Henry Bldg Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
12/29

1215 Ent

Am.
Texada
Dec 13 1929
Everett Wash

see inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aff S. Hansen Master, of the U.S.S. Texada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Aff S. Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 1924

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS.

Vessel S.S. TEXADA, *arriving at* EVERETT, WASHN, DECEMBER 13, 1929, *from the port of* VANCOUVER Dec 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	LAWFUL RES. YES	CHRISTENSEN	YORGEN		A.B. 10628	12/3/29	S.F.	NO	YES	37	MALE	DEN WHITE	Shows Immig. Card * 3175-20 DEN. 1ST	5	6		H.T. 1st. at San Fr. May 5 1929
2	"	JACOBSEN	JOAKIM		CH. MATE	"	"	"	"	41	"	NOR	U.S.	6	0		
3	"	MATTSON	ALFRED		2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWE	"	5	8		
4	NO	OLSEN	SVERRE		3RD "	"	"	"	"	26	"	NOR	"	5	9		
5	"	THOMAS	EARL		RADIO	"	"	"	"	29	"	CANA.	"	5	5		
6	YES	RORVICK	CARL		W.D.	"	"	"	"	40	"	NOR	"	5	7		
7	"	FOLKE	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	SWE	"	5	7		
8	PASSED TO RESHIP NO	ANDERSON	GEO.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	SWE	SWEDEN	5	9		
9	YES	JONASEN	JOHN		" 10182	"	"	"	"	46	"	NOR	U.S.	5	6		
10	"	GREEN	WALTER		" 101140	"	"	"	"	57	"	U.S.	"	5	11		
11	PASSED TO RESHIP "	NEILSEN	VIGGO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	DEN	DEN	5	10		First came to U.S. Nov 1, 1929 previous trip on this vessel.
12	"	~~KARLSON~~	~~EINER~~		~~" 89095~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	NOR	~~NOR~~	~~5~~	~~5~~		Deserted Vancouver B.C.
13	"	WICHERS	FRED		CH ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	"	DEN	U.S.	5	9		
14	"	NEAL	WM.		1ST "	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENG	"	5	8		
15	"	ANDERSON	FRANK		2ND "	"	"	"	"	60	"	SWE	UNSEED S.	5	6		
16	LAWFUL RESIDENT "	SHEPPERD	FRANK Gordon		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	CANADA	CAN 1st	5	6		Lawful resident shows Immigrants Iden. card * 14929 crossing borders at Blaine, Wash.
17	"	HOPE	KNUT		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	NOR	U.S.	5	8		
18	PASSED TO RESHIP " ✓	FISHER	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	S.WALES	S.WALES	5	4		Aunt: Mrs. J. Macloud — 1755 Powell St, Vancouver, B.C.
19	LAWFUL RESIDENT " ✓	PEDERSEN	ED		OILER	"	"	"	"	48	"	NOR ✓	NOR	5	6		Continuously in U.S. since 1912
20	"	HILL	MATT		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	7		
21	LAWFUL RESIDENT NO	HENDRICKS	SWEN		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	NOR	NOR	5	6		Lives at 409 - 5th ave. Seattle, Wash. came to U.S. 1908.
22	YES	GARNER	JACK		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	51	"	U.S.	U.S.	5	6		
23	"	ROSE	FRED		CALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	3		
24	PASSED TO RESHIP " ✓	BOOTH	W.H. William	7 yrs	CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENG.	ENG.	5	9		Home in Vancouver at 829 Whitchurch St, North Vancouver B.C.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash Sunday Dec 15, 1929

Inspected above crew and disposed of as shown on margin of this list.

D. V. Engels
Clerk

Line Kingsley Nav Co of Calif

Owners " " " Pier 17 S.F.

Local Agents 16—1929 McCormick S.S. Co. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/
18/58

12157 Ent

Am
MS Gaspora
Dec 14, 1929 5:30 PM
Seattle, Wash

See inside

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A G. Baidin Master of the Am M S. Gaspora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A G Baidin
~~Master~~, First ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15-th day of Dec, 1929

A. V. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~. Clerk.

RECEIVED DEC 16 1929 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am M.S Japora, arriving at Seattle Wash Dec 14, 1929, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C Dec. 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Baiden	A. G.		Ch off								U.S.				
2		Hofstad	L. F.		2nd off								"				
3		Borskie	Paul		Dk Eng								"				
4		Page	A. B		A B.								"				
5		Kristensen	Joe		A. B.								"				
6		Elam	Lee		Ch Eng.								"				
7		Paulsen	Tomben		1st asst Eng								"				
8		Wilson	A. D.		2 " "								"				
9	U.S. citizens	Rick	E. B		Purser								"				
10		Body	E. J.		cook								"				
11		Sadoucer	Wilfred		Messman								"				
12		Stall	E. J.		Captain								"				
13	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Storvik	Arne		A. B.	Nov 30-1929	Seattle	yes	yes	30	M	Scan	Norway	6'3"			Landed from Norway Aug 8 1929 at Seattle. Mark 4 mos. To remain in U.S. for this trip. Has no 1st papers.
14	LAWFUL RESIDEN	Pederson	Wm.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle Wash Sunday Dec 15, 1929.

Drew inspector's attn and all present except line 10 (who I am satisfied is a citizen) and line 13 (whom is personally known to me to be a Norwegian). Crew disposed of as shown on margin of list.

D. V. Engels, clerk.

Line Wills Irving Ton Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

1 - 12/15/29

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12155/19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P I, NOV 23RD, 1949, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 16 TH, 1949

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
✓	1	✓ ARIOLA	BERNARDO	25		M	M	MAR 5,1904 , CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST. S.F. CAL
✓	2	✓ ABUEVA	TOMAS	33		M	SEP S	PELE 5 1896 , GEOAN, SAMAR		826 HEARNY ST. S.F. CAL
✓	3	✓ AUSTRIA 3-265-532	MARCELO Nat 22X7867	22	2-23-36	M	S	MAY 25. 1907 , SAN CARLOS, PANGASIMA	I-404 to C.O. for R/P 7-22-46 S.A. 22 X 7867	1322½ 5TH AVE , SEATTLE, WASH
✓	4	✓ AUSTRIA	JULIO I-404 to Portland Ore 7-12-46 #1209-K-552	28		M	M	APR 16 1901 , SAN CARLOS, PANGASIMA		1322½ 5TH AVE , SEATTLE, WASH
✓	5	✓ ARELLANO 4-732-890	LAMBERTO	16		M	S	APR 16, 1913 , MANILA, P I		110 E. FIRST ST. L. A. CAL
✓	6	5749637 ADIVA 1-404 use 0900-K-5604	PEDRO	25		M	S	JUNE 15, 1904, BALLADALED, OCC NEGROS	8-13-46	SEATTLE, WASH
✓	7	353x144 ✓ ABIERA	PRIMITIVO	20		M	S	NOV 27, 1908 , DAO, ANTIZUE	I-404 10-8-46 # 1302-K-639	2440 KALSARMON RD, WASH, D.C
✓	8	✓ BUENAVENTURA	LEODIGARIO	42		M	M	OCT 7, 1887 , ORANI, BATUAN		345 FOREST AVE, PALO ALTO, CAL
✓	9	2478746 ✓ BOBOTIOC	MARIANO File 433/580	18		M	S	SEPT 5, 1911 , CARDONA, RIZAL	Verified to CO for R/P 9-1-49	P O BOX 296, GUADALOPE, CAL
✓	10	✓ BORNIT	VICTORIANO	32		M	M	DEC 6, 1897 , BENGUET, ABRA		SEATTLE, WASH
✓	11	I-404 to 1300-K-31896 (10-31-49) ✓ BASA	FRANCISCO	19		M	S	MAY 4, 1910 , AGOO, LA UNION		743-A MINA ST, S. F. CAL
✓	12	3178645 ✓ BASA	SILVESTRE	18		M	S	DEC 30, 1911 , AGOO, LA UNION		743-A MINA ST, S. F. CAL
✓	13	✓ BANTISTA	PEDRO	30		M	M	MAY 5, 1899 , MARANG, RIZAL		S. F. CAL
✓	14	✓ BANTISTA	FELIX	26		M	S	APR 15, 1903 , LUNA, LA UNION	404 issued 3/5/43 # 22-M-3443 (Batangas Castilla Sorsogon)	31 E. LAFAYETTE ST, STOCKTON
✓	15	✓ BUENAVENTURA SAN	MARCIANO	29		M	M	JAN 3, 1901 , GENAYANGAN, TAYABAS		SANFRANCISCO C.
✓	16	✓ BANZALI	EXEQUIEL	19		M	S	JULY 29, 1910, GALINAO, PANGASINAN		72 ALFRED ST, DETROIT, MICH
✓	17	V136581 1200-2070 ✓ BARRIENTOS	ENRIQUE	18		M	S	JULY 15,1911 , MANILA P I	Ver. nat. 12/13/46 #1302-K-1199 Use C.O. for R/P 3-31-47 # P-20392 Ver. 4-7-47 to Am Con Gen. Manila	CHICAGO, ILL
✓	18	✓ BUGANISAN	LEOCADIO	33		M	S	DEC 13, 1896 , ANGADANAN, ISABELA		SEATTLE, WASH
✓	19	1855034 ✓ CONSTANTINO File 433/1036 sos to	JOSUE	20		M	S	MAY 18, 1909 , MANILA P I	L.A. 4/3/39 # 23 X 1561 6	811½ E. VERMONT ST L.A. CAL
✓	20	3446717 ✓ CRISOSTOMO I-404 to A-3-296-717	BERNABE	18		M	S	SEP 19,1911 , CARDONA, RIZAL	San Francisco 1/24/51	I-404 issued Salinas Calif (1308-7768) 5/16/52
✓	21	✓ CANERO	GERVACIO	24		M	S	AUG 13,1905 , AGOO, LA UNION		P O BOX 296 GUADALOPE, CAL
✓	22	4708195 ✓ CONSTRONUEVO File 133/55.	EULOGIO	18		M	S	FEB 27,1911 , CABA, LA UNION	I-404 A 2 708195 San Francisco 8/17/50	143 A MINA ST S. F. CAL
✓	23	✓ CARRASCA File 433/293	ROMAN	14		M	S	FEB 9, 1915 , BATAC, I NORTE	A.P. # 3685494 404 Issued 8/31/43 # 22-M6905	P O BOX 414 , SEATTLE, WASH
✓	24	1875447 ✓ CARRASCA 404 issued 7/17/44 # 29-M-5146	ROSENDO	16		M	S	AUG 9, 1913 , BATAC, I NORTE	J-404 10-15-46 # 1200-K-1243-M	515 KING ST, SEATTLE WASH
✓	25	✓ CONLAS 404-10-8-46 0900-K-5604	EMILO	27		M	S	AUG 19,1902 , ANZELES, PAMPANGA	J-404 46-44 # 11 X 66929	515 KING ST, SEATTLE WASH
✓	26	1105177 ✓ CONLAS	JAIME	22		M	S	FEB 14,1907 , ANZELES, PAMPANGA		829 80 MARSFIELD, CHICAGO ILL
✓	27	4917145 ✓ DEPARINI	SERGIO	18		M	S	SEP 24, 1911 , ALOGENSAN, CABU		829 80 MARSFIELDD, CHICAGO ILL
✓	28	5617601 ✓ ESTRELLA	PONCIANO	16		M	S	JAN 19, 1903 (1913?) , CARDONA, RIZAL	I-404 to 1300-K-13455 on 11-14-47	702½ KING ST SEATTLE WASH
✓	29	V750003 File 433/892 ✓ ESTONACTOC	HILARIO	18		M	S	OCT 17,1911 , AGOO LA UNION	404 issued 4/12/44 # 22-M9651	375 EDDIE ST S. F. CAL
✓	30	4-020-562 ✓ ESPEJO	MARIANO	18		M	S	SEP 30, 1910 , SAN ILDEFONZO	Ver. nat 12/5/46 # 6901-K-1161	743 A MINA ST S. F. CAL
										SEATTLE, WASH

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 18 1949 192

ADMITTED LINES P.H.Stall

HELD U. S. I. LINES

HELD T. B. LINES P.H.Stall

3089. 68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—884

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12155/20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P I, NOV 23RD, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DEC 16TH, 19 29

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓		2490551 Left S.F. 4/29/37 Chichibu Maru - File 417/6-37. 404 to S.F. 8/26/41 #22-A-23224								
✓	1	ESCANDOR	BERNARDO	20		M	S	AUG 8,1909 , GUBAT, SORROGAN		
✓	2	ESCALA	CIRIACO	30		M	M	MAY 7,1899 , MALINAO, CAPIZ		1695 SUTTLE ST S.F. CAL
✓	3	FLORES	RIZAL	18	404 issued	M	S	JUNE 3,1911 , PIDDIG, I NORTE	3/26/43 #5-M-2963	1695 SUTTLE ST S.F. CAL
✓	4	FANGON	V.TOMAS	27		M	S	DEC 15,1902 , ROSARIO, LA UNION		225 TAYLOR ST S.F. CAL
✓	5	GEREZ	FLORENTINO	24		M	M	OCT 17,1905 , TACLABAN, LEYTE		2316 S.GRANT ST L.A. CAL
✓	6	GUZMAN	DOMINADOR	20		M	S	JULY 29,1909 , SAN ESTIBAN, I SUR		215 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH
✓	7	GALLOSA	VALENTIN	37		M	S	MAY 15,1892 , MUALBUAL, CEBU		P O BOX 691 GILRAY, CAL.
✓	8	GALINGO	CAPRIANO	20		M	S	FEB 15,1909 , TAYUG, PANGASINAN	Ver. nat. 12/5/46 # 12124-476 M	781 TALSOM ST. S.F. CAL
✓	9	GONZALES	ROSARIO	38		F	M	NOV 1,1891 , ROSARIO, CUVETE		215 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
✓	10	HABAB	DIONISIO	28		M	M	AUG 23,1901 , STA LUCIA, I SUR	I-404 Stockton I-90 1/30/54	636 3RD ST. SAN DIEGO CAL
✓	11	INSERTO	CRESENTO	42		M	W	MAY 19,1887 , MALINAO, CAPIZ		P O BOX 691 GILRAY, CAL.
✓	12	ISUG	PABLO B.	22		M	S	JULY 15,1907 , HINANDAYAN SEYTE	1-404 IS TO 1600-K-10564 (8-7-47)	781 TALSOM ST. S.F. CAL
✓	13	ILUSTRE	MANUEL	19		M	S	JAN 3, 1910 , MANILA P I	File 433/155 404 Issued 11/27/43 #23-105035	1090 URLANDO ST L.A. CAL
✓	14	INUTORAN	AMACURETO	18		M	S	AUG 13,1911 , MALINAO, PAPIZ	1-404 to 1300-K-16066 (2-3-48)	6363 63RD ST SAN DIEGO CAL
✓	15	ISRAEL	VICENTE	28		M	S	JAN 22,1901 , MALINAO, CAPIZ		P O BOX 744 WATSONVILLE CAL
✓	16	JOSE	RAFAEL	22	505 issued	M	S	JULY 22,1907 , SAN RAFEIL, CAVITE	9/29/41 #22-A-23142	P O BOX 722 CARMILL CAL
✓	17	DE LEON	FELIX	23		M	S	MAY 5,1907 , MARANG, RIZAL	Ver Ltr. 2-2-48 # 246-P-5449M	124 N R R AVE SAN MATEO CAL
✓	18	LANSON	SIMON	24		M	M	OCT 28,1905 , STA RITA, SAMAR	Ver mate 11/27/46 #1300-K-5496	P O BOX 447 GAUZALEZ, CAL
✓	19	MARAMBA	PASTOR	27		M	S	APR 30,1907 , DAGUPAN, PANGASINAN		2973 JACKSON ST S E SEATTLE
✓	20	MARTIN	EMILIO	24		M	S	MAY 18,1905 , CARDONA RIZAL		417 80 W. MORLAND AVE L.A. CAL
✓	21	MORFIRO	PEDRO	23		M	S	MAR 2, 1906 , LILIO, LAGUNA		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
✓	22	MORA	FABIO	19		M	S	FEB 3, 1910 , ORMAC, LEYTE		215 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
✓	23	MENODIADO	CONRADO	18	2ze 433/1024	M	S	FEB 6, 1911 , BANYA, CAPIZ	1-404 TO 1300-K-10699 (2-2-49)	215 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
✓	24	MALILAY	ALBINO	18		M	S	AUG.13,1912 , CALIBO, CAPIZ	1-404 TO STOCKTON CAL ONIC-23-52	242 GUADALOPE ST S. F. CAL
✓	25	MORILLO	HERMOGENES	21		M	S	APR 29,1908 , HINDOLMAN, BOHOL		2307 LAILOR ST S.F. CAL
✓	26	MATA	ERLBERTO	18		M	S	DEC 15,1911 , MORONG, RIZAL	Ze 433/139	25 E. LAFAYETTE ST STOCKTON CA
✓	27	NANALGA	HILARIO	18		M	S	DEC 5,1911 , AGOO , LA UNION	1-404 TO SAN FRANCISCO 9n10-1151 FOR DUR A.R CARD	137 PINE ST S.F. CAL
✓	28	NOVELOSO	MANUEL	23	File 433/107	M	M	JUNE 10,1907 , LUNA, LA UNION	2-404 12-6-46 #1300-K-7283 M	116 CALIFORNIA ST S.F. CAL
✓	29	NARTIA	MARCELINO	18		M	S	MAR 19, 1911 , LUNA, LA UNION		31 E. LAFAYETTE ST SEATTLE WN
✓	30	NAVIDAD	SEVERINO	44		M	M	JULY 5, 1885 , LUNA, LA UNION	A.R.# 2525135	31 E. LAFAYETTE ST SEATTLE WN
										31 E. LAFAYETTE ST SEATTLE WN

Inspected Arrived

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929, 192

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

P. G. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

3.089

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—834

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12155/21

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from MANILA P I, NOV 23RD, 19 29, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH DEC 16TH, 19 29

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
		A.R.# 2214924		1-404 To 12000-K-4980 (9-28-48)					
1	OBILLO	VALENTIN	23		M	M	JULY 10, 1905 . BALAVAN, LA UNION		721 PINE ST SEATTLE WASH
2	PAZ DELA	NICOLAS	28		M	M	DEC 16, 1901 . CASTILLEJOS, ZAMBALO		1947 E 42ND PLACE CHI. ILL
3	PUGOSA	EMILIANO	21		M	S	FEB 23, 1908 . PILAR, CEBU		815 MOUNT VERNON ST CHICAGO
4	CRUZ DELA	CICILIO	41		M	M	JAN 3, 1888 . STA MARIA I SUR		40 MAIN ST SALINAS CAL
5	PEREZ	V. CRES	22		M	M	JAN 1, 1907 . BINMALEY, PANGASIMAN		PO BOX NIPPON STA SEATTLE
6	RAYMUNDO	AMBROCIO	29		M	M	JUNE 7, 1900 . CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
7	REFUERZO	HILARIO	19		M	S	APR 5, 1910 . AGOO, LA UNION		743 A MINA ST S.F. CAL
8	RUSUERECION	PRIMIO	19		M	S	AUG 3, 1910 . MORANG, RIZAL		P O BOX 470 GANZALES, CAL
9	RAQUINO	JOSE	15		M	S	NOV 1, 1914 . ROSARIO, CAVITE		636 3RD ST SAN DIEGO CAL
10	SORIANO	PEDRO	22		M	S	APR 29, 1910 . MAGALDAN, PANGASIMAN		215 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH
11	ESPANOL	JOSE	29		M	S	FEB 29, 1900 . MAGALDAN, PANGASIMAN		728 FAIRMONT L.A. CAL
12	SARMIENTO	JOSE	22		M	S	APR 27, 1907 . TAGUDIN, I SUR		GEN DILIVERY STA SEATTLE WN
13	SANTOS	VICTORINO	19		M	S	MAR 9, 1910 . CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
14 X	SAN JOSE	FELIX	18		M	S	FEB 5, 1911 . CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
15	SANTOS	BRIGIDO	23		M	S	JULY 8, 1906 . CARDONA, RIZAL		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
16	SANTO	JOSE	29		M	M	BEB 4, 1900 . MORANG, RIZAL		810 HIDE ST S.F. CAL
17	SOROSORO	CIRIACO	40		M	S	MAY 4, 1889 . AMAYA, CAVITE		1304 20TH ST BAKERSFIELD CAL
18	TAMAYO	SIMEON	23		M	S	AUG 3, 1906 . SAN CARLOS, PANGASIMAN		215 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH
19	UMALI	EFRAIN	18		M	S	MAY 16, 1901 . CARDONA, RIZAL		P O BOX 296 GUADOLAPE CAL
20	URITA	PERFECTO	19		M	S	MAR 3, 1910 . MACATO, CAPIZ		P O BOX 232 ALVARADO, CAL
21	VILLIANUEVA	LEAPALDO	19		M	S	FEB 15, 1910 . CARLOS, PANGASIMAN		652 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
22	VERGARA	CIRILO	25		M	S	JULY 25, 1904 . SAN NICOLOS PANGASIMAN		652 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
23	YIRRO	ANASTACIO	35		M	M	MAR 30, 1894 . MALINAO, CAPIZ		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
24	YSTORES	JUAN	18		M	S	AUG 21, 1912 . MARULA P I		215 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
25	YIRRO	BUENVENIDO	18		M	S	FEB 17, 1911 . MALINAO, CAPIZ		860 GEARY ST S.F. CAL
26	PADRON	IRMEO	22		M	S	JUNE 28, 1907 . CEBU, CEBU		215 KING ST SEATTLE WASH
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929, 192
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
P. L. Stalle
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—815

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12155/22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, NOV 26TH, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DEC 16TH, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PALOSO	HUGO	23		M	M	APR 23, 1906 ; LOON BOHOL		876 SALINAS, CAL
2	PALOSO	RAFAEL	18		M	S	JAN 10, 1911 ; LOON BOHOL		876 SALINAS, CAL
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 16 1929 192--
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
P. J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inclosed Affidavits

2-ct

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

12155/23 ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

aw

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29, 2:45 P.M. from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CAREY	ROBERT E.	25	MASTER	10/24/29	SAN FRAN	YES	Y	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	225		
2	YES	VAN HOUTE	G	20	1ST MATE	DO	DO	YES	Y	50	M	HOLLA.	U.S.	5.8	185		
3	YES	BEAVEY	MORRIS	10	2ND MATE	DO	DO	YES	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	190		
4	YES	HENDERSON	H.J.	10	3RD MATE	DO	DO	YES	Y	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5.10	186		
5	YES	THORNQUIST	A	10	4TH MATE	DO	DO	YES	Y	31	M	SWEDISH	U.S.	5.11	186		
6	YES	C HEATHORNE	G	5	JR OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	Y	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	150		
7	NO	WOOD	M.B.	5	JR OFFICER	DO	DO	YES	Y	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	145		
8	NO	SPENCER	JAMES R	5	CARPENTER	DO	DO	YES	Y	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	160		
9	YES	HOFFNER	GEORGE	10	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	165		
10	YES	KATTERFIELD	VICTOR	5	DSNB MATE	DO	DO	YES	Y	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	L80		
11	YES	CURRY	WILLIAM	5	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	Y	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	175		
12	YES	KIEWART	JAMES C	5	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165		
13	YES	DURRANT	DUDLEY A	3	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155		
14	YES	BRUEN	JOHN A	10	Q.M.	DO	DO	YES	Y	52	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	195		
15	YES	MAHONEY	DAN	25	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	64	M	IRE	U.S.	5.4	160		
16	YES	BLACKWELL	WILLIAM	10	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	175		
17	YES	MC GARY	EARL	15	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	41	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	188		
18	YES	FERGUSON	AMOS L	10	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	175		
19	NO	LANGRIDGE	R	1	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	155		
20	NO	ROBINSON	R.O.	2	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	135		
21	YES	WINTER	JACK	5	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	140		
22	YES	ELLISON	P.D.	5	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	140		
23	NO	GEAR	A.M.	3	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135		
24	YES	DALEY	JESS W	1	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	163		
25	NO	MATENSEN	P	5	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	34	M	DANISH	U.S.	5.9	150		
26	NO	HOLLMAN	F	5	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	50	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5.8	140		
27	YES	HERON	N	5	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	33	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.9	165		
28	~~NO~~	~~MCPHERSON~~	~~JOHN P~~	5	A.B.	Deserted Honolulu		YES 12/21/29			M	AUSTRIA	U.S.	5.10	155		
X 29	~~YES~~	~~STEPHENS~~	~~PATRICK C~~	10	A.B.	Failed to Join at Hongkong Nov 25-1929					M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	128		
30	NO	NOTTINGHAM	HAROLD	10	A.B.	DO	DO	YES	Y	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	155		

Line American Mail Line

Owners Same

Local Agents Robert Dollar Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12155/23

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 1929, from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	TIBY	WILLIAM S	5	O.S.	10/24/29	SAN FRAN	YES	Y	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165		
2	YES	JACKSON	DUANE	10	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	130		
3	YES	BUSSE	LOUIS H	3	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150		
4	NO	WALLACE	WILLIAM B	1	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155		
5	NO	VATHE	A	2	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	160		
6	YES	EVANS	A.B.	3	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	130		
7	NO ~~YES~~	CLARK	J.P.	5	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135		
8	NO	MC ELROY	JOHN E.	5	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	155		
9	NO	WHITE	ED	5	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165		
10	NO	HANSEN	RAY	5	O.S.	DO	DO	YES	Y	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	125		
11	NO	BONDE	WALTER L	2	CADET	DO	DO	YES	Y	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	138		
12	NO	LEGGE	CHARLES	1	CADET	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150		
13	NO	WELCH	JAMES E	2	CADET	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170		
14	YES	GROESCH	W.W.	15	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	YES	Y	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	190		
15	YES	WILKINS	HARRY B	10	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	153		
16	YES	PATERSON	G.G.	10	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	51	M	SCOT	U.S.	5.9	180		
17	YES	ERICKSON	G.H.	10	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	155		
18	YES	SNELL	W.E.	15	3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	16	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	185		
19	YES	TIRADO	I.E.	20	JR. ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	46	M	PERU	U.S.	5.7	165		
20	YES	WIEGGERS	HARREY W	20	JR. ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	52	M	GERMANY	U.S.	5.11	170		
21	YES	FLYNN	JOHN A	10	JR. ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160		
22	YES	HERSTROM	CHRIS	10	REFR ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	175		
23	NO	PARKER	FRANK	5	REFR ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160		
24	YES	JOHANNESSEN	T. P.	10	REFR ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	44	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170		
25	YES	MCKENZIE	WILLIAM	5	ELECTR	DO	DO	YES	Y	25	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135		
26	YES	HORTON	CHESTER C	3	ELECTR	DO	DO	YES	Y	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150		
27	YES	HOBSON	W. P.	5	ELECTR	DO	DO	YES	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	160		
28	YES	WILSON	CHARLES	10	BK ENG	DO	DO	YES	Y	28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	170		
29	YES	SCOTT	A.H.	5	BOILERMAKER	DO	DO	YES	Y	47	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	160		
30	YES	STEWART	W.S.	10	PLUMBER	DO	DO	YES	Y	46	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.12	175		

12/5-24

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON DECEMBER 16TH 19 29 from the port of YOKOHAMA SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. AND [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YES CAMERON	J.W.		5	STOREKEEPER	10/24/29	SAN FRAN	YES Y		36	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
2	YES WINTER	C.E.		3	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		27	M	SWITZERLAN	U.S.	5.7	155	
3	YES SHULTZ	B.L.		5	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		28	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165	
4	NO PELT	L.		2	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
5	NO GARCIA	PASTRO		1	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	165	
6	NO VALKOR	JOHN		3	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		36	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.7	155	
7	NO SCHUDDER	J		2	W.T.	DO	DO	YES Y		27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	165	
8	NO SWIFT	L		1	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
9	YES WIDLA	M		3	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180	
10	NO ANDERSON	CARL E		2	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165	
11	YES HALFERTY	HARRY B.		10	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	175	
12	YES BABENSKY	H		5	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		29	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.	5.9	160	
13	YES BYE	ART		10	OILER	DO	DO	YES Y		40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	135	
14	NO TRUMBA	R.		5	BIRDMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	155	
15	YES BRIGGS	W.S.		6	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	170	
16	YES DELLAVALLE	A.H.		5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	160	
17	NO MC CORD	DON		3	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	140	
18	YES RUSS	BEVERELY		3	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	135	
19	YES HOSKINS	E.		4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	140	
20	YES REBER	R.R.		3	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155	
21	NO KEALOHA	F		1	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		27	M	T.H.	U.S.	5.10	155	
22	NO PUA	WILLIAM		1	FIREMAN	paid off	Honolulu	12/24/29			T.H.	U.S.		5.10	155	ORD
23	NO MC CARTHY	J.H.		2	FIREMAN	DO	D O	YES Y		39	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135	
24	YES SIEGEL	AARON		3	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	140	
25	YES HIGGINS	WALTER J		4	FIREMAN	DO	DO	YES Y		31	M	U.S.	U.SL	5.11	175	
26	NO GELVIN	JAMES		2	WIPER	DO	DO	YES Y		29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	130	
27	NO CAVANAUGH	ALBERT E		1	WIPER	DO	DO	YES Y		32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	145	
28	NO HAZELBRANCH	ROGER		2	WIPER	DO	DO	YES Y		19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150	
29	NO HOMER	HELLORY		5	WIPER	DO	DO	YES Y		33	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	165	
30	NO KULER	ARTHUR		3	WIPER	DO	DO	YES Y		30	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150	

12165-25-1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 25

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	SANTIAGO	MATIAL	3	WIPER	10/24/29	SAN F RAN	YES	Y	24	M	PRT RICO	U.S.	5.9	135		
2	YES	HENRY	FLOYD C	3	PURSER	DO	DO	YES	Y	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	145		
3	YES	COMPEAU	WILLIAM J	3	FRT CLK	DO	DO	YES	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	142		
4	YES	ECKERT	KENNETH E.	3	ASST FRT CLK	DO	DO	YES	Y	24	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	180		
5	YES	WEISS	FRANKLIN E	3	ASST FRT CLK	DO	DO	YES	Y	23	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155		
6	YES	TINSTMAN	H.A.	3	BAGGAGE CLK	DO	DO	YES	Y	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	150		
7	YES	WILSMAN	WILLIAM M	25	SURGEON	DO	DO	YES	Y	44	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	225		
8	YES	BEACH	R.L.	5	1ST RADIO	DO	DO	YES	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	150		
9	YES	GOLLNIK	R.A.	5	2ND RADIO	DO	DO	YES	Y	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155		
10	YES	CLARK	W.F.	5	3RD RADIO	DO	DO	YES	Y	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	185		
11	YES	RAICHEA	RICHARD	3	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	Y	33	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5.5	130		
12	NO	SIMPSON	GEORGE	3	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	145		
13	NO	HILL	HUGH	2	ASST MUCIS	DO	DO	YES	Y	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	135		
14	NO	PERRY	GEORGE	2	ASST MUCIS	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	120		
15	NO	SMITH	RAYMOND J	2	ASST MUCIS	DO	DO	YES	Y	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	155		
16	NO	TOOPS	HAROLD	2	ASST MUSIS	DO	DO	YES	Y	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.8	150		
17	YES	NELSON	C.R.	15	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	Y	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	185		
18	YES	GREB	PETER J	10	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	Y	47	M	AUSTRIA	U.S.	5.9	155		
19	YES	BEARS	C.A.	5	3RD STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	Y	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	165		
20	YES	GREEN	G.L.	10	STRG STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	Y	57	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	140		
21	YES	SMITH	JANET M	1	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	Y	28	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	130		
22	YES	MESSER	LYNDELL	1	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	YES	Y	25	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.5	175		
23	YES	MILLER	MARGARET	1	MANICURIST	DO	DO	YES	Y	28	F	U.S.	U.S.	5.11	150		
24	YES	ANDERSON	MALCOLM	1	BATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	Y	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.10	155		
25	YES	LOSSMAN	JOE	5	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	YES	Y	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	125		
26	NO	LARKY	HARRY	3	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	Y	38	M	POLAND	U.S.	5.4	130		
27	~~NO~~	KLINT	FRANK	2	LAUNDRY INSTRUCTOR	paid off Hon. Honolulu	12/13/29				M	~~U.S.~~	U.S.	5.9	155		
28																	
29																	
30																	

12155-26

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM

Vessel S.S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 1929, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	~~YES~~	HAYASHI	T.	5 YRS	STGE COOK	9/30/29	KOBE	NO	paid off at Kobe 12/3/29 FCA	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	135		
2	~~YES~~	YAMAMOTO	K.	1 YR	STGE WAITER	DO	DO	NO	paid off at Kobe 12/3/29 FCA	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	133		
3	YES	EVANGELISTA	VALENTIN	4 YRS	INTERPRETER	~~9/12/29~~ Nov. 21, 1929	MANILA	NO	YES	31	M	P.I.	P. I.	5.4	145		
4	YES	RIVERA	DOMINGO	3 YRS	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	P.I.	P. I.	5.1	129		
5	YES	VALERA	ENTIQUIO B.	1 YR	STG COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	P.I.	P. I.	5.7	130		
6	NO	RODRIGUES	J.K.	1 YR	FIREMAN	10/31/29	HONOLULU	YES	YES	25	M	U. S. NEG	T.H.	5.7	145		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined
1/6/

12/15/29
27

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AMSS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 20 E, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 16TH., 19 22, from the port of HONGKONG. Via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		FOOK	YOU	21133	CHIEF COOK	29-11-22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 5		Scar left temple	
2	—	LEUNG	KWAI	21564	2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar on left eye	
3		LO	SING	12364	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 11		Large Scar left & right Temple	
4		HO	CHEE	3022	3RD. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 6		Blue mole back right hand	
5		LO	CHEE	8506 jack	4TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5 0		Flesh mole on right temple	
6		TAM	YEUNG	21435	5TH. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar on forhead over right eye	
7		HA	MOW	21845	CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Pit on right temple	
8		LO	KO	12572	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Small scar R. eyebrow	
9		TANG	YOUNG	11583	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 8		Scar right & left upon lip	
10		TAM	FAT	8324	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Pit left cheek scar nose	
11		TAM	ON	11564	2ND. BAKER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 3		Large brown mole behind Left ear.	
12		YUNG	YOUNG	20254	3RD. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Scar upon R. eyelid	
13		TSANG	KWAI	21474	BAR BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 11		Small pit left cheek mole over right eyebrow	
14		TANG	SHING	21244	SMOKE RM BOY.	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 5		5 pit marks across forhead and above eyebrows.	
15		LAU	YAU	10156	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 1		Large black mole left nose.	
16		LAI	TOM	21446	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar on right forhead.	
17		CHAI	YAU	20023	NO.1 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 5		Mole on left jaw	
18		LAI	FAT	11601	NO.2 SALOON	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar over Right eyebrows	
19		NGAI	SANG	11606	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5 2½		Big scar behind left ear.	
20		LIU	YAU SHONG	20223	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar R Temple Mole left jaw	
21		CHAN	KAM	20222	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 3		Pit on left cheek near eye.	
22		CHAN	YIM	21641	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Black mole under jaw	
23		TANG	SHUI	21965	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar under left jaw	
24		LEE	KAR	21845	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5		Mole left cheek	
25		WONG	CHOY	9310	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 3		Pit right cheek	
26		WONG	CHEONG	21974	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar on forhead.	
27		LAM	YAU	536	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	4 6		Scar center Lip Pit on right cheek	
28		LUI	MOON	21588	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5 7		Two pits Centre forhead.	
29		WAN	SANG	21559	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole corner right eyebrow	
30		YUEN	FOONG	21830	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar on right eyelid	

12153
28

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Aug 25

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 29 E., arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 16TH., 1929, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1		KOON	HOY	11 2 Months	SALOON WAITER	25-11-29	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 3½			
	2		PANG	SANG	21147	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4		Light scar front left ear.	
	3		LO	LEUNG	21967	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 4		Slight pit mark right cheek	
	4		YUEN	FOOK	21844	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 1		Large black mole Right cheek	
	5		AU	FOOK	11435 Mad	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit mark Centre forehead	
	6		WONG	SANG	12510 Mad	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 5		2 moles on right neck	
	7		YOUNG	KAM	21512 Mad	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 0		Slight mole under left eye.	
	8		YIP	FONG	9616	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar left forehead at top of hair.	
	9		CHUNG	KO	24142	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Scar Centre forehead & upper right lip.	
	10		LAM	CHIU	10219	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 3½		Dragon Tattoo left Arm.	
	11		LAI	PING	21966	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5 6		Pitted face.	
	12		CHANG	TAI	21968	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on chin & left forehead	
	13		LAI	SAU	6430	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on right jaw	
	14		WAI	KAM CHEE	21839	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 4		5 pits on forehead	
	15		NGAI	PO	11775 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Small scar between eye R. cheek and left neck	
	16		HEUNG	TAM	8303 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 2½		Pitted on both cheek.	
	17		TAM	KWAI	20042 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar right temple in Hair on	
	18		WAN	FOOK	20224	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Large ugly scar left neck	
	19		LEW	HEE	21642	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Scar front right ear.	
	20		IP	KWAI	21833	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 6		Scar right temple.	
	21		KWOK	CHEUK	8471	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 6½		Scar left forehead	
	22		YIP	SANG	11850	CH. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Blue mole left cheek front of ear.	
	23		CHEE	KAU	15 21834	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar left cheek	
	24		YIP	HANG	21644	3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 5		Deep pits both sides mouth.	
	25		CHEUNG	PO	20246	4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Cut Scar right Temple	
	26		TANG	PO	21869	5TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 7		Small Scar corner L. eyelid	
	27		WONG	LOOK	20014	BOULLEWHAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 6		2 moles left neck	
	28		LAU	FAT	9760 Mad.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Scar under left eye.	
	29		MOK	KWAI	21645	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on back of R. Temple.	
	30		LIU	SIN	11729 Mad	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar base left forefinger	
																	2 pock marks on left jaw	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21553-1
29

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 35

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY. 20 E, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 16TH., 19 23, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61	1		TOM	KIN 11612		CH.LAUNDRY	23-11-23	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	35	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 5		2 scar centre forehead	
	2		GNO	SAU 21449		2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole left cheek also under left jaw	
	3		CHENG	KWONG 21649		3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar on right eye.	
	4		HAM	WAH 20026		LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole right cheek near corner mouth.	
	5		CHAN	SAU 21973		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 5½		Cut scar centre forehead	
	6		LAU	WING 21465		CH.PAINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4½		Mole right cheek near nose	
	7		LUM	YAU 10195 Mad.		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 7		Scar over R.ear in hair	
	8		SIN	HOK 21441		ASST. DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 3		Mole on right cheek	
	9		WONG	KAM CHEE 21461		INTERP.& WRITER		DO	NO.	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 5		Black mole on chin	
	10		NG	LUEN 21646		CHECKER	DO	DO	NO.	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 4		Large brown mark centre forehead	
	11		NG	YUEN LAM 20233		CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5 4		Four moles back of neck.	
	12		LEE	SAU 11656 Mad. Seattle		NO.1 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO.	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5 5		Mole above right eyebrow.	
	13		GNU	BOY FAT 21436		NO.2 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5 6½		Mole under left eye.	
	14		WONG	FOOK 11657 Mad. Seattle		NO.3 STRG.COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit marks on bridge of nose.	
	15		LAI	FAT 9059		NO.1 STRG.WAITER		DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4		Large scar left & right side of head.	
	16		CHAN	CHEUNG 21457		STRG. WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 4		Large brown mark front ear in hair. Mole over L.eye	
	17		SHUI	CHUN 21970		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 1½		Scar forehead & right cheek.	
	18		LAU	CHOY 21454		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 3		Scar left jaw	
	19		TSUI	CHIU 21460		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 3		Mole on right neck	
	20		KO	YUENG 8452		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar on left side of neck.	
81	21		LAU	SAN 20158 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 2		Scar over cheeks and under both ears.	
	22		NG	KEE 9042 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar behind Right ear.	
	23		WONG	HING 21838		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 3		Slight scar left eyebrow.	
	24		CHOW	FOOK 21971		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 6		Big scar left temple in hair	
	25		LEUNG	KO 12201 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 5		Big scar left side of head and forehead.	
	26		NG	FAT 21452		MESS BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 7		Scar both temple and Centre forehead.	
	27		CHAU	WIN CHAU No photos		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 5		Slight pit mark Centre forehead	
	28		YUEN	KWONG 12182 Mad.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5 3		Pit mark left forehead	
	29		CHIU	YUNG 8473		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit scar on forehead	
	30		LAU	CHING 20236		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5 4		Mole on left side of face.	

12/15-5.
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1268

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM SS

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY VOY.20 E., arriving at SEATTLE WASH., DECEMBER 16TH., 1929, from the port of HONGKONG

this yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
91	1		CHUNG	BING 21457		MESS BOY	25-11-29	HONGKONG	NO.	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5 4		Mole under Chin	
	2		CHUNG	ON 21640		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar on left Cheek Hair Mole under right jaw.	
	3		YUEN	TING 11803 Mod.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6		2 Scar Centre forehead.	
	4		CHAN	SING 21841		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 9		Mole right Side of Neck	
	5		LAM	HON 12750 Mod.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 4		Scar left wrist Scar right forehead	
	6		YEN	YAU 9598		BATH BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 1		Scar on right Temple and forehead	
	7		YAU	FAT 20017		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pit on left jaw & right cheek	
	8		LAI	KAP 9926 Mod.		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5 4		Pitted face and nose.	
	9		YIP	TAI 21023 Pierce		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5 5		Scar inside corner eye brow.	
	10		YEE	BING 21842		CHOW BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 5		Pitted face Scar near R. eye	
101	11		TANG	YAU 21872		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	CO	5 5		4 Pit marks on Medical Side Centre forehead. 4 Cents	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
1st	22	No	Carmody	Pat		A B.	Nov. 29.	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	43	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5/11			
1st	23	"	Fowler	Wm E.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6/-			
1st	24	"	Rooney	F.		Workaway	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/8			
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

American Consulate. No. 4155
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Date NOV 25 1929
This visa expires ... this date, provided the ... itself continues ... period.
This visa covers 121 crew ... including master

No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 10187
at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
and ... ROSEN ... master
Date ... 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from ... provided the passport ... continues to be valid for ... period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI, CHINA

See No. 10187
No fee prescribed.
Three persons covered by this supplemental visa.

12/1533
131

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AM 851

Vessel PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29 from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama ~~SAN FRANCISCO AS WAYPORTS~~

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES ✓	HAYASHI	Tomichiro 20865	10	STGE COOK	12/3	KOBE	NO	YES	35	MALE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	5.4	145		
✓		Yamamoto	Kita	10	St. Waiter	Dec 3/29	Kobe			40	m	Japan	Japanese	5'6"			
2	YES	SOYEDA	N	10	STGE WAITER	12/3	KOBE	NO	YES	43	MALE	JAPAN	JAPANESE	5.6	140		
		Soyeda not on board															
3	NO	ANDERSEN	P.M.	3	SUPERNMARY	11/23	MANILA	YES	YES	33	MALE	U.S.	U.S.	5.4	135		
4																	
5																	Three persons comes by this visa
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Tenyo Maru
American Vice Consul. DEC 3 - 1929
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN.

POST ..... DATE DEC 16 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
Surgeon, U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

See letter of referring Yamamoto signed mst. as of Soyeda
Homer N Ratz
Insp

Checked for European aliens but
No European aliens
listed.
J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

Line AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Owners AMERICAN MAIL LINE
Local Agents DOLLAR SS LINE
16—1929

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12153-32

12155-Ent

Apm

S. S. President McKinley

Arrived Dec 16 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Dec 28 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment need not sign

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease ....

..... See .....

..... inside .....

.....

.....

.....

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT E. CAREY, of the PRESIDENT MCKINLEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R E Carey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of DECEMBER, 19 29

J E Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle, Wash, Dec 16, 1929.

Oriental crew inspected on arrival and found one hundred and one (101) Chinese and two (2) Japanese; all passed to ship.

Homer H Raftery

Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash Dec 28, 1929

Checked crew out on departure and found all on board 101 Chinese 2 Japanese

Homer H. Raftery

Imm. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ralph C. Carey, Master of the Rees McKinley, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R C Carey
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

H C Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had passport viséed when sent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mrs Balwant Kaur (see visa for add)									U. of Calif																	
1	GULWANT SINGH- RURKA-KALAN Wife Kinder Kaur (see visa)	CAL	BERKELEY	N	SELF	$80 $150	N	N	N	Berkeley Cal FRIEND, SWARN SINGH, BERK	5 yrs STUDENT	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	10	DRK	DRK	BLK	NONE	Dept from U.S. 2/29/1929 from New York on S.S. "Manhattan"
2	RANTID SINGH- CHAUKIMAN wife Jashmer Kaur (see visa)	CAL	BERKELEY	N	SELF	$300 $150	N	N	N	U. of Calif NONE Berkeley Cal	" STUDENT	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	'	DRK	DRK	BLK	NONE	scar centre forehead
3	SINDAR SINGH- ALAMDAR	CAL	BERKELEY	N	SELF	$280 $50	N	N	N	U. of Calif NONE Berkeley Cal	" STUDENT	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	'	DRK	DRK	BLK	NONE	face pocked
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
12155/18
12155/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, NOVEMBER 5TH, 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	HINDI	KARAM SINGH	17		M	M	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	RURKA-KALAN	Non Quota 38939	Visa Sec 4 (E) LAHORE, 11/8	APR 17, 1929	INDIA	RURKA-KALAN
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	SINGH	ISHAR	24		M	M	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	CHAUKIMAN	Non Quota BR. 39619	Visa Sec 4 (E) LAHORE, 11/8	JUL 18, 1929	INDIA	CHAUKIMAN
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	SINGH	SADHU Sewak	22		M	M	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	INDIA	INDIAN	INDIA	ALAMDAR	Non Quota BR. 39292	Visa Sec 4 (E) LAHORE, 11/8	JUN 6, 1929	INDIA	ALAMDAR
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 18 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Hopkins
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DEC 18 1928 DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

3 - BNT PT. B T. GO ST. 3 BF&A A. HSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm McKechnie, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Wm McKechnie

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robt E. Carey Master, of the Pres. McKinley, from Hong Kong; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1929

at Seattle, Wash

J E Sperry
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY TRANSITS ENROUTE TO BARRANQUELLA

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 1929.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is yellow or aluminum, or leather, hat of cave and ironsoled? (If not, what?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		South Am.				72																					pin mole each side chin 2 pits extr forehead
1	LEONG SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, FONG CHUNG, COL.	N	Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	NG SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	" BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	30 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, WONG CHU MI, COL.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	GEE SHEE, SUNNING	COL	" BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	50 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, YIN DUCK, COLUMBIA	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	MOK SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	" BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	50 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, LEE KONG, CALLE RECREO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	LEE SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	" BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	50 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, LEE KONG, CALLE RECREO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	TONG SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	" BARRENQUELLA	Y	SELF	50 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, LEE KONG, CALLE RECREO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	WONG SHEE, SUN WUI	COL	" BARRANQUELLA	Y	SELF	20 ~~$10~~	N	N	N	FRIEND, LEE KONG, CALLE RECREO	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12155/17

Original 12155/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, CHINA, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CHIN	CHON	24		M	M	Mrs Clerk	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	Issued	BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
2		CHOW	KI	31		M	M	Dry Goods Clerk	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
3		CHING	CHONG WAY	24		M	M	Waiter	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUNNING
4		LEE	JOWAY	30		M	M	Mrs Clerk	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
5		LEE	PUI	26		M	M	Waiter	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
6		LEE	TEN	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
7		PAN	FONG	22		M	S	Waiter	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI		BARRANQUELLA		CHINA	SUN WUI
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Removed from station

Issued Immediately

DEC 16 1929

SEATTLE, WASH., 192

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 7

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

DEC 16 1929

PORT DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

7 Land transits

PNT PT.
U T
GO ST
U A
B-A
USC

Total passengers 66

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Weidman, Surgeon of the Wm McKinley sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Weidman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1929

at Seattle, Wash

J F Jenglin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—888

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the Tras McKinley, from Yaquina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R. E. Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J. E. Spangler
Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously rejected under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LEN SUM, CHINGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y		SEATTLE	acc'y father Ship 14 Line 5 PROVIDENCE R. I. CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5		YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

12155/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT ASSESSED No TAX	CHAN	QUAN WAN	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN

Father Sheet 14 Line 6

Visaed at port—Sec. 3(6) Imm 527

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Shlenger Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 16 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Ensign, U.S.C.G.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PAT 1 PI
T
ST
A

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wiedmann, Surgeon of the Sir M Finley, sailing thereunder
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wn
Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wiedmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1919

at Seattle

J F Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. E. Carey, Master of the Str. W. C. Kuckley, from Yaku Kuey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J G Sprengle
Immigration Officer.

14—889

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

COMMERCIAL PRINTING HOUSE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH 1929, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LOUIE SHEE, SUN WUI	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y			LEONG HIM TONG, SEATTLE	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	WOO SHEE, HOI PING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEA	MAR DONG, 509 MAYNARD AVE	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	LEUNG SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	LUIE YOUNG, 28 MOTT ST N Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	WONG SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	LUIE YOUNG, 28 MOTT ST N Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	MOK SHEE, SUN WUI NING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA	WA YOUNG, 416 8TH AVE SEA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	WONG SHEE, SUN WUI	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	-	-	-	LEE KONG, SEATTLE WASH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	LEE SHEE, SUNNING	MIN	MINNEAPOLIS	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	MINN	TOM LEE, 824 CHICAGO ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	LUM SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA	WAH YOUNG 416 8TH ST SEA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	LUM SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1926	SEA	CHIN SING 672 KING ST, SEA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	NG SHEE, SUNNING	ORE WASH	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA	SEIT FOOK YEE, 230 PINE ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	LEE SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK CITY		SELF	$10	Y	1929	N Y	LEE HOY, 9 BOWERY NEWYORK	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	MARYKNOLL, SISTERS HK	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEA	FATHER H. T. WOO 215 WASH STN	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
13	MARYKNOLL, SISTERS HK	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEA	FATHER H. T. WOO 215 WASH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	SAM SHEE, SUNNING	CAL	SANFRANCISCO	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	S F	GUE PING WO, 857 GRANT ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	NG SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA	WONG CHUNG HING 701 KING ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
16	FONG SHEE, (WIFE) MRS KING	OHIO	COLUMBUS	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	OHIO	AN CHONG MOO, 38 RICHST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
17	MOY SHEE, SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	BOST	KONG MIN YEN, 291 CENTER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	LIE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1927	SEA	WOO GOON , SEATTLE WASH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
19	CHAN SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	KONG WU SING 32 MOTT ST, NY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
20	CHIN SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	SEA	GIP WONG, 725 KING ST SEA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
21	LEE SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK CITY	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	LOUIE YOUNG, 28 MOTT ST, N.Y.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
22	NG SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK CITY	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	KONG HING YUEN, 21 PENNO ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
23	HON SHEE, WIFE, SUN NING	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	PHIL	LENG KING HONG, 1209 MARKET	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
24	WOO SHEE, HOI PING	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1929	BOSTON	KONG MEE YEUN 21 HUDSON ST	N	N	N	N1	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
25	CHUN SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK CITY	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	N Y	KONG LEE 2630 BD'WAY N Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
26	LUI SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	SEA	LOUI CHOO HOK, 629 KING ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
27	WONG SHEE, SUNNING	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1926	CHI	WA KEE, 6814 CLARK ST CHI	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
28	SOO HOO SHEE, SUNNING	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	DET	YEE SHACK , 5341 HASTING ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
29	SEE SHEE, SUNNING	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	DET	YEE SHACK, 5341 HASTING ST.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
30	FONG SHEE, SUNNING	MICH	DETROIT	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1928	DET	YEE SO GUNG, 8418 OAKLAND ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

12155/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG CHINA, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	PROVISIONAL	LEONG	JUNG FUN	19		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER		12	CHINA	SUN WUI
2	ABSOLUTE	LEW	LEN SHEW	38		M	M	LABOR restaurant	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	Temporary Absence Abroad	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 8TH 1929	CHINA	HOI PING
3	ABSOLUTE	LUI	KAI WING	42		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	125/973	Temporary Absence Abroad NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC 17, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
4	ABSOLUTE	LUIE	SENN	62		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	125/963	Temporary Absence Abroad NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC 11, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
5	U S CITIZEN	NG	SAN YUI	21		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4588	SEATTLE, WASH	APR 13, 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
6	U S CITIZEN	QUON	KIM LEE	33		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	33899	SANFRANCISCO	NOV 21, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
7	U S CITIZEN	NG	HEN	46		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4087	SEATTLE, WASH	OCT 8, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
8	U S CITIZEN	SOO	CHUCK DOO HOO	57		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/1874	SEATTLE, WASH	MAY 5, 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
9	U S CITIZEN	SOO	TUNG HOO	32		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4689	SEATTLE, WASH	MAY 6, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
10	U S CITIZEN	SING	SEID SHARE	22		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	5495	PORTLAND, WN	FEB 8, 1929	CHINA	SUN WUI
11	ABSOLUTE	TOM	SUI WEI	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	1003	Temporary Absence Abroad NEWYORK NY	JAN 14, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
12	U CITIZEN	TUNG	MARY AGNES	11		F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER	Seattle Wn	Aug 18-1926	CHINA	SUNNING
13	U CITIZEN	TUNG	HENRY THOMAS	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER			CHINA	SUNNING
14	U S CITIZEN	WON	BIN WA	25		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	24280/1-37	SANFRANCISCO	SEP 12, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
15	U S CITIZEN	WONG	BEN MOO	26		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	30/4825	SEATTLE, WASH	JUL 25, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
16	U S CITIZEN	WONG	LIN HOP	17		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	SAN LING	2830/6	2830/6	CINCINNATI OHIO	OCT 6, 1927	CHINA	SAN LING
17	U S CITIZEN	WONG	QUOCK SIN	24		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	[illegible]	SUNNING	3168	BOSTON, MASS	OCT 3, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
18	PROVISIONAL	WOO	TUNG KWONG	23		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER		12	CHINA	SUNNING
19	ABSOLUTE	WONG	HEM FEE	24		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 125/922	NEWYORK N. Y.	NOV 28, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
20	ABSOLUTE	WOO	GIP TUCK	34		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 3580	SEATTLE, WASH	FEB 21, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
21	ABSOLUTE	WONG	SONG	39		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 125/984	NEWYORK, N.Y.	DEC 19, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
22	ABSOLUTE	WOO	BUNG	29		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 125/989	NEWYORK, N.Y.	NOV 29, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
23	ABSOLUTE	WONG	WING IM	31		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 4298/63	PHILADELPHIA, PA	JUN 24, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
24	ABSOLUTE	WONG	KEW	28		M	M	COOK	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	Temporary Absence Abroad 2500/4846	BOSTON, MASS	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	HOI PING
25	ABSOLUTE	WONG	FOOK LIN	37		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	Temporary Absence Abroad 125/811	NEWYORK, N.Y.	OCT. 29, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
26	U S CITIZEN	WAI	LOUIE KING	12		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER			CHINA	SUNNING
27	U S CITIZEN	YUEN	HING YUEN	34		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/2813	SEATTLE, WASH	AUG 18, 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
28	ABSOLUTE	YEE	CON SEN	57		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3509	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 20, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
29	ABSOLUTE	YEE	POH	24		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3513	Temporary Absence Abroad DETROIT, MICH	DEC 20, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
30	ABSOLUTE	YEE	ON	64		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3501	Temporary Absence Abroad DETROIT, MICH	DEC 20, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929 192
ADMITTED LINES 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8-9-10-11-12-13
14-15-16-17-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-27-28-29-30
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-18-26
HELD T. D. LINES

PORT DATE DEC 18 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

FNT 30 U D B
PT T ST A
2 17

Total passengers 64
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Weldman, Surgeon of the Pres. McKinley, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. M. Weldman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1909

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
~~West Indian (other than~~ Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Carey, Master, of the Sea M. Kanley, from Hong Kong, do
(Name. Whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

H Dispenza
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	LEE, SHEE, HONGKONG	ORE	PORTLAND	Y	SELF	$10	Y	5	PORT	66- 2ND ST PORTLAND, ORE FRIEND, TUCK HING	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	LEE, SHEE, HONGKONG	ORE	PORTLAND	N	FATHER	$10	Y	5	PORT	FRIEND, TUCK HING	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	4	9	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	MAY SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	5	N Y	196 E 176TH ST NY CHIN LUN CHONG, HUSBAND	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	LOOK SHEE, TOY SAN Dist.	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$10	Y	3 1492	BOSTON Work.	9 HUDSON ST BOSTON, MASS (~~BROTHER~~, CHIN YUEN Father)	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1918	SEATTLE Wk.	(Bro) PROVIDENCE, R. I. CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	WONG SHEE, SUNNING	NY	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	3	N Y	(Bro) NEWYORK CITY NY CHAN TING QUAI, 28 PERRY ST.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	WONG SUN LONG	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	10	SEA	(Bro) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON MAR HING 705 KING ST.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	NG SHEE, SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$10	Y	5	BOSTON	BOSTON MASS WONG KOON LON 251 HUNINGTON		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND	$10	Y	15	SEATTLE	PROVIDENCE R I CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
10	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y		SEATTLE	CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
11	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y		SEATTLE	CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
12	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y		SEATTLE	CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
~~13~~	~~LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN~~	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~Y~~	~~FATHER~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~		~~SEATTLE~~	~~CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~		~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
13	LEN SUM, CHUNGSHAN	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	FATHER	$10	Y		SEATTLE	CHONG LAN, 6 WARNER ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
14	GEE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y		SEATTLE	YIN DUCK, SEATTLE WASH	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
15	LEE SHEE, SUNNING	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	6	SEATTLE	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SUN YEE HING, 35 PERRY ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
16	NG SHEE, WIFE, KONG HOW	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1919	CHICAGO	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS WONG LING, 3450 63RD ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
17	GEE SHEE, WIFE, SUNNING	MASS	BOSTON	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1915	BOSTON	GEE WING YENN, 7 HOLLIS	N	N	Q	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
18	LEI SHEE, HOI PING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1914	NEWYORK	NEWYORK CITY N Y TOM QUAN CHOW, 2375 BD'WAY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
19	LOUIE SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1920	NEWYORK	NEWYORK CITY NY TOM PING YEUN, 16 PALL ST	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
20	~~WONG SHEE, HOI PING~~	~~CAL~~	~~SANTIAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1921~~	~~SANTIAGO~~	~~HOM GIN GIT, 527 4TH ST~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
21	MA SHEE, HOI PING	N Y	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1921	NEWYORK	BEN ONG, 28 MOTT ST NY	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
22	MARYKNOLL SISTERS H.K.	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	SELF	$10	Y	1926	SEATTLE	TUNG WOO 215 WASH ST SEA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE
23	TOO SHEE, SUNNING	~~ARK~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1929~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~JU DOCK GING CHICAGO ILL~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
24	~~JU SHEE, HOI PING~~	~~WASH~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1929~~	~~SEATTLE~~	~~JUNG KEI, SEATTLE WASH.~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
25	~~NG SHEE, SUN WAI~~	~~ARK~~	~~EDMONDSON~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1929~~	~~EDMONDSON~~	~~JIN HAM KUI, EDMUNDSON~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
26	~~CHOW SHEE, HOOKOHAM~~	~~TEX~~	~~SANANTONIO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1929~~	~~TEXAS~~	~~CHONG WIN, 117 HEIN ST TEX~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
27	~~WONG SHEE, TOY SAN~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1927~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~YHONG YUEN, 216 22ND ST CHI~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~YEL~~	~~BK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
28	~~WONG SHEE, TOI SAN~~	~~ILL~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1927~~	~~CHICAGO~~	~~HONG YUEN, 216 22ND ST CHI~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
29	~~LEONG SHEE, SUNNING~~	~~MASS~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~$10~~	~~Y~~	~~1920~~	~~BOSTON~~	~~SUN KEI, 34 OXFORD ST BOSTON~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~GOOD~~	~~N~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~YEL~~	~~BLK~~	~~BLK~~	~~NONE~~
30	CHONG SHEE, SUNNING	N Y	NEWYORK CITY		SELF	$10	Y	1928	NEWYORK	TOM LING, 2600 BROADWAY NY.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	YEL	BLK	BLK	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ___

12155/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA, NOVEMBER 26TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U S CITIZEN	CHIN	BING DON	48		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	448	PORTLAND, ORE	MAY 2, 1928	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	U S CITIZEN	CHIN	SE PACK	17		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	448	PORTLAND, ORE	MAY 2, 1928	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	U S CITIZEN	CHIN	LUNG YOU	23		M	M	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	3395	SEATTLE, WASH	MAR 14, 1927	CHINA	SUNNING
4	U S CITIZEN	CHIN	LONG	30		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOI SAN	7524	BOSTON, MASS	JUN 4, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
5	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	TIN SHING	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	[illegible]	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
6	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	KAI	49		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	125/944	NEWYORK, N.Y.	DEC 5, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
7	ABSOLUTE	CHEONG	JIN KUM	34		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	3498	SEATTLE, WASH	DEC 26, 1928	CHINA	HOI PING
8	ABSOLUTE	CHIN	YOCK SUN	39		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	7652	BOSTON, MASS	AUG 30, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
9	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	JEN SHEE	43		F	M	HSE'WIFE	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
10	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	CHAN	QUAN KUI	9		M	S	CHILD	N	NO	N	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
11	ABSOLUTE	CHAN	SHUK CHING	16		F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
12	NOT ASSESSED NO TAX	CHAN	AH MUNG	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
		~~CHAN~~	QUAN WAN	9		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN	325889	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 5, 1929	CHINA	CHUNGSHAN
13	U S CITIZEN	FONG	JIN	49		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/395	NEWYORK, N.Y.	OCT 26, 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
14	U S CITIZEN	FONG	SING	26		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	KONG HOI	30/4793	SEATTLE, WASH	JUN 26, 1928	CHINA	KONG HOI
15	ABSOLUTE	GEE	SUO POY	40		M	M	LABOR	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	32/3563	SEATTLE, WASH	JAN 7, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
16	ABSOLUTE	GENG	H. ONG	34		M	M	WAITER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	125/947	NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC 6, 1928	CHINA	HOI PING
17	U S CITIZEN	HOM	LEE	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	29381	SANFRANCISCO	JUN 17, 1926	CHINA	HOI PING
18	U S CITIZEN	HUM	BEN GIM	30		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	29827	SANFRANCISCO	MAR 12, 1923	CHINA	SUNNING
19	PROVISIONAL	HOM	DOO LAY	15		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER			CHINA	HOI PING
20	U S CITIZEN	HALEY	T. WOO	32		F	M	HSE'WIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	USA	USA Russian	CHINA	HOI PING	185/957	NEWYORK, N. Y.	DEC 6, 1928	CHINA	HOI PING
21	PROVISIONAL	JEE	LING QUONG	20		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	33/579	SEATTLE, WASH	JUN 22, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING
22	PROVISIONAL	JUNG	SING	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOI PING	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER			CHINA	HOI PING
23	DEBARRED	JIW	SUN	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WUI	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER			CHINA	SUN WUI
24	ABSOLUTE	JOONG	GIN	37		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK SHAN	3557	SEATTLE, WASH	FEB 5, 1929	CHINA	HOCK SHAN
25	U S CITIZEN	LEE	DONG YUEN	22		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOI SAN	24598	SANFRANCISCO	JUL 13, 1927	CHINA	TOI SAN
26	U S CITIZEN	LEE	DONG DEUCK	23		M	M	LAUNDRY	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	TOI SAN	28108	SANFRANCISCO	JULY 13, 1927	CHINA	TOI SAN
27	U S CITIZEN	LEE	QUONG FOO	30		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	4639	BOSTON, MASS	MAY 2, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
28	U S CITIZEN	LEE	HONG FAT	18		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	362	NEWYORK, N.Y.	APR 6, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING
29	U S CITIZEN	LOUIE	SOON	42		M	M	LABORER	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	2835	SEATTLE, WASH	SEP 15, 1926	CHINA	SUNNING
30	U S CITIZEN	LEE	THIK WEI	31		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	CHINESE	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING	56/199	QUEENS MILLS NY	AUG 1928	CHINA	SUNNING

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929

ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4-6-7-8-9-13-14-15-16-17-18-20-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-9-10-11-12-19-21-22-23

HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED EXCEPTING LINES: ..... Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

PORT ..... DATE DEC 16 1929

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ARRIVAL

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Waldmann, Surgeon of the Pres McKinley, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm Waldmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert R Carey, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Pres W McKinley, from Manila P.I. via Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929
at Seattle

H Ebberfeld
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by a charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of race-differential quota, or as a non-preference immigrant, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	KOBE JAPAN YOSUKICHI IWAMI, FATHER	D C	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1916 1929 '21 '29	WASH	WASHINGTON DC YAMAMAKA AND CO	Y	Peru ~~3 YRS~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
2	YOSUKICHI IWAMI, F.IN-LAW	D C	WASHINGTON	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922 1929 '21 '29	WASH	WASHINGTON DC YAMAMAKA AND CO	Y	~~3 YRS~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

1215578

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, DECEMBER 5TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED		1st Class cabin - Steamer - Wife of No. 24-3x																		
1	ABSOLUTE	IWAMI	USABURO	38		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	487042 484510	WASHINGTON D C	MAY 15,1929	U S	WASH D C
ADMITTED		1st Class cabin - Steamer - Husband of No. 24-3x																		
2	ABSOLUTE	IWAMI	YAE	28		F	M	HSWFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	486719 484509	WASHINGTON D C	MAY 14,1929	U S	WASH D C
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT DATE DEC 16 1929
EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

REDRESS
Form 2 Ans
Amb

PNT PT
U I
SC A
D
B A
LSL

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hm Kuldmann, Surgeon of the Lurline, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hm M. Kuldmann

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

H. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert O Carey Master, of the SS Jas McKuen, from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R O Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929
at Seattle Wash

J A Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of —		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in person or elsewhere, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, wholly supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on reverse side of list for full text of this question)	Whether coming hitherto of his own free will, impulse, manner, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Next Raymond C. British Legation Tehran Persia																										
1	THE DUTCHESS OF SOUTHERLAND LONDON, ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON	N	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	MR CLAUDEL, FRENCH EMBASSADOR, WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	1-Month 3 ~~WEEKS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BR	
2	THE DUTCHESS OF SOUTHERLAND LONDON, ENGLAND	ENG	LONDON	N	MISTRESS	YES	NO	---	---	acc'ding #1																	
3										MR CLAUDEL, FRENCH EM; WASHINGTON, D.C.	YES	3 ~~WEEKS~~ "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGT	BRN	GREY	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

12155/7

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, NOVEMBER 30, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Left U S via New York 1-24-30														Diplomatic Visa		30		
ADMITTED	GO. NoTAA	PARR	AUDREY	35		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	FRANCE	PARIS	DIP. 433	TOKYO, JAPAN	DEC 4, 1929	PERSIA	TEHERAN
ADMITTED	TRANSIT 51-47-49-303	Left U S via New York 1-24-30 RUMBALL	EMILY MARY	54		F	S	MAID	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	SWAFFHAM	19112 Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Reg.	SHANGHAI	NOV 29 1929	PERSIA	TEHERAN
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH. DEC 16 1929
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigration Inspector.

DATE DEC 16 1929.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
ACCEPTING LINE
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE.

INDEXED

PNT 1 PT 1
U T
GO S.T
D A
B
LSI

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

2 - 56

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Wildman, Surgeon of the Tus M Kidley, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M Wildman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1929

at Seattle, Wash

J C Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shanghai, China

I, H. R. Carey, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Ss W. S. Hanley, from Hankow C. P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. R. Carey

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he a prince or a kindred, or political class (or caste) and (supported) of the (cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	ENDOKIA VISHNEVSKAIA MOTHER--SUMARA RUSSIA	MD	BALTIMORE	Y	MRS. R. V. A MAC MURRAY	Y	NO	---	---	Servant of MRS. R. V. A. MAC MURRAY, 911 Poplar Hill Road BALTIMORE, MARYLAND Shut 11 Rm 4-8	Y	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	DRK	Exit - open route - Mr Mac Murray to notify departure
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12155/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SPECIAL 1ST CLASS S. S. PRESIDENT MC KINLEY Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, NOVEMBER 30TH, 19 29

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Left U.S. See file 26728																		
1	ABSOLUTE	VISHNEVIKAIA	MARINA Nikolaievna	27		F	S	DOMESTIC	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SUMARA	Visaed Passport See 3(2) Big C 1995	TIENTSIN	JULY 19/29	CHINA	PEKING
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH.. DEC 16 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

DATE DEC 16 1929
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

PWT PT
U T
SC ST 1
D A
B-A
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Hickman, Surgeon of the Str Mc Kinley, sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U S Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Hickman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Shanghai, China

I, Sallie C. Long, Master, of the Steamship Kinsley, from ~~Honolulu~~ T.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J G Spengler

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 1929.

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a prostitute	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Sister Frances Pordavic c/o H. Dearborn #31 Quinson Rd Shanghai China																										
1	L58 28TH AVE, SEATTLE JOHN VOLKOVICH, HUSBAND	WASH	SEATTLE	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	158 28TH AVE, SEATTLE HUSBAND, JOHN VOLKOVICH	N	PERM	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	1	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

12155/5
STEERAGE
SPECIAL 1ST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, NOVEMBER 30TH, 19 29.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1	ADMITTED ABSOLUTELY	Vulkovich VALKOVICH	NIDA	22		F	M	HSWFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	SIBERIA	VLADIVOSTOK	Non Quota Visa Sec 4(A) 06 276492	SHANGHAI CHINA	NOV 19,1929	CHINA	SHANGHAI
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT
DATE DEC 16 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon Off Col
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

PWT PT.
U T.
S.T.
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. McKechnie, Surgeon of the Str. McKinley, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. McKechnie

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J. E. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R E Carey, Master, of the Lew McKinley, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R E Carey
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, DECEMBER 16TH, 19 29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	A.W.J. SIMMONS PUBLIC WORKS DEPT HONGKONG CHINA	CHINA	HONGKONG	Y	$SS CO	Y	Y	1923	S.F.	Father Joseph 59 Osgood St IN TRANSIT TO Ottawa CANADA	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	DRK	
2	A.W.J. SIMMONS P.W. DEPT HONGKONG CHINA	CHINA	HONGKONG	Y	$SS CO	Y	Y	1921	S.F.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	DRK	DRK	
3	A.W.J. SIMMONS P.W. DEPT HONGKONG CHINA	CHINA	HONGKONG	Y	$SS CO	Y	NO	—	—	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	DRK	DRK	DRK	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

12155/4 Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
Reported arr 12-2-29 ADMITTED 3-26-30																				
1	TRANSIT 51H#44301	PROULX	BENJAMIN C.A.	28		M	M	PASS Agent GS CO	Y	ENGLISH	Y	Canadian	FRENCH	CANADA	OTTAWA	Visaed Passport-Sec.3(3) 2069	HONGKON CHINA	11/18/29	CHINA	HONGKONG
Departed 3-27-30 ADM. 3-27-30	51H#44306	PROULX	FLORENCE A	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	HONGKONG	VICTORIA	Visaed Passport-Sec.3(3) 2070	HONGKONG CHINA	11/18/29	CHINA	HONGKONG
Departed 3-27-30 ADM. 3-27-30	51H#44307	PROULX	MACHAEL A	2	3	M	S	CHILD	N	-- --	N	BRITISH	FRENCH	CHINA	SHANGHAI	Visaed Passport-Sec.3(3) 2070	HONGKONG	11/18/29	CHINA	HONGKONG
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 16 1929
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ---------- DATE DEC 16 1929
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: ----------
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

INDEXED

PMT PT

3 — Total passengers 53
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Wiedman, Surgeon of the Pres H Hayes, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Wiedman

Sworn to before me this 16th day of December, 1929

at Seattle

J E Spangler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

150

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 16, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

150

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN~~ CREW LISTS

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS 1078 (STATEMENT~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~)

AT THE PORT OF ~~XXXXX~~ SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

1382